History of law. The ancient orient

Class here works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems of the Middle East, including Asia Minor (Anatolia), that are not clearly identified with a particular modern jurisdiction, and including historico-legal works on ancient/early nations (civilizations) in the region.

For the ancient/early periods of legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g., India, China.

For the colonial periods, see the jurisdiction.

2 Bibliography

6 Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

56 Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Methodology see KL190

Auxiliary sciences

74 General works

75 Diplomatics

76 Paleography

(77) Papyrology

see KL190

78 Archaeology. Symbolism in law

80 Linguistics. Semantics

83 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB - PZ

Biography of lawyers

122 Collective

124 Collections of portraits

135 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress or seminar

Ancient legal systems compared. General works

Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region.

Including compendia, essays, festschriften, etc.

For works on the law development of national systems, see the appropriate region.

For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction.

For comparisons of particular subjects, see KL8015+

147 General

Particular systems compared

Including general works on groups of systems treated as a whole.

Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+

170 Babylonian and Egyptian

172 Egyptian and Greek

174 Semitic legal systems (General)

175 Indo-Europeans

(176) Mosaic (Jewish) and other ancient legal systems (e.g. Babylonian law)

see KB201+

177 Other (not A-Z)

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

see the appropriate place in KL700+

Sources

190 Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections

195 Comprehensive

see K195.S73

197 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Sources
Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections -- Continued
Sources in cuneiform script
Class here collections and selections of legal sources in cuneiform characters on stone, metal, and other hard surfaces, and on clay tablets, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

200
Texts
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

210
Translations (without edition of original text)

220
Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Sources in Egyptian script
Class here collections and selections of legal sources in hieroglyphic, hieratic, or demotic script on stone, ostraca, or papyri, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

300
Texts
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

310
Translations (without edition of original text)

320
Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Sources in Mediterranean script
Class here collections of selections in ancient Mediterranean characters on hard surfaces, clay tablets, etc., of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

400
Texts
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

410
Translations (without edition of original text)

420
Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Individual sources or groups of sources
see the jurisdiction

425
General (Comprehensive)
Cuneiform laws (Keilschriftrecht) see KL200+
Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law

701-999
General (Table KL-KWX1)

1001-1299
Sumer (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

1601-1899
Assyria (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

1611
Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

1612
Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi

1613
Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

1614
Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2201-2499
Babylonia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

2211
Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

2212
Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi
Royal statutes. Codes of law

2212.1
Code of Hammurabi

2213
Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

2214
Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2215.A-Z
Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z
Including inscriptions (Stelae), clay tablets, papyri, etc. in ancient character

2215.A77
Assur

2215.A78
Arrapha

2215.B33
Babylon
Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law

Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies -- Continued

2215.L36
Larsa
2215.N56
Nippur
2215.N89
Nuzi

Cretan law see KL4115.C74

Egypt (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
2811
Old Egyptian (Dynasties I-VIII, ca. 3400-2400 B.C.)
2812
Middle Egyptian (Dynasties IX-XVIII, ca. 2400-1350 B.C.)
2813
Late (New) Egyptian (Dynasties XIX-XXIV, ca. 1580-710 B.C.)
2814
Demotic (Dynasties XXV to end, ca. 700 B.C. - 332 B.C.)
2814.5
Ptolemaic and Roman periods, ca. 332 B.C.-639 A.D.
2815.A-Z
Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc. A-Z

3501-3799
Elam (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

Greek law (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
4111
Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)
4112
Polis (city states) (to ca. 360 B.C.)
4113
Macedonian Hellenic periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)
4114
Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)
4115.A-Z
Particular states and city states (Polis), territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z

Including peace treaties and treaties of territorial settlements
e.g.
4115.A75
Athens
4115.C74
Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
4115.C97
Cyrene
4115.D4
Delphi
4115.E65
Ephesus
4115.E83
Euboea Island
4115.I84
Ithake
4115.M33
Macedonia
4115.M55
Milet
4115.S63
Sparta
4115.T54
Thebes
4115.T56
Thrace

Constitutional law

By period
4361
Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)

Including age of tyrants (ca. 560-510 B.C.)

Period of the Polis (city states) and Macedonian Hellenic Periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)

4361.3
General
4361.32.A-Z
Particular city states, A-Z
4361.32.A75
Athens
4361.32.S63
Sparta
4361.5
Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)

Foreign relations. International law
Greek law (General)
   Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
Constitutional law
   Foreign relations. International law -- Continued
   Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
      Including peace treaties
      For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period
4384.2
   Law and rules of armed conflict. War
4701-4999
   Hittite law (General) (Table KL-KWX1)
5301-5599
   Persia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
      Sources
         Individual sources or groups of sources. By period
      5311
         Median empire (640-558 B.C.)
      5312
         Persian empire (558-330 B.C.)
      5313
         Parthian empire (246 B.C.-226 A.D.)
      5314
         Sassanian empire (226-651 A.D.)
      5315.A-Z
         Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z
Macedonian law see KL4115.M33
5901-6199
   Phoenicia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
      Sources
      5915.A-Z
         Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z
      5915.B33
         Baalbek
      5915.S37
         Sarepta
      5915.S54
         Sidon
      5915.T97
         Tyre
Sumer see KL1001+
Thracian law see KL4115.T56
6901-7199
   Syria. Asia Minor (Table KL-KWX1)
      Including all Roman provinces in Asia unless otherwise provided for
      For Jewish law in Palestine see KBM
8015-8299
   Comparative works on particular subjects
      Subarrange by Table KL-KWX1 using only numbers 15-299. Add number from table to KL8000
      For comparisons of Roman law and another legal system, see KJA
      For comparisons of legal systems not limited to a subject, see KL170+
Eurasia: Regional comparative and uniform law

9001-9999
General (Table KL-KWX2)
EURASIA: TURKEY

Eurasia: Turkey
see KXX1+
Eurasia: Russia, Soviet Union

Class here Russian statutory and decree law and the socialist law of the Soviet Union to 1991
Class here also works on the law of two or more former Soviet republics, and works on the law of the
Commonwealth of Independent States
For the law of a particular republic or state after independence, see the jurisdiction in KLB - KLW

0-4999
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KLA0

History of law
85
Bibliography
86
Encyclopedias
86.2
Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases see KLA86.2
Auxiliary sciences
87
General works
90
Paleography
92
Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Folklife studies
94
General works
96.5.A-Z
By place or nation, A-Z
100
Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia
120
General works. Treatises
By period
Ancient/early to ca. 1480
Including Kievan Rus' (to 1237) and Mongol domination (Golden Horde) (to 1480)
For the history of a subject, see the subject
122
General works
Sources
For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction
123
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see class PG
124
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts
125.A-Z
Individual sources and groups of sources, A-Z
125.R87
Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda (Table K21)
Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)
Including Muscovy (to ca. 1689) and the Empire (to 1917)
130
General works
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
132
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see class P
134
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
135
Sudebnik 1497 (code of law in Muscovy) (Table K20b)
136
Sudebnik 1550 (code of law, compiled 1550) (Table K20b)
136.3
Sudebnik 1589 (code of law, compiled 1589; Theodore I, 1584-1598) (Table K20b)
137
Ulozherie Aleksieīa Mikhailovicha 1649 (code of Czar Alexis Mikhailovich) (Table K20b)
Ukazy. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders
General

History of law

By period

Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

Ukazy. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders -- Continued

140

Ukaznye knigi prikazov

Including compilations of boyar duma decisions, and tsar's decrees from the second half of the 16th and first half of the 17th centuries in Muscovy (ukazy gosudarskii)

(140.2<date>)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

142

Stateinye knigi

Including books of laws and decrees between 1550 and 1649

The span 144-146.2 from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

(144)

This number not used

(146.2<date>)

This number not used

Imennye ukazy. Decrees signed by the emperor (Imperial period)

148

General (two or more emperors/reigns)

149.A-Z

By individual emperor/reign, A-Z

150

Individual ukazy

By emperor and date of ukaz

(150.2<date>)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

The Crown. Princes and rulers

246

General (Table K11)

248.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Dynastic succession see KLA248.S93

248.D95

Dynastic house rules

248.I45

Imperium

248.L36

Legal status of the Imperial house

248.R53

Rights and prerogatives

248.S93

Succession to the crown

474

Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or legal systems in force within a single subregion of Imperial Russia or the Soviet Union

For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KLA479+

475

Baltic states

475.5

Caucasus Region. Transcaucasia

476

Siberia

For Siberia (Provisional government, 1917-1918) see KLN1+

476.2

Northeastern Siberia

476.4

Eastern Siberia

476.6

Western Siberia

477

Central Asia

478

Far East

Dal''nevoostochnaia Respublika (to 1922) see KLN293.55.D35

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

The State

Centralization of powers see KLA2260

Rule of law

2020

General works

2025

Socialist state. Democratic centralism

(2030)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA

(2035)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA
General -- Continued

Constitutional law
Class here works on constitutional law of the USSR and Russia beginning with the constitution of 1918
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
For works on constitutional law prior to 1918 see KLA2101+
History see KLA2101+

Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources
Including 19th century sources
For earlier sources see KLA123+

Collections. Compilations. By date
Including imperial sources, federal and state (republic) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KLA2064.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitution of 1918
see KLN207.A311918
Constitution of January 31, 1924 (Table K17)
Constitution of December 15, 1936 (Table K17)
Constitution of October 7, 1977 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KLA2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

Manifesto 1905, August 6
Manifesto 1905, October 17
Imperial decree 1905, December 11

Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KLA2064.5<date>

General (Table K11)
Including the Soviet period, 1918-1991
By period
Ancient/early to ca. mid 19th century see KLA122+
From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)

General (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

General
Legitimacy (Table K11)
Legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KLA2020+
Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
Rulers, princes, dynasties
For dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of the imperial house (Romanov) see KLA248.A+
Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of estates (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

General
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KLA2150
General
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
2190
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
Legislative power
2196
General (Table K11)
2196.5
State council
2197
State Duma
2197.3
First, 1906
2197.4
Second, 1907
2197.5
Third, 1907-1912
2197.6
Fourth, 1912-1917

The Czar
2198
General (Table K11)
2198.3 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Dynastic rules see KLA248.D95
2198.3 P68
Powers and prerogatives of the Czar
Succession to the crown see KLA248.S93
2200 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
2200 S4
Serfdom. Emancipation of the serfs, 1861 (Table K12)
2200 S55
Slavery (Table K12)

Soviet period, 1918-1991 see KLA2090

Modern constitutional principles
2240
Legitimacy
2250
Legality. Socialist legality
Rule of law see KLA2020+
2260
Centralization of powers. Democratic centralism

5001-9999
Historic (defunct) jurisdictions
For the Soviet Republics, see KLD-KLW
Eurasia: Russia (Federation, 1992-)

For the Russian S.F.S.R. (1917-1991) see KLN1+

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4)
   Add number in table to KLB0

### Autonomous republics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5002</td>
<td>Adygea (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5008</td>
<td>Bashkortostan (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5010</td>
<td>Burjatiia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5012</td>
<td>Chechnia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5014</td>
<td>Chuvashia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5016</td>
<td>Dagestan (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5020</td>
<td>Gorno-Altay (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5025</td>
<td>Ingushetia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5027</td>
<td>Kabardino-Balkariia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5029</td>
<td>Kalmykiiia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5032</td>
<td>Karachay-Cherkessia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5035</td>
<td>Karelia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5037</td>
<td>Khakasskaia respublika (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040</td>
<td>Komi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5044</td>
<td>Mari El (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5046</td>
<td>Mordoviia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5050</td>
<td>North Ossetia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5060</td>
<td>Sakha (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5064</td>
<td>Tatarstan (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5066</td>
<td>Tuva (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5070</td>
<td>Udmurtiiia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cities, communities, etc. in Russia

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>Arkhangel'sk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5120</td>
<td>Chefilabinsk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5145</td>
<td>Ekaterinburg (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5200</td>
<td>Iarosiav' (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210</td>
<td>Kaliningrad (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5215</td>
<td>Khabarovsk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5320</td>
<td>Kirov (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Moscow (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5370</td>
<td>Murmansk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5375</td>
<td>Nizhni Novgorod (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5376</td>
<td>Noril'sk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5378</td>
<td>Novocherkassk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5420</td>
<td>Pskov (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5450</td>
<td>Rostov-na-Donu (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5700</td>
<td>Saint Petersburg (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5710</td>
<td>Samara (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5720</td>
<td>Smolensk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>Stavropol' (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5760</td>
<td>Syktyvkar (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5780</td>
<td>Vladimir (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5800</td>
<td>Vologda (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5820</td>
<td>Voronezh (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eurasia: Armenian SSR (to 1991)
From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.
For Armenia (Republic) see KMF1+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
(490) Cities, communities, etc.
    see KMF490.A+
Eurasia: Azerbaijan

Azerbaijan S.S.R., from 1921-1936, part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts and autonomous S.S.R.'s, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.N35 Nagorno-Karabakhskaiia avtonomnai-a oblast'
293.5.N36 Nakhichevanskaiia A.S.S.R.

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35 Baku (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N35 Nakhichevan (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Belarus (Republic)
Previously White Russian S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B74 Brestskaiia oblast'
293.5.G66 Gomel'skaiia oblast'
293.5.G76 Grodnenskaiia oblast'
293.5.M56 Minskaiia oblast'
293.5.M65 Mogilevskaiia oblast'
293.5.V57 Vitebskaiia oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M55 Minsk (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V57 Vitebsk (Table KL-KWX9a)
EURASIA: BESSARABIA (TO 1918)

Eurasia: Bessarabia (to 1918)
see KLM492
EURASIA: ESTONIA

Eurasia: Estonia
see KJS1+
Eurasia: Georgia (Republic)  
Georgian S.S.R., from 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)  
Administrative law  
Administrative organization  
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Autonomous republics and oblasts, A-Z  
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A33 Abkhazskaya A.S.S.R.  
293.5.A48 Adzharskaia A.S.S.R.  
293.5.I85 Iugo-Osetinskaia avtonomnaia oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K87 Kutaisi (Table KL-KWX9a)  
490.T35 Tbilisi (Table KL-KWX9a)
EURASIA: KARELO-FINSKAIA S.S.R.

Eurasia: Karelo-Finskaïa S.S.R.
see KLN293.5.K37
EURASIA: KRYMSKAIA A.S.S.R.

Eurasia: Krymskaia A.S.S.R.
see KLP2935.5.K78
EURASIA: LATVIA

Eurasia: Latvia
    see KKI1+
EURASIA: LITHUANIA

Eurasia: Lithuania
see KKJ5001+
EURASIA: MOLDAVIA (PRINCIPALITY)

Eurasia: Moldavia (Principality)
see KLM494
Eurasia: Moldova

Moldavian S.S.R., until 1991 a constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Moldavia (Romania), a region of eastern Romania see KKR4931+

For the historical feudal region of Bessarabia see KLM492

For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494

For Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine) see KLP4870

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

492

Bessarabia (Table K11)

Class here works on the historical region of Bessarabia. From 1812-1918 part of Russia, and in 1918 incorporated into Romania except for the left bank of the Dniester, which later became the Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine). Ceded in 1940 to the U.S.S.R. and merged in 1947 with the Moldavian S.S.R.

493

Dniester Moldovan Republic. Transnistria (Table K11)

Class here works on the self-styled republic that declared its independence from the Republic of Moldova in 1990 and was established in 1991

494

Moldavia (Table K11)

Class here works on the historical principality of Moldavia

496.A-Z

Cities,A-Z

496.B35

Balti (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.C45

Chisinau (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.T57

Tiraspol (Table KL-KWX9a)
EURASIA: MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: Moldavian S.S.R.
see KLM1+
Eurasia: Russian S.F.S.R. (to 1991)

For Russia (Federation, 1992-) see KLB0+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Constitutional law

Sources

Individual constitutions

207.A311918
Constitution of 1918

207.A311925
Constitution of 1925

207.A311937
Constitution of 1937

207.A311978
Constitution of 1978

Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Autonomous republics, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. A.S.S.R. Nemtšev Povolzh'ia
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37
Bashkirskaià A.S.S.R.

293.5.B87
Buriatskaia A.S.S.R.

293.5.C54
Checheno-Ingushskaià A.S.S.R.

293.5.C58
Chuvashskaià A.S.S.R.

293.5.D35
Dagestanskaià A.S.S.R.

293.5.I35
Tâkutskaià A.S.S.R.

293.5.K33
Kabardino-Balkarskaia A.S.S.R.

293.5.K35
Kalmytskaia A.S.S.R.

293.5.K37
Karelskaia A.S.S.R.

293.5.K66
Komi A.S.S.R.

293.5.M37
Mariiskaia A.S.S.R.

293.5.M67
Mordovskaià A.S.S.R.

293.5.N46
A.S.S.R. Nemtšev Povolzh'ia (Volga German A.S.S.R.)

293.5.S48
Severo-Osetinskaià A.S.S.R.

293.5.T37
Tatarskaia A.S.S.R.

293.5.T88
Tuvinskaia A.S.S.R.

293.5.U46
Udmurtskaia A.S.S.R.

293.55.A-Z

Krais, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.55.A67
Altaiiskii krai

293.55.D35
Dal’nevostochnyi krai

293.55.K53
Khabarovskii krai

293.55.K73
Krasnodarski krai

293.55.K74
Krasnoiarski krai

293.55.P75
Primorski krai

293.55.S73
Stavropol’ski krai

293.57.A-Z

Oblast, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g., Evreiskaia a tonomnai oblast’
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.57.A68
Amurskaia oblast’

293.57.A75
Arkhangelskaia oblast’

293.57.A78
Astrakhanskaià oblast’

293.57.B45
Belgorodskaià oblast’

293.57.B75
Brãnskaia oblast’

293.57.C45
Cheliabinskaia oblast’

293.57.C58
Chitinskaià oblast’
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Oblasts, A-Z -- Continued

293.57.E87  Evreiskaia avtibinbaia oblast' (Jewish autonomous oblast)
293.57.G67  Gor'kovskaia oblast'
293.57.I37  T'Aroslavskaiia oblast'
293.57.I75  Irkutskaiia oblast'
293.57.I83  Ivanovskaiia oblast'
293.57.K34  Kaliningradskaiia oblast'
293.57.K35  Kalininskaia oblast'
293.57.K37  Kaluzhskaiia oblast'
293.57.K38  Kamchatskaiia oblast'
293.57.K46  Kemerovskaiia oblast'
293.57.K57  Kirovskaiia oblast'
293.57.K67  Kostromskaiia oblast'
293.57.K85  Kurganskaiia oblast'
293.57.K86  Kurskaia oblast'
293.57.K87  Kubiyshevskaiia oblast'
293.57.L45  Leningradskaiia oblast'
293.57.L57  Lipetskaiia oblast'
293.57.M35  Magadanskaia oblast'
293.57.M77  Moscow (Oblast')
293.57.M87  Murmanskaiia oblast'
293.57.N67  Novgorodskaiia oblast'
293.57.N68  Novosibirskaiia oblast'
293.57.O57  Omskaia oblast'
293.57.O74  Orenburgskaiia oblast'
293.57.O75  Orlovskaiia oblast'
293.57.P45  Penzenskaia oblast'
293.57.P47  Permskaia oblast'
293.57.P75  Pskovskaiia oblast'
293.57.R53  Riazanskaia oblast'
293.57.R67  Rostovskaiia oblast'
293.57.S35  Sakhalinskaiia oblast'
293.57.S37  Saratovskaiia oblast'
293.57.S66  Smolenskaia oblast'
293.57.S84  Sverdlovskaiia oblast'
293.57.T36  Tambovskaiia oblast'
293.57.T58  Tiumenskaia oblast'
293.57.T66  Tomskaiia oblast'
293.57.T85  Tul'skaia oblast'
293.57.U55  Ul'ianovskaiia oblast'
293.57.V53  Vladimirskaiia oblast'
293.57.V64  Volgogradskaiia oblast'
293.57.V65  Volgogodskaiia oblast'
293.57.V67  Voronezhskaiia oblast'

Cities, communities, etc. see KLB5100+
Eurasia: Ukraine (1919-1991)
From 1919 to 1991 a republic of the U.S.S.R.
For Ukraine (1991-) see KKY1+

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KLP0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.5.A-Z
Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.5.C45 Cherkasskaia oblast'
2935.5.C46 Chernigovskaia oblast'
2935.5.C47 Chernovitskaia oblast'
2935.5.D54 Dnepropetrovskaia oblast'
2935.5.D66 Donetskaia oblast'
2935.5.I73 Ivano-Frankovskaia oblast'
2935.5.K53 Khar'kovskaia oblast'
2935.5.K54 Khersonskaia oblast'
2935.5.K56 Khmel'ntsaia oblast'
2935.5.K64 Kievskaia (Kyïvs'ka) oblast'
2935.5.K67 Kirovogradskia oblast'
2935.5.K78 Krymskaia oblast'
Kyïvs'ka oblast' see KLP2935.5.K64
2935.5.L86 L'vovskaia oblast'
2935.5.N55 Nikolaevskaia oblast'
2935.5.O44 Odesskaia oblast'
2935.5.P65 Poltavskaia oblast'
2935.5.R68 Rovenskaia oblast'
2935.5.S86 Sumskia oblast'
2935.5.T47 Ternopolskaia oblast'
2935.5.V56 Vinnitskaia oblast'
2935.5.V65 Volynskaia oblast'
2935.5.V67 Voroshilovgradskia oblast'
2935.5.Z35 Zakarpatskaia oblast'
2935.5.Z37 Zaporozhskaia oblast'
2935.5.Z55 Zhitomirskaia oblast'

4870 Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Table K11)
Cities, communities, etc. see KKY4984+
EURASIA: WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: White Russian S.S.R.
see KLF1+
Eurasia: Zakavkazskaiia Sotsialisticheskaiia Federativnaiia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1936) (Table KL-KWX5)
Also known as Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.)
Was dissolved in 1936 when Azerbaijan, Armenia, and Georgia became constituent republics of the U.S.S.R.
Eurasia: Kazakhstan

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
    Administrative law
    Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
    Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
    as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A57 Aktiībinskaīa oblast'
293.5.A65 Alma-Atinskaīa oblast'
293.5.C55 Chimkentskaīa oblast'
293.5.D95 Dzhambulskaiā oblast'
293.5.G87 Gur'evskaiā oblast'
293.5.K37 Karagandinskaia oblast'
293.5.K67 Kokchetavskaiā oblast'
293.5.K87 Kustanaiskaiā oblast'
293.5.K98 Kzyl-Ordinskaiā oblast'
293.5.M36 Mangyshlakskaiā oblast'
293.5.P39 Pavlodarskaiā oblast'
293.5.S46 Semipalatinskaiā oblast'
293.5.S48 Severo-Kazakhstanskaiā oblast'
293.5.T35 Taldy-Kurganskaiā oblast'
293.5.T74 Tselinogradskaiā oblast'
293.5.T87 Turgaiiskaiā oblast'
293.5.U73 Ural'skaia oblast'
293.5.V67 Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaiā oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55 Alma-Ata (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37 Karaganda (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Kyrgyzstan


1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.I77
Issyk-Kul'skaia oblast'

293.5.N37
Narynskaia oblast'

293.5.O75
Oshskaia oblast'

293.5.T35
Talasskaia oblast'

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57
Bishkek (Table KL-KWX9a)
Between 1926 and 1991 known as Frunze

(490.F78)
Frunze
see KLS490.B57

490.O75
Osh (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Tajikistan

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.G67 Gorno-Badakhshanskâia avtonomnâia oblast'
293.5.K85 Kulîâbskâia oblast'
293.5.K87 Kurgan-Tiûbinskâia oblast'
293.5.L46 Leninabadskâia oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D87 Dushanbe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L46 Leninabad (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Turkmenistan
Turkmen S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A75 Ashkhabadskaya oblast'
293.5.C53 Chardzhouskaya oblast'
293.5.K73 Krasnovodskaya oblast'
293.5.M37 Maryiska oblast'
293.5.T37 Tashauzskaya oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A75 Ashkhabad (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C53 Chardzhov (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Uzbekistan

Uzbek S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z A.S.S.R., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A64 Andizhanskaiia oblast'
293.5.B86 Bukharskaiia oblast'
293.5.D94 Dzhizakskaiia oblast'
293.5.F47 Ferganskaiia oblast'
293.5.K37 Karakalpakstan
293.5.K375 Kashkadar'inskaiia oblast'
293.5.K46 Khorezmskaiia oblast'
293.5.N36 Namanganskaiia oblast'
293.5.N38 Navoiiskaiia oblast'
293.5.S36 Samarkanskaiia oblast'
293.5.S87 Surkhandar'inskaiia oblast'
293.5.S96 Syrdar'inskaiia oblast'
293.5.T37 Tashkentskaiia oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35 Samarkand (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T37 Tashkent (Table KL-KWX9a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KM</th>
<th>ASIA (GENERAL)</th>
<th>KM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-999</td>
<td>Asia (General) (Table KL-KWX2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>History (General)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Specific indigenous peoples, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5.B44</td>
<td>Bedouins (Table KL-KWX12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including African Bedouins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the legal status of Bedouins under the law of a specific country, see the country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)
   Legal systems compared
      Including comparisons of law and legal systems of Arab countries and peoples (e.g. Bedouins), or
      Arab countries and other countries in the region
      For comparisons of subjects, see the subject

112 General works
(114) Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g.,
      Islamic law)
      see KB250

Regional divisions. Subregions

116 Asia Minor
117 Arabian Peninsula. (Arabia)
118 Persian Gulf States
119 Persian Gulf region
120 Palestine (Region)
      For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KMC

For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KMC (Table 2), e.g. Arab Iron and Steel Union KMC831.8.A83

General

51-99 League of Arab States, 1945 (Table KL-KWX3)


451-499 Arab Common Market. Sūq al-‘Arabiyyah al-Mushtarakah (Table KL-KWX3)

551-599 Arab Cooperation Council (Table KL-KWX3)

651-699 Confederation of Arab Republics (Table KL-KWX3)

751-799 Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981 (Table KL-KWX3)

801-849 Central Treaty Organization (CENTO) (to 1979) (Table KL-KWX3)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Armenia (Republic)

From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Armenian SSR see KLD1+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)


Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Bahrain

1001-1489
   General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

1293.5.H34
   Ḥadd

1293.5.J54
   Jidd Ḥafṣ

1293.5.M36
   Manama

1293.5.M84
   Muharraq

1293.5.R54
   Rifā‘ wa-al-Mintaqaḥ al-Janūbiyah

1293.5.S58
   Sitrah

1490.A-Z
   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

1490.M34
   Madinat 'Isa (Table KL-KWX9a)

1490.M36
   Manama (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Gaza (Table KL-KWX5)

For works on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on laws promulgated by the Palestinian National Authority see KMM501+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iran

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KMH0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Provinces (Ostāns), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A93
Azarbāyjān-i Bākhtārī
2935.A94
Azarbāyjān-i Khavari
2935.B34
Bākhtārān
2935.B69
Boyer Ahmadi and Kohkiluyeh (Bovīr Aḥmadī va Kohkīlūyeh)
2935.B87
Būshehr
2935.C53
Chahār Mahal and Bakhtiārī (Chahār Maḥāl va Bakhtīārī)
2935.F38
Fārs
2935.G45
Gilān
2935.H36
Hamadān
2935.H87
Hurmuzgān
2935.I53
Ilām and Poshtkuh
2935.I74
Īsfaḥān
2935.K57
Khurāsān
2935.K58
Khūzestān
2935.K59
Kirmān
2935.K67
Kordestān
2935.L87
Luristān
2935.M37
Markazī
2935.M39
Māzandarān
2935.S46
Semnān
2935.S57
Sistān va Balūchestān
2935.T45
Tehran
2935.Y39
Yazd
2935.Z36
Zanjān

Cities, communities, etc.

4980
Ahvāz (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
Īsfaḥān (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
Kermānshāh (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Mashhad (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Shīrāz (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Tabrīz (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Tehran (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Zāhedān (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.B36
Bandar Abbas (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K57
Kirmān (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.R37
Rasht (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.R49
Rezayeh (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S36
Sanandaj (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S37
Sari (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iraq

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KMJ0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt or Alwiyah), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A52 Anbār
2935.B32 Bābil
2935.B33 Baghdād
2935.B38 Baṣrah
2935.D35 Dahūk
2935.D55 Dhī Qār
2935.D58 Diyāla
2935.I72 Irbīl
2935.K37 Karbalā’
2935.M38 Maysān
2935.M88 Muthannā
2935.N35 Najaf
2935.N55 Ninawā
2935.Q33 Qādišiyah
2935.S35 Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn
2935.S94 Sulaymānīyah
2935.T35 Ta’mīm
2935.W38 Wāsit

4881-4979 Kurdistan (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities

4980 Baghdad (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Baṣrah (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Hillah (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Irbīl (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Karbalā’ (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kirkuk (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Mosul (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Najaf (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Sulaymānīyah (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Israel
For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120
For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+

1-4890
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
Districts (Mehozot), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.D37
Darom

2315.H35
Haifa

2315.M47
Merkaz

2315.T35
Tel Aviv

2315.T73
Tsafon

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

4980
Beersheba (Table KL-KWX9)

4981
Haifa (Table KL-KWX9)

Jerusalem see KML1+

4983
Nazareth (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
Ramlı (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Tel Aviv (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jerusalem (Table KL-KWX5)
For Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem see KMQ1001+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jordan

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces (Muhāfazāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A55
Amman
293.5.B34
Balqā’
293.5.I72
Irbid
293.5.K37
Karak
293.5.M32
Ma‘ān
293.5.Z37
Zarqā’

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A66
Amman (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A73
‘Aqabah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.I73
Irbid (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37
Karak (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S36
Salt (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z37
Zarqā’ (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): West Bank

Palestinian territory governed by Jordan from 1948 to 1967

Class here works on the West Bank, and on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on laws promulgated by the National Palestinian Authority

For works limited to Gaza see KMG1+

501-989 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

793.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Muhāfazāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

793.5.K45 Khalil

793.5.N32 Nablus

Cities, communities, etc.

990 Bi'r Zayt (Table KL-KWX9)

Jerusalem see KML1+

991 Khalil (Table KL-KWX9)

992 Nablus (Table KL-KWX9)

993 Ram Allah (Table KL-KWX9)

994 Tul Karim (Table KL-KWX9)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Kuwait

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Baladiyat), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A56

Ahmadī

293.5.H38

Hawallī

293.5.J35

Jahrāʾ

293.5.K88

Kuwait
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Lebanon

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B44
Beirut

293.5.B57
Bīqā’

293.5.J32
Jabal Lubnan

293.5.J35
Janub

293.5.N33
Nabaṭīyah

293.5.S45
Shamal

490.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35
Ba‘labakk (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B45
Beirut (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S54
Sidon (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S87
Ṣūr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T75
Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z34
Zahlah (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Oman

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces (Alwiyah), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B38
Bāṭinah

293.5.D46
Dhofar

293.5.H34
Hajar al-Gharbī

293.5.H35
Hajar al-Sharqī

293.5.J35
Ja‘lān

293.5.M87
Ru‘ūs al-Jibāl

293.5.R37
Muscat

293.5.U53
‘Umān al-Wusṭa

293.5.Z35
Zāhirah

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M87
Muscat (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N59
Nizwa (Nazwa) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R37
Rasut (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S35
Ṣalālah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S85
Ṣuḥar (Table KL-KWX9a)
1001-1499

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Palestine (to 1948) (Table KL-KWX5)
Including Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem
For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120
  For Jerusalem (pre- and post-1948) see KML1+
Cf. KMG1+ Gaza
Cf. KMK1+ Israel
Cf. KMM501+ West Bank
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Qatar

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D38 Dawḥah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D43 Dhakhīrah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Madīnat al-Shamāl (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R88 Ruways (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U53 Umm Bāb (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U56 Umm Saʻīd (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U57 Umm Ṣilāl ʻAlī (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.W35 Wakrah (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Saudi Arabia

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KMT0

Administrative law
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Provinces (Manāṭiq), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.A45
'Afff
2935.A85
'Asîr
2935.B34
Bâ'hah
2935.B57
Bīshah
2935.H35
Hā'il
2935.H84
Hudūd al-Shamāliyah
2935.J38
Jawf
2935.J58
Jīzān
2935.K43
Khāsirah
2935.M42
Mecca
2935.M44
Medina
2935.M85
Muqāṭa'ah al-Shamāliyah
2935.N35
Najrān
2935.Q37
Qaṣīm
2935.Q87
Qurayyāt
2935.R35
Rānyah
2935.R58
Riyadh
2935.S53
Sharqīyah

Cities, communities, etc.
4980
Abhā (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
Dammān (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
Dhahran (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Hā'il (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Jiddah (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Mecca (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Medina (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Riyadh (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
Tā'if (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A63
Anaiza (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B87
Buraidah (Bū Ra'idah) (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.H64
Hofuf (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J38
Jawf (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K46
Khobar (Khubār) (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S35
Sakata (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Southern Yemen
see KMY1+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Syria

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
   Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
      as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A54
   Aleppo

293.5.D36
   Damascus

293.5.D37
   Dar’ā

293.5.D38
   Dayr al-Zawr

293.5.H36
   Hamāh

293.5.H37
   Hasakah

293.5.H56
   Homs. Hims

293.5.I45
   Idlib

293.5.L37
   Latakia

293.5.Q86
   Qunaytirah

293.5.R36
   Raqqah

293.5.S88
   Suwaydā’

293.5.T37
   Tartūs

490.A-Z
   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A54
   Aleppo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D36
   Damascus (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D38
   Dayr al-Zawr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H36
   Hamāh (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H56
   Homs. Hims (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L38
   Latakia (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): United Arab Emirates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-4999</td>
<td>Add number in table to KMV0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5051-5149</td>
<td>Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5251-5349</td>
<td>‘Ajmān (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5451-5549</td>
<td>Dubayy (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5651-5749</td>
<td>Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5851-5949</td>
<td>Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6051-6149</td>
<td>Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6251-6349</td>
<td>Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9851</td>
<td>‘Ajmām (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9852</td>
<td>‘Ayn (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9853</td>
<td>Dubayy (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9854</td>
<td>Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9855</td>
<td>Jumayrah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9856</td>
<td>Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9857</td>
<td>Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9858</td>
<td>Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9870.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen

Cf. KMY1+ People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (to 1990)

1001-1489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt, Alwiyah), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.A38</td>
<td>Abyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.A43</td>
<td>'Adan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.B38</td>
<td>Bayḍā’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.D43</td>
<td>Dhamār</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.H34</td>
<td>Hadramawt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.H35</td>
<td>Hajjah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.H84</td>
<td>Hudaydah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.I33</td>
<td>Ibb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.J38</td>
<td>Jawf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.L34</td>
<td>Lahij</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.M34</td>
<td>Mahrah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.M35</td>
<td>Mahwīt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.M37</td>
<td>Ma’rib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.S34</td>
<td>Sa‘dah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.S36</td>
<td>San‘ā’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.S43</td>
<td>Shabwah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5.T35</td>
<td>Ta‘izz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Abyan (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>Aden (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1504</td>
<td>Bayḍā’ (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>Dhamār (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1508</td>
<td>Hajjah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509</td>
<td>Hudaydah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Ibb (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>Mukalla (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516</td>
<td>Mukhā (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1517</td>
<td>Mullā (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1518</td>
<td>Riddā’ (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1520</td>
<td>Sa‘dah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522</td>
<td>San‘ā’ (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1524</td>
<td>Şheikh Othman (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>Ta‘izz (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

For works on this portion of Yemen after 1990 see KMX1001+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A38

Abyan

293.5.A43

‘Adan

293.5.H34

Hadramawt

293.5.L34

Lahij

293.5.M34

Mahrah

293.5.S43

Shabwah

Cities, communities, etc. see KMX1500+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999  General (Table KL-KWX2)
116    Regional divisions. Subregions

For Soviet Central Asia, Soviet Far East see KLA0+ 
Asia (South Asia, Southeast Asia, East Asia): Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organization and their organs, and works on their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KNC

For organizations governing a particular subject or activity, see the subject in KNC

10
General works

151-199
ASEAN (Table KL-KWX3)

351-399
COLOMBO Plan (Table KL-KWX3)

451-499
South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) (Table KL-KWX3)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Afghanistan

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNF0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Provinces (Valāyāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.B34
Badakhshān
2935.B35
Bādgāhīs
2935.B36
Baghlān
2935.B37
Balkh
2935.B38
Bāmīān
2935.F37
Farāh
2935.F38
Faryāb
2935.G53
Ghaznī
2935.G56
Ghōwr
2935.H45
Helmand
2935.H47
Herāt
2935.J68
Jowzjān
2935.K33
Kabul
2935.K66
Kondūz
2935.L35
Laghmān
2935.L68
Lowgar
2935.N36
Nangarhār
2935.N56
Nimrūz
2935.O78
Orūzgān
2935.P35
Paktiā
2935.P37
Parvān
2935.Q36
Qandahār
2935.S36
Samangān
2935.S38
Sar-e Pol
2935.T35
Takhār
2935.V37
Vardak
2935.Z33
Zābol

Cities, communities, etc.
4982
Baghlan (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Charīkār (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Cheghcherān (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Faizābād (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Gardez (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Herat (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Jalalabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
Kabul (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.K36
Kandahar (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M39
Mazār-i-Shaṅf (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M48
Meterlam (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P85
Pulihām (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Q35
Qala-i-nau (Table KL-KWX9a)
Qandahār see KNF4990.K36
4990.S54
Sherberghan (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T35
Taluqān (Table KL-KWX9a)
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.U53 Uiback (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Annam
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bangladesh

Cf. KN9007 Eastern Bengal and Assam

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative districts, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative districts, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2315.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bāgerhāt District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bāndarban District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barisāl District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhola District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogra District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borguna District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brāhmanbāria District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chāndpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapai Nawābganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattagram District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuādānga District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comilla District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox's Bāzār District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhaka District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinājpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farīdpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feni District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaibandha District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāzipur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gopālganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habiganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipurhāt District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamālpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessore District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhālakāti District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhenaidah District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khagrāchari District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khulna District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishorganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kufrīrm District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushtia District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laksmpipur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalmonirhat District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mādārīpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Māgura District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mānikganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meherpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouvābāzār District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munshiganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mymensinh District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naogaon District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narail District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nārāyanganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narsingdi District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naēmr District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netracona District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nilphāmāri District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noākhāli District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pābna District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Administrative districts, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2315.P36</td>
<td>Panchāgar District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.P37</td>
<td>Parbattya Chattagram District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.P38</td>
<td>Patuākhāli District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.P57</td>
<td>Pirojpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.R34</td>
<td>Rājbāri District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.R35</td>
<td>Rājshāhi District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.R36</td>
<td>Rangpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S37</td>
<td>Sātkhira District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S43</td>
<td>Shariyatpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S47</td>
<td>Sherpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S57</td>
<td>Sirājganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S86</td>
<td>Sunamganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S94</td>
<td>Sylhet District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.T34</td>
<td>Tangail District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.T43</td>
<td>Thākurgaon District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cities, Communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4980</td>
<td>Barisal (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4982</td>
<td>Chittagong (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4985</td>
<td>Dhaka (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4987</td>
<td>Khulna (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Narayanganj (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4989</td>
<td>Rajshahi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bhutan

1-489
   General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
   Districts, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

490.A-Z
   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.T55
   Thimphu (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Brunei

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B45
Belait

231.5.B78
Brunei and Muara

231.5.T46
Temburong

231.5.T88
Tutong

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36
Bandar Seri Begawan (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Burma

1-4890  
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)  
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z  
States and divisions, A-Z

- Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Arakan State see KNL2315.R35

2315.C45  
Chin State

2315.I77  
Irrawaddy Division

2315.K33  
Kachin State

2315.K36  
Karan State

2315.K38  
Kawthule State

2315.K39  
Kayah State

2315.M35  
Magwe Division

2315.M36  
Mandalay

2315.M66  
Mon State

2315.P45  
Pegu District

2315.R35  
Rakhine State

2315.R36  
Rangoon Division

2315.S35  
Sagaing

2315.S43  
Shan State

2315.T46  
Tenasserim Division

Cities, communities, etc.

- Akyab see KNL4989

4981  
Bassein (Table KL-KWX9)

4982  
Henzada (Table KL-KWX9)

4983  
Mandalay (Table KL-KWX9)

4984  
Moulmein (Table KL-KWX9)

4985  
Myingyan (Table KL-KWX9)

4986  
Pegu (Table KL-KWX9)

4987  
Prome (Table KL-KWX9)

4988  
Rangoon (Table KL-KWX9)

4989  
Sittwe (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z  
Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cambodia

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
        Add number in table to KNM0
        Criminal trials and judicial investigations
        War crime trials

43  Collections

44.A-Z  Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
        Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Administrative law
        Administrative organization
        Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
        Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z  Provinces (Khêt), A-Z
        Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B38  Khêt Batdâmbâng
2935.K36  Khêt Kâmpóng Cham
2935.K37  Khêt Kâmpóng Chhnâng
2935.K38  Khêt Kâmpóng Spôê
2935.K385  Khêt Kâmpóng Thun
2935.K39  Khêt Kâmpôt
2935.K395  Khêt Kândal
2935.K42  Khêt Kaôh Kông
2935.K43  Khêt Krâchéh
2935.M66  Khêt Môndól Kiri
2935.P68  Khêt Pouûhisât
2935.P74  Khêt Prey Vêng
2935.S54  Khêt Siêmpréah-O-Târ Méachey
2935.S86  Khêt Stœeng Trêng
2935.S93  Khêt Svay Riêng
2935.T35  Khêt Takêv

Cities, communities, etc.

4983  Battambang (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Phnom Penh (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China

KNN2-KNN460 is arranged as shown below. KNN479-4999 is arranged by Table KL-KWX4 using only the numbers KL-KWX4 479+ and adding the appropriate number from the table to KNN0.

Class here works on Chinese law, including all periods, beginning with ancient periods to ca. 1949.

For the law of Taiwan see KNP1+

For the law of the People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 from 1949 on see KNQ0+

General

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Bibliography of bibliography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General bibliography. Bibliography of secondary sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Western</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bibliography of primary sources

Library and archive catalogs

Including both Chinese and foreign

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>Union catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Catalogs of published catalogs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indexes and tables. Concordances

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.5</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>Chronological indexes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

<6>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

5

Monographic series

Official gazettes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>Provincial or city gazettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>Departmental gazettes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

see the issuing province or city

see the issuing department or agency

8

Indexes (General)

Sources

For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

Studies on sources

Including methodology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>Classification of sources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including codes (lü 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); regulations, ordinances (shi 式); etc.

Indexes and tables. Concordances see KNN4.5+

Collections. Compilations. Selections

General

Class here collections of legal sources from all branches of the law, arranged in chronological order, beginning with the earliest works, and covering all periods

Including all types, as codes (lü 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); ordinances, regulations (shi 式); etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection/Source</th>
<th>Date/Period</th>
<th>Table/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qin lü. 秦律 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiu chao lü kao. 九朝律考 (collected fragments of the codes from Han 漢 to Sui 隋 Dynasties, 202 B.C.-618 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaihuang lü. 開皇律 (between 581 and 600)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang lü. 唐律 (7th century A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (960 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qinzhong xing lü tong lei. 大中刑律統類 (835 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tianfu bian chi. 天福編敕 (939 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xü bian chi. 續編敕 (951 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qingtai bian chi. 清泰編敕 (935 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tianfu bian chi. 天福編敕 (939 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dazhong xing lü tong lei. 大中刑律統類 (835 A.D.?)(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunxi chi ling ge shi. 淳熙敕令格式 (1172.A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunxi tiao fa shi lei. 淳熙條法事類 (1172.A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qing yuan chi ling ge shi. 慶元敕令格式 (1198.A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qingtai bian chi. 清泰編敕 (935 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tianfu bian chi. 天福編敕 (939 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dazhong xing lü tong lei. 大中刑律統類 (835 A.D.?)(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang lü shu yi. 唐律疏議 (737 A.D.) (Tang penal code with commentary)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Zhou xing tong. 廣周刑統 (10th century A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song xing tong. 宋刑統 (963 A.D.) (Repertory of penal law)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhe yu gui jian. 折獄龜鑑. The Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases (Zheng, Ke, jin shi, 1124)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhe yu gui jian bu. 折獄龜鑑補. Supplement to The Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Ming lü. 大明律 (1373/74 A.D.) (Ming code)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geng ding Da Ming lü. 更定大明律 (1397 A.D.) (revised edition of the Ming code)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Qing lü li. 大清律例 (1740 A.D.) (Ming/Qing code and precedences)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang liu dian. 唐六典 (738 A.D.) (Compendium of administrative law of the Tang)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei. 廣元條法事類 (1195-1202 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuan dian zheng. 元典章 (1322 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao. 沈刻元典章校 (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Yuan tong zhi tiao ge. 大元通制條格 (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhizheng tiao ge. 至正條格 (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jing shi da dian. 經世大典 (Compendium for the administration of the empire)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書 (1579 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**General Sources**

**Collections. Compilations. Selections**

- **By subject**
  - Administrative law
    - Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書 (1579 A.D.) -- Continued
    - Zhu si zhi zhang. 諸司職掌 (1393-1458 A.D.) (Statutes of the central administration) (Table K20b)
  - Xian gang shi lei. 憲綱事類 (1371 A.D.) (Regulations for the censorate) (Table K20b)
  - Da Ming hui dian. 大明會典 (1503 A.D.) (Collected statutes of the Ming) (Table K20b)
  - Wanli hui dian. 萬曆會典 (1585-1587 A.D.) (Table K20b)
  - Da Qing hui dian. 大清會典 (Table K20b)
  - Qin ding Li fan yuan ze li. 鉅定理藩院則例 (Table K20b)

- **By type of source**
  - Including edicts, decrees, regulations, etc.
    - Tang da zhao ling ji. 唐大詔令集. Edicts of the Tang (Table K20b)
    - Song da zhao ling ji. 宋大詔令集. Edicts of the Song (Table K20b)
    - Huang Ming zhao ling. 皇明詔令 (1367-1539 A.D.). Edicts of the Ming (Table K20b)
    - Da Qing shi chao sheng xun. 大清十朝聖訓 (1616-1874 A.D.). Edicts of the Qing Emperor (Table K20b)
    - Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi. 雍正硃批諭旨 (to 1741 A.D.). Edicts of the Yongzheng Emperor (Table K20b)
    - Shang yu ba qi. 上諭八旗 (1741 A.D.) (Table K20b)
    - Tang hui yao. 唐會要 (Table K20b)
    - Song hui yao. 宋會要 (Table K20b)
    - Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (Table K20b)
    - Song hui yao yan jiu. 宋會要硏究 (Table K20b)

**Treaties**

- **General**
  - Treaties on international public law
    - see KZ
  - Treaties on uniform private law
    - see K524

--

**Court decisions. Cases. Precedence**

- Including decisions of the national (imperial) court and decisions of two or more provinces and national (imperial) and provincial decisions combined
  - For decisions of an individual province, see the respective jurisdiction (e.g. Hunan Sheng, 湖南省)
  - For list of sources in vernacular script, see Appendix

**Indexes. Registers. By date**

- For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication

**Collections. Older collections of precedences (gu shi 故事; li 例)**

- Song li. 宋例 (11th century A.D.). By date
- Tang yin bi shi. 業陰比事 (1211 A.D.). By date
- Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji. 名公書判清明集. By date
  - By subject (not A-Z)
    - Penal cases
    - Xing an hui lan. 刑案滙覽 (1834; 1886) (Table K20b)

- By court or court system
  - National (Imperial) court
  - Constitutional court
    - see KNN2620+

- Highest court of appeal. Supreme (imperial) court (Table K19)

**Lower courts**
General

Sources

Court decisions. Cases. Precedence

By court or court system

Lower courts -- Continued

66
Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts (e.g. national (imperial) court and courts of two or more provinces combined)

Intermediate appellate courts

67
Collective (Table K19)

68.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

69
Collective (Table K19)

70.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Provincial courts

72
Collections (Reports) covering all provinces or selected provinces (Table K19)

73
Collections (Reports) covering national (imperial) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more provinces (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual province

75
Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies

77
Trials

General collections

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For military trials, see KNN3770+

Collections. Compilations

79.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

79.A78
Arson

79.F73
Fraud

79.P64
Political crimes

80.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

81
Other trials

Legal research. Legal bibliography. Auxiliary sciences

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

82
General works

83
Epigraphy

84
Linguistics

Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism

85
General works

86.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

87

Legal education

88
General works

89
Study and teaching. Teaching methods

90
Law teachers

91
Law students

92
Law schools

93.A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

The legal profession

General

see KNN1600+

Law and lawyers in literature

see classes PB-PH

Biography of lawyers
General

The legal profession

Biography of lawyers -- Continued

Collective

94

General

95

Collections of portraits

96.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11

Law societies and institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For biography (collective) see KNN94+

For biography (individual) see KNN96.A+

97

General works

Particular types of organizations

98.A-Z

National associations, A-Z

99.A-Z

Provincial societies, etc., A-Z

For biography see KNN94+

100.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.. By county, city, A-Z

For biography see KNN94+

Notarial law. Public instruments

see KNN1842+

Public registers. Registration

102

General (Table K11)

Civil registry

see KNN1854+

Registration of juristic persons in civil law

see KNN523.5

Commercial registers

see KNN925

104

Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

Property registration. Registration of pledges

106

General (Table K11)

Land register

see KNN737+

Mining registration

see KNN3350

Aircraft registration

see KNN935.4

Law societies and institutes

see KNN97+

107.A-Z

Conferences. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z

108.A-Z

Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

Encyclopedias

109

General

Specialized encyclopedic histories

110

Institutional histories

e.g. Tongdian 通典 (801)

112

Dictionaries. Words and phrases. Glossaries. Encyclopedic phrase dictionaries

Including bilingual and multilingual dictionaries

For dictionaries on a particular subject, e.g. administrative law, see the subject

114

Maxims. Quotations

116

Form books (General). Formularies

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
General -- Continued
Judicial statistics
118
General
120.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
122
General works. Treatises
Including all historic periods
123
Compilations, outlines, etc.
124
Addresses, essays, lectures
125
Indexes to festschriften
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users
126
Compilations. Collections (General)
127.A-Z
By user, A-Z
127.B36
Bankers
127.C46
Censors
127.C54
Clerks
127.C67
Coroners
127.L63
Local officials
Officials, Local see KNN127.L63
Semantics and language
see KNN84
Legal symbolism
see KNN94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB - PH
Law and art
see K487.C8
Law and history
see K487.C8
129.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the
law. By subject, A-Z
129.C56
Clothing and dress (Table K12)
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
Including ancient/early periods to Zhou 周 Dynasty (1122 B.C. to 221 B.C.); and pre-Tang
periods: Qin 秦 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.); Han 漢 (202 B.C. to 220 A.D.); and Wei 魏, Jin 晋,
Six Dynasties 六朝, and Sui 隋 Dynasty (220 A.D. to 618 A.D.)
For sources and general works, see KNN2+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
The state and its constitution
132
General (Table K11)
Social status. Estates. Classes
134
General (Table K11)
135.A-Z
Particular classes, A-Z
135.A78
Artisans (gong 工)
135.B87
Burghers (free)
135.C66
Commoners
135.E96
Eunuchs
135.F37
Farmers (nong 農)
Functionaries see KNN135.O55
135.L68
Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)
135.M47
Merchants (shang 商)
135.O55
Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)
135.S53
Slaves (nu 奴)
Including state-owned and privately owned slaves
General
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
The state and its constitution
Social status. Estates. Classes -- Continued
137.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
137.B57 Birth rights
137.D94 Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KNN149
137.P44 Peerage, Rights of
State and religion
see KNN2685+
138 Territory (Table K22)
139 Foreign relations. International law (Table K22)
Feudal law
140 General (Table K22)
Sources
142 Collections. Compilations
143.A-Z Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
Feudal institutes
144 General (Table K11)
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships
145 General (Table K22)
147 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
148 Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)
149 Feudal capacity (Table K22)
150 Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law
152 General (Table K22)
Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders
153 General (Table K22)
155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
157 Leasehold for years and inheritance
158.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
159 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers
160 General (Table K22)
162.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
162.D95 Dynastic house rules
Imperial powers see KNN162.R53
Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN162.D95
Prerogatives see KNN162.R53
162.R53 Rights and prerogatives
State goods and dynastic estates see KNN176
162.S93 Succession and legitimation
The court. Court officials and councils
164 General (Table K22)
165.A-Z Particular, A-Z
167 Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors
169 Military organization and administration (Table K22)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
173 General (Table K22)
174 Organization and administration (Table K22)
General

By period

To ca. 618 A.D.

176
Finance. Revenue and expenditure -- Continued
State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Taxes
178
General (Table K22)
179
Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration (Civil)

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

183
General (Table K22)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
184
General (Table K22)
185
Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z
186
Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)
187
Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)
For particular cities, see the city
Organs of government. Civil service. Officials

188
General (Table K22)
189
Particular, A-Z
189
Censors
190
Special topics, A-Z

State and religion
see KNN2685+

Public order and welfare

192
General (Table K22)
Social legislation. Social (urban) services
194
General (Table K22)
195
Particular, A-Z
195.B37
Bath houses
195.F66
Food distribution
195.M44
Medical care (Public)
195.O76
Orphanages

Sumptuary laws

197
General (Table K22)
198
Particular, A-Z
198.A73
Architecture. Buildings
  Including allotted floor space for head
198.D74
Dress code

200
Private law. Special topics, A-Z
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

225
General (Table K22)
230
Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
235
Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
Procedure
240
General (Table K22)
255
Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

265
General (Table K22)
General
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

275.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z

277
General (Table K22)

279.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z

281.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z

281.A66
Amputation of limbs

281.B36
Banishment

281.B73
Branding

281.C37
Castration

281.F66
Flogging

281.L68
Lowering of civil status

281.M87
Mutilation

281.S87
Strangling (by silk rope)

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
Including Tang 唐 Dynasty (618 A.D. to 907 A.D.); Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms 五代十國
(907 A.D. to 979 A.D.); Song 宋 (960 A.D. to 1279 A.D.); Yuan 元 (1260 A.D. to 1368 A.D.);
and Ming 明 Dynasties (1368 A.D. to 1644 A.D.)
For sources and general works, see KNN2+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

The state and its constitution

282
General (Table K11)
Social status. Estates. Classes

284
General (Table K11)

285.A-Z
Particular classes, A-Z

285.A78
Artisans (gong 工)

285.B87
Burghers (free)

285.C66
Commoners

285.F37
Farmers (nong 農)
Functionaries see KNN285.O55

285.L68
Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)

285.M47
Merchants (shang 商)

285.O55
Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)

285.S53
Slaves (nu 奴)

287.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

287.B57
Birth rights

287.D94
Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KNN299

287.P44
Peerage, Rights of

State and religion
see KNN2685+

288
Territory (Table K22)

289
Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

290
General (Table K22)
Sources

292
Collections. Compilations

293.A-Z
Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21

Feudal institutes

294
General (Table K11)
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships

295
General (Table K22)
General
By period
618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
The state and its constitution
Feudal institutes
  Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships -- Continued
297
  Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
298
  Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)
299
  Feudal capacity (Table K22)
300
  Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law
302
  General (Table K22)
  Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders
303
  General (Table K22)
305.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Leasehold for years and inheritance
307
  General (Table K22)
308.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
309
  Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers
310
  General (Table K22)
312.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
312.D95
  Dynastic house rules
  Imperial powers see KNN312.R53
  Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN312.D95
  Prerogatives see KNN312.R53
312.R53
  Rights and prerogatives
  State goods and dynastic estates see KNN326
312.S93
  Succession and legitimation
  The court. Court officials and councils
314
  General (Table K22)
315.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
317
  Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors
319
  Military organization and administration (Table K22)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
323
  General (Table K22)
324
  Organization and administration (Table K22)
326
  State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
  Taxes
328
  General (Table K22)
329.A-Z
  Particular taxes, A-Z
Administration (Civil)
  Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
  For works on the history of subjects, see the subject
333
  General (Table K22)
  Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
334
  General (Table K22)
335.A-Z
  Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z
336
  Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)
337
  Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)
  For particular cities, see the city
  Organs of government. Civil service. Officials
338
  General (Table K22)
339.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
339.C46
  Censors
General
By period
618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
Administration (Civil) -- Continued
340.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
State and religion
see KNN2685+

Public order and welfare
342
General (Table K22)
Social legislation. Social (urban) services
344
General (Table K22)
345.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
345.B37
Bath houses
345.F66
Food distribution
Hospitals (State) see KNN345.M44
345.M44
Medical care (Public)
345.O76
Orphanages

Sumptuary laws
347
General (Table K22)
348.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
348.A73
Architecture. Buildings
Including allotted floor space for head
348.D74
Dress code

350
Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
Including early works
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization
375
General (Table K22)
380
Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
385.A-Z
Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
Procedure
390
General (Table K22)
405.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

415
General (Table K22)
425.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
Procedure
427
General (Table K22)
429.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z
431.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
431.A66
Amputation of limbs
431.B36
Banishment
431.B73
Branding
431.C37
Castration
431.F66
Flogging
431.L68
Lowering of civil status
431.M87
Mutilation
431.S87
Strangling (by silk rope)
General

By period -- Continued
1644 to 1949

Including Qing Dynasty (1644-1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國 (1912-1949)
For sources and general works, see KN2N
For history of a particular subject, see the subject
For works comparing history of a particular subject with modern doctrine, see the subject in KNQ

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Including all periods of Chinese history to 1949
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g. criminal law), see the branch
For works on the philosophy of law in general see K237+
For works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several periods
of Chinese history see KNQ440+

440
General works

Schools of philosophy and legal theory

455
General works

Confucianism

456
General works

Wang An-shih school (Wang Anshi school) (State control advocates)

460
Sung school (Song school). Neo-Confucianism

469-4999
By subject (Table KL-KWX4)
Add number in table to KNN0

5000
Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. 滿洲國 (Manchuria) (1932-1946) (Table KL-KWX9)

Class here works on the law of the historic region of Manchoukuo created by Japan in 1932,
comprising the provinces (sheng 省)Liaoning Sheng 遼寧省, Jilin Sheng 吉林省, and
Heilongjiang Sheng 黑龍江省

Provinces (Sheng 省)

Class here historic/defunct provinces, prefectures, etc. not listed as a present day jurisdiction of the
same name in KNQ

For present day jurisdictions see KNQ5000+

5101-5199
An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5201-5299
Ch’a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha’er Sheng. 察哈爾省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KNQ5301+

5401-5499
Hsi-k’ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599
Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699
Hsing-an sheng. Xing’an Sheng. 興安省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999
Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KNQ8201+

Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KNQ8601+

6001-6099
Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6101-6199
Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6201-6299
Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 宁夏省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399
Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KNN5401+

7301-7399
Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7401-7499
Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7501-7599
T’ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)

9000.A-Z

Prefectures (zhou 州 or fu 府), sub-prefectures, etc., A-Z
Cities, communities, etc.

see KNQ8100+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (Republic, 1949- ). 中華民國 Taiwan. 臺灣

Class here works on the law of the Nationalist government after its retreat to Taiwan (Formosa) and on the period of Chinese administration beginning in 1945; and on works on the preceding period of Japanese rule (1895-1945)

For the Republic of China. 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Counties (Hsien. Xian. 縣), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C43 Chang-hua hsien. Zhanhua Xian. 彰化縣
293.5.C45 Chia-i hsien. Jiayi Xian. 嘉義縣
293.5.H75 Hsin-chu hsien. Xinzhu Xian. 新竹縣
293.5.H83 Hua-lien hsien. Hualian Xian. 花蓮縣
293.5.I23 I-lan hsien. Yilan Xian. 宜蘭縣
293.5.K36 Kao-hsiung hsien. Gaoxiong Xian. 高雄縣
293.5.M53 Miao-li hsien. Miaoli Xian. 苗栗縣
293.5.N36 Nan-tʻou hsien. Nantou Xian. 南投縣
293.5.P46 Pʻeng-hu hsien. Penghu Xian. 澎湖縣
293.5.P56 Pʻing-tung hsien. Pingdong Xian. 屏東縣
293.5.T34 Tai-chung hsien. Taizhong Xian. 臺中縣
293.5.T35 Tʻai-nan hsien. Tainan Xian. 臺南縣
293.5.T36 Tʻai-pei hsien. Taibei Xian. 臺北市
293.5.T37 Tʻai-tung hsien. Taidong Xian. 臺東縣
293.5.T38 Tʻao-yüan hsien. Taoyuan Xian. 桃園縣
293.5.Y86 Yʻun-lin hsien. Yunlin Xian. 雲林縣

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C55 Chi-lung shih. Jilong Shi. 基隆市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K36 Kao-hsiung shih. Gaoxiong Shi. 高雄市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T35 Tʻai-chung shih. Taizhong Shi. 臺中市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T36 Tʻai-nan shih. Tainan Shi. 臺南市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T364 Tʻai-pei shih (Taipei). Taibei Shi. 臺北市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T38 Tan-shui chen. Danshui Zhen. 淡水鎮 (Table KL-KWX9a)

501-599 Taiwan Province. Tʻai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)

For the province of Taiwan before 1895 see KNN7501+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (People's Republic, 1949- ). 中华人民共和国

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
   Add number in table to KNQ0

350 Customary law for ethnic minorities
   For materials relating to the periods to 1644 A.D. see KNN132+
   For materials relating to the Qing Dynasty 清 (1644-1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國
   (1912-1949) see KNN440+
   Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Including works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several
   periods of Chinese history

440 General works

Constitutional law
   For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
   Constitutional history

2090 General (Table K11)
   By period
   Ancient/Early to ca. 1800
   see KNN132+

Provinces (Sheng 省)

5001-5099 Anhwei Province. Anhui Sheng. 安徽省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Canton Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+

5201-5299 Chekiang Province. Zhejiang Sheng. 浙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5301-5399 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Gansu Province. 甘肃省 see KNQ6201+
   Guangdong Province. 广广东省 see KNQ6801+
   Guizhou Province. 贵州省 see KNQ6901+

5401-5499 Hainan Province. Hainan Sheng. 海南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Hebei Province. 河北省 see KNQ5801+

5501-5599 Heilungkiang Province. Heilongjiang Sheng. 黑龙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699 Honan Province. Henan Sheng. 河南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899 Hopeh Province. Hebei Sheng. 河北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999 Hunan Province. Hunan Sheng. 湖南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6101-6199 Hupeh Province. Hubei Sheng. 湖北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Jiangsu Province. 江苏省 see KNQ6301+
   Jiangxi Province. 江西省 see KNQ6501+
   Jilin Province. 吉林省 see KNQ6701+
   Kansu Province. Gansu Sheng. 甘肃省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399 Kiangsu Province. Jiangsu Sheng. 江苏省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599 Kiangsi Province. Jiangxi Sheng. 江西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6701-6799 Kirin Province. Jilin Sheng. 吉林省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6801-6899 Kwangtung Province. Canton Province. Guangdong Sheng. 广东省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6901-6999 Kweichow Province. Guizhou Sheng. 贵州省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7101-7199 Liaoning Province. Liao ning Sheng. 辽宁省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Qinghai Province. 青海省 see KNQ7801+
   Shensi Province. Shaanxi Sheng. 陕西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7201-7299 Shantung Province. Shandong Sheng. 山东省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7301-7399 Shansi Province. Shanxi Sheng. 山西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7401-7499 Szechwan Province. Sichuan Sheng. 四川省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7601-7699 Tsinghai Province. Qinghai Sheng. 青海省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7801-7899 Yunnan Province. Yunnan Sheng. 云南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7901-7999 Zhejiang Province. 浙江省 see KNQ5201+

Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区)
   Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhi qu. 广西壮族自治区 see KNQ8201+

8101-8199 Inner Mongolia. Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 (Table KL-KWX8)
Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区) -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region Name</th>
<th>Autonomous Region/Province (Table KL-KWX8)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region. Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region. Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu. 宁夏回族自治区</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region. Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Tibet. Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including historic periods before 1956

Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 see KNQ8501+
Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 see KNQ8701+

Autonomous municipalities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Peking. Beijing. 北京</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Shanghai. 上海</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Chongqing. 重庆</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Tientsin. Tianjin Shi. 天津市</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special administrative regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Hong Kong. Xianggang Tebie Xingzhengqu. 香港特别行政区</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401-9499</td>
<td>Macau. Aomen Tebie Xingzhengqu. 澳门特别行政区</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9510</td>
<td>Canton. Guangzhou. 广州</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9512</td>
<td>Ch'ang-sha. Changsha. 长沙</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9518</td>
<td>Ch'ang-ch'un. Changchun. 长春</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9520</td>
<td>Cheng-chou. Zhengzhou. 郑州</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9522</td>
<td>Ch'eng-tu. Chengdu. 成都</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9524</td>
<td>Fu-chou. Fuzhou. 福州</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9531</td>
<td>Hang-chou. Hangzhou Shi. 杭州市</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9533</td>
<td>Harbin. Ha-erh-bin. 哈尔滨</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9538</td>
<td>Ho-fei. Hefei. 合肥</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9540</td>
<td>Hsi-ning. Xining. 西宁</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9544</td>
<td>Hu-ho-hao-t'e. Huhehaote. 呼和浩特</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9546</td>
<td>Kuei-lin. Guilin. 桂林</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9548</td>
<td>Kuei-yang. Guiyang. 贵阳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9550</td>
<td>K'un-ming. Kunming. 昆明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9552</td>
<td>Lan-chou. Lanzhou. 兰州</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9556</td>
<td>Lhasa. La-sa. 拉萨</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9562</td>
<td>Nan-ch'ang. Nanchang. 南昌</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9564</td>
<td>Nan-ting. Nanjing. 南京</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9566</td>
<td>Nan-ning. Nanning. 南宁</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9575</td>
<td>Shen-yang. Shenyang. 沈阳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9578</td>
<td>Shih-Chia-chuangle. Shijiazhuang. 石家庄</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9580</td>
<td>Sian. Xi'an. 西安</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9584</td>
<td>T'ai-yuan. Taiyuan. 太原</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9586</td>
<td>Tsinan. Jinan. 济南</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9590</td>
<td>Urumchi. Ürümqi. 乌鲁木齐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9594</td>
<td>Wuhan. Wuhan. 武汉</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shenzhen Shi see KNQ9665.S473

85
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Xining. 西宁 see KNQ9540
Yin-ch’uan. Yinchuan. 银川 (Table KL-KWX9)
Zhengzhou. 郑州 see KNQ9520
Other cities, A-Z
e.g.
9665.A583 Anshan Shi
9665.S473 Shenzhen Shi
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): COCHIN CHINA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cochin China
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): EAST TIMOR

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): East Timor
see KNW5001+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Hong Kong (to 1997)

For Hong Kong (Special administrative region of China) see KNR9301+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Urban area districts and new territories districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46

Central and Western (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.E37

Eastern (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.I75

Islands (Table KL-KWX9a)

Islands District see KNR231.5.I75

231.5.K68

Kowloon (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.K87

Kwun Tong (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.M66

Mong Kok (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.N67

North (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S35

Sai Kung. Xigong (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S52

Sha Tin (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S54

Sham Shui Po (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S67

Southern (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T35

Tai Po (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T78

Tsuen Wan (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T84

Tuen Mun (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.W36

Wan Chai (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.W66

Wong Tai Sin (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.Y38

Yau Ma Tei (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.Y84

Yuen Long (Table KL-KWX9a)
17.8 Privy Council Law reports. Privy Council cases (Table K18)

18 Union (Federal) courts
18.5 Supreme Court of India (1950- ) (Table K18)
18.8 Supreme Court, High Courts, and other courts (Table K18)

19 General reports covering more than one Presidency (Table K18)

19.1 Collective (Table K18)
19.15 Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862) (Table K18)
19.16 Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay) (Table K18)
19.19 Royal Courts. Recorder's Courts (1753-1823) (Table K18)
19.2 Collective (Table K18)
19.25 Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862) (Table K18)
19.27 Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871)
19.28 Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the peace (Zemindar's court).
19.29 Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861) (Table K18)
19.3 Admirally and ecclesiastical precedents. Combined reports (Table K18)

20 Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)
20.15 Ajmar (Table K18)
20.2 Kathiawar (Table K18)
20.3 Mayurbhanj (Table K18)
20.4 Mysore (Table K18)
20.5 Travancore (Table K18)
General
Law reports and related materials
Princely States’ Law Reports (to 1947) -- Continued
20.6.A-Z
Other Princely States, A-Z
Subarrange by main entry
(21.A-Z)
This number not used
Law reports from areas and territories prior to independence in 1947
  e.g. Burma, Sind, and parts of the Punjab, not any longer Indian jurisdictions
Burma
21.15
  Collective (Table K18)
21.16
  High Court (Table K18)
21.17
  Lower Burma (Table K18)
21.18
  Upper Burma (Table K18)
Northwest Frontier Province
21.2
  Collective (Table K18)
Punjab
  Including Delhi Civil Decisions, 1848-1951, and pre-1947 cases from Lahore and revenue
  rulings
21.3
  Collective (Table K18)
21.31
  Chief Court or High Court (Table K18)
21.36
  District Court/Sessions Court (Table K18)
21.38
  Revenue rulings (Table K18)
Sind
  Class here pre-1947 cases of the area, now in Pakistan
21.4
  Collective (Table K18)
21.41
  High Court (Table K18)
(22)
Digests and indexes to federal decisions
see KNS18
State courts. High courts
  For reports of an individual state, see the state, subdivided by Table KL-KWX7, 2.2-2.25, e.g.
  Assam, KNT2002.2-KNT2002.25
23
Reports covering all states, including territories, or selected states (Table K18)
25.A-Z
  High court cases originating from the province or state after 1861. By province or state, A-
  Z
  Subarrange by main entry
  Including High Court of Agra (1866-1868), and High Court of Allahabad (1869-1875)
25.3
  Digests of Supreme Court and State High Court reports
25.4
  Citators
25.45.A-Z
  Other auxiliary publications
    e.g. conversion tables, chronological tables, etc.
25.48
  Decisions of national administrative agencies
    For decisions of particular administrative agencies, see the subject
64.A-Z
  Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
64.154
  Indian Law Institute, New Delhi
64.N37
  National Academy of Administration
History of law
By period
Ancient/early and medieval India
  Class here works on the pre-colonial periods, including the Sanskrit literature (Hindu
  jurisprudence) and the literature of the Mughal period to ca. 1761
  Including ancient people
  For the history of a subject, see the subject
121
  Bibliography
122
  General works. Theory
Sources
  For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction
General

History of law

By period

Ancient/early and medieval

Sources -- Continued

123

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology, epigraphy, papyrology, etc.

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, and PK-PL, etc.

Collections. Compilations. Selections

124

General

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts

(e.g. Nagari, Grantha, etc.)

Vedic texts see BL1112.2+

125

Dharma literature. By author or title

Including Sutras, Smritis, Nibandhas, and commentaries

Individual sources or groups of sources

Dharma literature

Sutras, Smritis, and Sastras

(126)

Manu, Code of. Mānavadharmaśāstra

see KNS127.3

126.2

Apastambasmṛti (Table K20b)

126.3

Angirassmṛti (Table K20b)

126.4

Atrismṛti (Table K20b)

126.45

Bhavadeva, 11th cent. Dattakatilaka (Table K20b)

126.5

Bṛgusmṛti (Table K20b)

126.6

Bṛhadgogiyajñavalkyasmṛti (Table K20b)

126.7

Bṛhaspatismṛti (Table K20b)

126.8

Devalasmṛti (Table K20b)

127

Gautamadharmaśāstra (Table K20b)

127.2

Haritasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.25

Laghudharmapraṅkāṣikā. Sāṅkarasmṛtiḥ (Table K20b)

127.3

Mānavadharmaśāstra. Code of Manu. Manusmṛti (Table K20b)

127.4

Paraśarasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.5

Saṅkhalikitasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.6

Vāsiṣṭhasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.76

Viṣṇusmṛti (Table K20b)

127.8

Yājñavalkyasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.9

Nibandhas see KNS125

130.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here sources grouped by subject and not represented elsewhere

130.F6

Foreign relations. International law

Muslim rule (997-1761)

130.5

General works

Sources

130.7

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Individual sources and groups of sources

131

Royal privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

131.2

Royal mandates, decrees, orders, etc.

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions

Including digests, etc.

131.3

Several courts

131.4.A-Z

Individual courts. By place, A-Z

131.5

Trials

131.6

Contemporary legal literature

Portuguese period (ca. 1500-1961) see KNT5001+
General

History of law

By period -- Continued

French period (1664-1954) see KNU5001+
British period (1761-1947)

For British government (1858-1947) see KNS1754.12+

132

General works

Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

133

General works

133.5

Classification of sources

134

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collection of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts

East India Company (1761-1857)

Sources

139

Collections. Compilations

Individual sources and groups of sources

National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional legislation

Collected see KNS139

142

East India Company Act, 1784

Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

144

Collections. Compilations

146

Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc., of princes and rulers

Collections. Compilations

Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

Court decisions

see KNS19+

(160)

This number not used

(164.A-Z)

This number not used

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

170

General

172.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

172.W58

Witchcraft

174.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

176

Collections. Compilations

178.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

180

Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic
General
History of law
By period
British period (1761-1947)
East India Company (1761-1857) — Continued
The State and its constitution
202
General (Table K22)
Classes. Castes
204
General works
205.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
205.B57
Birth rights
205.D94
Dynastic rules
205.E62
Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KNS228
205.M37
Marriage, Inter-varna
205.O87
Outlawry. Outcasts
209
Territory (Table K22)
212
Foreign relations (Table K22)
Feudal law
213
General (Table K22)
Sources
214
Collections. Compilations
220.2<date>
Individual sources
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to the
number KNS220.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table
K20b
Feudal institutes
221
General (Table K22)
Feudal lords and vassalage
222
General (Table K22)
223
Peers (Table K22)
Fief
224
General (Table K22)
226.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
226.C65
Commendation. Hommage
Hommage see KNS226.C65
226.L3
Land
226.V5
Villages. Towns
228
Feudal capacity (Table K22)
230
Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
232
General (Table K22)
Leashold for years and inheritance
238
General (Table K22)
240.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
242
Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs
246
General (Table K22)
248.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Crown goods and dynastic estates see KNS263
248.E43
Election
Prerogatives see KNS248.R53
248.R53
Rights and prerogatives
248.S93
Succession and designation
250
The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
254
Legislature (Table K22)
General

History of law

By period

British period (1761-1947)

East India Company (1761-1857)

The State and its constitution -- Continued

256

Military organization (Table K22)

Finance

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject

259

General (Table K22)

263

Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

268.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

The judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Class here general works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court

or court system

For the history of a particular court, see the jurisdiction

For reports see KNS19+

283

General works

285

Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862)

286.A-Z

Supreme court (General). By name, A-Z

286.B66

Bombay (1823-1862)

286.C35

Calcutta (1774-1862)

286.M34

Madras (1801-1862)

288.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292

General (Table K22)

294.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

296.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

298.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

299.A-Z

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere

For works on the history of a subject, see the subject

Indic peoples. Ethnic groups

Class here works on the law of Indic peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a

particular state or the region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous laws. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, etc., see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

352.P86

Punjab

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356

Ahoms (Table KL-KWX12)

357

Aos (Table KL-KWX12)

358

Angami (Table KL-KWX12)

360

Bharia (Table KL-KWX12)

361

Buxas (Table KL-KWX12)

362

Cheros (Table KL-KWX12)

363

Dafla (Table KL-KWX12)

364

Deori (Table KL-KWX12)
General
Indic peoples. Ethnic groups

Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued

364.3 Delki Khadia (Table KL-KWX12)
365 Dhodias (Table KL-KWX12)
366 Didayi (Table KL-KWX12)
367 Dogros (Table KL-KWX12)
368 Doria (Table KL-KWX12)
370 Gadaba (Table KL-KWX12)
372 Gaddos (Table KL-KWX12)
373 Garo (Table KL-KWX12)
375 Gond (Table KL-KWX12)
376 Gujaratis (Table KL-KWX12)
377 Ho (Table KL-KWX12)
379 Kanarese (Table KL-KWX12)
380 Kandh (Table KL-KWX12)
382 Khasi (Table KL-KWX12)
383 Koknas (Table KL-KWX12)
384 Koltas (Table KL-KWX12)
385 Konkans (Table KL-KWX12)
386 Koragas (Table KL-KWX12)
387 Kuku (Table KL-KWX12)
390 Lalungs (Table KL-KWX12)
392 Lodha (Table KL-KWX12)
393 Lushai (Table KL-KWX12)
394 Malayalis (Table KL-KWX12)
396 Maring (Table KL-KWX12)
397 Meithei (Table KL-KWX12)
398 Meos (Table KL-KWX12)
399 Miri (Table KL-KWX12)
402 Munda (Table KL-KWX12)
403 Muria (Table KL-KWX12)
406 Oraan (Table KL-KWX12)
410 Pengo (Table KL-KWX12)
412 Purum (Table KL-KWX12)
412.3 Rajuar (Table KL-KWX12)
415 Sausi (Table KL-KWX12)
416 Savara (Table KL-KWX12)
418 Siddhi (Table KL-KWX12)
420 Soligas (Table KL-KWX12)
421 Tamil (Table KL-KWX12)
424 Telugus (Table KL-KWX12)
426 Tulus (Table KL-KWX12)
430 Warlis (Table KL-KWX12)
439.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX12

Conflict of laws

480 General (Table K11)
481 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more legal systems in operation

Including common law and religious law (Hindu and Islamic law), or common law, customary
and religious law

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

The state

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For nonlegal works on political theory, see class J
General
Public law
The state -- Continued
1724
  Sovereignty. Sovereignty of Parliament
  Federalism
    see KL-KWX6 2035
1726
  Rule of law
Constitutional law
  For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History
  see KL-KWX6 1751+
1734
  Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
    For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Sources
  Including early constitutions and related materials
1744.5<date>
  Individual constitutions
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
    KNS1744.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
1744.51948.A2
  India Draft Constitution, 1948
1744.5195
  Constitution of 1950 (Table K17)
1744.6<date>
  Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
    KNS1744.6 and deleting any trailing zeros
1744.61858
  East India Company Act 1784 see KNS142
1744.61915
  Government of India Act 1915
1744.61919
  Government of India Act 1919
1744.61935
  Government of India Act 1935
Constitutional history
  By period
    Ancient/early and medieval India to ca. second half of the 19th century see KNS121+
    Medieval
      see KNS121+
    Mid-nineteenth century to most recent constitution
1760
  General (Table K11)
  Constitutional principles
    Rule of law see KNS1726
1780
  Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
1800
  Rulers. Princes. Viceroyes (Table K11)
    Including dynastic rules and works on legal constitutional status
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (A-L)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7, and historic/extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8.

1-499 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject.

State courts

2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24 Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2.2; KNT2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject.

State courts

501-999 Andhra Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject.

State courts

502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

502.24 Collective (Table K18)


(502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT502.2; KNT502.23; etc.

Local courts

502.3 General (Table K18)
502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject.

State courts

1001-1499 Arunāchal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject.

State courts

1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1002.24 Collective (Table K18)

1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Arunāchal Pradesh
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(1002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT1002.2 ; KNT1002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1002.3
General (Table K18)
1002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2001-2499
Assam (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2002.24
Collective (Table K18)
2002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2002.2 ; KNT2002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2002.3
General (Table K18)
2002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Bengal during the pre-1905 and 1912-1946 periods see KNT3101+
2501-2999
Bihar (Table KL-KWX7)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2502.24
Collective (Table K18)
2502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2502.2 ; KNT2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2502.3
General (Table K18)
2502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
3001-3099
Bombay (Table KL-KWX8)
Including the Presidency, Province, and State prior to the split of Bombay on May 1, 1960, into
Maharashtra and Gujarat
3101-3199
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency. Bengal (Table KL-KWX8)
Cf. KNU8501+ West Bengal
3501-3999
Chandigarh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Chandigarh -- Continued

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

3502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

3502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3502.24
Collective (Table K18)

3502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(3502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT3502.2 ; KNT3502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

3502.3
General (Table K18)

3502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4001-4499
Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4002.24
Collective (Table K18)

4002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(4002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT4002.2 ; KNT4002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4002.3
General (Table K18)

4002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999
Delhi (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24
Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT4502.2 ; KNT4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4502.3
General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
Delhi -- Continued

4502.4  
Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject  
Eastern Bengal and Assam see KNU9007

5001-5499  
Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other  
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject  
State courts

5002.2  
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts

5002.23  
Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5002.24  
Collective (Table K18)

5002.25.A-Z  
Particular courts, A-Z

(5002.27)  
Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT5002.2 ; KNT5002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

5002.3  
General (Table K18)

5002.35.A-Z  
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

5002.4  
Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5501-5999  
Gujarat (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other  
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject  
State courts

5502.2  
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts

5502.23  
Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5502.24  
Collective (Table K18)

5502.25.A-Z  
Particular courts, A-Z

(5502.27)  
Digests and indexes to state court decisions  
see KNT5502.2 ; KNT5502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

5502.3  
General (Table K18)

5502.35.A-Z  
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

5502.4  
Decisions of state administrative agencies  
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

6001-6499  
Haryana (Table KL-KWX7 modified)  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other  
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject  
State courts

6002.2  
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)  
Lower courts

6002.23  
Various courts (Table K18)  
Including highest court and lower courts  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

6002.24  
Collective (Table K18)

6002.25.A-Z  
Particular courts, A-Z
Haryana
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(6002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT6002.2 ; KNT6002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
6002.3
General (Table K18)
6002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
6501-6999
Himachal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
6502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
6502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
6502.24
Collective (Table K18)
6502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(6502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT6502.2 ; KNT6502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
6502.3
General (Table K18)
6502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7101-7199
Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX8)
Class here works on Hyderabad to 1956
Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) see KNT501+
Hyderabad (Karnataka) see KNT8001+
Hyderabad (Maharashtra) see KNU1001+
7201-7299
Jaipur (Table KL-KWX8)
7501-7999
Jammu and Kashmir (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7502.24
Collective (Table K18)
7502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(7502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT7502.2 ; KNT7502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7502.3
General (Table K18)
7502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8001-8499
Karnataka (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Karnataka -- Continued

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
8002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24
Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(8002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT8002.2 ; KNT8002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
8002.3
General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8501-8999
Kerala (Table KL-KWX7)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
8502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24
Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT8502.2 ; KNT8502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
8502.3
General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

9301-9399
Kumaon (Table KL-KWX8)
9501-9999
Lakshadweep (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
9502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
9502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9502.24
Collective (Table K18)
9502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(9502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT9502.2 ; KNT9502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
9502.3
General (Table K18)
Lakshadweep
    Law reports and related materials
    Local courts -- Continued
9502.35.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9502.4  Decisions of state administrative agencies
    For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (M-Z)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7, and historic/extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8.

1-499 Madhya Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject.

State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25 A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU2.2; KNU2.23; etc.

Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35 A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-599 Madras Presidency (Table KL-KWX8)

1001-1499 Maharashtra (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
For works on Bombay State (including former Presidency, Province and State) prior to May 1, 1960 see KNT3001+

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject.

State courts
1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
1002.24 Collective (Table K18)
1002.25 A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU1002.2; KNU1002.23; etc.

Local courts
1002.3 General (Table K18)
1002.35 A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1501-1999 Manipur (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject.

State courts
1502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
Manipur
Law reports and related materials
State courts
   Lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals -- Continued
1502.24
   Collective (Table K18)
1502.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(1502.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU1502.2 ; KNU1502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1502.3
   General (Table K18)
1502.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1502.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2501-2999 Meghalaya (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2502.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
2502.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
         Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2502.24
   Collective (Table K18)
2502.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(2502.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU2502.2 ; KNU2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2502.3
   General (Table K18)
2502.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2502.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
3001-3499 Mizoram (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
3002.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
3002.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
         Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
3002.24
   Collective (Table K18)
3002.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(3002.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU3002.2 ; KNU3002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
3002.3
   General (Table K18)
3002.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3002.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
   Mysore see KNT8001+
3501-3999 Nāgāland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Nāgāland -- Continued

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
3502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
3502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
3502.24
Collective (Table K18)
3502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(3502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU3502.2 ; KNU3502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
3502.3
General (Table K18)
3502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4501-4999
Orissa. Odisha (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
4502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
4502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4502.24
Collective (Table K18)
4502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(4502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU4502.2 ; KNU4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
4502.3
General (Table K18)
4502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
5001-5499
Pondicherry (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
5002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
5002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
5002.24
Collective (Table K18)
5002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(5002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU5002.2 ; KNU5002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
5002.3
General (Table K18)
5002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
Pondicherry -- Continued

5002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5501-5999
Punjab (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

5502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

5502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5502.24
Collective (Table K18)

5502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(5502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU5502.2 ; KNU5502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

5502.3
General (Table K18)

5502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

5502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

6001-6499
Rajasthan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

6002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

6002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

6002.24
Collective (Table K18)

6002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(6002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU6002.2 ; KNU6002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

6002.3
General (Table K18)

6002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

6002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

6501-6999
Sikkim (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

6502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

6502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

6502.24
Collective (Table K18)

6502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(6502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU6502.2 ; KNU6502.23 ; etc.
Sikkim

Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Local courts

6502.3
General (Table K18)

6502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

6502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

7001-7499
Tamil Nadu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

7002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts

 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7002.24
Collective (Table K18)

7002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(7002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU7002.2 ; KNU7002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

7002.3
General (Table K18)

7002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

7501-7999
Tripura (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

7502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts

 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7502.24
Collective (Table K18)

7502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(7502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU7502.2 ; KNU7502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

7502.3
General (Table K18)

7502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8001-8499
Uttar Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Including United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

8002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

8002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Uttar Pradesh
Law reports and related materials
State courts
   Lower courts -- Continued
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24
   Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(8002.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU8002.2 ; KNU8002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
8002.3
   General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8501-8999
West Bengal (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
   State courts
8502.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
8502.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24
   Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU8502.2 ; KNU8502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
8502.3
   General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Other states
9003
   Baroda (Table KL-KWX9)
9005
   Chhattisgarh (Table KL-KWX9)
9007
   Eastern Bengal and Assam (Table KL-KWX9)
      Cf. KNG1+ Bangladesh
9012
   Jharkhand (Table KL-KWX9)
9022
   Uttarakhand (Table KL-KWX9)
      Formerly Uttaranchal
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Agra (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9505</td>
<td>Ahmedabad (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9507</td>
<td>Allahabad (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9510</td>
<td>Bangalore (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9511</td>
<td>Bombay. Mumbai (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9515</td>
<td>Calcutta. Kolkata (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chennai see KNU9565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9519</td>
<td>Delhi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9523</td>
<td>Gangtok (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9528</td>
<td>Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9530</td>
<td>Indore (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9540</td>
<td>Jabalpur (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9545</td>
<td>Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9549</td>
<td>Kanpur (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kolkata see KNU9515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9557</td>
<td>Lucknow (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9565</td>
<td>Madras. Chennai (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9570</td>
<td>Madurai (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mumbai see KNU9511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9576</td>
<td>Nagpur (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9580</td>
<td>Pune (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9590</td>
<td>Varanasi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9665.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): French Indochina. Indochina (Federation)
Comprised from ca. 1883/1899 to 1946 the French colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Annam, Cambodia, Tonkin, and Laos
For Cambodia see KNM0+
For Laos see KPE0+
For Vietnam see KPV0+

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5)
Cities, communities, etc.
see the present day jurisdictions, e.g., Louang Prabang (Laos)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Indonesia
Previously Dutch East Indies

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNW0

Customary law for ethnic minorities
Class here works on the law of peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or region at large
For particular subjects, see the subject
Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350 General
352.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
354 General works. Treatises
Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject

395 Minangkabau (Table KL-KWX12)
396 Osing (Table KL-KWX12)
397 Tolaki (Table KL-KWX12)
398 Uhunduni (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A33 Aceh. Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
2935.B35 Bali
Bangka Belitung see KNW2935.K47
2935.B46 Bengkulu
2935.G67 Gorontalo
2935.I75 Irian Jaya. Papua
2935.I77 Irian Jaya Barat. Papua Barat
2935.J34 Jakarta Raya
Cf. KNW4982 Jakarta (City)
2935.J35 Jambi
2935.J36 Jawa Barat
2935.J37 Jawa Tengah
2935.J38 Jawa Timur
2935.K34 Kalimantan Barat
2935.K35 Kalimantan Selatan
2935.K36 Kalimantan Tengah
2935.K37 Kalimantan Timur
2935.K38 Kalimantan Utara
2935.K47 Kepulauan Bangka Belitung
2935.L36 Lampung
Loro Sae see KNW2935.T56
2935.M35 Maluku Utara
Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam see KNW2935.A33
2935.N86 Nusa Tenggara Barat
2935.N87 Nusa Tenggara Timur
Papua see KNW2935.I75
Papua Barat see KNW2935.I77
2935.R53 Riau
2935.S82 Sulawesi Barat
General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z -- Continued

2935 S83  Sulawesi Selatan
2935.S84  Sulawesi Tengah
2935.S85  Sulawesi Tenggara
2935.S86  Sulawesi Utara
2935.S87  Sumatera Barat
2935.S88  Sumatera Selatan
2935.S89  Sumatera Utara
2935.T56  Timor Timur (to 2002)

For East Timor, see KNW5001+

2935 Y65  Yogyakarta

2936 A-Z  Daerah Tingkat II (Level II regions. Districts), A-Z

Including regencies (kabupaten) and municipalities (kotamadya)

2936.A25  Aceh Barat
2936.C47  Cerbon (Sultanate)
2936.H35  Halmahera Selatan
2936.J39  Jaipur District
2936.K87  Kupang
2936.M36  Manokwari
2936.S47  Serang

Cities, communities, etc.

4980  Bandung (Table KL-KWX9)
4981  Banjarmasin (Table KL-KWX9)
4982  Jakarta (Table KL-KWX9)

For Jakarta Raya (Propinsi) see KNW2935.J34

4984  Medan (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Padang (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Palu (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Semarang (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Surabaya (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Ujung Padang (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A63  Ambon (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B35  Balikpapan (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B36  Banda Aceh (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B38  Bandar Lampung (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B46  Bengkulu (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.D46  Denpasar (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J35  Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J36  Jambi (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K46  Kendari (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M35  Manado (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M37  Mataram (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P35  Pakanbaru (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P36  Palangka Raya (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P37  Palembang (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P66  Pontianak (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S36  Samarinda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T36  Tanjungkarang-Telukbetung (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T45  Telanaipura (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T47  Ternate (Table KL-KWX9a)
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.Y64  Yogyakarta (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia, Southeast Asia, East Asia): Timor-Leste, East Timor

- **5001-5499** General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
- **5490.A-Z** Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
- **5490.D55** Dili (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNX0

History of law
By period
Ancient to Kamakura shogunate 1184
Clan society, to the Taika reform 646 A.D. Period of customary (proper) law
122 General (Table K11)
123-A-Z Special topics, A-Z

From Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate 1184 A.D.
Including Nara (710-794 A.D.) and Heian (794-1185 A.D.) periods
Sources
124 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including transliterations and translations
125 Indexes. Chronologies
Individual sources or groups of sources
126 Omi codification of 661 A.D. (Table K20b)
126.5 Ritsu code of 678 A.D. (Table K20b)
126.7 Ryo code of 678 A.D. (Table K20b)
127 Kyaku. Compilations of amendments and abrogations of the ritsu and ryo codes.
By date of original compilation
e.g. 819 A.D.; 869 A.D.; 905 A.D.
128 Shiki. Compilations of edicts and regulations for implementation of the ritsu, ryo,
and kyaku. By date of original compilation
e.g. 869 A.D.; 925 A.D.

From 1185 to 1868 A.D. Shogunate. Feudal society
Including Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates (1185 to 1600 A.D.); and Tokugawa period
(1600-1868 A.D.)
Sources
134 Collections. Compilations
Including transliterations and translations
134.5 Indexes. Chronologies, etc.
Individual sources and groups of sources
Codes of law
135 Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232. A.D.) (Table K20b)
136 Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo) (1742 A.D.) (Table K20b)
160 Judicial precedents (Table K20b)
Including feudal cases

The state and its constitution
Classes. Warrior classes (Samurai). Peers
204 General (Table K22)
Regional divisions. Subregions
474 Hokkaido
475 Tohoku region
476 Kanto region
476.5 Chubu region
477 Kinki region
477.5 Chugoku region
478 Shikoku region
478.3 Kyushu region
Formosa. Taiwan see KNP1+

Constitutional law
Class here works on constitutional law of Japan, beginning with the constitution of 1947
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
For works on constitutional law prior to 1947 see KNX2100.2+
History see KNX2100.2+
General
Constitutional law -- Continued

Sources
Including 19th century sources
For earlier sources see KNX122+

2064
Collections. Compilations. By date
Including imperial (national) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

2064.5<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNX2064.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.51889
Constitution of 1889 (Table K17)
2064.51946
Constitution of 1946 (Table K17)

2064.6<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNX2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

2064.61946
SWNCC - 228 (State-War-Navy-Coordinating Committee, January 11, 1946 -
Document nr. 228; "Reform of Japanese Governmental System")

Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KNX2064.5<date>

By period
Ancient (early to 1868) see KNX122+
Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945

2101
General (Table K11)

2130
Constitutional principles

2140
Rulers. Princes. Dynasties
Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (nobility)

2196
Legislature. Legislative power
General (Table K11)

2198
The Diet
Including House of Peers and House of Representatives

2198.3.A-Z
The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tenno

2198.3.D58
Dynastic succession to the throne see KNX2535.S92
Imperial House Law see KNX2535.I66

2198.3.P68
Powers and prerogatives

2201
Japan under Allied Occupation, 1945-1952
General (Table K11)

2202
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)

2205
General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff

2206
Particular policy sections

2207
Government Section

2208
Civil Information and Education Section

2209
Economic and Scientific Section

2210
Legal Section

2212
Public Health and Welfare Section

2213
Natural Resources Section

2212
Diplomatic Section

2213
Civil Transportation Section

2214
Civil Communication Section

2214.5
Civil Property Custodian Section

2215
Reparations Section

2216
Civilian Personnel Section
General
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
under Allied Occupation, 1945-1952
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)
General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff
Particular policy sections -- Continued
2217
Statistics and Reports Section
2218
International Prosecution Section
2219
Allied Council for Japan
2219.3
Far Eastern Commission
Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers
Executive privilege see KNX2300
2290
No privileges for classes and particular groups. Renunciation of rights of peerage (Table K11)
Including patent of nobility
2300
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of the Emperor (Table K11)
2305
Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)
Organs of government
2500
General (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
2511
Parliamentary supremacy
The Diet. Kokkai
2514
General (Table K11)
2515
Sangiin. House of Councillors
2515.3
Shugiin. House of Representatives
The head of state
The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tennō
2532
General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2535.D58
Divinity, Renunciation of (Table K12)
Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty see KNX2535.I66
2535.I66
Imperial House Law (16 January 1947) (Table K12)
2535.R45
Regency (Table K12)
2535.S92
Succession (dynastic) to the throne (Table K12)
State and religion. State Shinto
2697
Disestablishment of state Shinto
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2920
General (Table K11)
2935.A-Z
Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A43
Aichi-ken
2935.A55
Akita-ken
2935.A66
Aomori-ken
2935.C55
Chiba-ken
2935.E45
Ehime-ken
2935.F84
Fukui-ken
2935.F85
Fukuoka-ken
2935.F86
Fukushima-ken
2935.G54
Gifu-ken
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Prefecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.G66</td>
<td>Gunma-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H57</td>
<td>Hiroshima-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H75</td>
<td>Hokkaido</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H96</td>
<td>Hyōgo-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I33</td>
<td>Ibaraki-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I75</td>
<td>Ishikawa-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I83</td>
<td>Iwate-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K35</td>
<td>Kagawa-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K36</td>
<td>Kagoshima-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K37</td>
<td>Kanagawa-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K63</td>
<td>Kōchi-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K66</td>
<td>Kumamoto-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K95</td>
<td>Kyōto-fu see KNX2935.K95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M54</td>
<td>Mie-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M57</td>
<td>Miyagi-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M58</td>
<td>Miyazaki-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N34</td>
<td>Nagano-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N35</td>
<td>Nagasaki-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N37</td>
<td>Nara-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N55</td>
<td>Niigata-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O57</td>
<td>Oita-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O63</td>
<td>Okayama-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O64</td>
<td>Okinawa-ken. Ryukyu Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O73</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S35</td>
<td>Saga-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S36</td>
<td>Saitama-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S55</td>
<td>Shiga-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S56</td>
<td>Shimane-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S59</td>
<td>Shizuoka-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T63</td>
<td>Tochigi-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T65</td>
<td>Tokushima-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T66</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T68</td>
<td>Tōkyō-to see KNX2935.T66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T69</td>
<td>Toyama-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.W36</td>
<td>Wakayama-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Y36</td>
<td>Yamagata-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Y365</td>
<td>Yamaguchi-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Y37</td>
<td>Yamanashi-ken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Akita-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Aomori-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Chiba-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fukui-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fukuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Fukushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Gifu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Hiroshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Kagoshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Kanazawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Kōbe-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Kōfu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Kumamoto-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Kyoto (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Kyōtō-shi see KNY53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Maebashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Matsue-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Masuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Mito-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Miyazaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Morioka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Nagano-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Negasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Nagoya-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Naha-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Nara-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Oita-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Okayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Osaka (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Otaru-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Otsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Saga-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Sapporo-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Sendai-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Shizuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Tokushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Tokyo (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Tottori-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Toyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Tsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Urawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Utsunomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Wakayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Yamagata-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Yamaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Yokohama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K9a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220.A53</td>
<td>Akashi-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.A63</td>
<td>Amagasaki-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.A73</td>
<td>Asahikawa-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.F84</td>
<td>Fuji-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.F845</td>
<td>Fujisawa-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.F85</td>
<td>Fukuyama-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.F86</td>
<td>Funabashi-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H33</td>
<td>Hachinohe-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H335</td>
<td>Hachiōji-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H35</td>
<td>Hakodate-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H36</td>
<td>Hamamatsu-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H54</td>
<td>Higashiōsaka-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H55</td>
<td>Himeji-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H56</td>
<td>Hirakata-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H58</td>
<td>Hitachi-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I33</td>
<td>Ibaraki-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I35</td>
<td>Ichihara-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I36</td>
<td>Ichikawa-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I37</td>
<td>Ichinomiya-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I83</td>
<td>Iwaki-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K35</td>
<td>Kakogawa-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K36</td>
<td>Kashiwa-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K37</td>
<td>Kasugai-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K38</td>
<td>Kawagoe-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K385</td>
<td>Kawaguchi-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K387</td>
<td>Kawasaki-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K57</td>
<td>Kitakyūshū-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K67</td>
<td>Kōriyama-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K68</td>
<td>Koshigaya-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K86</td>
<td>Kumagaya-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K865</td>
<td>Kurashiki-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K87</td>
<td>Kure-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K88</td>
<td>Kurume-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K885</td>
<td>Kushiro-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.M33</td>
<td>Machida-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.M37</td>
<td>Matsudo-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.N49</td>
<td>Neyagawa-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.N55</td>
<td>Niigata-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.N56</td>
<td>Nishinomiya-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.N86</td>
<td>Numazu-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.O65</td>
<td>Omiya-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S34</td>
<td>Sagamihara-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S35</td>
<td>Sakai-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S37</td>
<td>Sasebo-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S55</td>
<td>Shimizu-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S56</td>
<td>Shimonomaseki-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S75</td>
<td>Suita-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T35</td>
<td>Takamatsu-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T36</td>
<td>Takatsuki-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T365</td>
<td>Takasaki-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T37</td>
<td>Takeo-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T65</td>
<td>Tokorozawa-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T67</td>
<td>Toyohashi-shi</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T675</td>
<td>Toyonaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T68</td>
<td>Toyota-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.Y36</td>
<td>Yao-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.Y65</td>
<td>Yokkaichi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.Y66</td>
<td>Yokosuka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KAMPUCHEA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Kampuchea
see KNM1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Korea. South Korea

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPA0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z
Provinces (Do), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.C43
Cheju-do
2935.C45
Ch'ŏlla-namdo
2935.C46
Ch'ŏlla-pukto
2935.C55
Ch'ungch'ŏng-namdo
2935.C56
Ch'ungch'ŏng-pukto
2935.K36
Kwangwŏn-do
2935.K86
Kyŏnggi-do
2935.K87
Kyŏngsang-namdo
2935.K88
Kyongsang-pukto
2935.P87
Pusan
2935.S46
Seoul
Cities, communities, etc.
4980
Cheju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
Ch'ŏngju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
Ch'ŏnju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Ch'ungh'ŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Inch'ŏn (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Kwangju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Suwŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Taegu (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Taejŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-.X
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Democratic People's Republic of Korea. North Korea

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
         Add number in table to KPC0
         Administrative law
         Administrative organization
         Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
         Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z  Provinces (Do), A-Z
         Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
         as works on specific legal topics

2935.C53  Chagang-do
2935.C56  Ch'ŏngjin-si
2935.H35  Hamgyŏng-butko
2935.H36  Hamgyŏng-namdo
2935.H93  Hwanghae-namdo
2935.H94  Hwanghae-putko
2935.K33  Kaesŏng-si
2935.K34  Kangwŏn-do
2935.P95  P'yŏngan-namdo
2935.P96  P'yŏngan-pukto
2935.P97  P'yŏngyang
2935.Y36  Yanggang-do

Cities, communities, etc.

4985  Sinuiju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Wonsan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Laos

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPE0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

2935.A88
Attapu

2935.B64
Bokeo

2935.B65
Bolikhamsai

2935.C53
Champasak
Houaphan see KPE2935.X36
Khammouan see KPE2935.M83

2935.K56
Khoueung

2935.K57
Khoueung Louang Namtha

2935.L67
Louangphrabang

2935.M83
Muang Khammouan

2935.M84
Muang Khongxedon

2935.O84
Oudomxay

2935.P56
Phongsali
Sam Neua see KPE2935.X36

2935.S36
Saravan
Sayabury see KPE2935.X34

2935.S39
Savannakhet
Sedone see KPE2935.M84

2935.V53
Viangchan
Vientiane see KPE2935.V53

2935.X34
Xaignabouri

2935.X36
Xam Nua
Xedon see KPE2935.M84

2935.X45
Xehong

2935.X53
Xiangkhoang
Cities, communities, etc.

4985
Luangphrabang (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
Pakxe (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Savannakhet (Table KL-KWX9)

4988
Vientiane (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Macau (to 1999)
  Portuguese overseas territory (pessoa collectiva)
  For Macau (Special administrative region of China) see KNQ9401+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia
   Including the different groupings of the Maylayan States
1-4890   General (Table KL-KWX6)
   Straits Settlements (to 1942)
      Including Singapore, Penang, and Malacca
      For Singapore see KPP1+
5001-5499 General (Table KL-KWX7)
   Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
      Including Pahang, Perak, Negeri Sembilan, and Selangor
5501-5999 General (Table KL-KWX7)
   Malayan Union (1946-1947)
      Including Malayan States, Penang, and Malacca
6001-6499 General (Table KL-KWX7)
   Malaya (1948-1962)
6501-6999 General (Table KL-KWX7)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ) (Part 1)

Brunei see KNK1+

7001-7499
Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
7002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
7002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7002.24
Collective (Table K18)
7002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(7002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG7002.2 ; KPG7002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
7002.3
General (Table K18)
7002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

7501-7999
Johor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
7502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
7502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7502.24
Collective (Table K18)
7502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(7502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG7502.2 ; KPG7502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
7502.3
General (Table K18)
7502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8001-8499
Kedah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
8002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
8002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24
Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(8002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG8002.2 ; KPG8002.23 ; etc.
Kedah

Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Local courts

8002.3

General (Table K18)

8002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8501-8999

Kelantan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

8502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

8502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8502.24

Collective (Table K18)

8502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(8502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG8502. ; KPG8502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

8502.3

General (Table K18)

8502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Labuan see KPH4501+

9001-9499

Malacca (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

9002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

9002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

9002.24

Collective (Table K18)

9002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(9002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG9002.2 ; KPG9002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

9002.3

General (Table K18)

9002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

9002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

9501-9999

Negeri Sembilan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

9502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

9502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts
Negeri Sembilan
Law reports and related materials
State courts
   Lower courts -- Continued
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9502.24
   Collective (Table K18)
9502.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(9502.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPG9502.2 ; KPG9502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
9502.3
   General (Table K18)
9502.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9502.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ) (Part 2)

1-499 Pahang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25 A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPH2.2 ; KPH2.23 ; etc.

Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35 A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-999 Penang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
502.24 Collective (Table K18)
502.25 A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPH502.2 ; KPH502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
502.3 General (Table K18)
502.35 A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1001-1499 Perak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
1002.24 Collective (Table K18)
1002.25 A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPH1002.2 ; KPH1002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
Perak
Law reports and related materials
Local courts -- Continued
1002.3
1002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
1501-1999
Perlis (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
1502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
1502.24
Collective (Table K18)
1502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(1502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH1502.2 ; KPH1502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1502.3
General (Table K18)
1502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2001-2499
Sabah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Previously North Borneo
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2002.24
Collective (Table K18)
2002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2002.2 ; KPH2002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2002.3
General (Table K18)
2002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2501-2999
Sarawak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Sarawak
Law reports and related materials
State courts
   Lower courts -- Continued
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2502.24
2502.25.A-Z
   Collective (Table K18)
   Particular courts, A-Z
(2502.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPH2502.2 ; KPH2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2502.3
   General (Table K18)
2502.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2502.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
3001-3499
Selangor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
3002.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
3002.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
3002.24
   Collective (Table K18)
3002.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(3002.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPH3002.2 ; KPH3002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
3002.3
   General (Table K18)
3002.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3002.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4001-4499
Terengganu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
4002.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
4002.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4002.24
   Collective (Table K18)
4002.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(4002.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPH4002.2 ; KPH4002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
4002.3
   General (Table K18)
4002.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4002.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4501-4999
Labuan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Labuan -- Continued

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
4502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
4502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24
Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(4502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH4502.2 ; KPH4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
4502.3
General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4999.2</td>
<td>Alor Star (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.4</td>
<td>Georgetown (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.43</td>
<td>Ipoh (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.44</td>
<td>Johor Bharu (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.45</td>
<td>Kota Bahru (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.46</td>
<td>Kota Kinabalu (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.47</td>
<td>Kuala Lumpur (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.48</td>
<td>Kuala Trengganu (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.5</td>
<td>Kuantan (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.65</td>
<td>Kuching (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.75</td>
<td>Malacca (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.76</td>
<td>Seremban (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.77</td>
<td>Shah Alam (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.9A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Maldives

5001-5489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

5231.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

5231.5.A55
Aliffa
5231.5.B33
Baa
5231.5.D35
Dalu
5231.5.F33
Faafu
5231.5.G33
Gaafu Alif
5231.5.G335
Gaafu Daalu
5231.5.H33
Haa Alif
5231.5.H335
Haa Daalu
5231.5.K33
Kaafu
5231.5.L33
Laamu
5231.5.L38
Laviyani
5231.5.M35
Male
5231.5.M44
Meenu
5231.5.N38
Naviyani
5231.5.N66
Noonu
5231.5.R33
Raa
5231.5.S44
Seenu
5231.5.S53
Shaviyani
5231.5.T53
Thaa
5231.5.W33
Waaavu

5490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.M35
Male (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Mongolia

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces (Aimag), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A75 Arkhangai Aimag
293.5.B34 Baihan-Olgii Aimag
293.5.B35 Bainkhongor Aimag
293.5.B85 Bulgan Aimag
293.5.D67 Dornod Aimag
293.5.D68 Dornogovi Aimag
293.5.D86 Dundgov' Aimag
293.5.D93 Dzavkhan Aimag
293.5.G68 Gov'-Altai Aimag
293.5.K54 Khentii Aimag
293.5.K68 Kovd Aimag
293.5.K685 Kovsgol Aimag
293.5.O96 Ovorkhangai Aimag
293.5.S45 Selenge Aimag
293.5.S85 Suhkbaatar Aimag
293.5.T68 Tov Aimag
293.5.U98Uvs Aimag

490.A-Z
Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D37 Darkhan (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.E74 Erdenet (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U53 Ulaanbaatar (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Myanmar

see KNL1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Nepal

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Administrative zones, A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
    works on specific legal topics
  231.5.B35 Bagmati Zone
  231.5.B54 Bheri Zone
  231.5.D53 Dhawalagiri Zone
  231.5.G36 Gandaki Zone
  231.5.J36 Janakpur Zone
  231.5.K37 Karnaí Zone
  231.5.K68 Kosi Zone
  231.5.L86 Lumbini Zone
  231.5.M35 Mahakali Zone
  231.5.M43 Mechi Zone
  231.5.N37 Narayani Zone
  231.5.R36 Rapti Zone
  231.5.S35 Sagarmatha Zone
  231.5.S47 Seti Zone
  490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
  490.B53 Bhadgaon (Table KL-KWX9a)
  490.K37 Kathmandu (Table KL-KWX9a)
  490.M67 Morang (Table KL-KWX9a)
  490.P37 POatan (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Pakistan

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics

2315.A93 Azad Kashmir
2315.B35 Balochistān
2315.F43 Federally Administered Tribal Areas
2315.G55 Gilgit-Baltistān
   Formerly Federally Administered Northern Areas
   Khyber Pakhtunkhwa see KPL2315.N68
2315.N68 North-West Frontier Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
2315.P76 Punjab
2315.S56 Sindh

Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Islamabad (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Karachi (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Lahore (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Faisalabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Rawalpindi (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Multan (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Gujranwala (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.J43 Jhang (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K37 Kasur (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Q84 Quetta (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S37 Sargodha (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S85 Sukkur (Table KL-KWX9a)
Law of Philippine peoples

Class here works on the law of Philippine peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular territory, island, or with the region at large

For subjects, see the subject

Customals. Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law

For court rules, trial practice, etc., in native courts, see the court

By territory, or island, A-Z

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

Aeta
Bagobo
Batak
Bikols
Bontoks
Buhid
Bukidnon
Cebuano
Gaddang
Hiligaynon
Ibanag
Igorot
Ilokano
Isneg
Itawis
Iwaak
Magindanaos
Mandaya
Mangyan
Manobos
Mansaka
Maranao
Palawan
Samals
Sulod
Tagalog
Tasaday
Tausug
Tboli
Tinguian
Tiruray
Yakan

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

For Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao see KPM5001+
General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

2315.B35
Basilan
2315.B36
Bataan
2315.B37
Batanes
2315.B38
Bantangas
2315.B46
Benguet
2315.B65
Bohol
2315.B84
Bukidnon
2315.B85
Bulacan
2315.C33
Cagayan
2315.C35
Camarines Norte
2315.C355
Camarines Sur
2315.C36
Camiguin
2315.C365
Capiz
2315.C37
Catanduanes Province
2315.C38
Cavite Province
2315.C43
Cebu
2315.D36
Davao del Sur
2315.D38
Davao Oriental
2315.E37
Eastern Samar
2315.I48
Ifugao
2315.I55
Ilocos Norte
2315.I56
Ilocos Sur
2315.I57
Iloilo
2315.I83
Isabela
2315.K35
Kalinga-Apayao
2315.L32
La Union
2315.L35
Laguna
2315.L36
Lanao del Norte
2315.L37
Lanao del Sur
2315.L49
Leyte
2315.M35
Maguindanao
2315.M37
Marinduque
2315.M38
Masbate
2315.M52
Mindanao, Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
2315.M56
Mindoro Occidental
2315.M57
Mindoro Oriental
2315.M58
Misamis Occidental
2315.M585
Misamis Oriental
2315.M68
Mountain Province
2315.N44
Negros Occidental
2315.N45
Negros Oriental
2315.N67
North Cotabato
2315.N68
Northern Samar
2315.N84
Nueva Ecija
2315.N86
Nueva Vizcaya
2315.P35
Palawan
2315.P36
Pampanga
2315.P37
Pangasinan
2315.Q84
Quezon
2315.Q85
Quirino
2315.R59
Rizal
2315.R66
Romblon
2315.S36
Samar
General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

2315.S56  Siquijor
2315.S66  Sorsogon
2315.S67  South Cotabato
2315.S68  Southern Leyte
2315.S85  Sultan Kudarat
2315.S86  Sulu
2315.S87  Surigao del Norte
2315.S88  Surigao del Sur
2315.T37  Tarlac
2315.T38  Tawitawi
2315.W47  Western Samar
2315.Z35  Zambales
2315.Z36  Zamboanga del Norte
2315.Z37  Zamboanga del Sur

Cities, communities, etc.

4980  Bacolod (Table KL-KWX9)
4981  Cebu (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Davao (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Iloilo (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Manila (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Pasay (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Quezon City (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.S36  San Carlos (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Z36  Zamboanga City (Table KL-KWX9a)

5001-5099  Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) (Table KL-KWX8)

For specific provinces within the ARMM see KPM2315.A+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Singapore

Previously one of the Straits Settlements, together with Penang and Malacca

For 1957-1965, a State in the Federation of Malaysia see KPG5001+  

1-498  General (Table KL-KWX7)

499.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

499.C53  Changi (Table KL-KWX9a)
499.G48  Geylang Serai (Table KL-KWX9a)
499.J87  Jurong (Table KL-KWX9a)
499.P37  Pasir Panjang (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Sri Lanka
Previously known as Ceylon

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Administrative districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.A66 Amparai District
2315.B34 Badulla District
2315.B37 Baticalao District
2315.C65 Colombo District
2315.G35 Galle District
2315.G37 Gampaha District
2315.H36 Hambantota District
2315.J34 Jaffna District
2315.K87 Kurunegala District
2315.M35 Mannar District
2315.M37 Matale District
2315.M38 Matara District
2315.M85 Mullattivu District
2315.N88 Nuwara Eliya District
2315.P65 Polonnaruwa District
2315.R37 Ratnapura District
2315.V38 Vavuniya District
Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Colombo (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Dehiwela (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Galle (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Jaffna (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Kandy (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kotte (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Kurunegala (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Moratuwa (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Nuwara Eliya (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A68 Anuradhapura (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K35 Kalutara (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M38 Matara (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T75 Trincomalee (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Taiwan

see KNP1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Thailand

Previously Siam

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
       Add number in table to KPT0

Customary law for ethnic minorities
   Class here works on the law of Thai peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a
   particular province or the region at large
   For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
   For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350  General
352.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
354  General works. Treatises
   Including history

Administrative law

Administrative organization

   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
       Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z  Provinces (Changwat), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

2935.A64  Ang Thong
       Ayuthia see KPT2935.P575
2935.B87  Buriram
2935.C43  Chachoengsao
2935.C44  Chai Nat
2935.C445  Chaiyaphum
2935.C45  Chanthaburi
2935.C46  Chiang Mai
2935.C465  Chiang Rai
2935.C47  Chon Buri
2935.C48  Chumphon
2935.K35  Kalasin
2935.K36  Kamphaeng Phet
2935.K37  Kanchanaburi
2935.K66  Khon Kaen
2935.K73  Krabi
2935.L36  Lampang
2935.L37  Lamphun
2935.L64  Loei
2935.L66  Lop Buri
2935.M34  Mae Hong Son
2935.M35  Maha Sarakham
2935.M85  Mukdahan
2935.N34  Nakhon Nayok
2935.N345  Nakhon Pathom
2935.N35  Nakhon Phanom
2935.N36  Nakhon Ratchasima
2935.N365  Nakhon Sawan
2935.N37  Nakhon Si Thammarat
2935.N38  Nan
2935.N66  Narathiwat
2935.N67  Nong Khai
2935.N68  Nonthaburi
2935.P37  Pathum Thani
2935.P38  Pattani
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Changwat), A-Z -- Continued

2935.P43
  Phangnga
2935.P44
  Phatthalung
2935.P45
  Phayao
2935.P53
  Phetchabun
2935.P56
  Phichit
2935.P565
  Phitsanulok
2935.P575
  Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
2935.P58
  Phrae
2935.P59
  Phuket
2935.P73
  Prachin Buri
2935.P74
  Prachuap Khiri Khan
2935.R36
  Ranong
2935.R37
  Ratchaburi
2935.R38
  Rayong
2935.R65
  Roi Et
2935.S34
  Sakon Nakhon
2935.S345
  Samut Prakan
2935.S35
  Samut Sakhon
2935.S355
  Samut Songkhram
2935.S36
  Saraburi
2935.S37
  Satun
2935.S44
  Sing Buri
2935.S54
  Sisaket
2935.S66
  Songkhla
2935.S74
  Sukhothai
2935.S75
  Suphan Buri
2935.S76
  Surat Thani
2935.S77
  Surin
2935.T35
  Tak
Thammarat see KPT2935.N365
2935.T56
  Thon Buri
2935.T73
  Trang
2935.T74
  Trat
2935.U35
  Ubon Ratchatani
2935.U46
  Udon Thani
2935.U85
  Uthai Thani
2935.U88
  Uttaradit
2935.Y35
  Yala
2935.Y37
  Yasothon

Cities, communities, etc.
4980
  Bangkok (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
  Chiang Mai (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
  Hat Yai (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
  Kohn Kaen (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
  Nakhon Ratchasima (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
  Nakhon Sawan (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
  Nakhon Si Thammarat (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
  Phitsanulok (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
  Songkhla (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
  Udon Thani (Table KL-KWX9)
Thailand

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): TIBET

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tibet
see KNQ8701+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tonkin

see KNV1+ ; KPV1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam
Class here works on the law of Vietnam prior to 1945, the law of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam) during the period 1945-1975, and the law of the reunified Vietnam (Socialist Republic of Vietnam) since 1975
Including Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China
For the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) during the period 1956-1975 see KPW1+

0-4999
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
  Add number in table to KPV0
Customary law for ethnic minorities
  Class here works on the law of Vietnamese peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large
  For particular subjects, see the subject
Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
  For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350
352.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
354
  General works. Treatises
    Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
  For particular subjects, see the subject

370
  Mnong (Table KL-KWX12)
390
  Rhade (Table KL-KWX12)
392
  Roglai (Table KL-KWX12)
395
  Tai (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
  Provinces (Tinh), A-Z
    Including autonomous municipalities
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A63
An Giang
2935.B34
Bắc Thái
2935.B46
Bến Tre
2935.B54
Biên Hòa (To 1975)
2935.B55
Bình Định
  Cf. KPV2935.Q827 Quang Bình
  Cf. KPV2935.Q85 Quang Trị
  Cf. KPV2935.T57 Thừa Thiên-Huế
2935.B56
Bình Trị Thiên (To 1989)
2935.C36
Cao-Bằng
2935.C88
Cuu Long
2935.D33
Đắc Lắc
2935.D66
Đồng Nai
2935.D67
Đồng Tháp
2935.G53
Gia Lai-Kon Tum
2935.H33
Hà Bắc
2935.H34
Hà Nam Ninh
2935.H35
Hà Sơn Bình
2935.H353
Hà Tây
2935.H355
Hà Tuyên
2935.H3558
Hải Dương
2935.H36
Hai Hung
2935.H365
Haiphong
2935.H37
Hanoi
General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z -- Continued

2935.H38
Hậu Giang

2935.H63
Ho Chi Minh City

2935.H635
Hoàng Liên Sơn

2935.K43
Khánh Hòa

2935.K54
Kiên Giang

2935.L35
Lai Châu

2935.L36
Lâm Đồng

Lang Sơn see KPV2935.C36

2935.L66
Long An

2935.M56
Minh Hải

2935.N44
Nghệ Tĩnh

2935.N45
Nghĩa Bình (to 1989)

   Cf. KPV2935.B55 Bình Định
   Cf. KPV2935.Q838 Quang Ngãi

2935.P48
Phú Khánh (to 1989)

   Cf. KPV2935.K43 Khánh Hòa
   Cf. KPV2935.P485 Phú Yên

2935.P485
Phú Yên

2935.Q827
Quang Bình

2935.Q83
Quang Nam

2935.Q838
Quang Ngãi

2935.Q84
Quang Ninh

2935.Q85
Quang Trị

2935.S66
Sơn La

2935.S665
Sông Bé

2935.T39
Tây Ninh

2935.T53
Thái Bình

2935.T54
Thanh Hóa

   Thành phố Hồ Chí Minh see KPV2935.H63

2935.T57
Thừa Thiên-Huế

2935.T58
Thuận Hải

2935.T64
Tiên Giang

2935.V56
Vĩnh Phúc

2935.V66
Vũng Tàu-Con Đảo (Special zone)

6001-6499
Annam (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6999
Tonkin (Table KL-KWX8)

7001-7499
Cochin-China (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

8083
Biên Hòa (Table KL-KWX9)

8084
Đà Nẵng (Table KL-KWX9)

8085
Haiphong (Table KL-KWX9)

8086
Hanoi (Table KL-KWX9)

8087
Ho Chi Minh City (Table KL-KWX9)

8089
Huế (Table KL-KWX9)

8090
Nha Trang (Table KL-KWX9)

8094
Qui Nhon (Table KL-KWX9)

Saigon see KPV8087
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam

Class here works on the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) from ca. 1956 to 1975

For the law prior to 1956, and for the law of the Social Republic of Vietnam (re-unified state from 1975 on), see KPV

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971)
Including autonomous municipalities
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A36 An Giang
293.5.A37 An Xuyên
293.5.B32 Ba Xuyên
293.5.B33 Bạc Liêu
293.5.B45 Bến Tre
293.5.B54 Bình Hòa
293.5.B55 Bình Đình
293.5.B555 Bình Dương
293.5.B56 Bình Long
293.5.B57 Bình Thuận
293.5.B58 Bình Tuy
293.5.C35 Cam Ranh
293.5.C36 Cần Thơ
293.5.C43 Châu Đốc
293.5.C48 Chuğơn Thiên
293.5.D32 Đà Lạt
293.5.D33 Đà Nẵng
293.5.D34 Đắk Lắk
293.5.D56 Định Tường
293.5.G53 Gò Công
293.5.H38 Hậu Nghĩa
293.5.H84 Huế
293.5.K43 Khánh Hòa
293.5.K54 Kiên Giang
293.5.K55 Kiên Phong
293.5.K56 Kiên Tường
293.5.K66 Kon Tum
293.5.L36 Lâm Đồng
293.5.L66 Long An
293.5.L67 Long Khánh
293.5.M93 Mỹ Tho
293.5.N53 Nha Trang
293.5.N56 Ninh Thuận
293.5.P46 Phong Dinh
293.5.P47 Phú Bón
293.5.P475 Phú Yên
293.5.P48 Phước Long
293.5.P485 Phước Tuy
293.5.P54 Pleiku
293.5.Q83 Quang Duc
293.5.Q84 Quang Nam
293.5.Q845 Quang Ngãi
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971) -- Continued

293.5.Q85  Quang Tin
293.5.Q86  Quang Trị
293.5.Q87  Qui Nhơn
293.5.R33  Rach Giá
293.5.S33  Sa Đéc
293.5.T39  Tây Ninh
293.5.T48  Thừa Thiên
293.5.T88  Tuyên Đức
293.5.V56  Vĩnh Bình
293.5.V57  Vĩnh Hòa
293.5.V86  Vũng Tàu

Cities, communities, etc. see KPV0+
Africa: History of law
 Class here general works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems and customary law of Africa, that are clearly identified with a particular ethnic group
 For the law of particular historic states (kingdoms, empires, etc.), see the states in KQ3001+
 For the law of a particular ethnic group or people, see the ethnic group or people in KQ9000.A+
 For the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction

2 Bibliography
6 Periodicals
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6
54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 Auxiliary sciences
74 General works
75 Diplomatics
76 Paleography
77 Papyrology
78 Archaeology. Folklore studies
80 Linguistics. Semantics
83 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Law and lawyers in literature
 see classes PB - PZ
Biography of lawyers
122 Collective (General)
124 Collections of portraits
135 Congresses. Seminars
 By date of the congress or seminar
Ancient legal systems compared. General works
 Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region
 Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
 For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction
 For comparisons of particular subjects, see the subject
147 General
 Particular systems compared
 Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+
 Semitic legal systems (General) see KL174
177 Other (not A-Z)
Sources
190 Studies on sources
 Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
 For philological studies, see class PL
195 Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
197 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
**Africa: Law of indigenous peoples**

**2010**

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous law. Treaties

Class here general collections

For the laws, customs, codes, etc. identified with a particular region, state, or people, see the appropriate jurisdiction

**2030**

General works. Treatises

Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

Historic states

Class here legal works on the states of the pre-colonial periods (to ca. mid 19th century)

**Ashanti**

Cf. KRX1+ Ghana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3001</td>
<td>General (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041</td>
<td>Ashanti State (ca. 1570-ca. 1680) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071</td>
<td>Ashanti Empire (ca. 1680-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401</td>
<td>Barotseland. Lozi Empire (ca. 1550-1891) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KTY1+ Zambia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801</td>
<td>Batlokwia Kingdom (ca. 1660-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KQK1+ Botswana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4401</td>
<td>Batwanaland (Kingdom, ca. 1795-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KQK1+ Botswana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4501</td>
<td>Benin Chiefdom (1170-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KQJ1+ Benin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701</td>
<td>Dahomey Kingdom (1730-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KQJ1+ Benin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Fante Kingdom (ca. 1670-1730) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KRX1+ Ghana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>Ghana Empire (350-1240) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KST1+ Mali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701</td>
<td>Kangaba Kingdom ca. 1050-ca. 1237) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KST1+ Mali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001</td>
<td>Mali Empire (ca. 1237-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KST1+ Mali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hausa States. Hausaland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>General (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241</td>
<td>Katsina (Kingdom ca. 1015-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6261</td>
<td>Daura (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281</td>
<td>Kano (Kingdom 998-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321</td>
<td>Zaria (Zazzau) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6341</td>
<td>Gobir (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6361</td>
<td>Rano (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6381</td>
<td>Biram (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6421</td>
<td>Zamfara (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6441</td>
<td>Kebbi (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6461</td>
<td>Gwari (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501</td>
<td>Yauri (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ilorin see KQ8661+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6561</td>
<td>Kwararafa (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imerina Kingdom (ca. 1300-1810) see KSR1+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madagascar Kingdom (1810-1896) see KSR1+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001</td>
<td>Kanem Kingdom (784-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101</td>
<td>Bornu State (ca. 850-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201</td>
<td>Kanem Bornu (ca. 1256-ca. 1400) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301</td>
<td>Bornu Empire (ca. 1400-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

Historic states -- Continued

7401-7420
Fulani Empire (Caliphate; 1804-1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
  Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria

7801-7820
Mwene Mutapa Empire ca. 1330-ca. 1888) (Table KL-KWX13)

7901-7920
Rozwi Empire (1480-1838) (Table KL-KWX13)

7961-7980
Matabeleland Empire (1837-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)
  Cf. KSX0+ Mozambique
  Cf. KTZ1+ Zimbabwe

Mossi States. Chiefdoms

7981-8000
  General (Table KL-KWX13)

8001-8020
Wagadugu (ca. 1495-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)

8041-8060
Yatenga (1540-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)

8071-8090
Gurma (1204-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)

8121-8140
Dagomba Kingdom (1440-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)

Songhai States

8201-8220
  General (Table KL-KWX13)

8241-8260
Songhai Kingdom (ca. 500-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)

8271-8290
Songhai Empire (1464-1640) (Table KL-KWX13)

Yoruba States. Yorubaland

8401-8420
  General (Table KL-KWX13)

8441-8460
Oyo Empire (ca. 1400-1900) (Table KL-KWX13)

8501-8520
Lagos Empire (ca. 1700-1861) (Table KL-KWX13)

8661-8680
Ilorin Kingdom (to 1829) (Table KL-KWX13)

8701-8720
Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)
  Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria

8901-8920
Zeng Empire (Table KL-KWX13)

9000.A-Z
  Individual ethnic groups, A-Z

9000.A37
Abron (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.A43
Afar (Table KL-KWX14)
  Ashanti see KQ3001+

9000.A67
Arusha (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.B33
Babua (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.B34
Bafokeng (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.B36
Baggara (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.B365
Bamileke (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.B37
Banjal (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.B375
Bantu (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.B4
Batwa (Table KL-KWX14)
  Bedouins
  see KM88.5.B44

9000.B47
Berber (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.B56
Bini (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.C35
Chaga (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.D56
Dinka (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.D57
Diola (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.E35
Ebira (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.E94
Ewe (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.F85
Fula (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.H36
Hamar (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.H37
Harari (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.H87
Hausa see KQ6201+

9000.H38
Haya (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.H65
Holoholo (Table KL-KWX14)

9000.H87
Hutu (Table KL-KWX14)
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires
Individual ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued

9000.I53  Igbo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.I54  Ila (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.J45  Jekri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K34  Kaffa (Table KL-KWX14)
         Kalinga see KQ9000.H87; KQ9000.T87
9000.K36  Kamba (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K365 Kanuri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K53  Kgatla (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K57  Kipsigis (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K65  Kongo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K75  Kuku (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K76  Kunama (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K77  Kuria (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L69  Lozi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L86  Luo (Table KL-KWX14)
         Mashona see KQ9000.S56
         Mossi see KQ7981+
9000.M85  Murle (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N36  Nandi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N56  Ngoni (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N84  Nuer (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.O47  Okrika (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.O92  Ovambo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S26  Sapiny (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S56  Shona (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S85  Sukuma (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T54  Tigrinya (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T58  Tiv (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T65  Toka (Table KL-KWX14)
         Tswana see KQ4401+
9000.T87  Tutsi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.V46  Venda (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.Y46  Yemma (Table KL-KWX14)
         Yoruba see KQ8401+
9000.Z85  Zulu (Table KL-KWX14)
Africa: Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999
   General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)
   Regional divisions. Subregions

116  North Africa
   Class here works on Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, and Tunisia combined; and on the Barbary States (Maghrib), i.e., Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia

117  Eastern Africa
   Class here works on Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda combined
   For British East Africa see KRL1+
   For Italian East Africa see KSG1+
   For Portuguese East Africa see KSX0+

118  Northeast Africa
   Class here works on Djibouti, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan combined

119  Southern Africa
   Class here works on jurisdictions south of Zaire and Tanzania
   For South Africa, Republic see KTL0+
   Southwest Africa. Namibia see KSY1+

120  West Africa

121  British West Africa
   Class here works on British law of the subregion and works on British Cameroon, Nigeria, British Togoland, Gold Coast, Ashanti, Northern Territories, Sierra Leone, Gambia, and the islands of Ascension, and Saint Helena, and Tristan da Cunha combined
   Cf. Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, and Sierra Leone
   Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
   French West Africa see KRS1+
   Portuguese West Africa see KQH0+

Water resources

660.A-Z  Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z

660.N55  Nile River
Africa: Regional organization and integration

Class here treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KQC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KQC

10 General works
101-149 Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa. (COMESA) (Table KL-KWX3)
   Including the Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa
150-198 Communauté économique et monétaire de l'Afrique centrale. Central African Economic and
   Monetary Community (Table KL-KWX3)
   Including the predecessor organizations Union douanière et économique de l'Afrique centrale and
   Union économique de l'Afrique centrale
200-249 East African Community (Table KL-KWX3)
   Including the predecessor organizations East Africa High Commission (1948-1961) and East African
   Common Services Organization (1961-1967)
251-299 Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des Etats de
   l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983 (Table KL-KWX3)
300-349 Economic Community of West African States. Communauté économique des Etats de
   l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table KL-KWX3)
   Founded in 1975
351-399 Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. West African Economic Community (Table
   KL-KWX3)
   Founded in 1972
   Including the predecessor organization Union douanière des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest
   Cf. KST1+ Mali
   Cf. KTG0+ Senegal
601-649 Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache (Table KL-KWX3)
701-749 African Union. Union Africaine (2001- ) (Table KL-KWX3)
   Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU) (to 2001)
1001-1049 Southern African Development Community (Table KL-KWX3)
1201-1249 Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989 (Table KL-KWX3)
1401-1449 West African Economic and Monetary Union. Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine
   (Table KL-KWX3)
1501-1549 Intergovernmental Authority on Development (Table KL-KWX3)
   Including Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development
AFRICA: ABYSSINIA

Africa: Abyssinia
see KRP1+
Africa: Algeria

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KQG0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A47  Adrar
2935.A54  Algiers
2935.A66  Annaba
2935.B38  Batna
2935.B43  Béchar
2935.B45  Bejaïa
2935.B48  Biskra
2935.B54  Blida
2935.B68  Bouira
2935.C45  Chief
2935.C66  Constantine
2935.D54  Djelfa
2935.G74  Guelma
2935.J55  Jijil
2935.L35  Laghouat
2935.M37  Mascara
2935.M44  Médéa
2935.M67  Mostaganem
2935.M75  M'Sila
2935.O73  Oran
2935.O83  Ouargla
2935.O86  Oum el-Bouaghi
2935.S35  Saida
2935.S47  Sétif
2935.S54  Sidi Bel Abbès
2935.S66  Skikda
2935.T36  Tamanghasset
2935.T53  Tiaret
2935.T56  Tipasa
2935.T59  Tizi Ouzou
2935.T64  Tlemcen

Cities, communities, etc.
4980  Al Asnam (Table KL-KWX9)
4981  Algiers (Table KL-KWX9)
4982  Annaba (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Batna (Table KL-KWX9)
4984  Bejaïa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Blida (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Constantine (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Médéa (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Mostaganem (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Oran (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.S47  Sétif (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S54  Siddi-Bel-Abbes (Table KL-KWX9a)
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.S65  Skikda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T59  Tizi-Ouzou (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T64  Tlemcen (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

Africa: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
see KTQ1+
Africa: Angola
   Previously Portuguese West Africa

0-4890    General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
    Add number in table to KQH0
    Administrative law
    Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
       Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
      as works on specific legal topics

2935.B46
   Bengo

2935.B47
   Benguela

2935.B54
   Bié

2935.C33
   Cabinda

2935.C83
   Cuando Cubango

2935.C84
   Cuanza Norte

2935.C845
   Cuanza Sul

2935.C96
   Cunene

2935.H83
   Huambo

2935.H85
   Huíla

2935.L83
   Luanda

2935.L84
   Lunda Norte

2935.L845
   Lunda Sul

2935.M35
   Malanje

2935.M69
   Mexico

2935.N36
   Namibe

2935.U55
   Uíge

2935.Z35
   Zaire

Cities, communities, etc.

4980
   Benguela (Table KL-KWX9)

4981
   Huambo (Table KL-KWX9)

4982
   Lobito (Table KL-KWX9)

4983
   Luanda (Table KL-KWX9)

4984
   Lubango (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
   Malange (Table KL-KWX9)

   Nova Lisboa see KQH4981

4990.A-Z
   Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

see KRX1+
AFRICA: BASUTOLAND

Africa: Basutoland
see KSL1+
AFRICA: BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE

Africa: Bechuanaland Protectorate
see KQK1+
AFRICA: BELGIAN CONGO

Africa: Belgian Congo
see KTX1+
Africa: Benin
   Previously Dahomey (French West Africa)
1-489       General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
           Administrative law
           Administrative organization
           Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
           Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z       Provinces, A-Z
           Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
           as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A83       Atakora
293.5.A85       Atlantique
293.5.B67       Borgou
293.5.M66       Mono
293.5.O84       Ouémé
293.5.Z68       Zou
490.A-Z     Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A36       Abomey (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C68       Cotonou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K36       Kandi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N38       Natitingou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O85       Ouidah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P37       Parakou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67       Porto-Novo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Botswana

Previously Bechuanaland Protectorate and High Commission Territory (1885-1964)
For the law of early historic states of the region see KQ3001+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Districts and town councils, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C45 Chobe District
231.5.C47 Central (Ngwato) District
231.5.G43 Ghanzi District
231.5.K53 Kgalagadi District
231.5.K54 Kgatleng District
231.5.K94 Kweneng District
231.5.N43 Ngamiland District
231.5.N67 North East District
231.5.S67 South East District
231.5.S68 Southern (Ngwaketse) District

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F73 Francistown (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G33 Gaborone (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L63 Lobatse (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S45 Selebi-Pikwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S47 Serowe (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: BRITISH CAMEROONS

Africa: British Cameroons
see KQW1+
Africa: British Central Africa Protectorate
   Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion and works on Rhodesia and Nyasaland combined
   For individual countries of British Central Africa Protectorate, see the individual country

1-499  General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z  Administrative divisions, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

490.2  Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions, Malawi, Zambia, and Zimbabwe
AFRICA: BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Africa: British East Africa
see KRL1+
Africa: British Indian Ocean Territory
   Including Chagos Archipelago (Diego Garcia)
1-499  General (Table KL-KWX7)
Africa: British Somaliland

Class here works on British colonial law of the Somaliland Protectorate until its merger with the Italian trusteeship territory of Somalia in 1960

For Somalia see KTK1+

1001-1499  General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

1231.5.A-Z  Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc. see KTK490.A+
AFRICA: BRITISH WEST AFRICA

Africa: British West Africa
see KQC121
AFRICA: BUGANDA (KINGDOM, TO 1962)

Africa: Buganda (Kingdom, to 1962)
see KTW1+
Africa: Burkina Faso

Previously Upper Volta

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36

Bam

293.5.B38

Bazéga

293.5.B67

Bougouriba

293.5.B68

Boulgou

293.5.B685

Boulkiemdé

293.5.C66

Comoé

293.5.G36

Ganzourgou

293.5.G53

Gnagna

293.5.G68

Gourma

293.5.H68

Houet

293.5.K34

Kadiogo

293.5.K46

Kénédougou

293.5.K68

Kossi

293.5.K69

Kouritenga

293.5.M67

Mouhoun

293.5.N34

Naouri

293.5.N36

Namentenga

293.5.O83

Oubritenga

293.5.O84

Oudalan

293.5.P37

Passore

293.5.P66

Poni

293.5.S35

Sanguié

293.5.S36

Sanmatenga

293.5.S46

Séno

293.5.S57

Sissili

293.5.S67

Soum

293.5.S68

Sourou

293.5.T36

Tapoa

293.5.W37

Watenga

293.5.Z68

Zoundwéogo

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36

Banfora (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B63

Bobo-Dioulasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.F34

Fada N’Gourma (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K39

Kaya (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K68

Koudougou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.O83

Ouagadougou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.O84

Ouahigouya (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T46

Tenkodogo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Burundi
    Previously Ruanda-Urundi
1-489    General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
    Administrative law
    Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
        Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z    Provinces, A-Z
        Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B83    Bubanza
293.5.B84    Bujumbura
293.5.B87    Bururi
293.5.C36    Cankuzo
293.5.C53    Cibitoke
293.5.G57    Gitega
293.5.K37    Karuzi
293.5.K39    Kayanza
293.5.K58    Kirundo
293.5.M35    Makamba
293.5.M87    Muramvya
293.5.M88    Muyinga
293.5.N56    Ngozi
293.5.R87    Rutana
293.5.R88    Ruyigi
490.A-.Z    Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B85    Bujumbura (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G57    Gitega (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M85    Mugina (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Cameroon

Previously the French trusteeship of Cameroun (1919-1960) and British Southern Cameroons (1919-1961)

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4)

Provinces and states

5000.5 East Cameroon (1961-1972)
5000.7 West Cameroon (1961-1972)
5001-5099 Centre Province (Table KL-KWX8)

Previously South-Central

5101-5199 South-Central Province (to 1983) (Table KL-KWX8)

Cf. KQW5001+ Centre Province

Cf. KQW5501+ Centre Province

Cf. KQW5501+ South Province

5301-5399 East Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5401-5499 Littoral Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599 Adamaua (Table KL-KWX8)
5601-5699 Far North Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5701-5799 North Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5801-5899 North-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5901-5999 West Province (Table KL-KWX8)
6501-6599 South Province (Table KL-KWX8)
6701-6799 South-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

8001 Yaoundé (Table KL-KWX9)
8002 Douala (Table KL-KWX9)
8003 Bafoussam (Table KL-KWX9)
8004 Edéa (Table KL-KWX9)
8005 Garoua (Table KL-KWX9)
8007 Foumban (Table KL-KWX9)
8008 Maroua (Table KL-KWX9)
8009 Ngaoundéré (Table KL-KWX9)
8020.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

8020.B84 Buea (Table KL-KWX9a)
8020.K86 Kumba (Table KL-KWX9a)
8020.L56 Limbe (Victoria) (Table KL-KWX9a)
8020.N56 Nkongsamba (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: CANARY ISLANDS

Africa: Canary Islands
    see KKT5861+
Africa: Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
 Including island groups of Barlavento and Sotavento

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M56 Mindelo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P73 Praia (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE

Africa: Central African Empire

see KRB1+
Africa: Central African Republic
   Previously Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari, a territory of French Equatorial Africa)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Prefectures and autonomous communes, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36 Bamingui-Bangoran
293.5.B37 Bangui
293.5.B38 Basse-Kotto
293.5.H36 Haut-M'bomou
293.5.H37 Haute-Kotto
293.5.H38 Haute-Sangha
293.5.K36 Kémo-Gribingui
293.5.L63 Lobaye
293.5.M36 M'bomou
293.5.N36 Nana-Mambéré
293.5.O63 Ombella-M'poko
293.5.O83 Ouaka
293.5.O84 Ouham
293.5.O85 Ouham-Pendé
293.5.V35 Vakaga

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36 Bambari (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B365 Bangui (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B47 Berberati (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B67 Bossangoa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B68 Bouar (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B75 Bria (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Chad
Previously part of French Equatorial Africa

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Prefectures, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37 Batha
293.5.B55 Biltine
293.5.B67 Borkou-Ennedi-Tibesti
293.5.C43 Chari-Baguirmi
293.5.G84 Guéra
293.5.K36 Kanem
293.5.L33 Lac
293.5.L64 Logone Occidental
293.5.L65 Logone Oriental
293.5.M39 Mayo-Kebbi
293.5.M69 Moyen-Chari
293.5.O83 Ouaddai
293.5.S35 Salamat
293.5.T35 Tandjilé
Wadai see KRC293.5.O83

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A34 Abéché (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A63 Am Timan (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B66 Bongor (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D63 Doba (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.F39 Faya-Largeau (Table KL-KWX9a)
Fort-Lamy see KRC490.N44
Fort-Archambault see KRC490.S37

490.K45 Kelo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L35 Laï (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M36 Mao (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M66 Mongo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M68 Moundou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N44 N'Djamena (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S37 Sarh (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Comoros
   Including Moheli Island, the Grande Comore, and Anjouan Island

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M67 Moroni (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M78 Mutsamudu (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N53 Njazidja (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Congo (Brazzaville)
  Previously Middle Congo (Moyen-Congo), a territory of French Equatorial Africa
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z  Regions, A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
  as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B68  Bouenza
293.5.C88  Cuvette
293.5.F44  Federal District (Brazzaville)
293.5.K68  Kouilou
293.5.L45  Lékoumou
293.5.L55  Likouala
293.5.N53  Niari
293.5.P53  Plateaux
293.5.P66  Pool
293.5.S36  Sangha
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B73  Brazzaville (Table KL-KWX9a)
  Jacob see KRG490.N53
490.N53  N'Kayi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P65  Pointe-Noire (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)
see KTX1+
AFRICA: CONGO FREESTATE

Africa: Congo Freestate
see KTX1+
AFRICA: DAHOMEY

Africa: Dahomey
see KQJ1+
Africa: Djibouti

Previously French Somaliland, and later French Territory of the Afars and Issas

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A55 'Ali Sabīḥ
293.5.D45 Dikhil
293.5.D55 Djibouti
293.5.O36 Obock
293.5.T34 Tadjoura

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55 ‘Ali Sabīḥ (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D45 Dikhil (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D55 Djibouti (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O36 Obock (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T34 Tadjoura (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: East Africa Protectorate

Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion (to 1920); the law of Kenya Colony and Protectorate (to 1963), and works on Kenya and Tanzania combined

For individual countries of East Africa Protectorate, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Kenya and Tanzania
Africa: Egypt (United Arab Republic)

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KRM0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Governorates (Muhafazāt). A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.A54
Alexandria
2935.A78
Aswān
2935.A79
Asyūt
2935.B34
Bahr al-Ahmar
2935.B36
Baṇī Suwayf
2935.B84
Buhayrah
2935.B87
Būr Saʿīd
2935.C35
Cairo
2935.D36
Damietta
2935.D37
Daqahlīyah
2935.F39
Fayyūm
2935.G43
Gharbīyah
2935.I75
Ismailia
2935.J36
Janūb Sināʿ
Previously Sinai
2935.J59
Jīzah
2935.K34
Kafr al-Shaykh
2935.M37
Matrūḥ
2935.M56
Minūfiyyah
2935.M57
Minyā
2935.Q35
Qalyubīyah
2935.Q56
Qinā
2935.S53
Shamāl Sināʿ
Previously Sinai
2935.S54
Sharqiyah
2935.S64
Suez
2935.S65
Sūhāj
2935.W34
Wadi al-Jaḍīd

4982-4989
Cities, communities, etc.
4982
Damanhūr (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Fayyūm (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Jīzah (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Ismailia (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Mahallah al-Kubrā (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Alexandria (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Aswān (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
Cairo (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A79
Asyūt (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M36
Mansūra (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M56
Minyā (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S84
Suez (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T36
Ṭanṭā (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Eritrea

Previously Italian colony, and from 1952-1993 an autonomous unit within the Federation of Ethiopia

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5)
Africa: Ethiopia
   Previously Abyssinia

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
   Add number in table to KRP0

Administrative law
Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z  Provinces (Kifle Häger), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics
2935.A44  Addis Ababa
2935.A77  Arsī Kifle Häger
2935.A78  Arusi
   Bagēmder see KRP2935.G66
2935.B35  Bälē Kifle Häger
2935.E75  Eritrea (to 1993)
   Cf. KRN1+ Eritrea
2935.G36  Gamo Gofa Kifle Häger
2935.G64  Gojam Kifle Häger
2935.G66  Gonder Kifle Häger
2935.H37  Hārergē Kifle Häger
2935.I58  Ḫilibur Kifle Häger
2935.K44  Kefa Kifle Häger
2935.K54  Ṣidamo Kifle Häger
2935.S44  Shewa
2935.T54  Tigray Kifle Häger
2935.W45  Welega Kifle Häger
2935.W455  Welo Kifle Häger

Cities, communities, etc.
4980  Addis Ababa (Table KL-KWX9)
4982  Asmera (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Awasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4984  Dirē Dawa (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Hārer (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Nazrēt (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: FRENCH CAMEROUN

Africa: French Cameroun
see KQW1+
Africa: French Equatorial Africa
   Class here works on French colonial rule of the subregion and works on Ubangi Shari, Middle Congo, Chad, and Gabon combined
   For individual countries of French Equatorial Africa, see the individual country
1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
      Administrative organization
         Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
            Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction
AFRICA: FRENCH GUINEA

Africa: French Guinea
see KSA1+
AFRICA: FRENCH SOMALILAND

Africa: French Somaliland
see KRK1+
AFRICA: FRENCH SUDAN

Africa: French Sudan
see KST1+
Africa: French Territory of the Afars and Issas
see KRK1+
Africa: French West Africa

Class here works on French colonial law of the subregion and works on Benin, Burkina Faso, Guinea, Cote d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, and Senegal combined

For individual countries of French West Africa, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction
Africa: Gabon

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
 as works on specific legal topics

293.5.E77
Estuaire
293.5.H38
Haut-Ogooué
293.5.M69
Moyen-Ogooué
293.5.N56
Ngounié
293.5.N93
Nyanga
293.5.O55
Ogooué-Ivindo
293.5.O56
Ogooué-Lolo
293.5.O57
Ogooué-Maritime
293.5.W65
Woleu-Ntem

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
 Franceville see KRU490.M37
490.K68
Koulamoutou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L36
Lambaréné (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L53
Libreville (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35
Makokou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37
Masuku (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M68
Mouila (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O94
Mouila (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67
Port-Gentil (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T34
Tchibanga (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Gambia

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
  works on specific legal topics
231.5.L69 Lower River Division
231.5.M33 MacCarthy Island Division
231.5.N67 North Bank Division
231.5.U66 Upper River Division
231.5.W47 Western Division
489.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
489.B36 Banjul (Table KL-KWX9a)
489.B38 Bathurst (Table KL-LWX9a)
Africa: German East Africa
   Class here works on German colonial law of the subregion and works on Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanganyika combined
   For individual countries of German East Africa, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction in Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanzania
AFRICA: GERMAN SOUTHWEST AFRICA

Africa: German Southwest Africa
  see KSY1+
Africa: Ghana
   Including the former Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast (1899-1957), the (southern) Gold Coast Colony (from 1850-1953 with various names), and the Ashanti Protectorate and Colony (1896-1957) in middle Ghana
   For Ashanti State and Ashanti Empire see KQ3001+

1-4890
   General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
   Regions, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A74  Ashanti Region
2315.B76  Brong-Ahafo Region
2315.C46  Central Region
2315.E37  Eastern Region
2315.G74  Greater Accra Region
2315.N67  Northern Region
2315.U66  Upper East Region
2315.U67  Upper West Region
2315.V65  Volta Region
2315.W47  Western Region

Cities, communities, etc.

4980  Accra (Table KL-KWX9)
4981  Bolgatanga (Table KL-KWX9)
4982  Cape Coast (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Keta (Table KL-KWX9)
4984  Kumasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Obuasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Tamale (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Tarkwa (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Tema (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Winneba (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: GIBRALTAR

1-499
General (Table KL-KWX7)
AFRICA: GOLD COAST

Africa: Gold Coast
see KRX1+
AFRICA: GOLD COAST, NORTHERN TERRITORIES OF THE (1899-1907)

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1899-1907)
see KRX1+
AFRICA: GOLD COAST, NORTHERN TERRITORIES OF THE (1907-1957)

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1907-1957)
see KRX1+
Africa: Guinea
Previously French Guinea (a colony and territory of French West Africa)

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B49
Beyla

293.5.B64
Boffa

293.5.B65
Boké

293.5.B65
Boké

293.5.C66
Conakry

293.5.D33
Dabola

293.5.D35
Dalaba

293.5.D56
Dinguiraye

293.5.D83
Dubréka

293.5.F37
Faranah

293.5.F67
Forécariah

293.5.F75
Fria

293.5.G36
Gaoual

293.5.G84
Guéckédou

293.5.K36
Kankan

293.5.K47
Kérouané

293.5.K56
Kindia

293.5.K57
Kissidougou

293.5.K68
Koundara

293.5.K685
Kouroussa

293.5.L33
Labé

293.5.L65
Lola

293.5.M33
Macenta

293.5.M35
Mali

293.5.M36
Mamou

293.5.N94
Nzérékoré

293.5.P57
Pita

293.5.S55
Siguiri

293.5.T45
Télimélé

293.5.T68
Tougué

293.5.Y66
Yomou

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C66
Conakry (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36
Kankan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56
Kindia (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L33
Labé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N94
N'Zékékoré (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Guinea-Bissau

Previously Portuguese Guinea

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
      Administrative law
      Administrative organization
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z  Regions, A-Z
           Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
          as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B34  Bafatá
293.5.B56  Biombo
293.5.B65  Bolama-Bijagós
293.5.C33  Cacheu
293.5.G33  Gabu
293.5.O56  Oio
293.5.Q85  Quinara
293.5.T66  Tombali

490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57  Bissau (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B65  Bolama (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C33  Cacheu (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Equatorial Guinea
Previously Spanish Guinea (Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A66 Annobón
293.5.B56 Bioko Norte
293.5.B565 Bioko Sur
293.5.C46 Centro Sur
293.5.K54 Kié-Ntem
293.5.L57 Litoral
Pagalu see KSE293.5.A66

293.5.W45 Wele-Nzas

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B37 Bata (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Malabo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Santa Isabel see KSE490.M35
Africa: Ifni
   Previously Spanish overseas province (1958-1969)
   Cf. KSW0+ Morocco
601-699   General (Table KL-KWX8)
Africa: Italian East Africa

Class here works on Italian colonial law of the subregion and works on Ethiopia, Eritrea, and Somalia combined.

For individual countries of Italian East Africa, see the country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Ethiopia and Somalia

Cf. KTK1+ Somalia
Africa: Italian Somaliland
  Class here works on Italian colonial law of the Italian Trusteeship Somalia until its merger with British Somaliland in 1960

1001-1499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
  Cities, communities, etc.
  see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Somalia
Africa: Côte d'Ivoire

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KSH0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Departments, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A34

Abengourou

2935.A35

Abidjan

2935.A36

Aboisso

2935.A49

Adzopé

2935.A53

Agboville

2935.B53

Biankouma

2935.B66

Bondoukou

2935.B67

Bongouanou

2935.B68

Bouaflé

2935.B685

Bouaké

2935.B69

Bouna

2935.B695

Boundiali

2935.D33

Dabakala

2935.D35

Daloa

2935.D36

Danané

2935.D56

Dimbokro

2935.D59

Divo

2935.F47

Ferkéssédougou

2935.G35

Gagnoa

2935.G85

Guiglo

2935.I77

Issia

2935.K37

Katiola

2935.K67

Korhogo

2935.M36

Man

2935.M37

Mankono

2935.O45

Odienne

2935.O86

Oumé

2935.S37

Sassandra

2935.S45

Séguéla

2935.S68

Soubré

2935.T56

Tingréla

2935.T68

Touba

2935.Z84

Zuénoula

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Abidjan (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Bouake (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Man (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Yamoussoukro (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.D35

Daloa (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.G35

Gagnoa (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K67

Korhogo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Kenya

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics
2315.C46 Central Province
2315.C63 Coast Province
2315.E37 Eastern Province
2315.N35 Nairobi Province
2315.N67 North-Eastern Province
2315.N93 Nyanza Province
2315.R54 Rift Valley Province
2315.W47 Western Province

Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Eldoret (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Kisumu (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Machakos (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Mombasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Nairobi (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Nakuru (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Thika (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: LAGOS (COLONY, 1886-1906)

Africa: Lagos (Colony, 1886-1906)
see KTA1+
AFRICA: LAGOS (YORUBA KINGDOM, CA. 1700-1861)

Africa: Lagos (Yoruba Kingdom, ca. 1700-1861)
see KQ8501+
AFRICA: LAGOS TERRITORY (1866-1886)

Africa: Lagos Territory (1866-1886)

see KTA1+
Africa: Lesotho
  Previously Basutoland (1822-1964)
  1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics
  231.5.B87 Butha-Buthe
  231.5.L47 Leribe
  231.5.M34 Mafeteng
  231.5.M37 Maseru District
  231.5.M65 Mohales Hoek
  231.5.M66 Mokhotlong
  231.5.Q33 Qacha's Nek
  231.5.Q87 Quthing
  231.5.T49 Teyateyaneng
  231.5.T53 Thaba-Tseka
  490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
  490.M37 Maseru (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Liberia

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Counties, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B65
Bomi County
231.5.B66
Bong County
231.5.G37
Grand Bassa County
231.5.G38
Grand Cape Mount County
231.5.G39
Grand Jide County
231.5.G42
Grand Kru County
231.5.L63
Lofa County
231.5.M37
Maryland County
Including Maryland in Liberia
231.5.M65
Montserrado County
231.5.N55
Nimba County
231.5.S55
Sino County

490.A-Z
Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C37
Caresburg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C39
Gbarnga (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M65
Monrovia (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N48
New Kru Town (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R62
Robertsport (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S23
Sagleipie (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S26
Sanniquellie (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T82
Tubmanburg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V64
Voinjama (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Y44
Yekepa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z67
Zorzor (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z93
Zwedru (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Libya

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KSP0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Balādiyyāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B36 Banghāżī
2935.B39 Baydā‘
2935.D37 Darnah
2935.G53 Gharyān
2935.K58 Khums
2935.M57 Miṣrāṭah
2935.S33 Sabhā
2935.T37 Tarābulus
2935.Z38 Zāwiyah

Cities, communities, etc.
4984 Banghāżī (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Miṣrāṭah (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Madagascar

Previously Malagasy Republic

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A67 Antananarivo
293.5.A675 Antsiranana
293.5.F53 Fianarantsoa
293.5.M35 Mahajanga
293.5.T63 Toamasina
293.5.T65 Toliara

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A67 Antananarivo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A675 Antsiranana (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A68 Antsirana (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Mahajanga (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Maintirano (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T63 Toamasina (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T65 Toliara (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: MADAGASCAR COLONY (1896-1942)

Africa: Madagascar Colony (1896-1942)
see KSR1+
AFRICA: MADAGASCAR KINDGOM (1810-1896)

Africa: Madagascar Kindgom (1810-1896)

see KSR1+
AFRICA: MADEIRA

Africa: Madeira
see KKQ2935.M33
AFRICA: MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Africa: Malagasy Republic
see KSR1+
Africa: Malawi

Previously Nyasaland and part of British Central Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B53
Blantyre

231.5.C55
Chitipa

231.5.D68
Dowa

231.5.K37
Karonga District

231.5.K375
Kasungu District

231.5.L55
Lilongwe District

231.5.M33
Machinga District

231.5.M35
Mangochi

231.5.M37
Mchinji

231.5.M95
Mzimba District

231.5.N54
Nkhotakota District

231.5.N73
Nsanje District

231.5.S35
Salima District

231.5.Z66
Zomba District

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B53
Blantyre (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C55
Chitipa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L55
Lilongwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34
Magogero (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N54
Nkhotakota (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N73
Nsacue (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T44
Thekerani (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z66
Zomba (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mali
Previously French Sudan, part of French West Africa; in 1958 it became the autonomous Sudanese Republic; in 1959, together with Senegal, it formed the Mali Federation; in 1960, after Senegal's withdrawal from the Federation, it assumed the name République du Mali
Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36
Bamako
293.5.G36
Gao
293.5.K39
Kayes
293.5.K68
Koulkoro
293.5.M66
Mopti
293.5.S45
Ségou
293.5.S55
Sikasso
293.5.T66
Tombouctou

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36
Bamako (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D54
Djenné (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G36
Gao (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37
Karangasso (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K39
Kayes (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K68
Koulkoro (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37
Markala (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M66
Mopti (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S45
Ségou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S55
Sikasso (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T66
Tombouctou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V36
Vanékui (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: MASHONALAND PROTECTORATE (1889-1894)

Africa: Mashonaland Protectorate (1889-1894)
see KTZ1+
Africa: Mauritania
   Previously part of French West Africa
   Including part of the Sahara Español

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Capital district and regions, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A47 Adrar
293.5.B73 Brakna
293.5.D35 Dakhlet Nouadhibou
293.5.E53 El Acâba. ‘Acâba
293.5.G67 Gorgol
293.5.G85 Guidimaka
293.5.H63 Hodel Charbi
293.5.H64 Hodel Charqui
293.5.I63 Inchiri
293.5.T35 Tagant
293.5.T73 Tiris Zemmour
293.5.T77 Trarza

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A73 Atâr (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K34 Kaédi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N67 Nouâdhibou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N675 Nouakhott (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R67 Rossa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z68 Zouérate (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mauritius

Including Rodrigues (former dependency) and the outer islands of Agalega and St. Brandon group

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative districts (District councils and urban councils), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B53 Black River
231.5.F53 Flacq
231.5.G73 Grand Port
231.5.M65 Moka
231.5.P36 Pamplemousses
231.5.P53 Plaines Wilhems
231.5.P67 Port Louis
231.5.R58 Rivière du Rempart
231.5.S38 Savanne

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B43 Beau Bassin-Rose Hill (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C87 Curepipe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Mahébourg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67 Port Louis (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Q83 Quatre Bornes (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V33 Vacoas-Phoenix (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mayotte

Since 2011 French Overseas Department; previously French Overseas Territory; since 1976 a Territorial Collectivity
Including Pamanzi Island

5001-5489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

5293.5.A-Z Communes, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

5490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.D93 Dzaoudzi (Table KL-KWX9a)
5490.M36 Mamoundzou (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Morocco
  Including the previous Spanish provinces of Ifni and Sahara Español

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0-4890</th>
<th>General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add number in table to KSW0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2935.A-Z</th>
<th>Provinces (Wilāyāt), A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2935.A53</th>
<th>Agadir</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.A95</td>
<td>Azilal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B45</td>
<td>Ben Slimane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B46</td>
<td>Beni Mellal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B68</td>
<td>Boujadour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B685</td>
<td>Boulemane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C37</td>
<td>Casablanca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C53</td>
<td>Chaouen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E77</td>
<td>Essaouira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.F47</td>
<td>Fez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.F55</td>
<td>Figuig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G84</td>
<td>Guelmim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H63</td>
<td>Hocēima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I47</td>
<td>Ifrane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.J34</td>
<td>Jadida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K45</td>
<td>Kelaa des Srarhna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K46</td>
<td>Kenitra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K54</td>
<td>Khemisset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K545</td>
<td>Khenifra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K56</td>
<td>Khouribga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L33</td>
<td>Laâyoune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M37</td>
<td>Marrakech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M45</td>
<td>Meknes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N34</td>
<td>Nador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O83</td>
<td>Ouarzazate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O84</td>
<td>Oued Eddahab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O85</td>
<td>Oujda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R33</td>
<td>Rabat-Salé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R34</td>
<td>Rachidia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S34</td>
<td>Safi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S46</td>
<td>Semara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S47</td>
<td>Settat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T33</td>
<td>Tan-Tan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T35</td>
<td>Tangier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T36</td>
<td>Taounate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T37</td>
<td>Taroudant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T38</td>
<td>Tata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T39</td>
<td>Taza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T47</td>
<td>Tétouan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T59</td>
<td>Tiznet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

| 4981 | Agadir (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4982 | Casablanca (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4983 | El Jadida (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4984 | Fez (Table KL-KWX9) |
Cities, communities, etc.--Continued

4985  Marrakesh (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Meknès (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Rabat (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Tangier (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Tetuan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.K45  Kémîtra (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K56  Khouribga (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M65  Mohammedia (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.O85  Oujda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S34  Safi (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S35  Salé (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mozambique

Previously Portuguese East Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KSX0

Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.C33 Cabo Delgado
2935.G39 Gaza
2935.I65 Inhambane
2935.M36 Manica
2935.M37 Maputo
2935.N36 Nampula
2935.N53 Niassa
2935.S65 Sofala
2935.T47 Tete
2935.Z36 Zambézia

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Beira (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Chimoio (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Inhambane (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Lichinga (Table KL-KWX9)
Lourenço Marques see KSX4984
4984 Maputo (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Nampula (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Pemba (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Quelimane (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Tete (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Xaixai (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Namibia
Previously German Southwest Africa (protectorate) (to 1915), and South-West Africa (Mandate) (to 1967)
1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Territories, districts, etc., A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.K37 Kavango
2315.K375 Karibib
2315.O79 Outjo
2315.O83 Owambo Territory
Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Windhoek (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Rehoboth (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Swakopmund (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Lüderitz (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Tsumeb (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Otjiwarongo (Table KL-KWX9)
   Pequena see KSY4986
4989 Rundu (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Niger

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative districts (Départements), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A43 Agadez
293.5.D54 Diffa
293.5.D68 Dosso
293.5.M37 Maradi
293.5.N54 Niamey
293.5.T35 Tahoua
293.5.Z56 Zinder

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A43 Agadêz (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A56 Akouta (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A75 Arlit (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37 Maradi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N53 Niamey (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T35 Tahoua (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z56 Zinder (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Nigeria

Previously Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Protectorate of Northern and Southern Nigeria combined)

1-4999 General (Table KL-KWX6)
States, territories, etc.

5200 Abia State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Imo State

5300 Abuja (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)

5400 Akwa Ibom State (Table KL-KWX9)

5500 Anambra State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of East-Central State

5600 Bauchi State (Table KL-KWX9)

5630 Bayelsa State (Table KL-KWX9)

5700 Bendel State (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA6250 Delta State
Cf. KTA6310 Edo State

5800 Benue-Plateau State (to 1976) (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA5900 Benue State
Cf. KTA7800 Plateau State

5900 Benue State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Benue-Plateau State

6000 Borno State (Table KL-KWX9)

6200 Cross River State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously South-Eastern State

6250 Delta State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Bendel State

6275 Eastern Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA5500 Anambra State
Cf. KTA6500 Imo State

6300 East-Central State (1967-1976) (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA5900 Benue State
Cf. KTA6550 Jigawa State

6306 Ebonyi State (Table KL-KWX9)

6310 Edo State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Bendel State

6315 Ekiti State (Table KL-KWX9)

6320 Enugu State (Table KL-KWX9)

6370 Federal Territory of Lagos (1954-1967) (Table KL-KWX9)

6400 Gongola State (Table KL-KWX9)

6500 Imo State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of East-Central State

6550 Jigawa State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Kano State

6600 Kaduna State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously North-Central State

6700 Kano State (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA6550 Jigawa State

6800 Katsina State (Table KL-KWX9)

6850 Kebbi State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Sokoto State

6875 Kogi State (Table KL-KWX9)

6900 Kwara State (Table KL-KWX9)
Lagos (Federal Territory) see KTA6370

7100 Lagos State (Table KL-KWX9)

7150 Mid-western State (Table KL-KWX9)
Including Mid-western Group of Provinces of Nigeria and Mid-western Nigeria

7170 Nassarawa State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Plateau State
States, territories, etc. -- Continued

7200 Niger State (Table KL-KWX9)
  Previously part of North-Western State

(7300) North-Central State
  see KTA6600

North-Eastern State see KTA6000

7400 North-Western State (Table KL-KWX9)
  Cf. KTA7200 Niger State
  Cf. KTA8100 Sokoto State

7450 Northern Nigeria (1900-1966) (Table KL-KWX9)
  Including former Protectorate, Northern Region, and Northern Provinces
  For works on the law in northern Nigeria subsequent to the breakup of the jurisdiction of Northern
  Nigeria see the individual states

7500 Ogun State (Table KL-KWX9)

7600 Ondo State (Table KL-KWX9)

7650 Osun State (Table KL-KWX9)

7700 Oyo State (Table KL-KWX9)

7800 Plateau State (Table KL-KWX9)

7900 Rivers State (Table KL-KWX9)

8100 Sokoto State (Table KL-KWX9)
  Previously part of North-Western State
  Cf. KTA6850 Kebbi State

South-Eastern State see KTA6200

8200 Western Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)

9100-9125 Cities, communities, etc.

9100 Abeokuta (Table KL-KWX9)

9101 ado-Ekiti (Table KL-KWX9)

9102 Ibadan (Table KL-KWX9)

9103 Ilesha (Table KL-KWX9)

9104 Iwo (Table KL-KWX9)

9105 Ilorin (Table KL-KWX9)

9106 Kaduna (Table KL-KWX9)

9107 Kano (Table KL-KWX9)

9108 Lagos (Table KL-KWX9)

9109 Ogbomosho (Table KL-KWX9)

9110 Oshogbo (Table KL-KWX9)

9111 Onitsha (Table KL-KWX9)

9115 Port Harcourt (Table KL-KWX9)

9125 Zaria (Table KL-KWX9)

9150.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Nyasaland

see KSS1+
AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese East Africa
see KSX1+
AFRICA: PORTUGUESE GUINEA

Africa: Portuguese Guinea
see KSC1+
AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese West Africa
see KQH1+
Africa: Réunion
    French Overseas Department

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
    Administrative law
    Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
    Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Arrondissements), A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
AFRICA: RHODESIA, NORTHERN

Africa: Rhodesia, Northern
see KTY1+
Africa: Rhodesia, Southern
see KTZ1+
AFRICA: RIO DE ORO

Africa: Rio de Oro
see KTN1+
AFRICA: RUANDA-URUNDI

Africa: Ruanda-Urundi
see KTD1+
Africa: Rwanda

Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

157.7

Gacaca justice system (Table K11)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Prefectures, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293.5.B87</td>
<td>Butare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.B98</td>
<td>Byumba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.C93</td>
<td>Cyangugu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.G55</td>
<td>Gikongoro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.G57</td>
<td>Gisenyi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.G58</td>
<td>Gitarama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.K53</td>
<td>Kibungo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.K535</td>
<td>Kibuye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.K54</td>
<td>Kigali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.R85</td>
<td>Ruhengeri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490.B87</td>
<td>Butare (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.G57</td>
<td>Gisenyi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.K55</td>
<td>Kigali (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.R85</td>
<td>Ruhengeri (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa: Saint Helena

Including the islands of Ascension and Tristan da Cunha

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.E45  Edinburgh (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.J36  Jamestown (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Sao Tome and Principe

The archipelago includes the islands of Pedras Tinhosas and Rolas

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S36 Sao Tomé (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Senegal
Previous a territory of French West Africa
Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTG0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.D35 Dakar
2935.D56 Diourbel
2935.F37 Fatick
2935.K36 Kaolack
2935.K65 Kolda
2935.L68 Louga
2935.S35 Saint Louis
2935.T36 Tambacounda
2935.T44 Thiès
2935.Z55 Zinguinchor

Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Dakar (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Diourbel (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Kaolack (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Louga (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Saint-Louis (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Tambacounda (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Thiès (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Ziguinchor (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.R84 Rufisque (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Seychelles

The archipelago includes two island groups, the Mahé (Granitic) group and the Outer (Coralline) group.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M34 Mahé (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V53 Victoria (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Sierra Leone

1-489
   General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics
231.5.E37
   Eastern Province
231.5.N67
   Northern Province
231.5.S68
   Southern Province
231.5.W47
   Western area (Western Province)
490.A-Z
   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B62
   Bo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.F74
   Freetown (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K66
   Kono (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35
   Makeni (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: SOMALI REPUBLIC

Africa: Somali Republic
see KTK1+
Africa: Somalia

Previously Somali Republic, incorporating British Somaliland and Italian Somalia

For works on French Somaliland (Territory of Afars and Issas) see KRK1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Regions (Gobolka), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B35
Bakool

231.5.B36
Banaadir

231.5.B37
Bari

231.5.B39
Bay

231.5.G35
Galguduud

231.5.G44
Gedo

231.5.H55
Hiiraan

231.5.J83
Jubbada Dhexe

231.5.J84
Jubbada Hoose

231.5.M84
Mudug

231.5.N85
Nugaal

231.5.S36
Sanaag

231.5.S43
Shabeellaha Dhexe

231.5.S44
Shabeellaha Hoose

231.5.T64
Todgheer

231.5.W66
Woqooyi Galbeed

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35
Baidoa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B87
Burao (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H37
Hargeisa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K57
Kisimaio (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M47
Merca (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M67
Mogadishu (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: South Africa, Republic of

0-4999
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTL0

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Individual trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

41.A-Z
By defendant, A-Z
42.A-Z
By best known (popular) name, A-Z
42.D45 Delmas Four Trial, 1989
42.R58 Rivonia Trial, 1964
42.T67 Treason Trial, 1956-1961

Provinces and self-governing territories
Including independent homelands

5000 Bophuthatswana (Table KL-KWX9)
5201-5299 Eastern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)
5301-5399 Northern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)
5401-5499 Western Cape (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599 Cape of Good Hope (Kaapland) (to 1994) (Table KL-KWX8)
6000 Ciskei (Table KL-KWX9)
Freestate see KTL7001+

6101-6199 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8)
6301-6399 Gauteng (Table KL-KWX8)
6450 Gazankulu (Table KL-KWX9)
6470 KaNgwane (Table KL-KWX9)
6490 KwaNdebele (Table KL-KWX9)
6501-6599 KwaZulu-Natal (Table KL-KWX8)
Previously Natal
Including KwaZulu homeland areas

6650 Lebowa (Table KL-KWX9)
Limpopo see KTL6801+
Natal see KTL6501+

6701-6799 North West (Table KL-KWX8)
Northern Cape see KTL5301+

6801-6899 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal. Limpopo (Table KL-KWX8)
7001-7099 Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat). Free State (Table KL-KWX8)
7300 QwaQwa (Table KL-KWX9)
7500 Transkei (Table KL-KWX9)
8001-8099 Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8)
Previously South African Republic (Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek)

8500 Venda (Table KL-KWX9)
(9001-9499) Eastern Transvaal
see KTL6101+
Western Cape see KTL5401+

Cities, communities, etc.
9500 Alberton (Table KL-KWX9)
9503 Benoni (Table KL-KWX9)
9506 Bloemfontein (Table KL-KWX9)
9509 Boksburg (Table KL-KWX9)
9512 Brakpan (Table KL-KWX9)
9515 Cape Town (Table KL-KWX9)
9518 Durban (Table KL-KWX9)
9522 East London (Table KL-KWX9)
9526 Germiston (Table KL-KWX9)
9530 Johannesburg (Table KL-KWX9)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9534</td>
<td>Kempton Park</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9537</td>
<td>Kimberley</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9540</td>
<td>Krugersdorp</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9543</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9546</td>
<td>Port Elizabeth</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9550</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9553</td>
<td>Vereeniging</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9555</td>
<td>Welkom</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9560</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFRICA: SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

Africa: South-West Africa
see KSY1+
AFRICA: SPANISH GUINEA

Africa: Spanish Guinea
see KSE1+
AFRICA: SPANISH SAHARA

Africa: Spanish Sahara
see KTN601+
AFRICA: SOUTH SUDAN (2011- )

Africa: South Sudan (2011- )

General (Table KL-KWX7)
Africa: Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
Class here works on Spanish colonial law of the subregion and on the provincial laws of Spanish
Sahara and Ifni combined
For individual countries of Spanish West Africa, see the country
For Ifni (Spanish Overseas Province) see KSE601+
For Spanish Sahara see KTN601+

1-499
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics
Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Morocco and Mauretania
Africa: Spanish Sahara (to 1975)

Spanish overseas province (Provincia de Sâhara), including Río de Oro and Seguia el Hamra
Cf. KSW0+ Morocco

601-699 General (Table KL-KWX8)

Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

655.5 General (Table K11)
655.6.A-Z Administrative divisions (Districts), A-Z
655.6.A35 El Aaiûn
655.6.V55 Villa Cisneros
Africa: Sudan
Previously Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (1898-1956)
For South Sudan (2011-) see KTM1+

1-4890
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A35
A‘ālī al-Nīl
2315.B34
Bahr al-Abyāḍ
2315.B35
Bahr al-Āḥmar
2315.B36
Bahr al Ghazāl
2315.B84
Buhayrāt
2315.D37
Dārfūr al-Janūbīyah
2315.D38
Dārfūr al-Shamālīyah
2315.J39
Jažārah
2315.J86
Jungalī
2315.K37
Kassalā
2315.K43
Khartoum
2315.K87
Kurdūfān al-Janūbīyah
2315.K88
Kurdūfān al-Shamālīyah
2315.M84
Murdīrīyah al-Istiwā’īyah al-Gharbīyah (to 1983)
Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region
2315.M85
Murdīrīyah al-Istiwā’īyah al-Shardīyah (to 1983)
Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region

2315.N55
Nīl
2315.N56
Nīl al Azraq
2315.S53
Shamālīyah
2315.S67
Southern Region

Cities, communities, etc.
4981
Al-Qadarif (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
Atbara (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
El Obeid (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Kassala (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Khartoum (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Khartoum North (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Kosti (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Port Sudan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.O64
Omdurman (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.W34
Wadi Medain (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: SUDANESE REPUBLIC (PREVIOUSLY FRENCH SUDAN)

Africa: Sudanese Republic (previously French Sudan)
see KST1+
Africa: Eswatini
   Previously Swaziland
1-489   General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z   Regions (Districts), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics
231.5.H56   Hhohho
231.5.L83   Lubombo
231.5.M36   Manzini District
231.5.S45   Shiselweni
490.A-Z   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B54   Big Bend (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H38   Havelock Mine (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M36   Manzini (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M42   Mbabane (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M46   Mhlume (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N55   Nhlangano (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P55   Pigg's Peak (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S57   Siteki (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: TANGANYIKA

Africa: Tanganyika
see KTT1+
Africa: Tanzania
Previously Tanganyika and (after inclusion of Zanzibar and Pemba) Tanganyika and Zanzibar
1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7, modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
  Including early constitutions and related materials
171.A31<date>
Individual constitutions
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
  KTT171.A31 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry
  Including constitutions of the former Tanganyika and of Zanzibar
5001-5099 Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX8)
  Including the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar
Regions
5301-5399 Arusha Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5401-5499 Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599 Dodoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5601-5699 Iringa Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5701-5799 Kagera Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5801-5899 Kigoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5901-5999 Kilimanjaro Region (Table KL-KWX8)
6201-6299 Lindi (Table KL-KWX8)
6301-6399 Mara Region (Table KL-KWX8)
6501-6599 Mbeya Region (Table KL-KWX8)
6701-6799 Morogoro Region (Table KL-KWX8)
6901-6999 Mtwara (Table KL-KWX8)
7201-7299 Mwanza (Table KL-KWX8)
7301-7399 Pemba North (Table KL-KWX8)
7401-7499 Pemba South (Table KL-KWX8)
7501-7599 Pwani (Table KL-KWX8)
7601-7699 Rukwa Region (Table KL-KWX8)
7801-7899 Ruvuma Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8001-8099 Shinyanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8201-8299 Singida Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8301-8399 Tabora Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8501-8599 Tanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8601-8699 West Lake Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8701-8799 Zanzibar Central/South (Table KL-KWX8)
8901-8999 Zanzibar North (Table KL-KWX8)
9001-9099 Zanzibar Urban/West (Table KL-KWX8)
Cities, communities, etc.
9892 Arusha (Table KL-KWX9)
9894 Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX9)
9895 Dodoma (Table KL-KWX9)
9897 Iringa (Table KL-KWX9)
9899 Mbeya (Table KL-KWX9)
9900 Morogoro (Table KL-KWX9)
9901 Moshi (Table KL-KWX9)
9902 Mwanza (Table KL-KWX9)
9904 Tanga (Table KL-KWX9)
9906 Ujiji (Table KL-KWX9)
9908 Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX9)
9910.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Togo

Previously Togoland (German)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C46

Centrale

293.5.K37

Kara

293.5.M37

Maritime

293.5.P53

Plateaux

293.5.S38

Savanes

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A64

Aného (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73

Atakpamé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B37

Bassar (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K53

Kpalimé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L66

Lomé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S65

Sokodé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T74

Tsévié (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: TOGOLAND

Africa: Togoland
    see KTU1+
Africa: Tunisia

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTV0

Administrative law
Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z  Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.B35  Bājah
2935.B49  Bezerte
2935.J86  Jundubah
2935.K34  Kāf
2935.M34  Madařīn
2935.M35  Mahdīyah
2935.M86  Munastir
2935.N33  Nabeul
2935.Q33  Qābis
2935.Q34  Qafṣah
2935.Q37  Qasrayn
2935.Q39  Qayrawān
2935.S34  Ṣafāqīs
2935.S54  Sīdī Bū Zayd
2935.S55  Silyānah
2935.S87  Sūsah
2935.T38  Tawzar
2935.T86  Tunis

Cities, communities, etc.

4982  Béja (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Bizerta (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Djerba (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Gabēs (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Kairouan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Uganda

Previously Protectorate of Uganda (1894-1962)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B85
Buganda Province (Buganda Kingdom to 1962)

231.5.B87
Busoga

231.5.C46
Central Province

231.5.E37
Eastern Province

231.5.K37
Karamoja District

231.5.N55
Nile Province

231.5.N67
North Buganda Province

231.5.N675
Northern Province

231.5.S67
South Buganda Province

231.5.S675
Southern Province

231.5.W47
Western Province

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A78
Arua (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B66
Bombo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B87
Butebe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.E68
Entebbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G85
Gulu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.J56
Jinja (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36
Kampala (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37
Masaka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M42
Mbale (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M425
Mbarara (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M67
Moroto (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: UPPER VOLTA

Africa: Upper Volta
see KQT1+
Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)

Previously Congo Free State (Belgian Congo)
Previously Zaire (1971-1997)

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTX0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.B36 Bandundu
2935.B37 Bas-Zaïre
2935.C67 Costermansville
2935.E68 Equateur
2935.H38 Haut-Zaïre
2935.K37 Kasai-Occidental
2935.K375 Kasai-Oriental

Katanga see KTX2935.S53

2935.K56 Kinshasa
Kongo-Central see KTX2935.B37
Province Oriental see KTX2935.H38

2935.S53 Shaba

Cities, communities, etc.

Bakwanga see KTX4989

4980 Bandundu (Table KL-KWX9)
Banningville see KTX4980

4981 Bukavu (Table KL-KWX9)
Costermansville see KTX4981
Coquilhatville see KTX4988
Elisabethville see KTX4987
Jadotville see KTX4986

4983 Kananga (Table KL-KWX9)
4983.2 Kikwit (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Kinshasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kisangani (Table KL-KWX9)
Leopoldville see KTX4984

4986 Likasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Lubumbashi (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Mbandaka (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Mbuji-Mayi (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: ZAIRE

Africa: Zaire
see KTX1+
Africa: Zambia
   Previously Northern Rhodesia
   1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics
   231.5.C46 Central Province
   231.5.C66 Copperbelt Province
   231.5.E37 Eastern Province
   231.5.L83 Luapula Province
   231.5.L87 Lusaka Province
   231.5.N67 North-Western Province
   231.5.N675 Northern Province
   231.5.S68 Southern Province
   231.5.W47 Western Province
   490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
   490.C55 Chililabombwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.C56 Chingola (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.C57 Chipata (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.K33 Kabwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.K35 Kalulushi (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.K44 Kefa (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.K57 Kitwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.L58 Livingstone (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.L83 Luanshya (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.L87 Lusaka (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.M84 Mufulira (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.N46 Ndola (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Zanzibar (to 1964)
   Class here works on the Sultanate and Protectorate of Zanzibar until unification with Tanganyika to
   form the Republic of Tanganyika and Zanzibar
   Including the island Pemba

1501-1599  General (Table KL-KWX8)
   Cities, communities, etc.
       see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Tanzania
AFRICA: ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA

Africa: Zanzibar and Pemba
see KTT1+
Africa: Zimbabwe
    Previously Southern Rhodesia

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
    Administrative law
    Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
    Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
    as works on specific legal topics

293.5.M36 Manicaland Province
293.5.M37 Mashonaland Central Province
293.5.M375 Mashonaland East Province
293.5.M38 Mashonaland West Province
293.5.M385 Masvingo Province
293.5.M387 Matabeleland North Province
293.5.M39 Matabeleland South Province
293.5.M54 Midlands Province

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B56 Bindura (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B85 Bulawayo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H37 Harare (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K34 Kadoma (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37 Masvingo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M87 Mutare (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALASIA

Pacific area: Australasia
see KVC116
Pacific area: Australia

1-4999

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Law of Australian peoples. Aboriginal Australians

Class here works on the law of Australian peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular state, territory, island, or with the region at large

For subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice, etc., in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By territory, state, or island, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356

Adnyamatana (Table KL-KWX12)

357

Alyawara (Table KL-KWX12)

358

Aranda (Table KL-KWX12)

360

Bindubi (Table KL-KWX12)

361

Buandik (Table KL-KWX12)

362

Burera (Table KL-KWX12)

363

Dangadi (Table KL-KWX12)

364

Diyari (Table KL-KWX12)

365

Euahlayi (Table KL-KWX12)

366

Gadjerong (Table KL-KWX12)

367

Gunwinggu (Table KL-KWX12)

368

Gurindji (Table KL-KWX12)

369

Jiman (Table KL-KWX12)

370

Kamilaroi (Table KL-KWX12)

371

Kurina (Table KL-KWX12)

372

Kurnai (Table KL-KWX12)

373

Lardil (Table KL-KWX12)

374

Maung (Table KL-KWX12)

375

Murngin (Table KL-KWX12)

376

Muruwari (Table KL-KWX12)

380

Narangga (Table KL-KWX12)

382

Narrinyeri (Table KL-KWX12)

383

Nyunga (Table KL-KWX12)

387

Pintubi (Table KL-KWX12)

388

Pitjantjatjara (Table KL-KWX12)

390

Tiwi (Table KL-KWX12)

391

Wailpi (Table KL-KWX12)

392

Walbiri (Table KL-KWX12)

393

Walmatjari (Table KL-KWX12)

394

Wiradjuri (Table KL-KWX12)

395

Wonnarua (Table KL-KWX12)

396

Worora (Table KL-KWX12)

397

Wurundjeri (Table KL-KWX12)

398

Yaburara (Table KL-KWX12)

399

Yangura (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

States and territories

Australian Capital Territory see KUA1+
Northern Territory see KUB1+
New South Wales see KUC1+
Queensland see KUD1+
South Australia see KUE1+
General
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   States and territories -- Continued
   Tasmania see KUF1+
   Victoria see KUG1+
   Western Australia see KUH1+

2315.A-Z
   Administered territories of islands, national preserves, etc., A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics

2315.A74   Ashmore and Cartier Islands
2315.C57   Christmas Island
2315.C63   Cocos (Keeling) Islands
2315.C67   Coral Sea Islands
2315.H43   Heard Island and McDonald Islands
           Norfolk Island see KUN501+
Cities
           see KUN3000+
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Australian Capital Territory (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUA2.2; KUA2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: Central Australia
see KUB1+
PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND TERRITORIES: NORTH AUSTRALIA

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: North Australia
see KUB1+
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

**State courts**

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

2.23
Lower courts
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUB2.2; KUB2.23; etc.

**Local courts**

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: New South Wales (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUC2.2; KUC2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Queensland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUD2.2; KUD2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: South Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than
   those listed below, see the appropriate subject
   State courts
   2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
   2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
   2.24 Collective (Table K18)
   2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
   (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KUE2.2 ; KUE2.23 ; etc.
   Local courts
   2.3 General (Table K18)
   2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
   2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
2.23 Lower courts
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
   see KUF2.2 ; KUF2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Victoria (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject.

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUG2.2; KUG2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Western Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
    Including highest court and lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
  Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
  see KUH2.2; KUH2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3
  General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: External territories
  Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands see KU2315.C63
  Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX1+
  Christmas Island see KU2315.C57

501-999
Norfolk Island (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  Law reports and related materials
    For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
    than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  State courts
    502.2
      Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
      Lower courts
    502.23
      Various courts (Table K18)
        Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
    502.24
      Collective (Table K18)
      Particular courts, A-Z
    (502.27)
      Digests and indexes to state court decisions
        see KUN502.2 ; KUN2.23 ; etc.
  Local courts
    502.3
      General (Table K18)
    502.35.A-Z
      Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    502.4
      Decisions of state administrative agencies
        For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
  Heard Island and McDonald Islands see KU2315.H43
  Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands see KU2315.A74
  Territory of Coral Sea Islands see KU2315.C67
Pacific area: Australia: Cities, communities, etc.

- 3000 Adelaide (Table KL-KWX9)
- 3005 Brisbane (Table KL-KWX9)
- 3010 Canberra (Table KL-KWX9)
- 3015 Darwin (Table KL-KWX9)
- 3020 Hobart (Table KL-KWX9)
- 3030 Melbourne (Table KL-KWX9)
- 3035 Perth (Table KL-KWX9)
- 3040 Sydney (Table KL-KWX9)
- 3050 A-Z Other cities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Pacific area: New Zealand
Including North, South, and Stewart Islands

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6, modified)
Law of the Maori
Class here works on the law of aboriginal people of New Zealand regardless of whether they are identified with a particular region, territory, or island
For subjects, see the subject Collections of customary laws and treaties
Including codes of indigenous law
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350 General
352.A-Z By region, territory, or island, A-Z
353 <date> Individual laws. By date
353.3 <date> Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
353.3 1840 Treaty of Waitangi, 1840 (Table K5)
354 General works. Treatises
Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject Kāi Tahu see KUQ359
355 Kāti Irakehu (Table KL-KWX12)
356 Ngā Puhi (Table KL-KWX12)
357 Ngaa Rauru (Table KL-KWX12)
359 Ngaitahu. Kāi Tahu (Table KL-KWX12)
362 Ngati Mamoe (Table KL-KWX12)
363 Ngāti Pango (Table KL-KWX12)
364 Ngāti Rangiwewehi (Table KL-KWX12)
365 Ngati Toa (Table KL-KWX12)
366 Ngāti Whanaungā (Table KL-KWX12)
367 Ngāti Whātua (Table KL-KWX12)
369 Tainui (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Regions (local government) and Overseas territories, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including (outside the regional structure) the two counties Great Barrier Island and Chatham Islands
2315.A67 Aorangi
2315.A83 Auckland
2315.B39 Bay of Plenty
2315.C36 Canterbury
2315.C53 Chatham Islands
2315.C58 Clutha-Central Otago
2315.C63 Coastal-North Otago
2315.E37 East Cape
2315.G74 Great Barrier Island
2315.H38 Hawke's Bay
2315.H67 Horowhenua
2315.M36 Manawatu
2315.M37 Marlborough
2315.N45 Nelson Bays
2315.N67 Northland
2315.S68 Ross Dependency see KWX1+
2315.T37 Southland
2315.T37 Taranaki
General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Regions (local government), and Overseas territories, A-Z -- Continued

2315.T53 Thames Valley
2315.T65 Tokelau Islands
   Including Atafu, Nukunonu, and Fakaofo
2315.T66 Tongariro
2315.W34 Waikato
2315.W35 Wairarapa
2315.W36 Wanganui County
2315.W45 Wellington
2315.W47 West Coast

Self-governing Territories Overseas
Cook Islands see KVL1+
Niue see KWA1+

Cities, municipalities, etc.
4980 Auckland (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Christchurch (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Dunedin (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Hamilton (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Napier-Hastings (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Wellington (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.B54 Blenheim (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G57 Gisborne (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G74 Greymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.I68 Invercargill (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.N45 Nelson (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.N48 New Plymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.W53 Whangarei (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Australia and New Zealand

1-999  General (Table KL-KWX2)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Other Pacific area jurisdictions

For works on the Pacific Rim (including Asia and America), class in K as law of different regions

1-999

General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)

Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or legal system in force within a single subregion
For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject

116

Australasia

Class here works on the subregion composed of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu collectively
For works limited to the law of Australia and New Zealand see KVB1+

Oceania

117

General works

118

Melanesia

Including New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and Fiji

119

Micronesia

Including Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Nauru, and Gilbert Islands
Cf. KVS501+ Micronesia (Federated States)

120

Polynesia

For French Polynesia see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration. Pacific area cooperation

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KVB or KVC

For organizations governing a particular subject, activity, see the subject in KVB or KVC

10 General works

201-249 South Pacific Forum (Table KL-KWX3)

ASEAN see KNE151+

301-349 Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974 (Table KL-KWX3)

401-449 Pacific Economic Cooperation Council (PECC) (Table KL-KWX3)

601-649 Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) (Table KL-KWX3)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: American Samoa
   U.S. Territory (unorganized and unincorporated)
1-489   General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
         Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z   Districts, A-Z
            Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
490.A-Z   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.F35   Fagatogo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T34   Tafuna (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: AUSTRAL ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Austral Islands
    see KVP1+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: AUSTRALIA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Australia
see KU+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Banks Islands

see KWR1+
Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table KL-KWX7)

Class here British/Australian law governing part of New Guinea
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British Solomon Islands
see KWL2001+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: CAROLINE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Caroline Islands
   see KWE1+ and KWG1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Hawaii (to 1900)

Class here the indigenous law of the pre-Kingdom period (to 1810), the period of the Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810-1893), including overthrow of the monarchy and Provisional Government (1893-1894), and the Republic of Hawai‘i (1894-1900), including the Transitional Government (1894-1900).

For Hawaii (after 1900) see KFH1+

Bibliography

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

Periodicals

Official gazettes and other media for official information

Legislative and executive papers. Documents. By period

Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.

Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)

Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810–1893). Aupuni O Ko Hawai‘i Pae Aina (1819-1893)

King’s Privy Council of State. Cabinet Council. Ahakukamalu o ka Moi. Aha Kuhina

Collections. Compilations. Selections. By date

Ministerial Conferences. By date

Foreign Office Ministerial Conference. By date

Legislative Assembly. Legislature. Hale Ahaolelo. Ahaolelo

Including the President of the legislative Assembly Peresidena o ka Ahaolelo

Minutes. Records of proceedings (Collective). Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana


Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana

Journal of proceedings. Buke Moolelo o na hana

Reports (General). Hoike

Standing Committee reports. Hoike a ke Komite Kumau. By committee

Representatives. Poeikohoia

Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana

Journal of proceedings. Buke Moolelo o na hana

Debates

Provisional Government (1893–1894). Aupuni Kuikawa

Executive Council. Aha Hooko

Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana

Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.

Republic of Hawai‘i (1894–1900) Repubalika O Hawai‘i (1894-1900)

Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)

Executive and Advisory Council of the Republic. Aha Hooko a me Kuka

Minutes. Records of evidence

Legislature. Ahaolelo

Official journal (Senate). Buke Moolelo (Senate)

Official journal (House of Representatives). Buke Moolelo (Hale O Na Lunamakaainana)

Laws and treaties

Indexes and tables

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Kuikahi. Aelike me na Aina e. Kuahaua

Indexes and tables

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Individual treaties. By date of signature

Arrange chronologically by appending the date of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha

Including council resolutions (Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha)

For constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678

Indexes and tables

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Laws and treaties
Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha --

Continued

Collections. Compilations. Selections
Session laws. By period. Kanawai o ke Kau Ahaolelo
Kingdom of Hawai‘i, 1810-1893
Legislative Council. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo
Serials
Official editions (chronologically)
Unofficial editions. By editor
Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Provisional Government, 1893-1894. Aupuni Kuikawa
Executive and Advisory councils
Serials
Official editions (chronologically)
Unofficial editions. By editor
Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Republic of Hawai‘i, 1894-1898. Republika O Hawaii
Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)
Legislative Assembly. Legislature
Serials
Official editions (chronologically)
Unofficial editions. By editor
Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678
Codification. Revision of statutes. Hoonohonoho kanawai. Hoponopono hou kanawai
Legislative documents. Palapala o ka Ahaolelo. By date
Code commissions. Revision committees. By commission or committee, A-Z
Under each:
\[.xA2\] Reports (Serial)
\[.xA4\] Reports (Monographs)
\[.xA5\] Draft revisions. By date
\[.xA\] Private drafts, criticism and comments

Code revision acts. Kanawai e hooponopono hou ana i na kanawai
Compiled laws (statutes). Kanawai i hoouluuluia
General (1827-)
Codes. Compiled statutes. By date
Class here compilations of statutes covering all subjects
For topical compilations of statutes, e.g., criminal code, see the subject in KVJ
Administrative regulations, executive orders, proclamations, etc. Rula. Olelo Hooko. Olelo Hoolaha
Serials
Monographs. By date
Royal privileges and patents. Grants. Na pono o ke Alii Nui a me na Palapala Sila
Including privileges or grants for particular classes, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.
Indexes
General (Collective)
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables.
General (Collective)
Supreme court. Highest court of appeal. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
General (Table K18 modified)
Reports
Including equity, admiralty, and probate
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
Supreme court. Highest court of appeal. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
General
Reports -- Continued
62.A2
Official series
Hawaii reports. Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha Kiekie
62.A3
Monographs. By date
Legal opinions
Circuit courts. District courts. Aha Hookolokolo Kaapuni. Aha Hookolokolo Apana
General (Table K18 modified)
Reports
64.A2
Official series
Poepoe (1849-1889)
64.A3
Monographs. By date
65
Reports of the Attorney General of Hawaii (1845-). Hoike a ka Loio Kuhina
66
Decisions of administrative agencies
Yearbooks see KVJ6
Judicial statistics
67
General (Collective)
68
Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes
69.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
70
General
73.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Trials. Cases
75
General (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
76
Collections. Compilations. Selections
77.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
78.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Other trials
79
Collections. Compilations. Selections
80.A-Z
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
82
General works
83.A-Z
Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
Legal education. Study and teaching
84
General works
85
Study and teaching
The legal profession. Lawyers
Including license for practice of law
For judicial officers and personnel see KVJ2660+
86
General works
87
Legal ethics. Discipline
88
Community legal services. Legal aid.
90
Law societies and associations
94
Notarial services
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census
96
General (Collective)
Land registers see KVJ479+
100
Congresses. Conferences
110
General works
History
History -- Continued
Bibliography see KVJ1
Periodicals see KVJ6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>118</th>
<th>Linguistics. Semantics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Genealogy. Bloodline. Ancestral continuity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Legal anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including heritage management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For studies on a particular ethnic group, see the group</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources

| 129 | Studies on sources. By author |
| 140 | Other sources, to 1810 |
| 142 | General works |
| 145.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |

Hawaiian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law

| 150 | General works |
| 153 | Principles and concepts of the law |
| 157 | Ethics. Morality of the law. Public policy |
|     | Sources of the law |
|     | Including customs, oral traditions, indigenous law |

Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary law (Table K11)

Law reform and policies

| 165 | Including reform of the administration of justice |

Private law

| 170 | Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force |
| 170.A28 | General (Table K11 modified) |
| 170.A31 <date> | National legislation |
|     | Statutes. Administrative (Executive) regulations and orders |
|     | Compiled statutes. Codes |
|     | Monographs. By date |
|     | Individual statutes. By date |

Conflict of laws

| 174 | Class here works on the conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in force in the region |
| 176 | General (Table K11) |
| 178 | Public order |

Choice of law

| 178 | Including indigenous (customary) law and civil law |

Particular branches and subjects of the law, see the subject

Persons

| 185 | General (Table K11) |
| 187 | Natural persons |
| 189 | General (Table K11) |
|     | Civil status (General) |
|     | Including domicile, name, etc. |

Capacity and disability

| 194 | General works |
| 196 | Women. Wahine (Table K11) |
|     | Class here works on legal status under all aspects of the law (e.g., customary, religious, private, and public law) |
|     | For civil status of married women see KVJ237 |

| 200 | Men. Kane (Table K11) |
Persons

Natural persons
Capacity and disability -- Continued
202
General (Table K11)
204
Legal majority. Manawa oo ma ke kanawai
Including liability of minors
205
Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities. Kanaka pupule (Table K11)
207
Aliens. Haole hoohiki ole (Table K11)
209.A-Z
Other, A-Z
209.P46
People with physical disabilities
Recording, registration, and certification. Civil registry. Registers of birth, marriage, and death. Census see KVJ96+
Juristic persons see KVJ912+
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana
Including customary, religious, and common law
215
General (Table K11)
217
Domicile
Marriage. Husband and wife. Mare
219
General (Table K11)
220
Marriage license
222.A-Z
Marriage impediments, A-Z
224
Performance of marriage
Including civil and religious ceremonies
227
Intermarriage
Including interracial (interethnic) and interfaith marriage
230
Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Mare lehulehu. Punalua
232
Incestuous marriage. Ni’aupi’o. Mare pio
Rights and duties of husband and wife
233
General (Table K11)
Domicile see KVJ217
235
Family name (Ancestral continuity). Inoa ohana
237
Civil status of married women
Marital property relationships
Including matrimonial real property
239
General (Table K11)
Particular modes of property relationships
241
Separation of property
243
Community property
246
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
250
Dower
Dissolution of marriage
For matrimonial actions see KVJ2745.M38
252
General (Table K11)
254
Void and voidable marriages. Annullment. Hoopau mare
Divorce. Oki mare
258
General (Table K11)
260.A-Z
Grounds for divorce
264
Legal separation (Table K11)
270
Settlements from defective or dissolved marriages
Including alimony (Uku malama ola) and dowry
274
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Common-law partners
Including property relationships
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
280
General (Table K11)
Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki
Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki -- Continued

282

General (Table K11)

283

Legitimacy. Legitimation. Keiki ku i ke kanawai

285

Illegitimacy. Illegitimate children. Keiki kamehai (Table K11)

290

Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal). Paternity. Hoomaopopo makua a ke keiki kamehai

For paternity actions see KVJ2745.P48

294

Adoption. Hookama (Table K11)

Parental rights and duties

300

General (Table K11)

302

Property of minors

Child support. Desertion and non-support. Haawina ola no ke keiki. Haalele a malama ole

305

General (Table K11)

307

Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Hoomainoino keiki. Malama ole i ke keiki

310

Custody. Placement and visitation rights

Including access to children

For foster home placement see KVJ1378.C45

313.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Guardianship and ward. Kahu a me ka hanai

Including guardianship over minors and adults

315

General (Table K11)

317.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Curatorship (Table K11)

Property

325

General (Table K11)

Right of property. Possession and ownership

327

General (Table K11)

329

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Particular kinds of property

331

General (Table K11)

333

Marital property see KVJ239+

335.A-Z

Alien property

Other, A-Z

Real property. Hawaiian land law

For public property and Hawaiian land policy legislation see KVJ2160+

For land division (Mâhele) see KVJ2180+

337

General (Comprehensive)

Land tenure

340

General (Comprehensive)

Traditional land tenure

Including sovereign and chiefs

342

General. History (Table K11)

Including Kapu

347

Landlord and tenant. Konohiki a me na hoaaina

350


352

Unfree tenure. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio

356


360

Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa

Including escheat of lands to the Hawaiian government

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

362

General (Table K11)
Property
Real property. Hawaiian land law
Land tenure
  Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued
    Freehold estates. Kuleana ma ke ano alodio
      Fee land. Fee simple. Aina alodio
      364
      Entailed interests
      366
      Life interests. Possessory estates. Kuleana manawa ola
      372
      Estates and interest arising from marriage. Dower. Courtesy. Kuleana o ka wahine kane make. Kuleana o ke kanke wahine make
      374
      Estates less than freehold. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio
      376
    Uses and trusts
    380
    Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
    382
    Tenancy. Leasehold estates
    384
      General works
      Landlord and tenant. Hakuaina a me ka hoaaina
      386
      General (Table K11)
      Rent. Servitudes. Hoolimalima
      388
      Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds
      Commercial leases
      390
      Ground leases. Building leases
      392
      Other, A-Z
      395.A-Z
      Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common. Kuleana like
      400
    Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Appertinent rights. Pono e pili ana
    403
      General (Table K11)
    407
      Boundaries. Fences. Palena. Pa
      Riparian rights. Rights to water and access to water
      e.g., springs, ground water, drinking water, irrigation water, etc.
      Including Kapu
    410
      General (Table K11)
    415
      Fishing rights. Water fowl. Pono lawaia
      Including ponds, streams, and coastal fishing
      For indigenous ocean governance see KVJ2147
    Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
    418
      General works
    421.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    421.B57
      Birds. Fowl
      Fowl see KVJ421.B57
    425
    Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
    Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
    For public restraints on private property see KVJ2120+
    427
      General works
    430.A-Z
      Special topics. A-Z
    430.A53
      Ancestral property. Antecedents
    430.S23
      Sacred lands
    Rights to use and profits of another's land. Equitable estate
    433
      General (Table K11)
    437
      Liens. Kuleana koi
    439
      Easements
      Including easements for rails, power lines, etc.
    442
      Covenants running with the land
    Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land cessions
    448
      General works
    450
      Acquisition and transfer of land by aliens in fee simple
    455
      Adverse possession. Kue i ke kuleana o kekahi mea i loko o ka waiwai paa
Property
Real property. Hawaiian land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land cessions -- Continued
460
465.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Church lands see KVJ2265
Crown lands see KVJ2254
465.E83 Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa
Government land see KVJ2240+
Homesteads see KVJ2163
465.S33 Sacred lands
School lands see KVJ2270
Description of land. Surveying. Ana ainare
Including consolidation of land parcels
470 General works
Land Commission and Commissioners, Surveyor-General see KVJ2200+
475 Surveying of grants
477 Conveyances and title investigation
Land registry
Cf. KVJ2230+ Public property
479 General works
481 Land registers and registrar. Buke kakau kope a me Luna Kakau
Mortgages. Land charges. Moraki
485 General works
490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Personal property
Including tangible and intangible property
For intellectual and cultural property rights see KVJ1235+
500 General works
510 Choses in action
For stocks and shares (Corporations) see KVJ925
Ownership and possession
514 General works
516 Concurrent ownership
Acquisition and transfer of property
520 General works
524 Treasure trove. Lost and found articles
528.A-Z Particular modes of acquisition and transfer, A-Z
528.B35 Bailment
528.G55 Gifts inter vivos
Trusts and trustees
530 General works
Private trusts
532 General works
534.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
534.L36 Land trusts
536 Charitable trusts
For foundations and endowments see KVJ918.F68
538 Trustees. Trust companies
Succession upon death
542 General works
Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha
Including capacity to make a will
Succession upon death
Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha -- 
Continued
544 General (Table K11)
546 Forms of will
548.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Hookolokolo Hooponopono Waiwai
Intestate succession. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha ole
553 General works
555.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
555.C66 Consanguinity
Descendants and ascendants see KVJ555.C66
555.D69 Dower
555.I44 Illegitimate descendants
555.P37 Parents
555.S66 Spouses
557 Administration of estates
Contracts
Formation of contract. Offer and acceptance
563 General works
565 Standards and formalities
570 Parties to contract
Void and voidable contracts. Palapala aelike paa a paa ole
572 General works
574.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
574.U88 Usury
576.A-Z Other, A-Z
578 Discharge of contract. Performance. Payment
Public contracts. Government contracts
582 General works
Particular contracts
585 Building and construction contracts
588 War contracts. Military procurement
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
600 General works
602 Contract of service. Palapala hoopaa hana
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
606 General (Table K11)
609.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
609.B85 Building and construction
Sale of goods. Kuai i waiwai kalepa
614 General works
Formation of contract
616 General works
618 Conditions. Warranties
620 Transfer of property and title
Including documents of title, bills of lading, warehouse receipts, etc.
622 Performance
624 Rights of unpaid seller
Contracts involving bailment
630 General works
632 Warehouses. Deposit of goods. Hale ukana
For warehouse receipts see KVJ620
634.A-Z Other, A-Z
Negotiable instruments
Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Negotiable instruments -- Continued

640
General works

645
Bills of exchange. Palapala kikoo dala ma na aina e

650
 Checks. Palapala kikoo dala

655
Promissory notes. Palapala aie

Warehouse receipts see KVJ620

Banking

660
General (Table K11)

662
Foreign banks

666
Investment banks

669
Including investment banking

Cooperative societies

672
Postal savings banks. Banako Hale Leta

675.A-Z
Other banks and financial institutions, A-Z

Bank credit

680
General works

682
Documentary credit. Letters of credit

685
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Hoaie dala. Kanaka aie a me Kanaka hoaie

687
General works

688
Interest. Stipulated interest. Uku hoopanee

For usury see KVJ574.U88

690
Suretyship. Guaranty

Secured transactions

695
General works

697
Particular transactions

699
Pledge

700.A-!
Other, A-Z

Investments. Marketing of securities

702
General works

704.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z

708
Investment trusts. Investment companies

710
Particular securities and investments

712
Legal investments. Trust investments

715
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

Carriage of goods and passengers

720
General works

722
Carriage by land. Hali ukana ma ka aina

Carriage by sea. Commercial maritime law. Hali ukana ma ka moana

725
General (Table K11)

727
Shipowners and their agents. Ona moku a me na agena

Coastwise and inter-island shipping see KVJ1192

730
Collision at sea. Maritime torts. Halawai hookui ma ka moana

731
Average

738
Affreightment. Carriage of goods

740
Carriage of passengers. Hali ohua

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers

750
General works

Including particular plans, modes and clauses in insurance

Particular branches

Personal insurance

752
Life insurance
Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Insurance
Particular branches
Personal insurance -- Continued

754 Disability insurance
756 Health. Medical care
758 Accident insurance
Property insurance
760 General works


770 Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
780 General works
Including liability and damages

Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person

785 Personal injuries
787 Death by wrongful act
790 Violation of privacy
793 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander
795 Malicious prosecution
797 Trespass to land. Squatting. Komo hewa
800 Nuisances
803 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover

Negligence

805 General works
807 Contributory negligence
809 Liability for condition and use of land
Including premises liability

811 Malpractice
813.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
813.F57 Fire accidents
Marine accidents. Maritime torts see KVJ730
813.P78 Public recreation accidents

Strict liability

818 General works
820 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
822 Damage caused by animals. Poino a na holoholona

Products liability

830 General works
832.A-Z By product, A-Z
832.C48 Chemicals
832.D78 Drugs
832.F57 Firearms
Environmental damages

835 General works
837 Hazardous substances
840 Water pollution
845 Enterprise liability

Parties to action in torts
Minors. Children see KVJ202+
Corporations

847 General works
849.B36 Banks. Lender liability
Contracts
   Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
   Torts (Extraccontractual liability)
   Parties to action in torts
   Corporations
      Particular corporations, A-Z
   Insurance
      Lender liability see KVJ 849.B36

849.I57

849.M86
   Municipal corporations
      Public officers. Government employees. Luna Aupuni. Poe i hoohana ia e ke Aupuni

852
   General works
854
   Constitutional torts. Civil rights
856
   Police. Correctional personnel
860
   Foreign governments and employees
863
   Alien tort claims

Liability for torts of others
   General works
867
   Master and servant. Respondeat superior
   Employers' liability
     General works
872
   Particular groups of employees or industries, A-Z
878.A-Z
   Mariners
878.M37
   Mines
878.R35
   Railroads
881
   Government torts
885
   Particular accidents and torts (not A-Z)
887

Compensation to victims of crimes

Agency
   Including power of attorney
890
   General works
892.A-Z
   Particular kinds of agency, A-Z
892.B76
   Brokers. Commission merchants
   Commission merchants see KVJ 892.B76

Associations
   Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
895
   General
898
   Unincorporated associations
   General works
900.A-Z
   Particular types of associations, A-Z
   Business associations. Partnership. Hui
905
   General works
907
   Limited partnership
      Including limited liability companies and private companies
910
   Joint ventures

Incorporated associations. Corporations
912
   General works
914
   Registration
916
   Nonprofit corporations. Ahahui manawalea
   General works
918.A-Z
   Particular types, A-Z
918.F68
   Foundations. Endowments
   Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui
920
   General works
      Including corporate charters, bylaws, management, etc., and government control
925
   Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
928
   Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
Associations
Incorporated associations. Corporations
  Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui -- Continued
  Debentures. Bonds
  Particular types of corporations or companies
General works
Family companies
Cooperative societies
Dissolution. Liquidation. Hoopau i ka hoohui ana
Consolidation and merger

Insolvency and bankruptcy
General works
Bankruptcy court and procedure. Aha Hookolokolo ma ka aie kaa ole
Priority of claims
Fraudulent conveyances
Debtors' relief
Special topics, A-Z

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Including occupational law
General works
Organization and administration
Licensing
Investments
Prices and price control
  Including price discrimination
Government-owned industries. Government business enterprises
Competition rules. Restraint of trade control. Monopolies
Standards. Norms. Quality control
General works
Weights and measures. Containers. Mea ana me na mea kaupaona
  Labeling
General works
By product, A-Z
Consumer protection
Advertising
  Including particular industries or products
Agriculture. Forestry
General works
Organization and administration
  Including the Bureau of Forestry and Agricultural courts
Traditional land use and management
General works
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands
  Including efficient use (spiritual aspects)
  For Kapu see KVJ342+
Farm tenancy. Lease of pastures
Rural housing
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals, etc. Hoopau i eleao, na mai o na mea kanu,
  Including plant and animal import and quarantine
General (Table K11)
Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Economic assistance. Encouragement of cultivation of particular crops
Agricultural production
  Including marketing, standards, and grading
General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Forestry
  Agricultural production -- Continued
1032.A-Z
  Field crops, A-Z
1032.C63
  Coconut
1032.C64
  Coffee
1032.S84
  Sugar cane
1035
  Livestock industry and trade. Oihana hanai holoholona
  Timber laws. Game laws
1038
  General works
1040
  Regulation of hunting seasons
1042.A-Z
  Particular game and (water) fowl, A-Z
Fishing industry
  Including coastal and inland fisheries
    For Kapu see KVJ410+
1044
  General works
1046
  Conservation and management. Administration
1048.A-Z
  Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
1050
  General works
1052
  Regulation. Management of industry
1055
  Mining rights. Ownership of mines. Resources conservation
1057
  Mining corporations
1060
  Mining contracts. Mining leases
1062.A-Z
  Resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
1066
  General (Table K11)
1068
  Drug and pharmaceutical industry
  Textile industry
1070
  General works
1072.A-Z
  Particular products, A-Z
1075.A-Z
  Consumer products, A-Z
Food processing industries
  Including trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, standards and grading, and
  regulation of adulteration and additives
1078
  General (Table K11)
1080
  Sugar refining, Wiliko
1086.A-Z
  Particular crops or products, A-Z
1086.N88
  Nuts
1086.T37
  Taro flour. Palaoa kalo
1088.A-Z
  Fishery products, A-Z
1090.A-Z
  Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1092.A-Z
  Beverages, A-Z
1092.M35
  Malt liquors
1097
  Construction and building industry
    For general safety regulations, e.g., fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302
Trade and commerce
1100
  General (Table K11)
  International trade
    Including export and import controls and regulation
1104
  General works
1108.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
1108.A43
  Alcoholic beverages
1108.C64
  Coffee
1108.C68
  Cotton
1108.G73
  Grain
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Trade and commerce
International trade
Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued
1108.P37 Paper. Paper products
1108.S84 Sugar
1108.T63 Tobacco
Wholesale and retail trade
1110 General (Table K11)
  including conditions of trading and competition
1112 Secondhand trade. Pawnbrokers. Kanaka e hoaie ana no ka uku panee
1114.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1114.M63 Modes of trading
Service trades
1118 General works
1120.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
1125 Warehouses
Public utilities
1130 Regulated industries in general
  Power supply. Energy policy
    Including resources development and administration
1132 General works
  Particular sources of power
1135 Electricity. Hydroelectric power
1138 Water. Waterworks. Water supply
  Including surveys and estimates for water supply, and regulation of pipelines and conduits
Transportation and communication
1140 General works
  Road traffic
1143 General
    Including safety and traffic regulations and enforcement
1148 Carriage of passengers and goods. Lawe ohua a me ka ukana
1150 Freight. Freight forwarders
Railroads
1154 General works
    including regulations and ownership
1156 Railroad lands. Rights of way. Aina alanui kaa mahu. Kuleana alanui
1160 Steam railroad operation. Equipment and safety. Hana alanui kaa mahu
1163.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1165 Local transit. Street railways (Streetcars). Kaa alahao
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
1170 General works
  Ships and shipmasters. Moku a me na kapena
    Including ships’ papers, registry, safety, manning, etc.
1172 General works
1174.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
1174.O28 Ocean-going vessels. Moku ma ka moana
1177 Navigation and pilotage. Rule of the road at sea. Holo moku a pailaka. Rula e pale ai i halawai hookui o na moku ma ka moana
    Including coastwise navigation
1179 Harbors and ports of entry. Wharfs. Landings. Awa kumoku a me awa komo. Uapo. Awa pae
    Including harbor masters
1182 Lighthouses. Hale ipukukui
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Transportation and communication
    Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
      Shipping laws. The merchant marine

1184  General works
1186  Domestic shipping
1192  Coastwise shipping (Coasting). Inter-island shipping. Hooholo moku piliaina
1193  Ocean freight forwarders

Postal service
1195  General works
1197  General Post office. Postmaster-General. Hale Leta. Luna Leta Nui
1200  Classification of mail. Rates. Postage
1204.A-Z  Special mail services, A-Z
1204.P67  Postal notes. Postal money orders
1204.P68  Postal savings
          Postal savings banks see KVJ672
1206.A-Z  Other. A-Z

Pipelines (Water) see KVJ1138

Press law
1210  Telegraph
1215  General works
1217  Telegraph
1219  Inter-island cable communication. Uwea moana pili aina
1222  International cable communication
          Including ocean telegraph cable regulations

Professions
  Including education, training, licensing, etc.
1228  General works
1230.A-Z  Particular professiona, A-Z
1230.L39  Lawyers. Loio
1230.P39  Pawnbrokers. Kanaka hoaie dala no ka uku panee

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright. Patent law
1235  General works
1237  Protected works. Scope of protection
1240  Branches of copyright
1242.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1242.F65  Folk life. Folklore
          Folklore see KVJ1242.F65
1247  Author and publisher

Patents and trademarks
  Including issuing of patents (Haawi ana i na Palapala Sila Nui)
1250  General works
1255.A-Z  Inventions. Mea hou noeau
          Including art, machines, manufacture or processes, and composition of matter
1252  General works
1254.A-Z  Particular products, processes, etc., A-Z
1259  Licenses
          Trademarks. Protection of trademarks. Hoailona kalepa. Hoopaa i ka pono o na hoailona kalepa
1265  General works
1267  Licenses
1270.A-Z  Particular trademarks, A-Z
1272  Business names

Unfair competition
Unfair competition -- Continued

General works

Advertising. Hoolaha kuai
  Including posters, flyers, billboards, etc.

General works

Disparagement of goods

Misleading representation. False claims

Imitation

Rebates and premiums

Torts

Social legislation

General works

Labor law

General works

Labor contract and employment. Palapala hoopaa hana

General works

Clauses and terms of contract, A-Z

Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts
  Extinction of employment

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Nonperformance
  Liability
    Including employer, employee, and liability towards coworkers and third parties

General works

Hazardous occupations

Accidents

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

General works

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

Foreign workers

Wages and modes of remuneration. Uku

General works

Non-wage payments

Protection of labor

General works

Hours of labor. Hola o ka la hana

General works

By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Leave of absence. Vacations. Holidays

Child and youth labor

Women's labor

Home labor

Labor hygiene and safety
  Including safety of equipment and buildings

Public welfare. Public assistance

General works

Services and benefits, A-Z

Institutional care

Social service beneficiaries, A-Z

Children. Youth
  Destitute see KVJ1378.P66

Older people

Orphans

Poor. Destitute
  Youth see KVJ1378.C45
Public health

General works

Health organizations. Health care system or programs. Health Service

General works

Hawaiian Board of Health, Papa Ola Hawaii

Including licenses for medical practices

Disposal of the dead. Burial laws. Mortuaries. Rula no ke kanu ana i na kupapau

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases. Mai lele a me na mai laha

Including public health measures

General works

Particular diseases

Including immunization and vaccination

Measles. Mai ulalii

Smallpox. Mai puupuu liiili

Syphilis. Kaokao

Tuberculosis. Mai ai ake

Leprosy Mai lepera

Other diseases, A-Z

Particular public health measures and initiatives

General works

Quarantine. Kaohi mai

For quarantine for diseased animals see KVJ1533.Q37

Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

General works

Refuse disposal. Waste disposal. Solid waste

Drinking water standards

For water and groundwater pollution see KVJ1465+

Special topics

Environmental laws. Traditional ecology (Kapu)

General works

Conservation and management of natural resources see KVJ2122

Land degradation

Environmental pollution

Including pollution prevention

General works

Air pollution

Water and groundwater pollution

Including pollutants and sewage control

General works

Protection of artesian water

Particular pollutants

Toxic materials

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites

General works

Plant protection

Deforestation

Wildlife conservation

General works

Game and fish protection

General works

Fishing rights see KVJ415

Hunting and trapping rights see KVJ418+

Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli

General works
Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli -- Continued

1502
  Health facilities and services
  Including services to individuals and to communities

1514
  Traditional healing practices
  Including licensing of native medicine
  The health professions

1517
  General works

1519.A-Z
  Professionals, A-Z

1519.M53
  Midwives

1519.P48
  Physicians

Mental health

1521
  General works
  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

1523
  Alcoholism

1525
  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

1527.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

1529
  Eugenics. Sterilization

Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

1531
  General works

1533.A-Z
  Particular public health measures, A-Z

1533.Q37
  Quarantine for diseased animals. Hoomalu i na holoholona mai

1535
  Animal protection. Prevention of cruelty to animals

Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
  Including licensing of production and sale

1536
  General works

1538.A-Z
  Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z

1538.O65
  Opium. Opiuma
  Including opium import
  Alcoholic beverages. Liquors. Waiona

1542
  General works

1545.A-Z
  Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z

1545.M35
  Malt liquors. Mea inu i hana ia mai loko mai o na hua mea ulu

Police and public safety

1550
  General works

1552
  Organization and administration
  Including licenses, concessions, permits, etc.

1554
  Police force. Sheriffs. Oihana Makai. Makai Nui

1556
  Firearms and other weapons. Swords. Pu a me na mea eha. Pahi kaua
  Including hunting rifles and mandatory licensing

1558
  Explosives. Munitions

1560
  Hazardous articles and processes

1562
  Fire prevention and control
  Including the Fire Department
  For fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302

Control of individuals

1566
  General works
  Identification and registration see KVJ1774+
  Civil registry see KVJ96+
  Immigration. Board of Immigration, inspectors, etc. Papa Hoopae Limahana

1570
  General works

1572
  Particular classes of immigrants
  Registry of naturalized subjects see KVJ1774+

1574
  Encouragement of immigration

1576
  Passports. Palapala ae holo
  Including administration

Control of social activities
Police and public safety
   Control of social activities -- Continued
   1582 General works
   1584 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism
      Including road traffic and water traffic
      Gambling. Gaming operations see KVJ2902
   1588 Demonstrations, processions, etc. Aha kue
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
   1590 General works
      Cultural policy
   1593 General works
   1595 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
      For copyright protection of cultural heritage see KVJ1235+
   1597 Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
      Cf. KVJ1785+ Non-discrimination regarding language
Education
   1600 General
   1602 Reform of education
      Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
   1604 Hawaiian education organizations (National and local)
      Organization and administration. Education departments and finance
   1606 General works
   1608 Department of Public Instruction (1840). Board of Education. Oihana Aopalapala. Papa Ho‘ona‘auao
      Students
      Including compulsory education
   1612 General works
   1614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   1616 Teachers. Education and training
   1618 Pre-elementary education
      Elementary and secondary education
      Including Hawaiian and English schools, common schools, etc.
   1620 General works
   1622 School government. School discipline
   1623 Rural schools
   1624 Boarding schools. Kula hanai
   1626 Higher education. Colleges and universities
   1627 A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
   1627.C48 Charitable educational trust schools. Kamehameha schools
   1627.I53 Industrial schools. Kula ao hanalima
   1627.L36 Language schools
      Reformatory schools see KVJ1627.C48
   1627.R69 Royal school (Chiefs’ Children’s School). Hale Kula Alii
Science and the arts. Research
   1630 General works
      The arts
   1632 General works
   1634 Fine arts
   1636 Performing arts
      Including music, dance, and theater
Public collections. Private collections
   1638 General works
   1639 Museums and galleries
   1641 Libraries and library services
   1643 Archives
      Including private document repositories
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

1645.A-Z
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks. By place, A-Z

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law

1650
General works
The State
Including philosophy and theory of state

1652
General works

1654
Form of government (Constitutional monarchy)
For kings, queens, viceroy, etc. see KVJ1721
Sovereignty, self-determination, self-government see KVJ1717

1656
Rule of law
Annexation and integration of territory see KVJ1755

1660.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

1670
Bibliography
History see KVJ1700+

1674
Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources
Constitutions. Kumukanawai
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including constitutions, charters, revisions, etc. (all periods)

1680
Individual constitutions

1682
Declaration of Rights. (He Olelo Hoakaka i ka pono o na kanaka a me nalii) June 7, 1839 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

1684
Constitution of 1852. (Kumukanawai o 1852) June 14, 1852 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

1686
Constitution of 1864. (Kumukanawai o 1864) August 20, 1864 (Kamehameha V, 1830-1872) (Table K17)

1688
Constitution of 1887 (Bayonet Constitution). (Kumukanawai o 1887). July 6, 1887 (Kalakaua, 1863-1891) (Table K17)

1690
Constitution of 1894. (Kumukanawai o 1894) (Republic of Hawaii, 1894-1900) (Table K17)

Sources other than constitutions

1692
Draft Constitution of 1893. (Kumukanawai hou o 1893) January 14, 1893 (Liliuokalani, 1838-1917)

1694
Proclamation establishing a Provisional Government, 1893. Kuahaua ke kukuia nei he Aupuni Kuikawai
Including recognition by the diplomatic and consular representatives residing in Honolulu

1696
Conferences. Congresses

1698
General works

1700
Constitutional history

1702
By period

1702
Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)

<1706>
Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810-1893)

<1708>
Provisional Government (1893–1894)

<1710>
Republic of Hawai‘i (1894– 1900)
Including the Transitional Government (1896-1900)

Constitutional principles

1715
General works
Rule of law see KVJ1656
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles -- Continued

1717
Sovereignty. Self-determination. Self-government
Including reaffirmation by foreign powers
For decolonization see KVJ1725

1719
Legitimacy

1721
For dynastic rules see KVJ1896+

1723
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular groups
Annexations, integration of state see KVJ1755

1725
Decolonization. Independence
Separation and delegation of powers
General works
Conflict of interests
Executive privilege
Election and majority rule

Sources and relationships of the law

1740
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
Royal ordinance power see KVJ1918+

1743
Statutory and customary law

1750
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Including royal government and chieftains, or royal government and governors
Hawaiian territory. Hawaiian archipelagic/territorial regime. Ko Hawaii Pae Aina
Including boundary questions and regime over the territorial sea

1753
General works
1755
Annexations. Integration of state. Hooihi aina

Foreign relations

1757
General works
1758
Foreign service
1759
Executive agreements
1761
Neutrality

1763 A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

Individual and state

1767
General works
Nationality and citizenship. Birth right

1769
General works
Immigration. Naturalization. Eemoku mai na aina e. Hookupa
Including allegiance of citizens towards the state and ruler

1772
General works
Registration
Including registration of naturalized subjects

1774
General works
1776
Denization and registry. Dual citizenship. Kupu mamuli o ka palapala
Passports see KVJ1576

1779 A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Human rights. Civil and political rights
Including chiefs

1781
General works
Equality before the law
Including equal protection of the law for Hawaiian populations and non-discrimination

1783
General works
Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights

1785
General works
1789
Cultural identity
Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
 Constitutional law  
 Individual and state  
 Human rights. Civil and political rights  
 Equality before the law  
 Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights -- Continued  
 Groups discriminated against (not A-Z)  
 Freedom  
 1792  
 General works  
 Personal freedom  
 Including protection of life and health  
 1798  
 General works  
 Personal freedom  
 1800  
 Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Involuntary servitude)  
 1802  
 Prohibition of slavery  
 1804  
 Freedom of expression. Freedom of the press and information  
 Including regulation of the press and censorship  
 1806  
 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration  
 1808  
 Freedom of petition  
 1810  
 Freedom of coalition  
 1812  
 Due process of law. Right of trial by jury  
 Writ of habeas corpus see KVJ2700  
 Self-incrimination see KVJ2968.S45  
 1817  
 Private property rights and right to inherit  
 1820  
 Particular groups, A-Z  
 Political parties  
 Hui Kalai'aina  
 Control of individuals see KVJ1566+  
 1830  
 Internal security  
 Religion and state  
 1835  
 Religious corporations. Institutions. Organizations  
 For lands of religious corporations, institutions, etc. see KVJ2265  
 1840  
 General works  
 1842  
 Religious schools  
 1842  
 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments  
 Organs of the government  
 1850  
 General works  
 The legislature. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo  
 Including discipline and immunity  
 1859  
 General works  
 House of Nobles (General). Hale Ahaolelo Alii  
 Including method of appointment and membership  
 1862  
 General works  
 1865  
 Organization and procedure  
 1867  
 Powers and prerogatives  
 Including impeachment power over officers of the Kingdom  
 Representatives. The legislative process (General)  
 1870  
 General works  
 1872  
 Organization and procedure  
 1875  
 Legal status. Compensation  
 1875  
 Powers and prerogatives  
 Elections see KVJ1990+  
 1880  
 Prorogation and dissolution of assemblies. Hookuu i ka Ahaolelo. Hoopau i ka Ahaolelo  
 Including duration of session  
 1885  
 Annual appropriations. Haawina dala o ka makahiki  
 Including emergency provisions (war, invasion, rebellion, etc.)  
 Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine.
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine. -- Continued

1890
1894
1896
1898
1900

General works
Legal status
Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty
Heirship. Succession to the crown. Hooilina moi. Ili o ka leiialii
Immunity
Powers and prerogatives of the crown. Mana and pono o ka moi

1910
1912
1914

General works
Treaty making power. Mana e hana i kuikahi
Appointment of diplomatic consuls and ministers. Hookohu i kanikela a me luna nui
Including prerogative to receive and acknowledge diplomatic and consular agents (Pono e ae i na luna nui me na kanikela o na aupuni e)
For individual departments, etc.ministries see KVJ1964+

Legislative power. Royal ordinance power

1918
1920
1922
1924
1926
1928
1930
1933

General works
Power to convene, adjourn, prorogue or dissolve the legislature. Mana e hoakoakoa, hookuu a hoopau i ka Ahaolelo
Supreme judicial power. Mana Lunakanawai Kiekie Nui
Pardon power. Reprieves and pardons. Mana e kala. Hoopanee hoopai a me ke kala
War and emergency power. Mana hapai kaua i ka wa pilikia
Commander in Chief of Army and Navy. Alihikaua o na koa a me na manuwa
Taxing power. Mana ahuau
Purview over government property. Mana ma luna o na waiwai au

Other organs of supreme power
Kuhina Nui (Special Counselor)
Chancellor. Chief Justice of Supreme Court. Lunakanawai kaulike. Lunakanawai Kiekie
Cf. KVJ2663+ The judiciary
Privy Council of State. Ahakukamalu o ka

1943
1950

The Judiciary
For the Department of Justice, Attorney General see KVJ2614
The executive branch

1955
1957
1960
1964
1968
1970
1975
1980

General
Cabinet Council of Ministers. Aha kuhina
Including Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Interior, Finance, and Attorney General
Premier of the Kingdom. Kuhina Nui
Government departments, ministries and other organizations
General works
Department of Finance see KVJ2316
Military and Navy Department see KVJ2570
Department of Foreign Affairs. Oihana o ko na aina e
General works
The Foreign Service
Department of Public Instruction (Education) see KVJ1608
Department of the Interior. Oihana Kalaiaina
Subordinate agencies, boards, commissions, bureaus, etc.

Election law. (Male) Suffrage. Kanawai Koho Balota
Including inspector of elections (Luna nana koho) and other agents

1990
1993
1995

General works
Prerequisite of voting rights
Including residency, pledge of allegion, literacy
Election to particular office

Administration of the individual islands
Administration of the individual islands -- Continued

2000  General works

2003  Governors of Hawai‘i, Maui, O‘ahu, and Kaua‘i Kiaaina o Hawai‘i, ...
     Including appointment of, and presiding over judges, tax collectors, etc.

     Administrative and political divisions. Local government (other than municipal)

2005  General works

     Administrative districts
     Hawai‘i Island districts

2007  General works

2009  Hilo District

2012  Puna District

2014  Ka‘u District

2015  Kona District (General)

2016  North Kona District

2018  South Kona District

2019  Kohala District (General)

2020  North Kohala District

2021  South Kohala District

2022  Hâămâkua district

Maui, Moloka‘i, Lâna‘i, and Kaho‘olawe districts

2025  General works

2027  Lahaina District

2029  Wailuku District

2031  Hââna District

2033  Makawao District

2035  Moloka‘i District

2037  Lââna‘i District

2038  Kaho‘olawe District

O‘ahu districts

2040  General works

2042  Honolulu District

2043  ‘Ewa District

2044  Waialua District

2046  Ko‘olauloa District

2048  Ko‘olaupoko District

Islands of Kaua‘i and Ni‘ihau

2050  General works

2052  Waimea District

2056  Kâôlea District

2058  Lîhu‘e District

2060  Kawaihau District

2062  Ni‘ihau District

Municipal government

2070  General works

2072  Autonomy. Self-government

2074  Municipal territory

2078  Organization of municipal government

2080  Municipal finance and economy

Municipal public services

2082  General works

2084  Public utilities

2086  Public transportation

2088  Trash collection

2090  Police and public safety

2094, A-Z  Particular towns and townships, A-Z

2100  Flag (King’s standard). National ensign. Seal. Hae o ke Aupuni. Sila Nui
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>Titles of honor, orders, and other distinctions. Inoa hanohano, ka nani a me ka hoalii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106</td>
<td>Civil service. Government officials and employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2122</td>
<td>Remuneration, salaries, pensions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2124</td>
<td>Public property. Public restraints on private property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2126</td>
<td>Development, conservation and management of land and natural resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2128</td>
<td>Jurisdiction and ownership of natural resources. Common use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2130</td>
<td>Roads and highways. Bridges. Alanui ame alaloa. Uwapo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2132</td>
<td>Water resources. Development and conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2134</td>
<td>Including watersheds, springs, lakes, watercourses, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2136</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2138</td>
<td>Common use see KVJ2124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2140</td>
<td>Riparian rights, native access rights see KVJ410+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2142</td>
<td>Channel (inter-island) waters. Kowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2144</td>
<td>Water supply. Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2146</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2148</td>
<td>Artesian wells. Luawai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2149</td>
<td>Groundwater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2151</td>
<td>Indigenous ocean governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2153</td>
<td>Natural monuments, archaeological sites, wilderness preservation see KVJ1480+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2155</td>
<td>Other resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2157</td>
<td>For common use see KVJ2124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2159</td>
<td>Coral. Reefs. Puna. Papa akoakoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161</td>
<td>Sand. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2163</td>
<td>Land policy and land claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2164</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>Homesteads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168</td>
<td>Land settlements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>Land grants and patents. Palapala Sila Nui</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2172</td>
<td>Including royal patents (Palapala Sila Nui)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2174</td>
<td>For land redistribution see KVJ2190+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2178</td>
<td>Indexes. Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2182</td>
<td>The Mâhele (Great Division)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2184</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2186</td>
<td>Legislation passed during the Session of 1846-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2188</td>
<td>The Mâhele book (Book of Division) of 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2192</td>
<td>Division. Releases (Quitclaim deeds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194</td>
<td>Crown Land Commission. Komisina o na aina lei ali'i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2196</td>
<td>Boundary Commission. Komisina Palena Aina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2198</td>
<td>Land Commission and Commissioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>Including Commissioners of Water Rights (Komisina o na pono wai)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2202</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Surveyor–General. Luna Ana Aina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206</td>
<td>Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles. Poe Hoona Kuleana Aina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2212</td>
<td>Including commission reports, decisions, land claims awards, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2214</td>
<td>Indexes. Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2216</td>
<td>Serials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2218</td>
<td>Monography. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2220</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Land policy and land claims

Land Commission and Commissioners -- Continued

Registry of land titles

Cf. KVJ479+ Property

General works

2230

Register of the lands belonging to Kamehameha III. Buke hoakaka i ka aina ponoi o ka Moi

2236

Register of the lands belonging to the Hawaiian Government. Buke hoakaka i na aina o ke aupuni

Particular properties

Government property. Waiwai aupuni

Including interdiction of private ownership

General works

2240

Administration. Public records and record management

Including access to public records

2245

Military installations. Aina papu

2248

Crown and chiefs rights/interest (protected against customary claims)

2250

Cemeteries. Ilina

2254

Crown lands. Aina Leialii

2260

Property of Chiefs or Konohkis

2265

Church lands. Aina hale pule

2270

School lands. Aina kula

2275

Unassigned lands

2280.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Regional planning. Land development

Including subdivision of land, e.g., moku (Districts), ahupua’a, and ili(s)

For the local government, see above administrative subdivisions

For the Māhele see KVJ2180+

2285

General works

Urban planning and development. Land use

General works

2290

Zoning

2297

Assessment of utilities

2299

Street and sidewalk construction and maintenance

Including width, grades, and sewers

Building and construction law

Including building repairs

General works

2300

Building contracts see KVJ609.B85

2302

Building safety and control

Including party/fire walls and fire-proof materials

2304

Housing. Housing infrastructure development

Public works

2306

General works

2308

Administration. Superintendent of public works. Luna o na hana hou

2310

Government measures in time of war and national emergency

Public finance

2312

General works

Organization and administration

2314

General works

2316

Departments of Finance. Oihana Waiwai

Budget. Government expenditures

2317

General works

2320

Expenditure control. Public accounting. Helu dala o ke aupuni

2330.A-Z

Particular departments, agencies, commissions, etc., A-Z
Public finance -- Continued

2335  Public debts, Loans, Bond issues, Aie Aupuni, Hoaie i dala, Bona
       Money, Currency, Coinage

2345  General works

2347  Coinage, Mint regulation, Dala

2350  Gold trading and gold standard

2353  Silver regulations and standard

2357  Foreign currency, Dala o na aina e

2360  Foreign exchange control

National revenue

2365  General works

2368  Fees, Fines, Other charges
       Taxation, Auhau

2372  General works

2380  Double taxation
       Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

2385  General works

2390  Export sales

2395.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Tax administration, Revenue service
       Including tax officers

2400  General works

2403  Jurisdiction for tax allocation
       Collection and enforcement

2408  General works

2412.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

2412.E94  Execution

2412.T38  Tax assessment

2412.T39  Tax auditing

2415.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

2415.F67  Foreigners, Non-residents, Haole kupa ole


Particular taxes

2425  Several, collective
       Income tax, Auhau maluna o na loaa

2428  General works

2430  Tax exemption, Deductions
       Particular sources of income

2433  Salaries, Wages

2437  Capital investment
       Including foreign investment

2444.A-Z  Other, A-Z
       Classes of taxpayers see KVJ2415.A+
       Lines of business see KVJ2420.A+
       Corporation tax, Auhau maluna o na hui i hoohui ia

2450  General works

2455.A-Z  Particular associations and corporations, A-Z

Property tax, Taxation of capital, Auhau waiwai

2460  General works

2465  Real property tax

2470.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

2475  Estate, Inheritance, and gift taxes, Auhau maluna o na waiwai hooilina

2480  Business tax
       Excise taxes, Taxes on transactions

2485  General works

2490  Sales tax
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation. Auhau
Particular taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
2495.A-Z
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Other taxes
2500
Toll. Road and bridge taxes. Auhau alanui
2505
Poll taxes. Auhau kino
Customs. Tariff
2510
General works
2515
Trade agreements
Customs organization and administration
Including Collector General of Customs (Luna Dute)
2520
General works
2523
Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2525
Customhouse boat
2530
Practice and procedure
2533.A-Z
Commodities and services, A-Z
2533.A43
Alcoholic beverages. Mea inu alekohola
Including wines, brandies, brandied fruit, etc. (waina, barani, hua me ka barani, etc.)
2533.O67
Opium. Opiuma
2533.P47
Perfumes. Wai ala
2533.S58
Skin gloves. Mikilima ili
2533.T63
2540.A-Z
Custom exemptions. Mea komo i hookuu ia i na dute. By commodity, A-Z
2540.C62
Cocoa
2540.C63
Coconuts and coconut oil. Copra. Niu, aila niu. Io niu maloo
2540.C67
Corals. Pohaku akoakoa
2540.E86
Ethnological specimens. Mea hoikeike
2540.L58
Livestock. Holoholona ola
2540.N38
Natural history specimens. Mea moolelo o na mea ola
2540.N88
Nuts. Hua iwi
2540.P35
Palm leaf products. Mea hana ia mai na lau loulu
2540.P43
Pearl shells. Pa
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2545
General works
2550
Receiving bootleg merchandise
2554
Organized smuggling. Kalepa malu
2556.A-Z
Other, A-Z
2560
Courts and procedure. Enforcement
National defense. Military law
2565
General works
2570
Department of War and of the Navy. Oihana kaua a me na manuwa
Including Secretary, officers, command
2575
Volunteer military corps or company
Regulations of the Army and the Navy. Olelo Hooponopono oihana kaua aina a me moana
2580
General works
2585.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Courts and procedure. The judiciary
2600
General works
2610
General works
2614
Department of Justice. Office of the Attorney General. Oihana Loio Aupuni
Including Attorneys General's opinions
2617
Judicial statistics
Courts and procedure. The judiciary
Organization of the judiciary -- Continued
2620 Judicial assistance
2625 Court history
2628 Theory of justice. Concept of law (General)
2630 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
2635 Court jurisdiction. Distribution of jurisdiction between courts
    Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction
    For criminal jurisdiction see KVJ2780
Courts and court structure
2640 General works
2643 Rules of procedure
2647 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum. Ethics. Hookele i ka hana o ka aha
2650 Supreme court. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
2656 Inferior courts (District courts). Aha malalo. Aha Apana
    Judges and other appointed officials. Lunakanawai a me na luna e ae
2660 General works
    Chief Justice (Chancellor) and Associate Justices (Vice Chancellors). Lunakanawai
    Kiekie (Lunakanawai Kaulike) a me Hoa Lunakanawai (Hope Lunakanawai Kaulike)
2663 General works
2666 Jurisdiction
2670 Local court judges. Circuit judges. Lunakanawai kaapuni
2674 Appointment. Tenure. Salary
    Judicial personnel (other than lawyers)
2678 General works
2680 Solicitors General. Loio Aupuni
2683 Commissioners. Magistrates. Lunakanawai
2686 Clerks. Kakauolelo
2690 Court records. Palapala aha hookolokolo
    Procedure in general
2695 General works
    Procedural principles
2698 Due process of law
2700 Habeas corpus
Civil procedure
2710 General works
2712 Equity practice and procedure. Hana kaulike
2715 Jurisdiction and venue (territorial and subject matter jurisdiction). Mana hookolokolo a me
    kahi hookolokolo
    Including jurisdiction in foreclosure of mortgages, bankruptcy, equity, admiralty and maritime
    jurisdiction
2720.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
2723 Pretrial procedure
    Trial
2728 General works
2730.A-Z Particular cases or claims, A-Z
    Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike
2734 General works
2738 Witnesses. Expert witnesses, etc. Hoike
2745.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
2745.M38 Matrimonial actions
2745.P48 Paternity
2753 Remedies
    Appellate procedure
2757 General works
Courts and procedure. The judiciary
  Civil procedure
    Appellate procedure -- Continued
    Courts of last resort. Supreme Court
  Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure
  General (Table K11, modified)
    National legislation
      Statutes. Administrative (Executive) regulations and orders
      Compiled statutes. Codes
    Monographs. By date
    Individual acts. By date

Theory of justice. Concept of law (General) see KVJ2628
  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
    Including custom/tradition based process

Jurisdiction
  Including both jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution

Applicability and validity of the law
  General works
  Retroactivity. Ex post facto law. Kanawai no ka wa i hala

Territorial and temporal applicability
  The criminal act
    Including perpetrators, principals and accessories (Mua a me na kokua hana hewa)

Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation and safety
  For pardon, amnesty, clemency see KVJ2990
  For probation and parole see KVJ2992

Particular crimes
  General works
  Crimes against the person
    General works
    Homicide. Murder. Pepehi kanaka
    Assault and battery. Hoana e hoeha
    Brawling. Hakaka
    Rape
  Crimes against special classes of persons
    Children
    Older people
    Women
  Crimes against religious tranquility and peace of the dead. Hoohaunaele halawai hoomana akua a hoomalu i na ilina kupapau
Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes

Crimes against private property -- Continued

Burglary. Wawah hale


Embezzlement. Aihue waiwai e malama

Fraud. Epa


Game and fish poaching

Crimes against the government. Political crimes

General works

High treason. Treason. Kipi

Lese majesty (Kapu)

Subversive activities

Crimes in connection with elections and voting

Crimes against national defense

Opposition to power of the state

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

Including against officials of the government

General works

Corruption and bribery

Obstruction of justice

General works

Contempt of court. Hoowahawaha i ka aha

Judicial corruption

Perjury. Hoohiki wahaaee

Crimes against public order and safety

General works

Inciting insubordination

Arson. Puhi hale

Vandalism

Riots. Anaina hoohaunaele

Gambling. Gaming operations. Pili waiwai. Hana pili waiwai

Including lottery, cards, dice, roulette, banking games, etc. (Lealea ulia, pepa uhau, iwi, roulette, hana banako, etc.)

Prostitution. Procuring. Hookamakama. Huli i wahine hookamakama no kekahi mea


Drunkenness

Demonstrations

Crimes against public property, public finance, and currency

Including legal and monetary transactions

General works

Counterfeiting. Forgery. Hana dala hoopunipuni. Apuka

Illicit liquor traffic. Kuai waiona kanawai ole

Criminal procedure

For administration of criminal justice see KVJ2775

Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution

Cf. KVJ2635 Court jurisdiction

Procedural principles

General works

Due process of law

Parties to action, A-Z

Pretrial procedures

General works
Criminal law and procedure
  Criminal procedure
    Pretrial procedures -- Continued
2959.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Trial. Hookolokolo
2962  General works
    Evidence. Burden of proof. Oeloh oike
2964  General works
2966  Witnesses. Hoike
2968.A-Z  Other, A-Z
2968.S45  Self-incrimination
    Jury and jurors. Kiure a me poe kiure
2974  General works
    Judgment. Sentence. Oeloh hooholo
2976  General works
2978  Acquittal. Hookuu ia
2980.A-Z  Other, A-Z
2982  Special procedures
2984  Remedies. Appellate procedure. Hana hoopii hou
    Execution of sentence. Enforcement
2986  General works
2988  Imprisonment
2990  Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Kala ana
2992  Probation. Parole
2994  Compensation to victims of crimes
    Administration of juvenile justice
2995  General works
2998.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Cook Islands
Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand
Including Penrhyn island

General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Easter Island
    Chilean possession

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Ellice Islands
see KWQ1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Fiji

1-489
   General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z
      Administrative divisions, A-Z
         Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
         works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46
   Central Division

231.5.W47
   Western Division

490.A-Z
   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.N34
   Nadi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N38
   Nausori (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S38
   Savusavu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S88
   Suva (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: French Polynesia
  French overseas territory
  Including the island groups of Austral, Society (Tahiti), Tuamotu, Gambier, and Marquesas

1-99 General (Table KL-KWX8)
100 A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: GAMBIER ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gambier Islands
   see KVP1+
   Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: German New Guinea (to 1914)

Class here colonial law of the German part of New Guinea

1001-1099 General (Table KL-KWX8)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS COLONY

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
see KVR1+ ; KWQ1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Guam
American territory
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A53  Agana (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Kiribati
   Including Gilbert, Phoenix, and Line Islands
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: LINE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Line Islands
see KVR1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marquesa Islands
see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marshall Islands
  Free-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M35  Majuro (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Micronesia (Federated States)

Freely-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

501-989
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

731.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

731.5.C58
Chuuk
Previously Truk

731.5.K67
Kosrae
Previously Kusaie

731.5.P65
Pohnpei
Previously Ponape

731.5.Y36
Yap

990.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

990.A83
Auak (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.K65
Kolonia (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.N54
Niuul (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.W46
Wene (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Midway Islands
  U.S. Pacific Territory
2501-2989  General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Nauru
General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

Class here colonial law for the Netherlands part of New Guinea
Cf. KNW0+ Irian Jaya

1001-1099 General (Table KL-KWX8)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Caledonia
    French overseas territory
    Including the Loyalty Islands, the Isle of Pines, and the Bélep Archipelago

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.N68 Nouméa (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: NEW HEBRIDES CONDOMINIUM

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Hebrides Condominium
see KWR1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Niue
Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand
General (Table KL-KWX8)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Northern Mariana Islands

Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Commonwealth associated with U.S.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35 Saipan (Table KL-KWX9a)

For Marshall Islands see KVS1+
For Federated States of Micronesia see KVS501+
For Northern Mariana Islands see KWC1+
For Palau see KWG1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
   Including Mariana, Marshall, and Caroline groups (except Guam)

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7)
Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate jurisdiction
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Palau
  Part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, U.S. administered

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.K67 Koror (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Papua New Guinea

Comprises the previous German Colony of New Guinea (to 1914), later New Guinea (Territory) (1921), and British New Guinea, later Territory of Papua

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B68
Bougainville Province
Formerly North Solomons Province

231.5.C46
Central Province

231.5.C55
Chimbu Province

231.5.E37
East New Britain Province

231.5.E375
East Sepik Province

231.5.E38
Eastern Highlands Province

231.5.E65
Enga Province

231.5.G85
Gulf Province

231.5.M34
Madang Province

231.5.M36
Manus Province

231.5.M55
Milne Bay Province

231.5.M67
Morobe Province

231.5.N37
National Capital District

231.5.N48
New Ireland Province

(231.5.N67)
North Solomons Province
see KWH231.5.B68

231.5.N675
Northern Province

231.5.S36
Sandaun Province

231.5.S66
Southern Highlands Province

231.5.W47
West New Britain Province

231.5.W48
West Sepik Province see KWH231.5.S36

231.5.W48
Western Province

231.5.W485
Western Highlands Province

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A56
Alotau (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73
Arawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G67
Goroka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56
Kimbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K86
Kundiawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L34
Lae (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34
Madang (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M46
Mendi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M68
Mount Hagen (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67
Port Moresby (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R33
Rabaoul (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V36
Vanimo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.W48
Wewak (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pitcairn Island

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: SAMOA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
see KWW1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Solomon Islands
   Previously British Solomon Islands

2001-2489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics

2231.5.C46 Central Province
2231.5.G83 Guadalcanal
2231.5.I73 Isabel
2231.5.M34 Makira and Ulawa
2231.5.M35 Malaita
2231.5.T46 Temotu
2231.5.W47 Western Province

2490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

2490.H66 Honiara (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TAHITI

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tahiti
see KVP1+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TOKELAU

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tokelau
see KUQ2315.T65
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tonga
   Including the island groups of Niuas, Vava'u, Ha'apai, Kotu, Nomuka, Otu Tolu, and Tongatapu

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.N85  Nuku'alofa (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuamotu Archipelago
see KVP1+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TUBUAI ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tubuai Islands

see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuvalu

Formerly the Ellice Islands (as part of the British Protectorate, and later Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (island councils). By island (atoll), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.F86

Funafuti

231.5.N35

Nanumanga

231.5.N36

Nanumea

231.5.N58

Niutao

231.5.N85

Nui

231.5.N86

Nukufetau

231.5.N865

Nukulaelae

231.5.V35

Vaitupu

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F66

Fongafale (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Vanuatu
   Formerly the Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominium (Condominium des Nouvelle-Hébrides)
   Including the islands of Santo, Malakula, Epi, Pentecôt, Aoba, Maewo, Paama, Ambrym, Efate,
   Erromanga, Tanna, and Aneityum

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.L66 Longana (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L85 Luganville (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67 Port-Vila (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wake Island
  U.S. administered Pacific territory
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wallis and Futuna Islands
  *Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago, a French overseas territory (Protectorate)*

2001-2489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2293.5.A-Z Administrative districts, A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2293.5.A56 Alo
2293.5.S56 Sigavé
2293.5.U84 Uvéa

2490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

2490.M37 Mata-Uta (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
   Including Savai'i, Upolu, Manono, and Apolima Islands
   Previously Western Samoa

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A65 Apia (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S55 Sili (Table KL-KWX9a)
Antarctica

Class here works on the Antarctic Treaty system and Antarctic legal regime, comprising the Antarctic Treaty law; the organization and legal measures of the Antarctic Consultative Powers; and agreements and conventions between the Antarctic Treaty Parties and other nations

1 Bibliography
3 Periodicals. Serials
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series
6 Documentation

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
   Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
   For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject
   For other congresses, conferences, meetings, etc. see KWX60

Conference on Antarctica, 1959

10 Serials
10.2 Monographs. By date
   Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982
11 Serials
11.2 Monographs. By date
   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date

Official acts
18 Indexes and tables
19 Collections. Compilations (General)

Treaties and other international agreements
   Class here treaties concluded by the Claimant Powers, and conventions between the Claimant Powers and other nations
   For treaties establishing or expanding the Antarctic Treaty System, including treaties of association see KWX342+

20 Indexes and tables
22 Collections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
   Individual treaties
   see the subject

Other official acts
   Including recommendations (e. g. measures, decisions, and resolutions)
29 Indexes and tables
32 Abridgments and digests
34 Collections
   Serials
36 Monographs. By date
   Individual
   see the appropriate subject

40 Official reports. Surveys on legal activity
44 Court decisions and related materials
   For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
52 Directories
60 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
   For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject
   For intergovernmental congresses see KWX8+
General works
Including compendia, essays, festschriften, etc.

Theory and principles
Including historical concepts
Class here works on concepts of international law as applied to Antarctica

(100)
General works
see KWX70

Rule of law see KWX462
Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the Antarctic commons
Regime concepts and doctrines see KZ1322+

102
Res communes and common heritage of mankind doctrine

103
Organizations and their legal activities
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation see KWX467

Territorial division (Sectors). Territorial claims

120
General works
By claimant power

125
Australian Antarctic Territory
Including Wilkes Land, Victoria Land, and Enderby Land

135
Tierra del Fuego. Sovereign Territories of Argentina in the Antarctic
Overlapping the Chilean and British claims

145
British Antarctic Territory
Including South Orkney Islands and South Shetland Islands; Antarctic Peninsula (with Palmer Land and Graham Land), Coats Land and Ellsworth Land, overlapping both Chile’s and Argentina’s claims

155
Magallanes y Antártica. Chilean Antarctic Territory
Overlapping both Argentina’s and Great Britain’s claims

165
Terres australes et antarctiques françaises. French Southern and Antarctic Territories
Including the Kerguelen and Crozet archipelagoes, the islands of Saint Paul and Amsterdam (formerly Nouvelle Amsterdam), and Adélie Coast

175
Dronning Maud Land. Antarctic Territory under Norwegian sovereignty

185
Ross Dependency. New Zealand Antarctic Territory

Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of southern sea areas. National claims to marine areas
see KZA1672

The Antarctic Treaty System

341
Bibliography

341.3
Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

342
Treaties establishing or expanding the System
Indexes and tables
342.3
Collections
342.5
Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date

343.3<date>
Individual treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

343.31959
Antarctic Treaty, 1959 (Table K5 modified)
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
Related agreements

343.31959.Z52
Protocol on Environmental Protection, 1991

343.4<date>
Treaties of Accession (adhesion) and association
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.4 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

344.8
Conferences. Symposia
General works see KWX70

450
Interpretation and construction

455
Constitutional principles

457
Sovereignty question. Claimant powers. Sector theory
The Antarctic Treaty System
Constitutional principles -- Continued

460 Consultative status question
   Including Contracting Powers and Consultative Powers

462 Rule of law

Intergovernmental relations. Cooperation of states
   Including activities, presence, or policy towards Antarctica

465 General (Table K14)
467 By region or country, A-Z
470 Accession of new states

472 Legal problems of expansion of the Antarctic Treaty System

Antarctic Treaty institutions and organs
   For organs, institutions, etc., with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject field, see the subject

478 General (Table K14)
480 Rules governing the official languages of the organs (Table K14)

Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting

484 General (Table K15)
487.A-Z Committees and commissions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

   Subarrange each by Table K12

494 Powers and duties. Jurisdiction

496 Parliamentary rules and procedures

Individual consultative meetings

500.2 Canberra, 1961 (Table K15)
500.3 Buenos Aires, 1962 (Table K15)
500.4 Brussels, 1964 (Table K15)
500.5 Santiago de Chile 1966 (Table K15)
500.6 Paris 1968 (Table K15)
500.7 Tokyo 1970 (Table K15)
500.8 Wellington 1972 (Table K15)
500.9 Oslo 1975 (Table K15)
501 London 1977 (Table K15)
501.2 Washington 1979 (Table K15)
501.3 Buenos Aires 1981 (Table K15)
501.4 Canberra 1983 (Table K15)
501.5 Brussels 1985 (Table K15)
501.6 Rio de Janeiro 1987 (Table K15)
501.7 Wellington 1988 (Table K15)
501.8 Paris 1990 (Table K15)
501.9 Bonn 1991 (Table K15)
502 Madrid 1991 (Table K15)

600 Administrative processes and provisions (Table K14)
   Including management regimes

Public safety

630 General (Table K14)
634 Hazardous articles and processes
   General (Table K14)
635 Nuclear power (Table K14)
   For radio active waste see KWX715
636 Scientific rockets (Table K14)
638 General (Table K14)
   Social activities
   Tourism see KWX732

International commons. Public domain
International commons. Public domain -- Continued

643 General (Table K14)
Res communes. Area designated as common heritage of mankind
For works on the doctrine of common heritage of mankind, etc. see KWX102
Cf. KWX457 Sovereignty question

644 General (Table K14)
645 Antarctica World Park. International marine sanctuary (Table K14)
Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KWX706

653 Water resources. Ice (Table K14)
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KWX707
Marine resources see KWX801+

(670) Public land use
see KWX644

682 Public health (Table K14)
692 Medical legislation (Table K14)
Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct. Protection against human impact

701-705 General (Table K7)
706 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources under common heritage commons management systems (Table K14)
707 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K14)
Environmental pollution

708 General (Table K14)
709 Air pollution (Table K14)
Water pollution. Marine pollution
Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control

711 General (Table K14)
712.O55 Oil
712.R34 Radioactive substance
714-716 Refuse disposal (land and marine sites)

714 General (Table K14)
715 Radioactive waste (Table K14)
716 Human waste (Table K14)
Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora

717 General (Table K14)
Antarctic Protected Area System

718 General (Table K14)
719.A-Z Specially protected areas, A-Z
719.L85 Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands)
Sites of special scientific interest (land and marine sites)
Including management plans and guidelines; restrictions on pedestrian and vehicle traffic; sampling and killing; disturbance of breeding colonies; use of underwater explosives; etc.

720 General (Table K14)
721.A-Z Particular sites, A-Z
721.S68 South Shetland Islands
722 Sites and monuments of historic interest (Table K14)
723 Antarctic specially managed areas (Table K14)
Including tourism

Protection of native fauna
Including native mammals and birds
For marine life see KWX795+

723.3 General (Table K14)
Prohibition of Pelagic sealing
724-728 General (Table K7 modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct. Protection against human impact
Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora
Protection of native fauna
Prohibition of Pelagic sealing
General
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

726.3<date>
Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX726.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

726.31972
Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, 1972 (Table K5)

729
Sealing zones and seal reserves
730.A-Z
Protected species, A-Z
730.F87
Fur seal
730.R67
Ross seal
730.S68
Southern elephant seal
731
Prohibition of introducing non-indigenous species, parasites, and diseases
732
Tourism and non-government expeditions
Including commercial overflights in Antarctica

Antarctic scientific research
736
General (Table K14)
738
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) (Table K15)
Siting of research stations
740
General (Table K14)
742.A-Z
Stations, A-Z
742.M46
McMurdo
742.P35
Palmer
742.S68
South Pole
742.W67
World Park (Greenpeace)
Sites of special scientific or historic interest see KWX720

755
Antarctic meteorology (Table K14)

795
Fisheries. Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters
797
Whales. Whaling
The Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime. Antarctic marine ecosystem
801-805
General (Table K7, modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
803.3<date>
Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX803.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

803.31980
Convention of the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, 1980 (Table K5)
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources
806
General (Table K15)
808
Scientific Committee (Table K15)
809
Secretariat (Table K15)
810
Rules of procedures (Table K15)
812.A-Z
By region or sector, A-Z
813.A-Z
By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
813.K85
Krill
The Antarctic Minerals Regime
Including mineral exploration, exploitation, and prospecting
821-825
General (Table K7, modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
823.3<date>
Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX823.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
The Antarctic Minerals Regime

General
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties -- Continued

823.31988 Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resources Activities, 1988 (Table K5)

Institutions and organs

826 General (Table K14)
827 Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission (Table K15)
829 Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee (Table K15)
830 Regulatory Committees (Table K15)
832 Rules of procedures (Table K14)
834 Cooperation with International Organizations (Table K14)
836 Application for exploration permit. Management schemes (Table K14)

Dispute settlements

842 General (Table K14)
844 Arbitral tribunal and procedure (Table K15)

Transportation

861 General (Table K14)
863 General (Table K14)
865.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z

Air transport

868 General (Table K14)
870 Air fields (Table K14)
872 Air safety (Table K14)

Water transport

876 General (Table K14)
876.5 Coastwise shipping (Table K14)
877 Navigation (Table K14)

Meteorology. Meteorological stations see KWX755

Communication

878 General (Table K14)
879 General (Table K14)
885 Commemorative stamp issue (Table K14)

Telecommunication

886 General (Table K14)
887 Telegraph (Table K14)
888 Data transmission systems (Table K14)

Radio and television communication

890 General (Table K14)
892 Stations. Networks (Table K14)

Including frequency allocations and licensing

893 Radio aids to air navigation (Table K14)
895 Radio broadcasting (Table K14)

950 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Bibliography
For bibliography of a particular author or work, see the author or title
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections, etc.

Periodicals
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works

Methodology
see KL190

Auxiliary sciences
General works
Diplomats
see KL75
Paleography (General)
see KL76
Papyrology
see KL77
Archaeology. Folklife studies
see KL78

Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

General works
Sources
Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see subclasses P, PJ, and PK

Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in ancient characters, i.e., ideographic; hieroglyphic (including hieratic and demotic); cuneiform inscriptions and scripts; and Mediterranean script

Texts (Inscriptions. Clay tablets. Papyri, etc.). By title, name, or other designation
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

Translations. By language, A-Z (without edition of original text)

Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
For sources originating from, or discovered at, a particular place, see the place

Earliest period (Table KL-KWX10)
Middle period (Table KL-KWX10)
Later period (Table KL-KWX10)
To Middle Ages (ca. 800 A.D.) (Table KL-KWX10)
Local (Provincial) and municipal law, colonial law, etc. By place, A-Z

Trials
General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
General
Particular offenses, A-Z
Terrorism
Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial

Legal education
e.g. orators, speakers

Interpretation and construction
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Concepts and principles</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private law and public law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law and economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private international law. Conflict of laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Persons</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Personality. Capacity and incapacity. Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capacity to be a witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Classes of persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slaves and serfs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Outlaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peasants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Free men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>包括宗教和民族类别</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Associations and groups of persons. Tribes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Family law. Family structure</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Marriage</td>
<td>Marital status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Including age and capacity to contract marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marital contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Including consent, dowry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Particular types of marriages</td>
<td>Purchase marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage among slaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mixed marriage (among slaves and free)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage between brother and sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage between older and younger male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple marriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polygamy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyandry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Conjugal community. Marriage bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages with or without jointly maintained household and domicile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Legal status of married women</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>Equality. Emancipation and decision making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Woman follows personal status of husband (free or slave)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing and dress laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guardianship over women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>Civil liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crimes by or against married women see KL-KWX1 288.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Quasi marriage. Concubinage</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Matrimonial action. Dissolution of marriage</td>
<td>Divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Matrimonial property and regime</td>
<td>Matrimonial property and regime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including different forms, e.g., separation of property, community of property, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td>Management and usufruct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Private law
  Family law. Family structure
    Marriage
      Matrimonial action. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued
      Dower. Alimony
    Consanguinity and affinity
      General works
    82  Cognates and agnates
      Parent and child
      General works
    86  Support. Dowry
      Adoption
      Quasi-adoption see KL-KWX1 192
    87  Parental power. Custody
    88  Illegitimate children. Legitimation
    89  Children borne by slaves of the household
    Guardian and ward
      General works
    92  Guardianship over minors
    94  Guardianship over women
  Inheritance. Succession upon death
      General works
    96  Universal succession
    99  Intestate and testamentary succession
      Estate. Inheritance
      Heirs. Legal status
      Masculine primogeniture
      Sequence of heirs
      Acceptance and disclaimer
    97  Joint heirs
    109  Wills. Testaments
    110  Oral or written private will
    111  Distribution of inheritance
    113  Inheritance contracts
    114  Disinheritance. Unworthiness of heir
    115  Gift causa mortis
    117  Funerary, priests; for tomb maintenance perpetual foundations
  Law of things. Property
      General works
    122  Possession and ownership
      Acquisition and loss
      Including mobiles and immobiles
      General works
    124  Occupancy
    125  Accessions
    126  Prescription
    127  Succession
    128  Donation
    130  Co-ownership
    131  Claims and actions resulting from ownership or possession
      Real property. Land law
      General works
      Joint (communal) property of tribal or other local association see KL-KWX1 146
    134  Private ownership of real property
    135  Publicity of ownership
Private law
  Law of things. Property
    Real property. Land
      Rights incident to ownership of land
        General works
        Riparian rights. Water rights
        Game and fishing rights
        Law of adjoining landowners
        Boundaries. Boundary stone (Kudurru)
        Party walls
    Rights to use of another's property
      General works
        King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for services see KL-KWX1 270+
        Joint (communal) use of property by tribe or local association
        Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry see KL-KWX1 225

Servitudes
  Right of way
  Aquae ductus

Real securities. Pledges
Obligations. Contracts
  General works
  Debtor and creditor
    General works
    Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement
    Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
  Types of obligations
  Transfer and assumption of obligation
  Secured transactions. Security
  Extinction of obligation
  Performance
    Including enforcement (e.g., surrender of wife, children, or slaves instead of or as security for payment)
    Penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
  Consensual contract and real contract
  Formation of contract
    General works
    Clauses
      Contractual penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
    Formalities. Documentation
      Including written form, witnesses, seals, signatures, etc.

Parties to contract
  Sale
    General works
      Including warranty, default, etc.
  Conditional sale
  Sale in kind (species)
    Commodities see KL-KWX1 240.A+
    Price regulation see KL-KWX1 242
  Exchange. Barter
  Donations. Gifts
  Lease. Landlords and tenant
    Including buildings, rooms, and land
    For agricultural lease see KL-KWX1 225
Private law

Obligations. Contracts -- Continued

Commodatum. Loan (lease) of mobilia for use
Including domestic animals, ships, carriages, etc.
For loan (lease) of persons for service see KL-KWX1 190+

Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
Including securities, bonds, etc.

Hire for service and labor

Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
Including securities, bonds, etc.

Hire for service and labor

186
Commodatum. Loan (lease) of mobilia for use
Including domestic animals, ships, carriages, etc.
For loan (lease) of persons for service see KL-KWX1 190+

188
Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
Including securities, bonds, etc.

Hire for service and labor

190
General works
191
Apprenticeship contract
192
Wetnurse contract
194
Agency. Negotiorum gestio. Mandat
196
Deposit. Depositum irregulare
198
Suretyship
200
Life annuities
202
Promise of debt. Promissory note

Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce

General works
Consignment
Warehousing
Freightage

General works
Caravan traffic

Negotiable instruments
Banking

Loan of money. Credit
Including suretyship and guaranty

Maritime law. Water transportation

General works
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
Carriage of passengers at sea
Average
Salvage

Partnerships. Companies. Associations and societies

General works
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
Including village communities

Agricultural law

General works

Mining. Quarrying

General works

Particular resources, A-Z (not A-Z)

Forestry. Timbering. Hunting

Fishery

Wine making

Horticulture

Apiculture

Occupations, professions, and trades, A-Z

Architects
Artisans
Including carpenters, metalsmiths, hairdressers, locksmiths, etc.

Merchants
Surgeons
Veterinarians

Particular commodities A-Z
Private law
   Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce
      Particular commodities A-Z -- Continued

240.C47  Cereals
240.D66  Domestic animals
240.E63  Embroideries
240.F57  Fish
240.G53  Glass
240.L56  Linen
240.M47  Metalwork
240.O55  Oil
240.S35  Salt
240.S53  Slaves
240.W56  Wine
240.W66  Wood (Cedar; pine)
240.W67  Wool
240.C47  Price regulation

Courts and procedure

244  General works
245  The administration of justice. Judiciary
       Including criminal justice
246  Courts
       Including courts of both criminal and civil justice
The legal profession see KL-KWX1 17

Procedure

247  General works
248  Self-help and self-defense
248.2  Actions and defenses
249  Preliminary hearing
250  Evidence
       Including witnesses, documentary evidence, oath, etc.
252  Decisions. Judgments
254  Insolvency
256  Execution
       Including forced labor, imprisonment, etc.
257  Arbitration
       Including commercial arbitration

Public law

258  General works

Constitutional law
   General works see KL-KWX1 262

261  By period
262  General works
263  Territory
   Nationality and citizenship. Class structure. Estates

264  General works
265  Nobles
266  Priests
267  Soldiers
268  Freemen
269  Slaves

Feudal law

270  General works
271  Fief. King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for service
Public law

Constitutional law -- Continued

272
Form of government
   Including monarchy, tyranny (despotism), oligarchy, democracy, etc.
   Class here legal doctrine of tyrannicide

Organs of government

273
General works
274
Kings and rulers
   Judiciary. Administration of justice see KL-KWX1 245

275
Councils of elders, senats, etc.

Administrative organization and process
   Including administration of provinces, colonies, etc.

277
General works
277.3.A-Z
   Local government. By place, A-Z
277.3.A87
   Attica
277.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
277.5.A58
   Aliens

Public finance

278
General works
279
Administration of public property
280
Taxes. Tithes. Duties
282
The military establishment
283
Foreign relations. International law

284
Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
   For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period

Criminal law and procedure

285
General works
   Administration of criminal justice and courts see KL-KWX1 245
286
Concepts and principles
287
Guilt
288.A-Z
   Individual offenses, A-Z
288.A36
   Abortion
288.A48
   Adultery
288.B37
   Battery
288.B53
   Blasphemy
288.B75
   Bribery
288.D57
   Displacing boundaries
288.E63
   Embezzlement
288.E96
   Expositio. Abandonment
288.F34
   False accusation
288.F35
   False testimony
288.I63
   Incest
288.L48
   Lewd acts
288.M87
   Murder. Parracidium
288.P36
   Pandering and pimping
288.P6
   Political offenses
       Including subversive activities
288.R63
   Robbery. Theft
   Subversive activities see KL-KWX1 288.P6
   Theft see KL-KWX1 288.R63
   Treason see KL-KWX1 288.P6
   Tyrannicide see KL-KWX1 272
288.W57
   Witchcraft

Criminal trial
Criminal law and procedure
  Criminal trial -- Continued
  289  General works
  290  Compulsory measures against the accused
       Evidence and burden of proof
  291  General works
  292  Torture
  293  Ordeal
       Including fire and water ordeal
  294  Judgment
       Including ostracism
Punishment. Execution of sentence
  295  General works
  296  Talion
  297  Human sacrifices
  298.A-Z  Particular penalties, A-Z
            Amputation see KL-KWX1 298.M87
  298.B43  Beating. Flogging
  298.B73  Branding
  298.D57  Disinheritance
  298.E95  Exile
  298.F56  Fines
            Flogging see KL-KWX1 298.B43
  298.F67  Forced labor. Penal servitude
  298.M87  Mutilation. Amputation
            Penal servitude see KL-KWX1 298.F67
  298.S53  Slavery
  298.S76  Stoning
Appeals. Remedies
  299  General works
  299.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  299.5.A46  Amnesty
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region.
For comparisons of the law of countries in the region with those of other regions, see class K.

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic.

1 Bibliography of bibliography
2 General bibliography
2.6 Library catalogs. Union lists
2.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals.
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.
For indexes to periodical articles see KL-KWX2 2.7

4 Monographic series
Official gazettes
For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction.
For official gazettes of regional organizations, see the organization.

6 Indexes (General)
7 Collections. Compilations

Regional organizations
see the subject
Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the regional organizations
see the organization

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
      .xA15 Serials
      .xA2 Monographs. By date
   Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
   For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Legislation
For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction.
For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
Indexes and tables. By date
   For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

9 General
10 Chronological indexes
11 Indexes of translations
12 Summaries. Abridgments. Digests
   Statutes. Statutory orders. Administrative regulations
   Collections
      Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

14 Serials
15 Monographs. By date
16 Codes and related materials

Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties and other international agreements of regional organizations, including all bilateral treaties of an organization.
For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
For treaties of public international law, see KZ
Treaties and other international agreements -- Continued

Collections. Compilations
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

18
   General

19.A-Z
   Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z
   Individual treaties
       see the subject

Presidential messages and proclamations
   see class J

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

19.5
   Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts
       For indexes, digests, etc. relating to a particular publication, see that publication

20
   Several courts

21
   Privy Council decisions

22
   Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court

24
   Encyclopedias

25
   Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
       For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
       For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

26
   Legal maxims

27
   Form books
       Including graphic material, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
       For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

Judicial statistics

31
   General

32.A-Z
   By subject, A-Z

Directories

35
   General

36.A-Z
   By specialization, A-Z

Trials

39
   Collections. Compilations
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
       Collections. Compilations

40
   General

41.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z

41.M87
   Murder

41.P66
   Political crimes
   Individual trials
       see the subclass for the country

War crime trials
   Trials by international tribunals
       see KZ
   Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
       see KZ
   Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
       Trials by the courts of a particular country
           see the subclass for the country
       Trials by the courts of countries in different regions
           see K545

42
   Collections. Compilations
   Individual trials
       see the subclass for the country

43
   Legal research. Legal bibliography
Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued

Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing

Legal education. Study and teaching

General

47. A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

47.W65
Women. Women's rights

47.5.A-Z
Teaching methods, A-Z

47.5.C55
Clinical method

48
Law schools

50
The legal profession

Including law as a career

51
Judges (Table K8)

52. A-Z
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

52.L43
Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel

52.P83
Public interest law

52.P84
Public prosecutors

Practice of law

54
General works

54.7
Directories see KL-KWX2 35+

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.

55
Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services

56
Biography of lawyers

58
Bar associations

Cf. KL-KWX2 74.A+ International regional bar associations

Law and lawyers in literature

see classes PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor

see K183+

60
Notarial law. Public instruments

62
The notarial profession (Table K8)

64
Public instruments (Table K8)

66
Public registers. Registration

Civil registry see KL-KWX2 147

Registers of will see KL-KWX2 220.3

Commercial registers see KL-KWX2 244.8

70
Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents. Public instruments

72. A-Z
Other, A-Z

74.A-Z
Comparative law societies. Regional bar associations, and other organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals of, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works about the society

For works issued by individual societies on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KL-KWX2 76

76
Congress. Conferences

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KL-KWX2 8.A+

78. A-Z
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

79
General works

Including popular works, civics, addresses, essays, lectures, festschriften, etc.

84. A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

84.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KL-KWX2 84.B87

Semantics and language see KL-KWX2 106

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor

see K184.19
Law and lawyers in literature
  see classes PB-PZ
Relation of law to other topics
  see K486+

85.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

85.C65
Computers
  Including the Internet and electronic commerce
  Electronic commerce see KL-KWX2 85.C65
  Internet see KL-KWX2 85.C65

86
History (General)
  For the history of special subjects, see the subject
  For the ancient Orient, see KL
  For Roman law and Roman provincial law, see class KJA
  For the law of the Byzantine Empire, see class KJA

<88>
Indigenous people. Ethnic groups
  For works on the law of indigenous peoples (aborigines) regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
  For works on the constitutional status of indigenous people in the region see KL-KWX2 558+

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
  Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
  For works on the philosophy of a special branch or subject of the law of the region, see the branch or subject
  For works on philosophy and jurisprudence of law in general, see K201+

90
General works

92
The concept of law
  Including definition of law

93
The object of law

94
Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
  Including Repugnancy clause (British)

95
Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

96
Rights and duties. Sanction

96.5
Certainty of law
  Including customary (indigenous law)

97.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

97.P76
Proportionality in law

Sources of the law

98
General works

99
Custom and observance. Indigenous law

100
Methodology of uniform law development
  Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
  For unification of different laws in force in a jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
  For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
  For works limited to the unification of conflict rules see KL-KWX2 128+

102
Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
  For congresses, conferences, etc., devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

103
Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
  For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

105
Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous, ethnic) law and civil law or common law, or multiple customary laws. Repugnancy clause

106
Semantics

108
Law reform and policies

109.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
110 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
Legal systems compared
Class here comparisons of legal systems, in the region, including historical development
For works not limited to the region, see K583+
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
112 General works
Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with customary (indigenous, ethnic) law see KL-KWX2 105
114 Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g., Islamic law)
115 Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with ancient/early legal systems
Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Babylonia, Egyptian, etc.) with more than one modern legal system in the region
For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country
Ancient legal systems compared
see KL147+
116-123 Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion (e.g. North Africa (The Maghrib))
For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
For conflict of laws between countries in different regions, see K7000+
For conflict of laws between the United States and a country in the region, see KF416
For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country
126 General (Table K8)
127 Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in the region, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g., secular and religious, etc.
For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country
Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject
128 General (Table K8)
The Hague Conference on Private International Law
see K7053
128.5 Ordre Public. Public order
Choice of law
129 General (Table K8)
130 Points of contact (Table K8)
Including nationality and domicile as points of contact
131 Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
132 Renvoi (Table K8)
Limits of application of foreign law
133 General works
134 Public policy and order (Table K8)
135 Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory, and political laws (Table K8)
Adoption see KL-KWX2 136.F35
136.A55 Aliens
Arbitral awards see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Bankruptcy and execution see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
Capacity see KL-KWX2 136.P47
Caste see KL-KWX2 136.P4
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
136.C655
Commercial sales
136.C657
Defective and dissolved marriage
136.D3
Divorce see KL-KWX2 136.D3
Family. Parent and child. Adoption
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474
Marriage
136.M35
Matrimonial property
136.M37
Multiple marriage
136.M85
Nationality of women see KL-KWX2 169
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX2 136.C655
Personal status. Caste
136.P4
Persons. Capacity. Incapacity
136.P47
Procedure. Bankruptcy and execution. Arbitral awards
Separation see KL-KWX2 136.D3
Private law. Civil law
Class here general works on the law other than public law
Juridic facts. Juridic acts and events
139
Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX2 236+
Extinctive prescription (Table K8)
Persons
140
Natural persons
141
General (Table K8)
Civil status (Table K8)
142
Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
Capacity. Incapacity (Table K8)
For married women see KL-KWX2 169
Particular groups or classes of persons, A-Z
145.A-Z
Aborigines see KL-KWX2 145.I64
Aliens
Ex-convicts
Indigenous people. Aborigines
Minors
People with physical disabilities
Women
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law, e.g. religious, customary (indigenous), private, and public law
146
Citizenship (Table K8)
147
Recording and registration. Civil registry (Table K8)
Including registration of birth, marriage, death, and other vital statistics
Juridic persons
149
General (Table K8)
Associations
150
General (Table K8)
Incorporated societies (Table K8)
For business corporations see KL-KWX2 304+
152
Unincorporated societies
153
Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)
Persons

Juridic persons -- Continued

154 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
   Including state liability in general

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

156 General (Table K8)
158 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K8)
   Including civil courts, religious courts, etc.
159 Domicile (Table K8)

Marriage. Husband and wife

160 General (Table K8)
161 Betrothal
162 Marriage impediments
   General works
   Caste
164 Widowhood
165 Premarital examinations
166 Common law marriage. Unwed cohabitation. Concubinage
166.5 Mixed marriages
   Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions, castes, etc.
167 Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Polyandry
168 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
169 Civil status of married women
170 Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
170 Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
   Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
171 Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements

Dissolution of marriage

173 General (Table K8)
174 Divorce. Separation
   General (Table K8)
175 Divorce by mutual consent
176 Divorce of deserted wife
177 Dismissal of barren wife
   Including women with daughters only
178 Particular grounds
   Including adultery
179 Separate maintenance. Alimony

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

180 General (Table K8)
181 Maintenance and support
   Parent and child
182 General (Table K8)
183 Legitimacy (Table K8)
183.3 Adoption
184 Illegitimacy. Unwed children
   Including slaves’ children
185 Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal)
186 Parental rights and duties. Custody
187.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
187.A78 Artificial insemination
187.A78 Artificial insemination
188 Guardianship
   Including guardianship over minors and adults, and including procedure
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws -- Continued
  190
    Curatorship
    Including procedure
  192
    Family property. Homestead law
    For government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX2 673+

Property. Real rights
  194
    General (Table K8)
  194.5
    Right to property
  195.A-Z
    Particular kinds of property or things, A-Z
  195.F77
    Fruits
    Including civil, legal, agricultural, etc.
    Tangible property see KL-KWX2 215.3

Property with respect to its owner
  196
    General works
    Family property see KL-KWX2 192
    Matrimonial property see KL-KWX2 170; KL-KWX2 170
    Public property see KL-KWX2 640

Possession
  197
    General (Table K8)
  198
    Possessory actions. Protection of possession

Ownership
  199
    General (Table K8)
    Acquisition and loss of real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 202.5+
    Restrictions and limitations of ownership. Restraint of alienation
  200
    General works
    Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
    Matrimonial property see KL-KWX2 170; KL-KWX2 170
    Public property see KL-KWX2 640
    Real property. Land law
    For public land law see KL-KWX2 670+
  201
    General (Table K8)
    Public and private restraint on real property
  201.5
    General (Table K8)
    Eminent domain see KL-KWX2 648
    Public policy. Land reforms and land policy legislation see KL-KWX2 672
    Zoning laws see KL-KWX2 678
    Concepts of customary (native) land rights
    For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries) see KL-KWX2 672

Rural land tenure see KL-KWX2 772+
  202
    General (Table K8)
  202.3
    National collective patrimony. Areas of operation of customary land law, exercised collectively or individually
    For co-operatives see KL-KWX2 788
    Cf. KL-KWX2 672 Public land law
  202.4
    Group lands. Land possessed in common by ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership
    Rural land tenure see KL-KWX2 772+

Acquisition and loss of ownership
  202.5
    General (Table K8)
  203
    Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership
  203.3
    Acquisitive prescription. Occupation of land by cultivator. Interruption of period of prescription
  203.5
    Transfer of title. Conveyancing
  204
    Abandonment
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Expropriation see KL-KWX2 648

204.8
Underground space
  Cf. KL-KWX2 208.3 Underground water
  Cf. KL-KWX2 815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources

205
Airspace
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership. Customary co-ownership
  Including works on concurrent ownership in land and personal property combined
  For communal property see KL-KWX2 202.4

206
General (Table K8)
207
Horizontal property. Condominium
207.5
Housing cooperatives
  Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX2 235.L43

208
Rights and interests incident to ownership of land
  General (Table K8)
  208.3 Water rights. Riparian rights. Underground water
  208.5 Hunting rights. Fishing rights
  Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX2 210.3
  Law of adjoining landowners
  208.7 General works

209
Boundaries. Fences
  Including actions to define boundary lines
  Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35

210
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
  General (Table K8)
  209.5 Emphyteusis
  210 Usufruct. Use. Right of habitation
  Fiefs see KL-KWX2 532+

  210.3 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights
  210.5 Life annuities constituted on real property
  Servitudes

211
Servitudes
  General (Table K8)
  211.5 Real servitudes. Easements
  General works
  211.6.A-Z Particular kinds of real servitudes, A-Z
  211.6.L53 Light and air
  211.6.P35 Party walls
  211.6.R53 Right of way
  211.6.W36 Water use

212
Public servitudes
  Personal servitudes see KL-KWX2 210
  Real rights of guaranty on real property. Hypothecation
  For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 235.S43

213
  General (Table K8)
  213.5 Mortgages. Land charges
  Privileges. Liens see KL-KWX2 235.L54

214
Land registry
  General (Table K8)
  214.5 Cadasters. Land surveying

215
Personal property
  General (Table K8)
  Acquisition and loss of property see KL-KWX2 202.5+
Property. Real rights
   Personal property -- Continued
   Choses in action. Intangible property
   Intellectual property see KL-KWX2 370+

Trusts and trustees
   Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

216
   General (Table K8)

217
   Trustees. Trust companies
   Testamentary trusts see KL-KWX2 221.5
   Transfer or ownership as security
   Fiducia see KL-KWX2 235.S43
   Charitable trusts see KL-KWX2 153

Succession upon death
   Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

218
   General (Table K8)
   Testamentary succession. Wills
   Testamentary succession. Wills
   Capacity to make wills
   Particular wills, A-Z
   Oral wills
   Witnesses to wills
   Registration of wills
   Contracts of inheritance
   Testamentary trusts

222
   Intestate succession
   Order of succession
   Include succession of ascendants, of collaterals, unwed children, concubines, etc.

Heirs
   General (Table K8)
   Rights of surviving spouse(s)
   Including usufruct, right of habitation, etc.
   Relation among co-heirs
   Probate courts and procedure
   Administration of decedent's estate

Obligations and contracts
   General (Table K8)
   Types of obligations, A-Z
   Civil and natural obligations

228.3.A-Z
   Extinction of obligations
   General works
   Performance. Payment
   Breach of contract. Liability. Damages
   Arbitration agreement

Contracts
   General (Table K8)
   Government contracts. Public contracts
   Particular contracts, A-Z
   Aleatory contracts
   Associations
   Including non-profit associations, partnerships (civil companies), etc.
   Barter
   Contracts for work and labor
   Contracts for service and labor. Hire
   Guaranty see KL-KWX2 235.S43
Obligations and contracts

Contracts

Particular contracts, A-Z

235.L43 Lease. Landlord and tenant
- For farm tenancy see KL-KWX2 772+
- For oil and gas leases see KL-KWX2 822

235.L53 Life annuity contract
- Cf. KL-KWX2 210.5 Real rights

235.L54 Liens. Privileges

235.M36 Mandate. Agency

Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43
Privileges see KL-KWX2 235.L54

235.S35 Sale

235.S43 Security
- Including real rights of security (fiducia, pledges), suretyship, guaranty; liens, rights of retention, etc.

Suretyship see KL-KWX2 235.S43

235.5 Quasi contracts. Restitution
Torts. Delicts and quasi-delicts

236 General (Table K8)


237.E58 Environmental damages
- Including liability for climatic changes

237.L53 Libel and slander

237.V56 Violation of privacy

Strict liability

238 General works

239.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z

239.3 Products liability

239.5 Government torts

240 Damages for torts

Commercial contracts and transactions

242 General (Table K8)

243 Merchants (Table K8)

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

244 General works

244.3 Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)

- Independent commercial agents and middlemen

244.4 General works

244.5 Brokers (Table K8)

244.6 Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)

244.7 Accounting (Table K8)

- Including inventory

244.8 Commercial registers

Commercial mandate and consignment

245 General works

246 Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

247 General works

248 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

249 Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)

- Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

Negotiable instruments. Title of credit

250 General (Table K8)

252 Bills of exchange (Table K8)
Commercial contracts and transactions

Negotiable instruments. Title of credit

Bills of exchange -- Continued

253.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Checks

255

General (Table K8)

257.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Banking

260

General (Table K8)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

262

General works

263

National banks. Central banks (Table K8)

International regional banks for development and integration see KL-KWX2 908

265.A-Z

Other banks, A-Z

Particular banking transactions

267

General works

268

Bank loans. Bank credit

270

Letters of credit (Table K8)

272

Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)

Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43

Investments

275

General (Table K8)

Marketing of securities see KL-KWX2 244.3

Foreign investments see KL-KWX2 747+

276

Criminal provisions (Table K8)

Including money laundering

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

277

General (Table K8)

280

Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)

For motor carriers see KL-KWX2 865

For railroads see KL-KWX2 866

Carriage by air

Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation

Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation

282

General (Table K8)

284.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

284.M65

Aircraft mortgages

Carriage by sea see KL-KWX2 342+

Insurance

288

General (Table K8)

Particular lines of insurance

290

Life insurance (Table K8)

292

Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)

Property insurance

294

General works

296

Multiple line insurance

297.A-Z

Particular hazards, A-Z

297.F5

Fire

297.5

Investment guaranty insurance

Liability insurance

298

General (Table K8)

300.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

300.A87

Automobiles

300.A88

Automotive transportation (General)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
Commercial contracts and transactions

Insurance
  Particular lines of insurance
    Liability insurance
      Particular risks, A-Z -- Continued

Aviation
  Carriage of passengers at sea see KL-KWX2 345

Business associations. Commercial companies

304
  General (Table K8)
  Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Partnerships

305
  General works

306
  Joint ventures (Table K8)

307
  Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

309
  General (Table K8)

310
  Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)

Corporate finance

312
  General works

314
  Issuance and sale of securities
  Security exchange transactions see KL-KWX2 244.3

315
  Stocks
    Including bearer stock, common stock, preferred stock, etc.

317
  Bonds

Stocks and stockholders’ rights

319
  General (Table K8)

320
  Stock transfers (Table K8)

322
  Foreign stockholders

324
  Minority stockholders

Particular types of corporations

325
  General works

326
  Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K8)

327
  Foreign corporations (Table K8)
    Including nationality of corporations

329
  Multinational corporations (Table K8)

330
  Private companies see KL-KWX2 235.A77

332
  Government-owned corporations and other business organizations
    Including government monopolies in general

Maritime law

  For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX2 861+

340
  General (Table K8)

342
  Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters

343
  General works

344
  Freight forwarders

345
  Ocean bill of lading

346
  Carriage of passengers at sea

349
  Average

346.5
  Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

347
  Salvage

348
  Ship registers

350
  Maritime courts

352
  General works

352
Commercial contracts and transactions
Maritime law
   Marine insurance. Liability insurance -- Continued
   353.A-Z
   Particular risks, A-Z
   354.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   354.A75
   Arrest of ships
   Including immunity of state-owned ships from arrest
   Immunity of state-owned ships see KL-KWX2 354.A75
Maritime social legislation
   356
   General (Table K8)
   357
   Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
   359
   Social insurance (Table K8)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
   362
   General (Table K8)
   363
   Execution
   Bankruptcy
   364
   General works
   365.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Liquidators see KL-KWX2 365.R42
   365.R42
   Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators
   Trustees see KL-KWX2 365.R42
   366
   Debtors' relief. Composition
   368
   Corporate reorganization (Table K8)
   Commercial arbitration, International see KL-KWX2 136.P76
   Commercial arbitration see KL-KWX2 500
Intellectual and industrial property
   370
   General (Table K8)
   370.5
   Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K8)
   Including traditional ecological knowledge
Copyright
   371
   General (Table K8, modified)
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   Including unions and sponsoring organizations
   International Union for the Protection of Literacy and Artistic Works (Bern Union)
   see K1412+
   Universal Copyright Convention
   see K1414+
   Authorship
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
   371.2
   General works
   371.22
   Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
   371.23
   Intangible property
   371.3
   Plagiarism
   371.4
   Formalities (Table K8)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
   371.5
   Protected works (Table K8)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
   371.6
   General (Table K8)
   371.62
   Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
   Mechanical reproduction
   371.623
   General (Table K8)
   371.64
   Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
   Including fair use
   371.65
   Exhibition (Table K8)
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright
Scope of protection -- Continued
Performing rights
  Cf. KL-KWX2 385 Quasi copyright
    General (Table K8)
    Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
    Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
    Recording devices (Table K8)
      Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
    Filming and photographing (Table K8)
    Translation (Table K8)
    Employees' copyright (Table K8)
    Duration and renewal (Table K8)
    Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
    Criminal provisions (Table K8)

Branches of copyright
  Literary copyright (Table K8)
  Musical copyright (Table K8)
  Fine art and photography
    General (Table K8)
    Designs and models (Table K8)
    Prints and labels (Table K8)
      Motion pictures and television shows
    General (Table K8)
  Special topics, A-Z
    Computer programs (Table K8)
    Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)
  Author and publisher (Table K8)

Litigation and execution (Table K8)

Patent law and trademarks
  General (Table K8)
  Patented processes, products, and engineering processes, A-Z
  Biotechnology
    Including patents on genes
      Drugs see KL-KWX2 391.M44
  Medicines. Drugs
  Plants
  Designs and utility models (Table K8)
  Patent licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
  Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)

Trademarks
  General (Table K8)
  Types of trademarks, A-Z
  Brand names
  Marks of origin
  Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements

Unfair competition
  General (Table K8)

Labor law
  General (Table K8)
  Labor reform. National policy see KL-KWX2 429
  Labor
Labor law

Labor -- Continued

International organization and international bureaus
see HD7801

405  Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
406  Conflict of laws (Table K8)
407  Labor contract and employment (Table K8)
408  Wages (Table K8)
     Labor-management relations
409  General (Table K8)
410  Works councils (Table K8)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

412  General (Table K8)
413.A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
415  Collective labor disputes (Table K8)
416  Labor unions (Table K8)

Protection of labor

417  General (Table K8)
418  Hours of labor (Table K8)
419  Youth labor (Table K8)
420  Women labor (Table K8)
422  Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K8)
424.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
426.A-Z  Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
426.A34  Agricultural workers
426.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers
426.D58  Disabled workers
        Foreign workers see KL-KWX2 426.A44
        Migrant workers

Social legislation

428  General (Table K8)
429  Social reform. National policy (Table K8)
     Including labor reform

Social insurance

430  General (Table K8)
432  Health insurance (Table K8)
     Workers' compensation
434  General (Table K8)
436.A-Z  By industry or group of workers, A-Z
438  Social security (Table K8)
440  Unemployment insurance (Table K8)

Social services. Public welfare. Charities. Public assistance

442  General works (Table K8)
     Social service beneficiaries
444  General works (Table K8)
444.3  Children (Table K8)

Family planning. Population control. Birth control

445  General (Table K8)
450.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure

455  General (Table K8)
     The administration of justice
        Cf. KL-KWX2 985+ Administration of criminal justice
457  General works
     Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
Courts and procedure

The administration of justice -- Continued

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+

Courts

459 General (Table K8)

Regular courts

460 General works

462 Supreme courts. Courts of last resort. Supreme peoples courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

463 General works

Religious courts and councils

465 General (Table K8)

466 Sharia courts. Kadi courts

466.5 Rabbinical courts

467 Consular courts

469 Courts of human rights

470 Native customary courts of law

Including traditional councils, village arbitral tribunals, etc.

The legal profession see KL-KWX2 50

Judicial assistance

Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters

473 General (Table K8)

474 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

475 Foreign letters rogatory

Procedure in general

Including all branches of the law

476 General (Table K8)

478.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Civil procedure

480 General (Table K8)

482 Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure

Cf. KL-KWX2 495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

483 Jurisdiction. Venue

Trial. Procedure at first instance

485 General (Table K8)

Evidence. Burden of proof

486 General works

487 Admission of evidence

Witnesses

488 General works

Foreign letters rogatory see KL-KWX2 475

489 Privileged witnesses. Expert testimony

490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

492 Jury and jurors

493 Judicial decisions. Judgments

For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474

Remedies and special proceedings

494 General (Table K8)

495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review. Habeas corpus

497 Appellate procedure

498 Execution of judgment

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Notarial law. Registry see KL-KWX2 60

499 Negotiated settlement. Compromise
Courts and procedure -- Continued

500
Arbitration and award
  Including commercial arbitration
  Cf. KL-KWX2 136.P76 Civil and commercial arbitration (Conflict of laws)

Public law
  Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

510
General (Table K8)
  The state
    Including philosophy and theory of the state

511
General works
  Law and the state see KL-KWX2 95

513
Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)

514
Rule of law (Table K8)

515
Succession of states (Table K8)

517.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law
  For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
  History see KL-KWX2 527+

522
Constitutional reform. Criticism

524.A12
Bibliography
  Including bibliography of constitutional history

Sources
  Including early and modern constitutions and related material

524.A44
Indexes and tables

524.A45
Collections and compilations
  Including annotated editions and commentaries

524.A9-.Z9
  General works. Treatises
  Constitutional history
    Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of a region or
    subregion
    For sources (constitutions and related materials) see KL-KWX2 524.A44+

527
General works
  Bibliography see KL-KWX2 524.A12

529
Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
  Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

Feudal law
  Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
  For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country

532
General (Table K8)
  Sources

533
Collections. Compilations

534.2<date>
  Individual sources or groups of sources
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and
    deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K21

535
Feudal institutes (Table K8)

537.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

537.F48
  Feudal succession (Table K12)

537.F54
  Fief (Table K12)

537.R55
  Rights of escheat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K12)

539
Interpretation and construction (Table K8)

Constitutional principles

542
Legitimacy (Table K8)

544
Legality (Table K8)
  Rule of law see KL-KWX2 514

545
Centralization of power (Table K8)
Constitutional law

Constitutional principles -- Continued

Decolonization. Decentralization

546 General (Table K8)

Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K8)

547 Separation and delegation of power

548 General (Table K8)

Executive privilege (Table K8)

549 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)

550 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage

551 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states and estates

Sources and relationships of the law

552 General works

553 International law and municipal law

554 Customary and religious law. Observance

554.5 Form and structure of government. Federal government (Table K8)

555 National territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific area)

Including territorial integrity (fragmentation, politically and ethnically) at independence

556 Foreign relations

Including foreign service

Individual and state

557 General works

Indigenous peoples. Aboriginals

558 General (Table K8)

Human rights. Civil and political rights see KL-KWX2 572+

Other nationals

562 General (Table K8)

Citizenship. Rule of indigenous ancestry

563 General works

Particular groups, A-Z

564.W64

Women

Aliens

Cf. KL-KWX2 136.A+ Conflict of laws

565 General (Table K8)

Immigration. Naturalization of aliens

566 Stateless persons. Refugees. Asylum seekers

Control of individuals see KL-KWX2 638

569 Internal security and control of subversive activities

Cf. KL-KWX2 982.P65 Political offenses

Human rights. Civil and political rights

572 General (Table K8)

573.A-Z Organization on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z


574.5 Human dignity. Respect for persons

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination

575 General (Table K8)

575.5.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

Bisexuals see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39

575.5.G39 Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people

Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups

Lesbians see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39

Transgender people see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39

576.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

576.L36 Language and culture

For language regulation in general see KL-KWX2 719
Constitutional law
   Individual and state
      Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
         Freedom
   578  General works
      Information, Freedom of see KL-KWX2 580.T56
   580.M68  Movement, Freedom of
      Opposition to government, Right of see KL-KWX2 580.T56
      Prohibition of censorship see KL-KWX2 580.T56
   580.R45  Religion, Freedom of
   580.T56  Thought and speech, Freedom of
   581  Right to (adequate) food and/or water
   581.5  Right to health

Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
   582  General works
      The people
   583  General works
      Election law
   585  General (Table K8)
      Suffrage
   588  General works
   590  Women

The legislature. Legislative power
   593  General (Table K8)
      Legislative process. Parliamentary process
   595  General works
   596  Committees. Consultative and advisory councils. Houses of chiefs (customary law), etc.
   597.A-Z  Particular legislative bodies, A-Z

Heads of state. Supreme organs
   600  General works
      Monarchs. Princes. Chiefs (traditional leaders), and other rulers
   602  General (Table K8)
   603.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      The presidents. Governors. Governors-General
   604  General (Table K8)
   605  War and emergency powers. Martial law
      The executive branch. Government
   606  General (Table K8)
   607  Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national government
   608  The Judiciary. Judicial power
         Class here constitutional status only
         For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KL-KWX2 457+
   610  Administrative departments of federal states
   611  Administrative and political division. Local government other than municipal
      Municipal government. Municipal corporations
   613  General works
   614  Municipal officials
      Municipal civil service see KL-KWX2 628.5

State and religion
   Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
   For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
   615  General (Table K8)
   616  Constitutional aspects. Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
State and religion -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617.5</td>
<td>Legal schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including taxation and tax assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618.5</td>
<td>Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>Offenses against religion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Administrative law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Administrative organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judicial functions. Remedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.5</td>
<td>Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KL-KWX2 239.5 Government tort liability</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Civil service**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628.5</td>
<td>Municipal civil service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Police and public safety**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>Weapons. Firearms. Ammunition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hazardous articles and processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>General works (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634.5</td>
<td>Hazardous wastes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including prevention of illegal international traffic in hazardous wastes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635</td>
<td>Nuclear power. Reactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including protection from radiation and management of radioactive waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636</td>
<td>Products safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KL-KWX2 239.3 Products liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Control of individuals and of social activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Identification and registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including registration of residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>Passports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(641)</td>
<td>Immigration and naturalization of aliens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KL-KWX2 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642.7</td>
<td>Gambling (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public property. Domaine public**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Government property. Powers and control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>Records management. Access to public records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including data bases and general data protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For violation of privacy see KL-KWX2 237.V56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For indemnification see KL-KWX2 627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conservation and natural resources. Environmental planning** see KL-KWX2 706

**Roads and highways (Table K8)**

**Water resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>649</td>
<td>Right to adequate water see KL-KWX2 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>653</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
<td>Development and conservation of water resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including water registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection against pollution see KL-KWX2 708+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public property. Domaine public

Water resources -- Continued

660.A-Z  Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
662.A-Z  Particular districts, A-Z

Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KL-KWX2 707

664  Marine resources
  
  For fish protection see KL-KWX2 716

Public land law. Land use

667  General (Table K8)
672  Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems
  Including agrarian land policy legislation
Regional planning. Land development
  Including expropriation, nationalization, and purchase of agricultural land holdings by the state
  and their redistribution; land grants; consolidation of land holdings; government constituted
  homesteads; and including resettlement and redistribution of population
  For national collective patrimony see KL-KWX2 202.3
  For group lands see KL-KWX2 202.4
673  General (Table K8)
674  Public land acquisition legislation
675  Ecological aspects
676  Public irrigation zones
City planning and redevelopment
677  General works
678  Zoning laws. Housing. Slum clearance
680  Building laws

Public health. Sanitation

682  General works
  Contagious, infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
  General (Table K8)
  Measures. Quarantine. Immunization. Vaccination
686  General works
687.A-Z  Diseases, A-Z
687.A53  AIDS (Disease)
687.C68  COVID-19 (Disease)
688  Drinking water standards
689  Mental health laws
  For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX2 698
690-691.5  Drug laws
690  General (Table K8)
691  Intoxicating drugs. Opium legislation (Table K8)
691.5  Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K8)

Medical legislation

692  General (Table K8)
693.A-Z  The health professions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
695  General works
698  Institutions for the mentally ill
698.5  Biomedical engineering. Medical technology (Table K8)
  Including human experimentation in medicine
699  Artificial insemination
  Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law
690  Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law
700.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Medical legislation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
700.T47 Terminal care
   Including palliative treatment, euthanasia, right to die, living wills, and assisted suicide
700.T73 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
   Including donation and sale of organs, tissues, etc.
702 Veterinary medicine and hygiene
702.5 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
Birth control see KL-KWX2 445+
Environmental law
705 General (Table K8)
706 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
706.5 Global warming. Climatic changes
707 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
Environmental pollution
708 General (Table K8)
709 Air pollution
   Including noxious gases, automobile emission control, etc.
711 Water and groundwater pollution
   Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
712.N65 Noise
   Including traffic noise and noise control
712.R33 Radioactive substances, Control of
714 Recycling of refuse
Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.
715 General (Table K8)
716 Wildlife conservation
   For game laws see KL-KWX2 805
   For fishery laws see KL-KWX2 808+
716.5 Plant protection (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
717 General (Table K8)
718 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
719 Language
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
720 General (Table K8)
721 Education of children with disabilities (Table K8)
722 Vocational education
    Higher education. Universities
723 General works
723.5 Academic degrees. International recognition
    Adult education
724 General works
725 Religious education
725.5 Physical education
Education exchanges see KL-KWX2 736
Science and the arts. Research
726 General (Table K8)
728.A-Z The arts, A-Z
728.M67 Motion pictures
Public collections
729 General (Table K8)
Cultural affairs

Public collections -- Continued

730 Museums and galleries
732 Libraries
734 Archives
735 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations
    Including preservation and protection of cultural property
736 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges

Economic law

738 General (Table K8)
739 Economic constitution
742 Economic cooperation
    Class here general works
    For works on a particular regional organization, see the region
    For works on an organization in a particular geographic region devoted to a specific subject, see the region and the subject

Economic assistance

743 General (Table K8)
744 Finance. Subsidies
    For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
745.A-Z Economic assistance and development organizations, A-Z
    For Arab industrial development organizations, see KME

Foreign investment

Cf. KL-KWX2 327 Foreign corporations
Cf. KL-KWX2 329 Multinational corporations

747 General works

Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913
International capital movement regulations see KL-KWX2 914

747.5 Assistance to developing countries
748 Prices and price control
748.5 Government business enterprises
748.7 Public-private corporations (Mixed companies). Public-private sector cooperation (Table K8)
    Including public-private partnerships

749 Licenses. Concessions

Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade

750 General (Table K8)
752 Horizontal and vertical combinations
753 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.
    Including fusion control
    Cartels
    General (Table K8)
756.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
756.E96 Export and import cartels
757 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts
758 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
759 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
    Including chambers of commerce, trade associations, boards of trade, etc.
    For regional representatives, see the region

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX2 910+

Standards. Norms. Quality control
    For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

760 General (Table K8)
761 Weight and measures. Containers
Economic law
  Standards. Norms. Quality control -- Continued
  Standardization
  762
    General (Table K8)
  762.5
    Engineering standards
  763
    Labeling
      For labeling of a particular product, see the product

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  764
    General (Table K8)
  765
    Consumer protection (Table K8)
  766
    Advertising (Table K8)

Primary production. Extractive industries
  767
    General (Table K8)
    Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
      General (Table K8)
    769
      Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
    770
      Public lands
      Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
      General works
      History
    773
      General works
    774
      Large estates. Feudal land grants
    776
      Classification of land. Dual systems of land rights. Native and non-native lands
    780
      Colonization. Agrarian colonies
      Land reform. Agrarian land policy legislation. Transformation of the agricultural structure
      see KL-KWX2 672

Agricultural contracts
  785
    General (Table K8)
  786
    Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
  787
    Rural housing
  788
    Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives
    Agricultural laborers see KL-KWX2 426.A34
  789
    Field irrigation
  791
    Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.
      Including control of plant imports
  793
    Economic legislation. Economic assistance
    Agricultural production
      Including marketing, standards, and grading
  795
    General (Table K8)
  797.A-Z
    Field crops, A-Z
  798
    Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
      For meat industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
      Dairy industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
  800
    Forestry. Timber laws (Table K8)
  802
    Viticulture (Table K8)
      Cf. KL-KWX2 836.W56 Wine and wine making
  805
    Game laws (Table K8)

Fishery law and legislation. Fishery resources
  808
    General (Table K8)
  810
    Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
  812.A-Z
    By sea region, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      For high seas fisheries and fisheries regimes, see K3866+
  813.A-Z
    By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries -- Continued
Mining, quarrying
   Including registration of mining rights
815  General (Table K8)
815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K8)
   Cf. KL-KWX2 824 Expropriation. Nationalization
816.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
   Petroleum. Oil and gas
817  General (Table K8)
818  Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
820  Submerged land legislation. Continental shelf. Offshore drilling (Table K8)
822  Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
   Including registration
824  Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
   Cf. KL-KWX2 648 Public property
826.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Manufacturing industries
   Including light and heavy industries
827  General (Table K8)
828  Fertilizer industry
829.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
830  Iron and steel industry
831.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
832.A-Z Other. By type of manufacture, A-Z
832.B56 Biotechnology industries
Food processing industries
833  General (Table K8)
834.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
835  Labeling. Purity (Table K8)
836.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
836.A57 Agricultural products
836.B74 Brewing
836.D35 Dairy industry
836.D57 Distilling
836.M43 Meat industry
836.W56 Wine making
Building and construction industry
838  General works
839  Contracts and specifications
   Including liability
International trade
   For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
842  General works
843  Trade agreements see KL-KWX2 946
   Export and import controls
   Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913
844.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Domestic trade
845  General (Table K8)
846  Wholesale trade (Table K8)
847  Retail trade
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Domestic trade
Retail trade -- Continued
Conditions of trading

848
General (Table K8)
848.5
Sunday legislation (Table K8)
849.A-Z
Modes of trading, A-Z
850.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
850.5
Service trades (Table K8)
852
Artisans (Table K8)

Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned public utilities

853
General (Table K8)
Particular sources of power
856
Electricity (Table K8)
857
Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
Atomic energy
For protection from radiation see KL-KWX2 635
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX2 712.R33
858
General works
860.A-Z
International agencies, A-Z

Transportation
861
General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862
General works
Traffic regulation and enforcement
863
General (Table K8)
864
Highway safety. Traffic signs
865
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation
866
Railroads
867
Pipelines
Aviation. Air law
868
General (Table K8)
870
Commercial aviation. Airlines
870
Commercial aviation. Airlines
873
Space law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
875
General (Table K8)
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX2 357
876
Coastwise and inland shipping

Communication. Mass media
878
General (Table K8)
878.5
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
Postal services. Telecommunication
879
General (Table K8)
Postal unions
For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU), see K4247
880
General (Table K8)
881.A-Z
Regional unions, A-Z
882
Classification of mail. Rates (Table K8)
884.A-Z
Particular services, A-Z
884.A57
Airmail
Telecommunication
886
General (Table K8)
Communication. Mass media
   Postal services. Telecommunication
      Telecommunication -- Continued
887  Telegraph (Table K8)
888  Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
      For data protection see KL-KWX2 646
889  Telephone (Table K8)
Radio and television communication
890  General (Table K8)
890.5  Stations. Networks
      Including frequency allocation and licensing
891  Broadcasting
892  Criminal provisions. Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station
Press law
893  General (Table K8)
      Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX2 878.5
895  Journalists. Correspondents
896  Press delicts
896.5  Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K8)
Professions
897  General (Table K8)
898  Professional associations
899.A-Z  Individual professions, A-Z
      Health professions see KL-KWX2 693.A+
      Lawyers see KL-KWX2 50
      Notaries see KL-KWX2 62
      Pharmacists see KL-KWX2 691.5
      Veterinarians see KL-KWX2 702
Public finance
900  General (Table K8)
      Finance reform and policies
901  General works
      Monetary policies see KL-KWX2 910+
Organization and administration
902  General (Table K8)
      Budget. Government expenditures
903  General works
      Expenditure control. Auditing
905  General (Table K8)
906  Financial courts
Public debts. Loans
      Including war debts
907  General (Table K8)
908  External debts. International loan agreements
909.A-Z  Regional and subregional banks for development and integration, A-Z
Money
      Including control of circulation
910  General (Table K8)
910.5  Mint regulations
911  Bank notes. Banks of issue
912  Gold trading and gold standard
913  Foreign exchange control
914  International capital movement regulations
Taxation
916  General (Table K8)
Public finance

Taxation -- Continued

917
Double taxation
918
Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy
919
Taxation of particular activities
919.5
Tax saving. Tax avoidance
920.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business (General), A-Z
920.A45
Aliens

Income tax

921
General (Table K8)
922
Taxable income. Exemptions
  Including profits and capital gain
923
Capital investment. Foreign investment
924.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Corporation tax

925
General (Table K8)
926
Nonprofit associations and corporations
926.5
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
927
Cooperative societies
928
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
929
Corporate reorganization
930.A-Z
Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z
931
Foreign corporations
932
Multinational corporations

Property tax and taxation of capital

933
General (Table K8)
934
Personal property tax
935
Real property tax
936
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
937
Capital gains tax

Surtaxes

938
General (Table K8)
938.5
Excess profits tax

Excise taxes

939
General (Table K8)
940
Sales taxes
  Including turnover tax and value-added tax

942.A-Z
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

Particular methods of assessment and collection

943
General (Table K8)
943.5
Stamp duties

Customs. Tariff

For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see
  K4600+
For trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX2 842+

945
General (Table K8)

946
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
  Including favored nations clause and reciprocity
  Trade agreements not limited to a special commodity

947.A12
Bibliography
947.A13
Periodicals
947.A15
Monographic series
947.A3A-.A3Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Public finance
Customs. Tariff
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
Trade agreements not limited to a special commodity
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences -- Continued
Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
see K4602+
Collections of trade agreements
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
947.A35
General
947.A37A-.A37Z
Collected treaties of an individual country or regional organization limited to its region.
By country or regional organization, A-Z
947.A4<date>
Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K6
947.A43A-.A43Z
Bilateral treaties. By country or regional organization, A-Z, and date of signature of the treaty
For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see KL-KWX2 947.A4<date> and subdivision .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6
947.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises
948.A-Z
Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a particular commodity. By commodity, A-Z
949
Customs administration
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX2 954+
953
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
954
General (Table K8)
955.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
955.S58
Smuggling
956
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
National defense. Military law
962
General (Table K8)
The armed forces
963
General works
964
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
Deferment
Including disqualification and exemptions
965
General works
966.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
966.A55
Aliens
966.C65
Conscientious objectors
967
Civil defense
Military criminal law and procedure
968
General (Table K8)
970.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
972
Military courts
973
Military discipline
Criminal law
Including works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, and including works on conflict of rules of criminal law and procedure
974
General (Table K8)
975
History
976
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
Including reform of criminal justice administration
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Regional and subregional organizations
Criminal law
  Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX2 985+
977 Philosophy of criminal law
978 Influence of foreign law on two or more legal systems in the region
979 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
980 Criminal offense. Criminal act
  Punishment
  981 General (Table K8)
  981.3 Criminal policy of punishment
  981.4 Capital punishment
    Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
      Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency
  981.5 General (Table K8)
    Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency
  982.A48 Adultery
  982.C65 Commercial crimes
  982.C67 Computer crimes
  982.C68 Corruption
  982.C75 Crimes against property
    Crimes against women see KL-KWX2 982.W66
  982.H86 Human trafficking. Human smuggling
  982.I57 International crimes
    Including war crimes and crimes against humanity
  982.O34 Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
    Including apostasy and blasphemy
  982.P57 Piracy
  982.P65 Political offenses
    Property, Crimes against see KL-KWX2 982.C75
  982.T47 Terrorism
  982.W66 Women, Crimes against
Criminal courts and procedure
  For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX2 974+
  For criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 979
983 General works
984 History
  Administration of criminal justice
    General works
    Criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 976
    Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
    Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+
    Criminal policy see KL-KWX2 981.3
  Courts
  986 General (Table K8)
  986.3 Police magistrate's courts. Justice of the peace
  986.5 Courts of assizes. Juries
Criminal procedure
  987 General (Table K8)
  988 Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KL-KWX2 473+
  989 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
    Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects
      Extradition
        Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
  990 General (Table K8)
Criminal courts and procedure

Criminal procedure

Extradition -- Continued

990.5  Refusal of extradition

991  Rights of suspects

   Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

Trial

992  General works

   Evidence. Burden of proof

992.2  General (Table K8)

992.3  Witnesses

992.4  Particular proceedings

   Procedure for juvenile delinquency

992.6  General (Table K8)

992.65  The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K8)

992.68  Juvenile crime (Table K8)

   Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

      Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

992.7  General (Table K8)

992.72  Custodial education (Table K8)

992.74  Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K8)

993  Judicial decisions. Judgments

   For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474

994  Remedies. Appellate procedures

994.2  Post-conviction remedies

Execution of sentence

995  General (Table K8)

995.5  Capital punishment

996  Corporeal punishment. Whipping

997  Imprisonment

      Including prison administration

997.5  Indeterminate sentence

998  Alternatives to imprisonment

998.2  Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation

998.3  Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX2 981.5

Probation. Parole

   Extradition see KL-KWX2 990+

998.8  Victimology
For a list of regional and subregional organizations and numbers assigned to them, see the appropriate region, e.g. KME the Middle East. To determine a subject division for a given organization, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the organization.

For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2.

1 Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

4 Monographic series

5 Official gazettes

6 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation

Including legislative and executive papers of committees and councils.

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see the appropriate region, using subdivision 8 from Table KL-KWX2.

Non-intergovernmental congresses see KL-KWX3 17

Official acts

8 Indexes and tables

9 Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements

see the appropriate region, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2.

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KL-KWX3 23+

Legislation and legal measures

Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.

10 Indexes and tables

11 Abridgments and digests

Collections

12 Serials

13 Monographs. By date

Individual

see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2.

14 Court decisions and related material

15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Directories

17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

18 Surveys of legal activity

Class here surveys concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc.

21 General works

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

Organization law

23.A12 Bibliography

23.A15 Periodicals

Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law

23.A25 Indexes and tables

23.A3 Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both.
Organization law
Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law -- Continued

23.A35<date>
Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeroes. Subarrange by Table K6

23.A43A-.A43Z
Bilateral treaties. By organization and date of signature of the treaty
For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see .xZ4+ in Table K6 under Multilateral treaties, above

23.A8
Conferences. Symposia
23.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises
25
Constitutional principles
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations

26
General (Table K14)
United Nations
see KZ5003.A+

26.4
Relations with other regional organizations (Table K14)
For relations with European Economic Community, see KJE5060+

26.5
Relations with other international organizations (Table K14)

26.6
Relations with non-member states (Table K14)
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation. Organization and member states

28
General (Table K14)
28.5
Jurisdiction (Table K14)
28.57.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
28.57.I58
Intervention by the Organization
Including humanitarian intervention

Human rights. Civil and political rights

28.6
General (Table K14)
28.7
Freedom of movement (Table K14)
Including persons, capital, and goods

Organs of the organization

29
General (Table K14)
30
Rules governing the official language of the organs
Election law
32
General
32.5.A-Z
Election to a particular office, A-Z
32.7.A-Z
Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z

36
Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly
General (Table K15)
38.5
Standing committee (Table K15)
39.A-Z
Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

39.5
Powers and duties (Table K14)
39.7.A-Z
Meeting of heads of governments. Intergovernmental councils, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

39.8
Secretariat (Table K15)
39.9.A-Z
Joint services, A-Z
Courts of justice. Tribunals
40
General (Table K15)
40.3
Jurisdiction (Table K14)

Civil service. Officials and functionaries
42
General works
43
Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)

43.5
Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
Organization law

Civil service. Officials and functionaries -- Continued

43.6  Appointment (Table K14)
43.8  Conditions of unemployment (Table K14)
      Including discipline
44   Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
44.5  Retirement (Table K14)
44.6  Collective labor law (Table K14)
46   Finance. Budget (Table K14)
49.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
**Bibliography**

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX4 47+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Bibliography of bibliography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Library catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Sales catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<6> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

| 6.5 | Monographic series |
| 7 | Official gazettes |
  | General |
  | State or city gazettes |
  | see the issuing state or city |
  | Departmental gazettes |
  | see the issuing department or agency |
| 8 | Indexes (General) |
| 9 | Legislative documents |
  | see class J |

| 9.5 | Other materials relating to legislative history |
| 10 | Legislation |
  | For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject |
| 10.5 | Indexes and tables |
  | Including indexes to statutes of several states |
  | For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state |
  | General |
  | Serials |
| 10.6 | Chronological indexes. By date |
| 10.7 | Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date |
| 11 | Other bibliographical aids |
| 12 | Abridgments and digests |
| 13 | Monographs. By date |
  | Including unannotated and annotated editions |
| 15 | Collecting codes |
  | Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes |
  | For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law |
  | For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX4 479 |
  | For collected public law codes see KL-KWX4 2000+ |

| General |
Legislation

Statutes

Collected codes -- Continued

15.2 Legislative documents

15.4 Enactments

Class here collections of enactments of several states
For enactments of an individual state, see the state
For enactments of a particular code, see the code

15.6 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

17 Serials

17.5 Monographs. By date

17.6 Digests

17.7 Indexes. By date

Presidential proclamations, etc.

see class J

Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national
(federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the
respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

National (Federal) courts

Constitutional court see KL-KWX 2620+

18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

19 Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state
combined

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

20 Collective (Table K19)


22 Courts of first instance. District courts

23.A-Z Collective (Table K19)

24 State courts

Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state

24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

25 Encyclopedias

26 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

27 Maxims. Quotations

28 Form books

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

30 Judicial statistics

General
Judicial statistics -- Continued

31  Criminal statistics
31.3  Juvenile crime
32 A-Z  Other. By subject, A-Z
32.L34  Labor law

Directories

33  National and regional
34.A-Z  By state, A-Z
35.A-Z  Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36.A-Z  By specialization, A-Z

Trials

38  General collections
39  Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   For military trials see KL-KWX4 3770
40.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
40.A78  Arson
40.F73  Fraud
40.M87  Murder
40.P64  Political crimes
40.R56  Riots
40.T73  Treason
   War crimes see KL-KWX4 43+

Individual trials

41.A-Z  Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
42.A-Z  By best known (popular) name, A-Z

War crime trials

43  For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
44.A-Z  Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

45  Collections. Compilations
46.A-Z  Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography

47  Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
47.5  Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
47.7.A-Z  By subject, A-Z
48  Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
48.5  Surveys of legal research
48.7  Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

50  General works
50.3  Teaching methods
   Including clinical method, case method, etc.
51.A-Z  By subject, A-Z
51.C65  Commercial law
51.C66  Constitutional law
51.C75  Criminal law
51.I58  International law
Legal education

Study and teaching
By subject, A-Z -- Continued

51. L44
Legal ethics
51. P45
Philosophy of law
51. S66
Sports
51. 7
Students' guides
For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX4 50

51. 8
Teachers' manuals

52
Pre-law school education

52. 3
Law teachers
For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+
For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+

52. 4
Law students
Including sociology and psychology of law students

Law schools

52. 5
General works

53. A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

Post-law school education see KL-KWX4 1602
The legal profession see KL-KWX4 1600+

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KL-KWX4 36.A+
For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+
For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+

54
General works

54. 3. A-Z
National associations. By name, A-Z

54. 5. A-Z
State associations. By state, A-Z

54. 7. A-Z
Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, etc., A-Z

Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX4 1846+

Public registers. Registration

56
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KL-KWX4 1854+
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KL-KWX4 523.5
Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925

57
Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

58
Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)
Land register see KL-KWX4 737+
Mining registration see KL-KWX4 3350+
Aircraft registration see KL-KWX4 935+

Law societies and institutes see KL-KWX4 54+

62
Congress. Conferences.

64. A-Z
Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

68
General works. Treatises

70
Compendes, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX4 28

72
Popular works. Civics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures. Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.A-Z</td>
<td>Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.A75</td>
<td>Armed forces personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.B87</td>
<td>Businesspeople. Foreign investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.C68</td>
<td>Communists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.F37</td>
<td>Farmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign investors see KL-KWX4 78.B87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semantics and language see KL-KWX4 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal symbolism see KL-KWX4 94+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal anecdotes, wit and humor. See K184.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law and lawyers in literature. See classes PB-PH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law and art. See K487.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.A-Z</td>
<td>Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.C65</td>
<td>Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.M44</td>
<td>Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.P83</td>
<td>Public interest law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.P85</td>
<td>Public relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.W65</td>
<td>Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See KL-KWX4 517.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>History of law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.2</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Auxiliary sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Paleography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.S76</td>
<td>Stool, Ancestral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography of lawyers. Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Collections of portraits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>General works. Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;122&gt;</td>
<td>Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region. See KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including precolonial and early colonial periods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) -- Continued
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

132
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

133
Classification of sources
Including codes, statutes, ordinances, regulations, edicts, decrees, etc.

134
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts

Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

140
Collections. Compilations

140.2<date>
Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.

144
Collections. Compilations

146.2<date>
Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers. Decrees. Mandates

148
Collections. Compilations

150.2<date>
Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ118+

Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+, KJC38+, KMC, KNC, KQC and KVC


160
Several courts

164.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Law faculties

166
Several faculties

168.A-Z
Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

170
Collections. Compilations

172.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

172.P64
Political offenses
Including treason, sedition, etc.

172.W58
Witchcraft

174.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

176
Collections. Compilations

178
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources
Contemporary legal literature -- Continued
  Compend., Digests, Indexes
182
  General
183.A-Z
  By subject, A-Z
Formularies
  Including notarial art
184
  Collections, Compilations
185
  Particular clauses and formulae
187
  Encyclopedic works
192
  General works
195
  Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
202
  General works (Table K22)
  Estates. Classes. Castes
204
  General works (Table K22)
205.A-Z
  Particular classes, A-Z
207.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
207.B57
  Birth rights
207.D94
  Dynastic rules
207.P44
  Peerage, Rights of
State and religion see KL-KWX4 280+
209
  Territory
212
  Foreign relations
Feudal law
  Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century
213
  General works (Table K22)
Sources
214
  Collections, Compilations
220.2<date>
  Individual sources or groups of sources
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and
  deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Feudal institutes
222
  General (Table K22)
  Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords
223
  General (Table K22)
224
  Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
  Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
226
  Fief (Table K22)
228
  Feudal capacity (Table K22)
230
  Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
232
  General (Table K22)
  Manorial estates. Lordships. Seignories
234
  General (Table K22)
236.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Leasehold for years and inheritance
238
  General (Table K22)
240.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
240.E46
  Emphyteusis
Succession to rural holdings
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
   Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
      Succession to rural holdings -- Continued
      242 General (Table K22)
      244 Entail (Table K22)

The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains
      246 General (Table K22)

248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX4 263

248.D95 Dynastic house rules

248.E43 Election

248.I45 Imperium
      Legal status, juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KL-KWX4 248.D95
      Prerogatives see KL-KWX4 248.R53

248.R53 Rights and prerogatives

248.S93 Succession and designation

250 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)


254 Diet. Generale parlamentum. State and crown councils. Legislature (Table K22)

256 Military organization and administration (Table K22)

Finance. Revenue and expenditure
      259 General (Table K22)
      260 Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)
      263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

Regalia. Taxes
      268 General (Table K22)
      269.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration. Public order and safety
      Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
      For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

270 General (Table K22)

272 Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

274 Administrative divisions (not A-Z)

275 Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table K22)

276.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

State and religion. State and church
      Class here historical works on the relationship of the state and church (e.g. Eastern Orthodox),
      and on state and practice of religion in general

280 General (Table K22)

281 Sources

      Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
      For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

283 General (Table K22)

284 Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)

285.A-Z Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z

285.E22 Ecclesiastical courts

285.H65 Courts of honor

285.L38 Courts of last resort

285.M36 Manorial courts

285.M86 Municipal courts
History of law
   By period
      Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
         Judiciary. Court organization -- Continued
            Procedure
   287      General (Table K22)
   288.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
   Criminal law and procedure
         Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
         For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
   292      General (Table K22)
   294.W58   Witchcraft
   296.A-Z   Particular procedures, A-Z
   296.O74   Ordeal
      Wages of battle see KL-KWX4 296.O74
   298.A-Z   Particular penalties, A-Z
   298.A66   Amputation of limbs
   298.B36   Banishment
   298.B73   Branding
   298.C37   Castration
   298.F56   Flogging
   298.L68   Lowering of civil status
   298.M87   Mutilation
   298.S87   Strangling
<350>
   Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups
      For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more
      countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, KQ, or as directed
   Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
      Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
      For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law),
      see the branch
      For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
   440      General works
      The concept of law
         Including the definition of law
   442      General works
   443      The object of law. Law and justice
      Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
   444      General works
   444.5    Public policy
   444.7    Chicanery. Abuse of rights
   445      Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
   446      Rights and duties. Sanction
   446.5    Effectiveness and validity of the law
   447      Certainty of law
         Including customary (indigenous) law
   448.A-Z   Other topics, A-Z
   Sources of law
   449      General works
   449.3    Customs and observances. Indigenous law
   449.5    Legislation
   Methodology
      Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
      For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Methodology -- Continued

| 450 | General works |
| 451 | Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple customary (indigenous) laws |
| 452 | Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction |
|     | Including lacunae in law and judge-made law |
|     | Semantics see KL-KWX4 92 |

Schools of legal theory

| 455 | General works |
| 457 | Natural law |
| 463 | Modern political theory of law |
| 464 | Socialist. Communist |
| 465 | Sociological jurisprudence |
| 465.5 | Law and public policy |
| 465.6 | Social psychology of law |
| 466 | Social pathology |
| 468 | Pluralism in law |
| 469 | Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law (Table K11) |
|     | Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws |
| 470 | Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11) |
|     | Including reform of administration of justice |
|     | Bona fides see KL-KWX4 471.G66 |
| 471.D87 | Duress |
| 471.E88 | Estoppel |
| 471.F52 | Fictions |
| 471.F73 | Freedom of conscience |
| 471.G66 | Good faith. Reliance |
| 471.L44 | Legal documents |
| 471.L52 | Liability |
| 471.L63 | Locus poenitentiae |
| 471.R57 | Risk |
| 471.T55 | Time periods |
| 471.5 | Intertemporal law. Retroactive law |

Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

474 | Regional divisions. Subregions |
|     | Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477) |

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

479 | Private law |
|     | Class here works on all aspects of private law |

Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity

Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary) legal system

For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC subdivided by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136

For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416

For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

480 | General (Table K11) |
481 | Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11) |
481.7 | Jurisdiction (Table K11) |
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity -- Continued

Choice of law

482
General (Table K11)

483
Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)

483.5
Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)

484
Party autonomy (Table K11)

484.5
Renvoi (Table K11)

485.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Adoption see KL-KWX4 485.F35
Arbitration see KL-KWX4 485.P76
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 485.P76
Capacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
Cartels see KL-KWX4 485.C67

485.C655
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)

485.C657
Commercial sales (Table K12)

485.C658
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

485.C66
Copyright (Table K12)

485.C67
Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)

For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX4 3244+

Criminal law see KL-KWX4 3835
Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX4 485.C658
Decedents' estate see KL-KWX4 485.I45
Divorce see KL-KWX4 485.M375
Execution see KL-KWX4 485.P76

485.F35
Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)

Foreign exchange see KL-KWX4 3539
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX4 1646
Illegality see KL-KWX4 485.T67
Incacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
Industrial property see KL-KWX4 485.I583
Industrial trusts see KL-KWX4 485.C67

485.I45
Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12)

485.I58
Insurance (Table K12)

485.I583
Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1644

Justification see KL-KWX4 485.T67

485.L45
Limitation of action (Table K12)

485.L62
Loans (Table K12)

485.M37
Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)

485.M375
Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)

Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX4 485.C655

Oblications see KL-KWX4 485.C658

Parent and child see KL-KWX4 485.F35

485.P47
Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)

485.P76
Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

485.P78
Property (Table K12)

485.R43
Refugees (Table K12)

Social insurance see KL-KWX4 1481

485.S8
Statelessness (Table K12)

485.T39
Taxation (Table K12)

485.T67
Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)

485.T725
Transfer (Table K12)

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX4 471.5

Civil law
Civil law -- Continued

491-500
  General (Table K9c)
501  Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
502  Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
502.3  Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX4 444+
502.4  Legal status (Table K11)
503  Rights (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX4 2460+ Civil and political rights
504  Immaterial rights (Table K11)
  Acts and events
        General (Table K11)
        Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX4 834+
        Declaration of intention see KL-KWX4 860+
        Agency. Power of attorney see KL-KWX4 861+
        Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+
505  Conditions (Table K11)
      Suspensory conditions amd resolutory conditions (Table K11)
506  Retroactivity (Table K11)
      Time periods see KL-KWX4 471.T55
Limitation of actions

507  General (Table K11)
508  Delay (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
509  Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)
509.5  Self-defense (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX4 3856 Criminal law
509.6  Necessity (Table K11)
510  Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)

Persons

511  General (Table K11)
512  Natural persons
      Personality (Table K11)
      Birth (Table K11)
      Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
      Death
     General (Table K11)
      Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
      Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
      Civil register see KL-KWX4 1854+
Capacity and incapacity
      Including liability
      For civil disability see KL-KWX4 4004
515  General (Table K11)
515.5  Minors. Children
      Including human rights of the child
      General (Table K11)
516  Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
517  Limited capacity (Table K11)
517.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
517.5  Women (Table K11)
      Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
      For status of married women see KL-KWX4 550+
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and incapacity -- Continued

518
Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)

For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX4 3113
Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+

518.5
Domicile (Table K11)

518.6.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Aborigines see KL-KWX4 518.6.I64

518.6.E93
Ex-convicts (Table K12)

518.6.I64
Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

518.6.P49
Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

518.7
Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX4 2430+
For aliens see KL-KWX4 3025+

Personality rights

519
General (Table K11)

519.5
Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
Freedom see KL-KWX4 842

520
Name (Table K11)

Including title of nobility and coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX4 842.7
Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+
Intellectual property see KL-KWX4 1160+
Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KL-KWX4 1050+
For juristic persons of public law see KL-KWX4 2875+

521
General (Table K11)

521.3
Personality (Table K11)

521.4
Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)

521.5
Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

Associations

522
General (Table K11)

523
Incorporated society (Table K11)

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523.3
Constitution. Dissolution

523.5
Registration (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX4 522+

524.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Unincorporated society

525
General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX4 525+

526
Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments (Table K11)

526.5.A-Z
Individual foundations. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

527.A-Z
Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and civil law

531-540
General (Table K9c)

541
Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws -- Continued

Marriage

542
General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 541

543
Betrothal (Table K11)

544.A-Z
Marriage impediments, A-Z

544.A43
Affinity (Table K12)

544.C65
Consanguinity (Table K12)

545
Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies

546
General (Table K11)
Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX4 1860

546.2
Intermarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

546.4
Multiple marriages. Polygamy, Polyandry (Table K11)

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

547
General (Table K11)

548
Domicile. Household (Table K11)

549
Family name (Table K11)
Legal status of married women

550
General (Table K11)

551
Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 2465+ Constitutional law

553.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

554.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

555
General (Table K11)

556
Defective marriage (Table K11)
Divorce

Including dissolution of civil unions, domestic partnerships, and other marital or quasi-marital relationships

558
General (Table K11)

559.A-Z
Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

560
Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)

562
Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)

565
Separation (Table K11)

567
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry

568
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)

Marital property and regime

569
General (Table K11)

570
Statutory regimes (Table K11)

572
Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)

573
Separation of property (Table K11)

574
Community of property (Table K11)

576
Marital debts. Joint debts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 812+ Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

578
Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX4 1867

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

583
General (Table K11)
Civil law
  Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
    Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship -- Continued
  Support
    Parent and child
      General (Table K11)
  587
    Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
      Including human rights
  Legitimate children
    Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from
    subsequent marriages, etc.
  590
    General (Table K11)
  (592)
    Human rights of the child
    see KL-KWX4 515.5+
  593
    Citizenship of children (Table K11)
  595
    Legitimation of children (Table K11)
      Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
  Parental power
    For illegitimate children see KL-KWX4 616
      General (Table K11)
  598
    Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
  600
    Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
      Including parental kidnapping
    Education see KL-KWX4 3138+
  606
    Property management (Table K11)
  607
    Parental power of mother (Table K11)
    Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2
  608
    Stepchildren (Table K11)
  Adoption
    General (Table K11)
  609
    Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
    For procedure see KL-KWX4 1872
  611.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX4 485.F35
  612
    General (Table K11)
    Human rights of the child see KL-KWX4 515.5+
    Citizenship of children see KL-KWX4 593
  613
    Legal status (Table K11)
  614
    Right of name (Table K11)
  615
    Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
  616
    Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
  Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)
  616.5
    General works
  617
    Illegitimate children (Table K11)
  619.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  619.A77
    Artificial insemination (Table K12)
      Cf. KL-KWX4 3117 Public health
      Cf. KL-KWX4 4108 Criminal law
      Motherhood, Surrogate see KL-KWX4 619.S87
  619.P38
    Paternity (Table K12)
  619.S87
    Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)
  Guardian and ward
  622
    General (Table K11)
Civil law
   Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
      Guardian and ward -- Continued
       623    Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
       624    Property management (Table K11)
       624.2  Guardianship courts and procedure
               Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548
                  Guardianship over minors
       625    General (Table K11)
       625.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
       625.5.P75 Property management (Table K12)
                  Guardianship over adults
       627    General (Table K11)
               Interdiction
       628    General (Table K11)
       628.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
       628.5.A45 Alcoholics (Table K12)
       628.5.M45 Mentally ill (Table K12)
                  Curatorship
       629    General (Table K11)
       630    Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things
       631-640 General (Table K9c)
       641    Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
       642    Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
       643    Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
       644.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
                  Possession
       646    General (Table K11)
       647.A-Z Types of possession, A-Z
       647.A28  Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
       647.D47  Derivative possession (Table K12)
       647.J64  Joint possession (Table K12)
       647.P67  Possession of rights (Table K12)
                  Acquisition and transfer of possession
       648    General (Table K11)
       650    Intent to possess (Table K11)
       651    Dispossession (Table K11)
       652    Possessory actions (Table K11)
                  Ownership
       654    General (Table K11)
               Right of ownership see KL-KWX4 641
                  Acquisition and loss of ownership
       655    General (Table K11)
       656    Occupation (Table K11)
       657    Lost property (Table K11)
       658    Treasure troves (Table K11)
       659    Accessions (Table K11)
               Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification
       663    Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
       664    Prescription (Table K11)
       665    Succession (Table K11)
               Contractual acquisition
       666    General (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Contractual acquisition -- Continued
667
Conditions (Table K11)
   For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+
   For retention of ownership, expectancies see KL-KWX4 877.2

Tradition
670
General (Table K11)
671
Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)
672
Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
673
Loss of ownership (Table K11)
   Including abandonment and dereliction
   For expropriation see KL-KWX4 2823+

674
Co-ownership (Table K11)
   For co-ownership of land see KL-KWX4 694
   For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX4 702+

Claims and actions resulting from ownership
675
General (Table K11)
675.5
Rei vindicatio (Table K11)
676
Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
   For particular nuisances see KL-KWX4 701.N84
   For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX4 3060

678
Liability of possessor (Table K11)
   Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Rights and defenses of possessor
   Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
680
General (Table K11)
681
Payment for improvements (Table K11)

Real property. Land law
683
General (Table K11)
   Land registration law see KL-KWX4 737+
684
Public and private restraint on real property (Table K11)
   Eminent domain see KL-KWX4 2823+
   Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX4 3056
   Zoning laws see KL-KWX4 3064
   Homestead law see KL-KWX4 3060

Concepts of customary (native) land rights
   For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries see KL-KWX4 3056+)
685
General (Table K11)
685.5
National collective patrimony. Area of operation of customary land law, exercised
   collectively or individually (Table K11)
   For co-operatives see KL-KWX4 3316+
   Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning
686
Group lands. Terres communes. Terres collectives. Land possessed in common by
   ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership (Table K11)
Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights see KL-KWX4 735

Ownership
687
General (Table K11)
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
687.5
   General (Table K11)
687.6
   Occupation of land by cultivator (Table K11)
687.7
   Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)
   Contractual acquisition
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Contractual acquisition -- Continued

688 General (Table K11)

689 Conditions (Table K11)

Registration see KL-KWX4 737+

Loss of ownership

Abandonment see KL-KWX4 673

692 Judicial decree (Table K11)

693 Expropriation (Table K11)

For procedure see KL-KWX4 2824+

694 Co-ownership of land. Customary co-ownership (Table K11)

For communal property (terres collectives) see KL-KWX4 686

Rights incident to ownership of land

695 General (Table K11)

696 Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

697 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3350+ Mining law

698 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

699 Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3337+ Game laws

Cf. KL-KWX4 3340+ Fishery laws

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX4 708

Law of adjoining landowners

700 General (Table K11)

701.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

701.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KL-KWX4 701.B68

701.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)

701.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KL-KWX4 3350+

701.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Overfall see KL-KWX4 701.O83

701.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KL-KWX4 701.B68

Transit of livestock see KL-KWX4 701.W39

701.W38 Water laws (Table K12)

701.W39 Way by necessity (Table K12)

Window rights see KL-KWX4 701.L54

Types of real property

Condominium. Horizontal property

702 General (Table K11)

702.5 Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)

703 Ships (Table K11)

Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage

706 General (Table K11)

Fief see KL-KWX4 226

708 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)

Servitudes

709 General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

Servitudes -- Continued
Real servitudes

710  General (Table K11)
711.A-Z  Special types, A-Z
711.R54  Right of way (Table K12)
              Way by necessity see KL-KWX4 701.W39
713  Personal servitudes
            Including right of habitation
Usufruct
715  General (Table K11)
715.5.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
716  Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

717  General (Table K11)
    Mortgage. Land charges
718  General (Table K11)
720.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
720.C48  Chattel (Table K12)
724  Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

726  General (Table K11)
    Contractual pledges
727  General (Table K11)
        Pledges of personal property
            Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
728  General (Table K11)
729.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
729.A32  Accessority (Table K12)
729.P74  Priority (Table K12)
            Pledges of rights
730  General (Table K11)
730.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
730.5.C46  Choses in action (Table K12)
730.5.E86  Expectancies (Table K12)
731  Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
    Register of pledges
732  General (Table K11)
        Aircraft mortgage see KL-KWX4 935.2
        Ship mortgages see KL-KWX4 983
        Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies
733  General (Table K11)
734.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
735  Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights
            Including individual or collective holders of land
Land register and registration. Immatriculation
737  General (Table K11)
738  Publicity (Table K11)
739  Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)
742  Form requirements (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Land register and registration -- Continued

743.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
743.P74
Priority of rights (Table K12)
745
Effect of registration (Table K11)
746
Remedies (Table K11)
758
Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

761-770
General (Table K9c)
771
Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
775
Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)

Intestate succession

777
General (Table K11)

Classes of heirs. Order of succession

778
General (Table K11)
779
Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)

Including monogamous and polygamous households
780
Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
781
Natural parents (Table K11)
782
Community of heirs (Table K11)
783.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
783.P76
Primogeniture
784
Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)

Wills. Testamentary succession

785
General (Table K11)
785.7.A-Z
Types of wills, A-Z
785.7.J64
Joint will (Table K12)
785.7.M88
Mutual will (Table K12)
785.7.R44
Religious wills (Table K12)
786
Appointment of heir (Table K11)
786.6
Form requirements (Table K11)
787
Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
788
Revocation (Table K11)
789
Executors and administrators (Table K11)

Contract of inheritance

790
General (Table K11)
791
Statutory portion (Table K11)
791.5
Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)
791.7
Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
792
Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
793
Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
794
Gift causa mortis (Table K11)

Inheritance tax see KL-KWX4 3662

Land settlement systems and succession

795
General (Table K11)
796.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Obligations

801-810
General (Table K9c)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
811
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation -- Continued

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

812
General (Table K11)

813
Correality and solidarity

813.5
Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)

Types of obligations

814
Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

814.5
Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KL-KWX4 820

815
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)

Transfer and assumption of obligations

816
General (Table K11)

816.5
Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)

Including future claims

816.7
Assumption of debts (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation

817
General (Table K11)

Performance. Payment

818
General (Table K11)

818.2
Due date of payment. Time of performance

For default (mora) see KL-KWX4 827.6

819
Consignation (Table K11)

Including emergency sale of perishables

820
Special rules as to payment of money debts

820.3
Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3538+ Foreign exchange control

820.5
Escalator clause (Table K11)

821
Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3537.5 Public finance

821.5
Noncash payments (Table K11)

822
Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)

822.5
Enforcement (Table K11)

822.7
Liens (Table K11)

For liens of landlord see KL-KWX4 881.3

For commercial liens see KL-KWX4 936

822.9
Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

823
Confusion of rights (Table K11)

823.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z

823.5.A34
Achievement of purpose (Table K12)

Cancellation see KL-KWX4 823.5.W58

823.5.C65
Contractual discharge (Table K12)

823.5.E85
Expiration and termination (Table K12)

823.5.N68
Novation (Table K12)

823.5.R45
Remission of debt (Table K12)

823.5.R47
Rescission (Table K12)

For Rebus sic stantibus clause see KL-KWX4 870.3

Termination see KL-KWX4 823.5.E85

823.5.W58
Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)

Nonperformance
Civil law

Obligations

Nonperformance -- Continued

824
  General (Table K11)
  Culpa

824.5
  General (Table K11)

824.6
  Dolus (Table K11)

825
  Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
  Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX4 839.7

825.5
  Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)

826
  Breach of contract (Table K11)

827
  Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
    Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility

827.6
  Default (Table K11)

Damages

828
  General (Table K11)

828.5
  Liability (Table K11)
    Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability
      For contractual liability see KL-KWX4 814
      For tort liability see KL-KWX4 839+
      For strict liability see KL-KWX4 841

Causation

829
  General (Table K11)

829.3
  Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)

830
  Lost profits (Table K11)

831
  Damages for pain and suffering
  General (Table K11)
  831.5.A-Z
    Specific damages, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

832
  Adjustment of claims
    Including contributory and comparative negligence

832.7
  Damages as counterplea (Table K11)

833.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

833.V34
  Valuation (Table K12)

Delicts. Torts

834
  General (Table K11)

834.5
  Protected rights
  General (Table K11)

835
  Personality rights (Table K11)
    Freedom see KL-KWX4 842
    Life, body, and health see KL-KWX4 519.5
    Name see KL-KWX4 520
    Integrity see KL-KWX4 842.7
    Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+

836
  Privacy of communication (Table K11)

Parties to action in torts

837
  General (Table K11)

837.5
  Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

837.6
  Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

837.7.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

Illegality

838
  General (Table K11)

838.5.A-Z
  Justification grounds, A-Z

838.5.C65
  Consent of the injured party (Table K12)

838.5.P74
  Privilege (Table K12)
Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts

Illegality

Justification grounds, A-Z -- Continued

838.5.S8 Standard of conduct (Table K12)

Liability

839 General (Table K11)
839.3 Dolus (Table K11)
839.5 Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
839.7 Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
    Including Respondeat superior doctrine

840 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
    Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

841 Strict liability (Table K11)
    For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

Individual torts

842 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
    Physical injuries
842.2 General (Table K11)
842.3 Accidents (Table K11)
    For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
(842.5) Malpractice (Medical)
    see KL-KWX4 3100.5
842.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
842.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
    Including honor, dignity, and reputation

Violation of privacy

843 General (Table K11)
843.3 Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
    Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
843.4 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
844 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
844.5 Data protection (Table K11)
    Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.
    Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
    Cf. KL-KWX4 843.3 Confidential disclosure

Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse of rights

845 General (Table K11)
845.5 Exceptio doli (Table K11)
846 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
    Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KL-KWX4 826
    Enticement see KL-KWX4 1257.E58
    Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86

846.5 Products liability (Table K11)
    Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
847 General (Table K11)
847.5 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)

848 Sports. Sport fields or installations
848.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

849 Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
849.3 Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts

850
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents -- Continued
Aviation (Table K11)
Automotive transportation and road traffic
General (Table K11)
850.3
Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
850.5
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
851
General (Table K11)
851.3
Traffic signs (Table K11)
Violation of official duties
Cf. KL-KWX4 2840+ Government liability
852
General (Table K11)
852.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
852.4
Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
853.A-Z
Other liabilities, A-Z
853.A54
Animals (Table K12)
853.B84
Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
Including public buildings
853.C65
Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
853.N84
Nuisance (Table K12)
Playground accidents see KL-KWX4 853.S34
Public buildings see KL-KWX4 853.B84
853.S34
School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)
Unjust enrichment
854
General (Table K11)
854.7
Restitution (Table K11)
Contracts and transactions
For commercial contracts see KL-KWX4 911+
858
General (Table K11)
858.3
Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
858.5.A-Z
Types of contracts, A-Z
858.5.A88
Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
858.5.C65
Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O53
Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O67
Option (Table K12)
858.5.P32
Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
859
Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KL-KWX4 726 Pledge; KL-KWX4 733 Fiduciary transactions; KL-KWX4 900 Suretyship, etc.
Fiduciary transactions see KL-KWX4 733+
Declaration of intention
860
General (Table K11)
860.2
Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
860.3
Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
860.4
Private autonomy (Table K11)
Agency
Including statutory agency
861
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Declaration of intention
Agency -- Continued
  Authorized representation
861.3   General (Table K11)
861.6   To whom it may concern (Table K11)
862   Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)
862.5   Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)
Power of attorney
  Including general discretionary power of attorney
862.7   General (Table K11)
863   Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)
863.3   Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)
Mandate
864   General (Table K11)
  Negotiorum gestio
864.3   General (Table K11)
  Particular, A-Z
864.5.A-Z   Architects (Table K12)
864.5.A88   Attorneys (Table K12)
  Negotiorum gestio without mandate
865   General (Table K11)
865.5.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
866   Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
867   General (Table K11)
867.3   Error (Table K11)
867.5   Fraud. Duress (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX4 4258+ Criminal law
  Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
  Including mortis causa
868   General (Table K11)
868.3.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
868.3.R47   Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)
Formation of contract
  Including preliminary contract
869   General (Table K11)
  Offer and acceptance
869.3   General (Table K11)
869.4   Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)
869.5   Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX4 1246 Unfair competition
869.55   Contracts by adhesion
869.6   Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)
Clauses
870   General (Table K11)
870.3   Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
870.5   Contractual penalties (Table K11)
870.7.A-Z   Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
871   Earnest (Table K11)
871.3   Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Formation of contract -- Continued

872 Stipulation (Table K11)

872.5 Formalities (Table K11)

Parties to contract

873 General (Table K11)

873.3 Third parties (Table K11)

873.5 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)

873.7 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions

Sale

Cf. KL-KWX4 926+ Commercial law

874 General (Table K11)

874.3 Impossibility (Table K11)

Including supervening impossibility

874.5 Default (Table K11)

Including mora accipiendi

Warranty

875 General (Table K11)

875.3 Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)

876 Defects in goods sold

Including bettering damages, and rescission

Producer liability see KL-KWX4 846.5

Modes of sale

Conditional sale

877 General (Table K11)

877.2 Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 667 Ownership

877.3 Installment plans (Table K11)

Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

878.A-Z Other, A-Z

878.P73 Preemption (Table K12)

878.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)

878.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)

878.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)

878.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)

878.S44 Self-service (Table K12)

Commodities (goods) for sale see KL-KWX4 926.5.A+

Atypical or mixed contracts see KL-KWX4 858.5.A88

879 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

879.3 Donations. Gifts inter vivos (Table K11)

For dispositions mortis causa see KL-KWX4 794

879.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KL-KWX4 928

Lease. Landlord and tenant

880 General (Table K11)

880.5 Parties to contract (Table K11)

Including landlord and tenant, subtenants, third parties, etc.

Rights and claims from lease contract

Including subtenant

880.8 Rent (Table K11)

For rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45

881 Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant

Rights and claims from lease contract -- Continued

881.3
Liens of landlord (Table K11)

882
Termination of lease (Table K11)

Including expiration, rescission, and notice

882.3
Protection of the tenant (Table K11)

883
Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)

Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies

884.A-Z
Types of property

884.B85
Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)

For social housing see KL-KWX4 885+

884.C66
Commercial space (Table K12)

884.R43
Real property (Table K12)

Social housing measures. State policy and planning

885
General (Table K11)

885.5
Public subsidies (Table K11)

Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration

886
Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)

886.3
Rent control (Table K11)

Including subtenant

887
Publicly subsidized housing (Table K11)

Rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45

887.4.A-Z
Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z

887.4.V47
Veterans (Table K12)

888
Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)

Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts

888.3
General (Table K11)

888.5.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

Commercial and industrial leasing see KL-KWX4 888
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KL-KWX4 3311

888.5.I58
Investment leasing (Table K12)

Including sale-and-lease-back

888.5.P47
Perpetual delivery and sale (Table K12)

Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee

889
General (Table K11)

Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+
Charitable trusts see KL-KWX4 526

890
Loan for use. Comodatum (Table K11)

891
Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)

Including secured loans

Cf. KL-KWX4 955+ Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

892
General (Table K11)

892.3
Independent work. Professions

892.4.A-Z
Particular professions and services, A-Z

Architects see KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
Attorneys see KL-KWX4 864.5.A88

892.4.E93
Executives (Table K12)

892.4.P49
Physicians (Table K12)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant -- Continued

Dependent work

892.5 General (Table K11)
892.6 Servants. Domestics (Table K11)

Employees. Labor contract see KL-KWX4 1279+

892.7.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Contract for work and labor

893 General (Table K11)
893.3.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z

893.3.B84 Building construction. Engineering (Table K12)
893.3.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)

Engineering see KL-KWX4 893.3.B84

893.3.S55 Shipbuilding (Table K12)

893.3.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)

Including package tours

894 Security. Liens (Table K11)

Brokerage see KL-KWX4 929+

895 Reward. Award (Table K11)

Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+

896 Deposit (Table K11)

Including depositum irregulare

Cf. KL-KWX4 956+ Banking

Civil companies

For associations see KL-KWX4 522+

For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX4 1043+

897 General (Table K11)
898 De facto company (Table K11)

898.3 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
898.5 Life annuity (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

899 General (Table K11)
899.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)

899.5 Lotteries (Table K11)

Marriage brokers' fees see KL-KWX4 929.3.M37

900 Suretyship (Table K11)
901 Compromise (Table K11)

902 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
903 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)

904 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

911-920 General (Table K9c)

Merchant and business enterprise

921 General (Table K11)

922 Business names. Firma (Table K11)

Including goodwill

922.5 Domicile (Table K11)

923 Accounting (Table K11)

Including inventory

For tax accounting see KL-KWX4 3562+
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

924
Agency and prokura (Table K11)
   Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.
   For commercial agents (Independent) see KL-KWX4 927

925
Commercial registers (Table K11)
   For publicity see KL-KWX4 1852

925.5
Sale of business enterprise as a whole
   Commercial sale
   926
   General (Table K11)
926.2.A-Z
   Particular, A-Z
926.2.C65
   Consignation (Table K12)
926.2.D43
   Default of buyer (Table K12)
926.2.F87
   Futures (Table K12)
926.3.A-Z
   Special modes of selling, A-Z
926.3.F72
   Franchises (Table K12)
926.3.T73
   Traveling salesmen (Table K12)
   Vending machines see KL-KWX4 3420.V45
926.5.A-Z
   Particular products or goods, A-Z
926.5.A88
   Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12)
926.5.C65
   Computers (Table K12)
   Used automobiles see KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
927
Commercial agents (Table K11)
928
Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K11)
   Brokerage
   929
   General (Table K11)
929.3.A-Z
   Types of brokers, A-Z
929.3.M37
   Marriage brokers (Table K12)
929.3.R42
   Real estate agents (Table K12)
929.3.T55
   Ticket brokers (Table K12)
930
Auctioneers (Table K11)
930.3
Warehousing (Table K11)
   Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
   931
   General (Table K11)
931.2
   Liability (Table K11)
931.3
   Bill of lading (Table K11)
932
Liens (Table K11)
   Other, A-Z
932.3.A-Z
   Delivery (Table K12)
   Types of carriers
      For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX4 3440+
933
Railroads (Table K11)
933.5
Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
934
Trucklines
   Airlines
935
General (Table K11)
935.2
Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
935.4
Aircraft registration (Table K11)
   Carriage by sea see KL-KWX4 971+
   Commercial instruments see KL-KWX4 937+
936
Commercial liens (Table K11)
   For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX4 932
   Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
937
General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

937.3 Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
   Including legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange
938 General (Table K11)
938.3 Special topics, A-Z
938.3.A22 Acceptance (Table K12)
938.3.B52 Blanks (Table K12)
938.3.C52 Clauses (Table K12)
938.3.E53 Endorsement (Table K12)
938.3.L52 Liability (Table K12)
   Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
938.3.P39 Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
938.3.P76 Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
938.3.P765 Return of instrument see KL-KWX4 938.3.P39

Stamp duties see KL-KWX4 3643

Checks
939 General (Table K11)
939.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
939.3.A22 Letters of credit see KL-KWX4 955+
939.3.B52 Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX4 1064+
939.3.C52 Trust investments see KL-KWX4 965
939.3.D54 Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX4 931.3
939.3.D57 Maritime bills of lading see KL-KWX4 973
939.3.E53 Promissory notes see KL-KWX4 902
939.3.F53 Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4350

Banking. Stock exchange
940 General (Table K11)
940.3 State supervision (Table K11)
940.4 Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
   Types of banks and credit institutions
5 Agricultural and land banks see KL-KWX4 3322
   Banks of issue
941 General (Table K11)
941.3.A-Z Particular. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
941.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
941.3.D56 Discount policy (Table K12)
941.3.D57 Discount rate (Table K12)
941.3.E53 Money see KL-KWX4 3534+
941.3.E53 Foreign banks (Table K11)
943 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
944 Savings banks (Table K11)
   including public and private banks, and state supervision
945 Types of savings programs (Table K11)
   For investment savings see KL-KWX4 961.5+
945.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
945.3.A-Z Identification see KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
945.3.L44 Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)
945.3.S39 Savings bonds (Table K12)
946 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange

Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued

947 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
947.5 Microfinance (Table K11)
948 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
949 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
950 Warehouses (Table K11)
950.5 Bank holding companies (Table K11)

Banking transactions

951 General (Table K11)
952 Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
953 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)

Contract see KL-KWX4 951
Deposits see KL-KWX4 956+

Loans. Credit

955 General (Table K11)
955.4 Interest rate (Table K11)

For usury see KL-KWX4 4268

955.5.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z
955.5.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)

Including credit cards

Small loans see KL-KWX4 955.5.C65

955.5.S96 Syndicated loans (Table K12)

955.6 Letters of credit

955.8 Repurchase agreements

Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts

956 General (Table K11)

957 Trading of securities (Table K11)

Including electronic data processing

958 Criminal provisions

959 Discount (Table K11)

960 Account current (Table K11)

960.3 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)

961 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)

Including electronic funds transfer, and bill paying services

Investments

For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.3

961.5 General (Table K11)

Foreign investments see KL-KWX4 3202+

Stock exchange transactions. Securities

962 General (Table K11)


962.12.D47 Derivative securities (Table K12)

962.12.M67 Mortgage-backed securities (Table K12)

962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)

962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12

962.75 Over-the-counter markets (Table K11)

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

962.8 General (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12

Investment trust
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange

Investments

- Investment trust -- Continued
  - General (Table K11)
- Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
- Trust investments (Table K11)
- Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  - Including money laundering

Foreign exchange (Table K11)

Taxation of banking transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.B35
Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.S76

Maritime law

- For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX4 3470+
  - General (Table K11)
- Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11)
  - Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
    - General (Table K11)
    - Freight forwarders
      - Including liability
  - Ocean bills of lading
  - Charter parties
- Act of God. War. Act of government
- Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
  - Including carriage of passengers' luggage
  - Average
    - General (Table K11)
  - Havariie grosse (Table K11)
  - Special average. Collision at sea
    - Cf. KL-KWX4 3470+ Water transportation
    - General (Table K11)
- Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  - Insurance see KL-KWX4 985+
  - Salvage. Shipwreck
    - General (Table K11)
    - Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Ship creditors
  - General (Table K11)
  - Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)
  - Shipbrokers (Table K11)
  - Ship registers (Table K11)
  - Maritime courts (Table K11)
  - Prize courts
  - see KZ6640+
  - Marine insurance
    - General (Table K11)
    - Contract see KL-KWX4 985
- Accidents. Average (Table K11)
  - Seaworthiness (Table K11)
  - Maritime social legislation
    - Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
  - General (Table K11)
  - Labor law for merchant mariners
    - General (Table K11)
  - Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Maritime law

Maritime social legislation

Labor law for merchant mariners -- Continued

991

Labor standards (Table K11)
Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and vacations

993

Discipline (Table K11)

Social insurance for merchant mariners
Including all branches of social insurance

995

General (Table K11)

996

Organization and administration (Table K11)

997

Workers' compensation. Death on the high seas (Table K11)

Insurance law

Including regulation of insurance business

998

General (Table K11)

999

Insurance carriers. Private insurance associations (Table K11)
Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

1001

State supervision (Table K11)
Including control of restraint of trade

Contract see KL-KWX4 998

1002

Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1004

Group insurance (Table K11)

1005

Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1006

Agents. Brokers (Table K11)

Life insurance

1008

General (Table K11)

Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1008

1009

Group insurance (Table K11)

1010

Old age pensions (Table K11)

1011

Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

1013

Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

Accident insurance

1015

General (Table K11)

Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1015

1016.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1016.T72

Traveler's insurance (Table K12)

1017

Business insurance
Including bank insurance

Property insurance

1018

General (Table K11)

1019

Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance

1020.A-Z

Particular hazards, A-Z

1020.F57

Fire (Table K12)

1020.T43

Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

1020.W38

Water damage (Table K12)

1022.A-Z

Types of property and business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1022.A47

Agricultural insurance (Table K12)

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

1024

General (Table K11)

1025

Credit insurance (Table K11)

1025.5

Pension trust insurance see KL-KWX4 1340

Litigation insurance (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law -- Continued

1026  
Mortgage insurance (Table K11)  
Liability insurance  
  Including both statutory and private insurance
1027  
General (Table K11)  
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1027
1027.5  
Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1028  
Adjustment of claims (Table K11)  
Liability for other risks and damages
Traffic
1030  
General (Table K11)  
Automobiles
1031  
General (Table K11)  
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1031
1032.3  
Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1034  
Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)  
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
1035  
Aviation (Table K11)
1036.A-Z  
Other special, A-Z
1036.I58  
Intellectual property infringement liability (Table K12)
1036.N83  
Nuclear hazards and damages (Table K12)
1036.P64  
Pollution liability (Table K12)
1038  
Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

1040  
General (Table K11)
1041  
Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
1042  
Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
  
For civil companies see KL-KWX4 897+
1043  
General (Table K11)  
Contract. Articles of partnership  
  Including liberty of contract
1043.13  
General (Table K11)
1043.14  
Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11)
1043.2  
Registration (Table K11)

Partners
  
Including natural persons and juristic persons
1043.3  
General (Table K11)
1043.35  
Management (Table K11)  
  Including voting, resolutions, and objections
  
Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners see KL-KWX4 1043.3
1043.4  
Capital and profits (Table K11)
1043.5  
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
  
Agency and prokura see KL-KWX4 924
1043.6  
Liability (Table K11)  
  Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions

Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation
1043.7  
General (Table K11)
1043.8  
Division and separation (Table K11)
1043.9  
Inheritance and succession (Table K11)  
  Including executors and administrators
1045  
Partnership (Table K11)
1047  
Limited partnership (Table K11)
1049  
Silent partners (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations -- Continued
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
   1050 General (Table K11)
   1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Stock corporations
   1052 General (Table K11)
   Incorporation and promoters
       1053 General (Table K11)
           Capital see KL-KWX4 1062
       1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)
       1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
       1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)
   1054 State supervision (Table K11)
   1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
   1056 General (Table K11)
       Director or executive board
           1057 General (Table K11)
   1058.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
       1058.D57 Dismissal (Table K12)
       1058.E43 Election (Table K12)
       1058.L33 Liability (Table K12)
           Pensions see KL-KWX4 1058.S25
   1058.S25 Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
   1059 Board of controller and supervisors (Table K11)
       For employees’ representation in management see KL-KWX4 1370+
       1059.5 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
           Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1078
           Auditors see KL-KWX4 1075.5
   1060 Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
Corporate finance
   1061 General (Table K11)
   1062 Capital stock (Table K11)
       Including increase of capital
   1063 Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
Securities
   1064 General (Table K11)
   1065 Stocks (Table K11)
       Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock
   1067 Dividends and profits (Table K11)
Bonds
   1068 General (Table K11)
   1069 Bearer bonds (Table K11)
       Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
   1070.A-Z Other, A-Z
       1070.C54 Convertible bonds (Table K12)
       1070.J68 Jouissance share (Table K12)
       1070.M67 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
   1071 Trust investments (Table K11)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
   Cf. KL-KWX4 3562+ Tax accounting
   1072 General (Table K11)
   1073 Valuation (Table K11)
   1074 Corporation reserves (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing -- Continued

1075 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1340 Labor law

1075.5 Auditors (Table K11)

Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

1077 General (Table K11)
1078 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
1079 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1080 Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
1081 Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
1082 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks

1083.A-Z Types of corporations
1083.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)
1083.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)
Subsidiary and parent companies see KL-KWX4 1145

1085 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX4 1147+
Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148

1086 Criminal provisions
1087 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company

1090 General (Table K11)
Incorporation

1092 General (Table K11)
Capital see KL-KWX4 1102; KL-KWX4 1102

1093 Liability before registration (Table K11)

1093.3 Defective incorporation (Table K11)

1094 Domicile (Table K11)

1095 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management

1096 General (Table K11)
Directors

1097 General (Table K11)
Dismissal see KL-KWX4 1098.E43

1098.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1098.E43 Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
1098.L43 Legal status. Liability (Table K12)

1099 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1106

1099 Liability see KL-KWX4 1090+
Company finance

1101 General (Table K11)
1102 Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase and decrease

1103 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

1104 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
   Business associations
      Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
         Private company
            Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer -- Continued
               Stocks see KL-KWX4 1104
               Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
                  Including voting and resolutions
               Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)
               Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
                  Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
      Types of private companies
         Family corporations (Table K11)
         One-person companies (Table K11)
         Close corporations (Table K11)
         Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
         Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
   Cooperative societies
      General (Table K11)
      Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
      Registration and publicity (Table K11)
      Organization and management
         General (Table K11)
         Executive board (Table K11)
         Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
      Membership meetings see KL-KWX4 1132
      Liability. Limited liability see KL-KWX4 1120
      Cooperatives' finance
         General (Table K11)
         Depositors' fund (Table K11)
         Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
      Membership
         General (Table K11)
         Membership meetings (Table K11)
            Including voting and resolutions
      Leaving and entering of members see KL-KWX4 1131
   1133 A-Z
      Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
         Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)
   1134 C65
      Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
      Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148
   Combinations. Industrial trusts
      For government control see KL-KWX4 3223+
         General (Table K11)
         Consortium (Table K11)
         Joint ventures (Table K11)
      Business combinations. Business concerns. Groups of companies
         General (Table K11)
         Organization and management (Table K11)
      Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
         Liability see KL-KWX4 1140
         Holding company (Table K11)
         Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)
      Corporate reorganization
         General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Corporate reorganization -- Continued

1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KL-KWX4 3224

1150 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11)

1152.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1153 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insolvency see KL-KWX4 1885+
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 1942+

Intellectual and industrial property

1155 General (Table K11)

1155.5 Intellectual property courts (Table K11)

Principles

1156 Intangible property (Table K11)

1157 Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 521.5 Civil law

1157.5 Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)
Including traditional ecological knowledge

1158 Territoriality (Table K11)

1159.A-Z Particular industries, types of institutions, etc., A-Z

1159.T57 Three-dimensional printing (Table K12)

Copyright

1160 General (Table K11)

1160.2 Authorship (Table K11)
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms

1160.23 Intangible property (Table K11)

1160.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)

1160.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

1160.5 Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

1160.6 General (Table K11)

1160.62 Personality rights (Table K11)

1160.63 Mechanical reproduction
Including documentation and dissemination, and fair use

1160.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)

1160.7 Performing rights (Table K11)
Including societies and industrial trusts
Cf. KL-KWX4 1184 Quasi copyright

1160.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1160.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

1160.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)

1160.78 Translation (Table K11)

1160.8 Employees' copyright

1160.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1160.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

1165 Literary copyright (Table K11)

1170 Musical copyright (Table K11)

Fine art and photography

1175 General (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Fine art and photography -- Continued
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX4 843.4
Motion pictures see KL-KWX4 1180+

1177 Designs and models (Table K11)
1179 Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
Motion pictures and television programs
1180 General (Table K11)
1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1182.5 Electronic information resources (Table K11)
1183 Computer programs (Table K11)
1183.5 Geographic information systems (Table K11)
   Including maps
1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
Author and publisher
   Including the publishing contract
1185 General (Table K11)
1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)
1188 Music (Table K11)
1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)
1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
International copyright
   see K1414+
Patent law and trademarks
1194 General (Table K11)
1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1200 Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure
1202 General (Table K11)
   Invention
   Including priority and novelty
1203 General (Table K11)
1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
1205 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)
   Including collision of patents
1207 Res judicata (Table K11)
1207.3 Fees (Table K11)
1208 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1209.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1210.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1210.A55 Animals (Table K12)
1210.C44 Chemicals (Table K12)
1210.C66 Computer programs (Table K12)
   Including software and systems protection (Computer security)
   Computer security (Computer programs) see KL-KWX4 1210.C66
1210.D78 Drugs (Table K12)
Intellectual and industrial property

Patent law and trademarks

Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z -- Continued

1210.M53 Microorganisms (Table K12)
1210.P55 Plants (Table K12)

Software see KL-KWX4 1210.C66

Systems protection (Computer security) see KL-KWX4 1210.C66

1212 Designs and utility models (Table K11)

Licenses

Including compulsory licenses and fees

1213 General (Table K11)

1214 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)

Including know-how

Patent litigation and infringements

1215 General (Table K11)

1216.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1218 Patent attorneys (Table K11)

International uniform law on patents and trademarks

see K1501+

Trademarks

1220 General (Table K11)

1221.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z

1221.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)

1221.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)

1221.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)

1221.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)

Notorious marks see KL-KWX4 1221.F35

1221.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)

1221.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)

1221.S47 Service marks (Table K12)

1223 Scope of protection (Table K11)

1224 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)

Practice and procedure

1225 General (Table K11)

1226 Claim drafting and registration (Table K11)

Including collision of trademarks, use and compelled use of trademarks, and unused marks

1229 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)

1230 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)

1232 Litigation (Table K11)

Unfair competition

For restraint of trade see KL-KWX4 3220+

1234 General (Table K11)

1235 Public policy (Table K11)

Advertising

1237 General (Table K11)

1238 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)

Including comparative advertising

1240 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)

Including superlative advertising

1242 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

1245 Imitation (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1160.3 Plagiarism
Intellectual and industrial property

Unfair competition -- Continued

1246
Pushing for sales (Table K11)
   Including unordered merchandise by mail
   Cf. KL-KWX4 869.5 Contracts

1248
Special sales (Table K11)

1250
Rebates and premiums (Table K11)

1252
Price cutting (Table K11)

1253.A-Z
By industry or occupation, A-Z
Delicts. Torts
   Cf. KL-KWX4 834+ Civil law

1255
General (Table K11)

1256.A-Z
Protected rights, A-Z

1256.T72
Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

1257.A-Z
Torts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1257.B69
Boycott (Table K12)

1257.B73
Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)

1257.B74
Bribery (Table K12)

1257.E58
Enticement (Table K12)

1257.E86
Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
   Evasion see KL-KWX4 1257.B73
   Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86

1258
Practice and procedure (Table K11)
   Including arbitration and award

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468

1261-1270
General (Table K9c)

1272
Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1273
Ideology and labor law (Table K11)

1274
Politics and labor (Table K11)

1275
Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
   Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
   For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

1276
General (Table K11)

1277.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1278
Conflict of laws (Table K4)

Labor contract and employment

1279
General (Table K11)

1280.A-Z
Types of employment

1280.D68
Double employment (Table K12)

1280.F67
Foreign employment (Table K12)
   Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country

1280.P37
Part-time employment (Table K12)

1280.P47
Permanent employment (Table K12)

1280.P76
Probationary employment (Table K12)

1280.S83
Subcontracting (Table K12)

1280.S86
Supplementary employment (Table K12)
Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Types of employment -- Continued

1280.T46
Temporary employment (Table K12)
Including seasonal work

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract

1287
General (Table K11)
Working standards see KL-KWX4 1382
Works agreements see KL-KWX4 1355; KL-KWX4 1355
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

1290
General (Table K11)
1292
Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.

Formation of contract

1295
General (Table K11)
1296
State and labor contract (Table K11)

1297.A-Z
Clauses and terms, A-Z
1297.A34
Age limit (Table K12)
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX4 1311
Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+

1299
Formalities (Table K11)
Including hiring practices and selection

Parties to contract

1300
General (Table K11)
Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX4 1384+

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX4 1326+

1302
Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

Extinction of employment

Cf. KL-KWX4 817+ Obligation

1303
General (Table K11)
1304
Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1308.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1310
General (Table K11)
1311
Special provisions (Table K11)
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1312
Procedure (Table K11)
1313.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Nonperformance

Cf. KL-KWX4 824+ Civil law

1315
General (Table K11)
1316
Breach of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.B73 Unfair competition
1318
Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Including seasonal employment (weather conditions and seasonal industry), plant shutdown, automation, etc.

Liability
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

1322
General (Table K11)
Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Liability — Continued

1323 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
1324 Accidents (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KL-KWX4 3015+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
1326 General (Table K11)
Including bullying in the workplace
1327 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
1328.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
1328.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
1328.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KL-KWX4 1328.A44
1328.H58 HIV-positive persons (Table K12)
Older people see KL-KWX4 1328.A33
People with disabilities see KL-KWX4 1328.D58
1328.W58 Women (Table K12)
Including sexual harassment of women

Wages
1330 General (Table K11)
Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
1334 Collective wages (Table K11)
1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
Including night differentials
1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
Including housing and supplemental pensions
1338 General (Table K11)
1339 Pension and retirement plans
1340 General (Table K11)
1341.A-Z Pension trusts (Table K11)
Including insolvency insurance
1341.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1343.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1343.T43 Teachers (Table K12)
1345 Employees’ references (Table K11)

Labor-management relations
1347 General (Table K11)
1348 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
1349 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
1350 General (Table K11)
1352 Works assembly (Table K11)
Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX4 1370+
Labor law
  Labor-management relations
    Works councils -- Continued
    1353 Union participation (Table K11)
    1354 Employee participation in management and planning
      General (Table K11)
      Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX4 1348
    1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
    1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
      Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+
  Production tasks
    1357 General (Table K11)
    1358 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
    1359 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
    1360 Rationalization (Table K11)
  Labor standards and protection of labor
    1362 General (Table K11)
    1362.5 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
    1363 Working hours (Table K11)
    1364 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
      Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
    1365 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
      Including procedure and penalties
  Personnel management
    1366 General (Table K11)
    1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
      Including occupational training or retraining, apprenticeship, etc.
      For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX4 1299
    1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
      Including control of operational changes
      Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
        Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies,
        industrial trusts, etc.
    1370 General (Table K11)
    1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)
    1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Collective bargaining and labor agreements
    1376 General (Table K11)
    1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
    1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
    1379 General (Table K11)
    1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
    1382 Working standards (Table K11)
    1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)
    1384 General (Table K11)
      Unions see KL-KWX4 1402+
      Employers’ associations see KL-KWX4 1406
Labor law

Collective bargaining and labor agreements -- Continued

Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)

Including planning periods

1387 A-Z
By industry or occupation, A-Z

1387.C66
Construction industry (Table K12)

1387.E48
Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)

1387.E57
Entertainers (Table K12)

1387.H67
Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)

1387.J68
Journalists (Table K12)

Medical personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.H67

1387.P75
Private security services (Table K12)

School personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.E48

1387.T73
Transport workers (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 1348

1389
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

1390
General (Table K11)

1392
Picketing (Table K11)

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes

1393
General (Table K11)

1394
Damages (Table K11)

1395
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

1396
Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

Corporate representation

General (Table K11)

1400
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)

Unions

1402
General (Table K11)

1403
Personality and capacity (Table K11)

1404
Union organization (Table K11)

Including election, legal status, etc. of officers

1406
Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

General (Table K11)

1408
Protection of human resources (Table K11)

Hours of labor

Including night work and Sunday labor

1410
General (Table K11)

1412
Overtime (Table K11)

Part-time employment see KL-KWX4 1280.P37

1413
Shifts (Table K11)

1414.A-Z
By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations

General (Table K11)

1415
Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)

1416
Leave of absence (Table K11)

1417
Sick leave (Table K11)

1418
Holidays (Table K11)

1419
Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)

1421.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
### Labor Law

#### Protection of Labor -- Continued

1422  
- Child and youth labor (Table K11)  
  - Including hours of labor  
- Women's labor  
  - Including hours of labor  
1424  
- General (Table K11)  
1426  
- Maternal welfare (Table K11)  
1428  
- Home labor (Table K11)  

#### Labor Hygiene and Industrial Safety

- Including safety regulations for equipment  
1430  
- General (Table K11)  
1432  
- Factory inspection (Table K11)  
1433.A-Z  
- By industry or type of labor, A-Z  
1433.B84  
- Building and construction industry (Table K12)  
1433.C48  
- Chemical industry (Table K12)  
1433.H67  
- Hospitality industry (Table K12)  
1433.M43  
- Medical personnel (Table K12)  
1433.M56  
- Mining industry (Table K12)  
1433.P35  
- Paper products industry (Table K12)  
1433.P48  
- Petroleum industry (Table K12)  
1433.P75  
- Printing industry (Table K12)  
1434.A-Z  
- By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z  
  - Subarrange each by Table K12  
1435.A-Z  
- Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z  
1435.A37  
- Agricultural laborers (Table K12)  
1435.D66  
- Domestics (Table K12)  
1435.E93  
- Education see KL-KWX4 1435.T43  
1435.M48  
- Metal trade (Table K12)  
1435.M68  
- Motor vehicle drivers (Table K12)  
1435.P76  
- Professional athletes (Table K12)  
1435.R48  
- Retail (Table K12)  
  - Including wholesale  
1435.S44  
- Self-employed (Table K12)  
1435.T43  
- Teachers. Education (Table K12)  
1435.T73  
- Transportation (Table K12)  
1435.V64  
- Volunteers (Table K12)  
- Wholesale trade see KL-KWX4 1435.R48

#### Labor Supply, Manpower Control, Manpower Planning

1437  
- General (Table K11)  
1438.A-Z  
- Particular agencies, A-Z  
  - Subarrange each by Table K12  
1439  
- Criminal provisions (Table K11)  

#### Labor Courts and Procedure

- Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions  
- For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction  
1440  
- General (Table K11)  
1442.A-Z  
- Particular courts, A-Z  
  - Subarrange each by Table K12  

#### Procedural Principles

1443  
- General (Table K11)  
1444  
- Due process of law (Table K11)  
  - Including frivolous suits  
1445  
- Parties to action (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor courts and procedure -- Continued

Pretrial procedures

1446 General (Table K11)
1447 Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1448 General (Table K11)
1450 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Including competence in subject matter and venue

Actions and defense

1452 General (Table K11)
1454 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
1455 Settlement (Table K11)
1457 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

Judgments. Judicial decisions

1458 General (Table K11)
1459 Res judicata (Table K11)
1460 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1462 Execution (Table K11)
1463 Costs (Table K11)

Arbitration

1464 General (Table K11)
1465.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

  Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

Social legislation

1468 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
  Including all branches of social legislation and labor

1469 General (Table K11)

Social insurance. Social security
  For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1260.2+
  Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468+
  Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX4 47.5

1472 General (Table K11)
1473 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
  Including insurance carriers
  For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1276+

1474 General (Table K11)
1474.2 Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
1474.3 Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
1474.4 Officials and employees (Table K11)
  Including labor-management relations

1474.5 Finance
  Including accounting and auditing, dues (employers' and employees' contribution), etc.

1474.8 State supervision (Table K11)

Coverage and benefits

1476 General (Table K11)
1478.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
  Merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
  Miners see KL-KWX4 3365

1479.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z

1480 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1481 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social insurance. Social security -- Continued
Health insurance (Compulsory)
   For private health insurance see KL-KWX4 1013
   For health insurance plans see KL-KWX4 1364
1483
   General (Table K11)
1485
   Right to insurance
1486
   Organization and administration
1487.A-Z
   Coverage and benefits, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      For public employees and officials see KL-KWX4 2978.4
1488.A-Z
   Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1488.P66
   Poor (Table K12)
The medical profession and health insurance
1489
   General (Table K11)
1490
   Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
1492
   Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
1493
   Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
   Including occupational diseases
      For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
1495
   General (Table K11)
1498
   Organization and administration (Table K11)
1498.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
1498.5.D56
   Disability evaluation (Table K12)
1500.A-Z
   Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1501.A-Z
   Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1502
   Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory)
   For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX4 1339+
   Social reform see KL-KWX4 1468+
1504
   General (Table K11)
1506
   Organization and administration
      For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
      For miners see KL-KWX4 3365
   Social security taxes see KL-KWX4 3585
1508.A-Z
   Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1508.M43
   Medical benefits
1508.O35
   Occupational disability pensions
1508.O43
   Old age pensions
1510.A-Z
   Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1510.C66
   Construction workers (Table K12)
1510.L34
   Laborers abroad
1510.P48
   Petroleum industry workers
Unemployment insurance (Compulsory)
   For pension trusts see KL-KWX4 1340
   For civil service pensions see KL-KWX4 2978.4
1512
   General (Table K11)
1514
   Organization and administration
1516.A-Z
   Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1516.U53
   Unemployment cash benefits
1518.A-Z
   Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Social services. Public welfare
   Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468
Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

1520 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
1522 General (Table K11)
1523 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
   Including domicile
1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
   Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX4 3124+
   Infant welfare see KL-KWX4 1524.M38
1524.I57 Institutional care
   For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42
1524.M38 Maternal and infant welfare
1524.R45 Rent subsidies
1525 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
   Including rural social services

Social service beneficiaries

1528 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1529 Older people (Table K11)
1530 Pensioners (Table K11)
1531 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities
   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
1532 General (Table K11)
1533.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1533.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
   Cf. KL-KWX4 1292 Sheltered workshops
1534.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1534.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1534.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1534.S38 People with severe disabilities (Table K12)
1535 Asocial types (Table K11)
1536 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

1537 General (Table K11)
1538 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
1539 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
1540 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

1542 General (Table K11)
1543 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1544 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including supervision of juvenile detention homes

Measures and provisions

1545 General (Table K11)
1546 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
   Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
1547 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
1548 Government guardianship (Table K11)

Custodial education. Collective education

1549 General (Table K11)
1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)

Disaster relief see KL-KWX4 3037
Social legislation -- Continued

Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1552
General (Table K11)

1554 A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1556
Procedural principles (Table K11)

1557
Parties to action (Table K11)

Prettrial procedures

1558
General (Table K11)

1559
Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1560
General (Table K11)

1562
Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

1564
Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)

1565
Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1567
Execution (Table K11)

1568
Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX4 470

1572
General (Table K11)

1574
The judiciary and foreign relations

1576
Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX4 30+

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1642+

Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+

Courts

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

1580
General (Table K11)

Regular courts

Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1582
General (Table K11)

1583

People's courts (Table K11)

Juvenile courts see KL-KWX4 4720+

1584
Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)

1585
Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K11)

Including jury room proceedings

1586
Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)

National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation

1587
General (Table K11)

Labor courts see KL-KWX4 1440+

Constitutional courts see KL-KWX4 2620+

Finance courts see KL-KWX4 3682+

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

1588
General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued

Religious courts and councils

1588.4
General (Table K11)

1588.5
Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)

1588.6
Rabbinal courts (Table K11)

1588.8
Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)

1589
Consular courts (Table K11)

1589.5
Mixed courts (Table K11)

1590
Competence conflict courts (Table K11)

For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

1591
Courts of honor (Table K11)

Class here general works

For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX4 3439

For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX4 3522

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1440+ Labor courts; KL-KWX4 3770 Military courts; etc.

1591.5
Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)

1592
Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

1593.A-Z
Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z

1593.C65
Comrade's courts (Table K12)

1593.M85
Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

1594
Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)

For jury room procedure see KL-KWX4 1585

1595
Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media (Table K11)

1596
Terms of court (Table K11)

1597
Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

1600
General (Table K11)

Law school education see KL-KWX4 50+

1601.A-Z
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

1601.C48
Civil rights lawyers. Human rights lawyers (Table K12)

1602
Post-law school education (Table K11)

1604
Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

1605
Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

1606.A-Z
Minorities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1607
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Judges

1610
General (Table K11)

Women judges see KL-KWX4 1606.A+

1612
Independence of judges (Table K11)

1613
Political activity of judges (Table K11)

1613.5
Workload (Table K11)

1614
Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy

1615
General (Table K11)

1617
Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)

1618
Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Notaries see KL-KWX4 1846+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

1620
General (Table K11)

Clerks to the court
Courts and procedure

The legal profession

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
Clerks to the court -- Continued

1621 General (Table K11)
1623 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
   For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX4 844.5
1624 Bailiffs (Table K11)

Experts and expert witnesses

1626 General (Table K11)
1627 Medical examiners (Table K11)
   For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Practice of law

1629 General (Table K11)
Attorneys

1630 General (Table K11)
   Admission to the bar see KL-KWX4 54+
1631 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
1632 Attorney and client (Table K11)
   For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX4 843.3; KL-KWX4 4164
1633 Law office management (Table K11)
   Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.
1634 Costs (Table K11)
   For in forma pauperis see KL-KWX4 1639
1635.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1636 Legal consultants (Table K11)
   Procurators see KL-KWX4 1615+
1639 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
   For public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43
   Professional associations see KL-KWX4 54+

Judicial assistance

1642 General (Table K11)
1644 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
1646 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Procedure in general
   Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor
   procedure combined

1650 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles

1651 Due process of law (Table K11)
1652 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
1653 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1654 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)

Parties to action

1655 General (Table K11)
1656 Privileged parties (Table K11)
1657 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
1658 Citizen suits (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1660 General (Table K11)
1662.A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general -- Continued

Procedure at first instance. Trial

1663 General (Table K11)
1664 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Actions and defenses

1666 General (Table K11)
1667.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1668 Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

1672 General (Table K11)
1673 Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses

1675 General (Table K11)
1676 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)

Documentary evidence (Table K11)

1677.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Judicial decisions

1679 General (Table K11)
1680.A-Z Particular decisions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies

1686 General (Table K11)
1687 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1689 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1690 Execution (Table K11)
1692 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

1695 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
1701-1710 General (Table K9c)
1712 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

Procedural principles

1714 Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1715 Stare decisis (Table K11)
1716 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Principles of evidence see KL-KWX4 1772

1718 Speedy trial (Table K11)
1719 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)
1720 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Parties to action

1722 General (Table K11)
1723 Juristic persons (Table K11)
1724 Privileged parties (Table K11)

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

1725 General (Table K11)

Change of parties see KL-KWX4 1758.C53

1726 Judges (Table K11)

State prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+

Pretrial procedures

1728 General (Table K11)
1729 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Pretrial procedures -- Continued

1730  Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
      Including default and restitution
1732  Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1734  General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue

1737  General (Table K11)
1738  Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
1739  Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
1740  Prorogation (Table K11)
1742  Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
1743  Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
1744  Right to litigate (Table K11)
1746  Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KL-KWX4 1756.L58
Res judicata see KL-KWX4 1756.R48

1748  Object at issue (Table K11)

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX4 1730

Actions and defenses

1749  General (Table K11)

Classification of actions see KL-KWX4 1789+

1750  Form requirements (Table K11)
1752  Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
1753  Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

Defenses and exceptions

1755  General (Table K11)
1756.A-Z  Defenses, A-Z
      Counterclaim see KL-KWX4 1756.S48
1756.L55  Limitation of actions (Table K12)
1756.L58  Lis pendens (Table K12)
1756.R48  Res judicata (Table K12)
1756.S48  Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

1758.A-Z  Particular proceedings, A-Z
1758.C53  Change of parties (Table K12)
      Including death of party
1758.C57  Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
1758.C66  Compromise (Table K12)
1758.C68  Contumacy (Table K12)
1758.D44  Decision without trial (Table K12)
1758.D46  Default judgments (Table K12)
1758.D57  Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
1758.I62  Intervention (Table K12)
1758.I67  Interpleader (Table K12)
1758.S47  Settlement before trial (Table K12)

Evidence

1771  General (Table K11)
1772  Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
1773  Burden of proof (Table K11)
1774  Prima facie (Table K11)
      Admission of evidence
1775  General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Evidence

Admission of evidence -- Continued

1776

Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

Witnesses

1777

General (Table K11)

1778

Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

Expert testimony

1779

General (Table K11)

1779.5.A-Z

Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z

1779.5.A35

Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Architects see KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63

1779.5.E26

Economists (Table K12)

1779.5.E63

Engineers. Architects (Table K12)

1779.5.L56

Linguists (Table K12)

Documentary

1780

General (Table K11)

1780.5

Electronic evidence (Table K11)

1781

Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

1782

Testimony of party (Table K11)

1783

Presumptions (Table K11)

1784

Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

1785

General (Table K11)

Judgment

1787

General (Table K11)

1788

Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including equity

Types of judgment

1789

Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

1790

Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

1791

Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)

1793

Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX4 1758.D46

Decision without trial see KL-KWX4 1758.D44

Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX4 1758.D57

1795

Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

1796

Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

1798

Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

1799

Res judicata (Table K11)

1800

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

1802

Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

1804

General (Table K11)

Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX4 562

1807

Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedure in guardianship cases see KL-KWX4 624.2

1809

Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

1810

Public summons (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Special procedures -- Continued

Settlement before trial see KL-KWX4 1758.S47

1812 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

1814 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies and special procedures

1816 General (Table K11)

1817 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

1818 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

1819 Recourse (Table K11)

Execution of judgment

1820 General (Table K11)

1821 Actions or objections by third parties (claiming ownership or priority) seeking release (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

1822 General (Table K11)

1824 Revision (Table K11)

1825 Cassation (Table K11)

1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

1829 Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

1830 Costs

Including in forma pauperis

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

1834 General (Table K11)

1835 Parties to action (Table K11)

1838 Evidence (Table K11)

1839 Decisions (Table K11)

1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

1842 Res judicata (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

1846 General (Table K11)

1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

1848 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality

1850 General (Table K11)

1852 Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register

1854 General (Table K11)

Registration of civil status

1856 General (Table K11)

1857 Family names (Table K11)

1860 Marriage (Table K11)

1862 Birth (Table K11)

1864 Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX4 514

1865 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Registration. Recording
Civil register -- Continued
 Costs (Table K11)

1866
Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
Land registers see KL-KWX4 737+
Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3
Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925
Business associations (Personal companies) see KL-KWX4 1043.2
Business associations (Stock corporations) see KL-KWX4 1055

Domestic relations procedure

1870
General (Table K11)

1872
Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2
Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548

1880
Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

1882
Costs (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

1885
General (Table K11)

1886
State of insolvency (Table K11)

Execution

1888
General (Table K11)

1890
Parties to execution (Table K11)
   Including executors and administration, and succession during execution

1894
Titles for execution (Table K11)
   Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement

Procedure in execution

1896
General (Table K11)

1897
Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
   Including inventory

1900
Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)

Execution for payment due

1902
General (Table K11)

1904
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)

1906
General (Table K11)

1907
Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)
   Other, A-Z

1909
Judicial sale (Table K11)
   Including transfer of ownership

1912
Distribution (Table K11)

1913
Detention of debtors (Table K11)

1915
Execution in real property (Table K11)
   Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership

1919
Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution

Procedure in execution -- Continued

1920  Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)
1922  Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

1924  Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
1925  Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)

Remedies

1926  General (Table K11)
1927  Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)
1928  Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

1930  General (Table K11)

Moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975

1932  Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
1933  Compromise (Table K11)

Restriction of execution

1934  General (Table K11)
1935  Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)
1936  Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)
1937  Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)
1938  Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)

1939 A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bankruptcy

1942  General (Table K11)
1943  Court (Table K11)

Parties to action

1944  General (Table K11)
1945  Referee (Judge) (Table K11)
1946  Debtor and creditor (Table K11)

Including legal status, liability, etc.

1947  Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)
1948  Third parties (Table K11)

Including spouses (Matrimonial property)

1950  Insolvent estate (Table K11)

Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure in bankruptcy

1952  General (Table K11)

Priority of credits

1954  General (Table K11)
1956  Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)
1957 A-Z  Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z

1958  Distribution (Table K11)
1959  Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
1961  Judicial review of voidable transactions

For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX4 4276

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

1963  General (Table K11)
1964 A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

1964 P47  Injuries, Personal see KL-KWX4 1964 P47

Personal injuries (Table K12)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1964.W33
Wages (Table K12)

1965
Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KL-KWX4 3717

1970
General (Table K11)

1972
Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
Including receivership

1974
Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

1975
Moratorium (Table K11)

Costs

Including bookkeeping and accounting

1976
General (Table K11)

1978
Courts (Table K11)

Including witnesses and expert witnesses

Costs in special proceedings or special courts

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1634 Attorneys; KL-KWX4 1830 Civil procedure; KL-KWX4 1866 Civil registers; KL-KWX4 4850 Criminal courts

1979
Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KL-KWX4 72

2000
General (Table K11)

The State

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see JC

2010
General (Table K11)

2015
Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KL-KWX4 2373

Centralization of powers see KL-KWX4 2260

Rule of law

2020
General (Table K11)

Socialist state

2025
General (Table K11)

2030
Democratic centralism (Table K11)

2035
Theocratic state (Table K11)

Including philosophy and theory of the theocratic state

Cf. BL65.S8 Religion in relation to the state

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

History see KL-KWX4 2101+

2050
Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

2061
Bibliography

Including bibliography of constitutional history

2061.2
Periodicals

2062
Monographic series

Sources

Including early constitutions and related materials

2064
Collections. Compilations. By date
Constitutional law

Sources -- Continued

2064.5<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.6<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions
2066
Indexes and tables
2066.3
Serials
2066.5
Monographs. By date
2066.7
Digests. Analytical abstracts
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
2066.8
Serials
2066.9
Monographs. By date
2067
Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
2067.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2067.4
Form books. Graphic materials
Yearbooks see KL-KWX4 2061.2
2069
Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX4 2070

2070
General works. Treatises
Compend. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX4 2070
Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX4 2070

2080
Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law (Table K11)
Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX4 2064.5<date>

2090
General (Table K11)
By period
Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX4 202+
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
Including periods of European colonization

2101
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2110
General
2112
Legitimacy (Table K11)
2114
Legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
2120
Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
2130
Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses
2140
Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
2150
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
2160
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2170
General
2180
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX4 2150
2190
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Constitutional history

By period

From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution -- Continued

Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Slavery (Table K12)

Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

Modern constitutional principles

Legitimacy (Table K11)

Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+

Centralization of powers (Table K11)

Separation and delegation of powers

General (Table K11)

Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)

Executive privilege see KL-KWX4 2300

Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law

Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

International law and municipal law (Table K11)

Statutory law and delegated legislation

General (Table K11)

Retroactivity (Table K11)

Customary law and observances (Table K11)

Socialist plans (Table K11)

Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

General (Table K11)

Federalism (Table K11)

Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)

Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

National (Federal) territory (Table K11)

Including boundary disputes

Foreign relations

General (Table K11)

Foreign service see KL-KWX4 2608

Executive agreements (Table K11)

Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX4 3205

Neutrality (Table K11)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX4 518.7

General (Table K11)

Indigenous ancestry (Table K11)

Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)

For procedure see KL-KWX4 3023
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship -- Continued

Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KL-KWX4 3024
Statelessness see KL-KWX4 485.S8

2450.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

2450.O84
Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)

2450.R43
Refugees (Table K12)
    Including asylum seekers

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Cf. KL-KWX4 502.4 Rights (Private law)

2460
General (Table K11)

2462
Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

2465
General (Table K11)

2467.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2467.G39
Gay men. Lesbians. Sexual minorities (Table K12)
    Jews see KL-KWX4 2467.M56
    Lesbians see KL-KWX4 2467.G39

2467.M56
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
    Sexual minorities see KL-KWX4 2467.G39

2467.W65
Women (Table K12)

2468.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z

2468.L36
Language and culture (Table K12)
    For language regulation in general see KL-KWX4 3137.9

Freedom

2469
General (Table K11)

2470
Freedom of expression (Table K11)

2472
Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech

2474
General (Table K11)

2476
Freedom of information (Table K11)

2478
Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

2480
Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

2482
Freedom of movement (Table K11)

2483
Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

2484
Due process of law (Table K11)

2484.5
Right to life (Table K11)

2484.6
Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K11)

2484.7
Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)

2484.8
Right to asylum (Table K11)

2484.9
Right to health (Table K11)

2485
Right to petition (Table K11)

2486
Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

2488
Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
    Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

2490
Internal security (Table K11)
    Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
    Including federal and state government

2500
General (Table K11)

The people

2504
General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Orans of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The people -- Continued

2505 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
Political parties see KL-KWX4 2488

2506 Election law (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power

2510 General (Table K11)
2512 Control of government (Table K11)
2514 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs

Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice

2516 General (Table K11)
2518 Interpellation (Table K11)
2520 Bill drafting (Table K11)
Committees and councils

2522 General (Table K11)
2524 Economic councils (Table K11)
2525 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2526 Lobbying (Table K11)
2528 Legislators (Table K11)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

2530 General (Table K11)
Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders

2532 General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2535.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX4 2535.D9
2535.S92 Succession to the throne (Table K12)

Presidents. Governors. Governors-General

2540 General (Table K11)
2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2544.I58 Impeachment (Table K12)
2544.S83 Succession (Table K12)

Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

2550 General (Table K11)
2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)
2558 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
2562 Veto power (Table K11)
2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
2575 National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Government

National (Federal) Executive Councils (Socialist) see KL-KWX4 2575
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX4 2548

2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
2585 Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Including presidium and other organs
### Constitutional law

**Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration**

- The executive branch. Executive power -- Continued
- Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

#### 2600
- **General (Table K11)**
- **Departments. Ministries**
  - Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
  - For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

#### 2602
- **General (Table K11)**
- **Department of State. Foreign office**

#### 2604
- **General (Table K11)**

#### 2608
- **The foreign service (Table K11)**

#### 2610
- **Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)**
  - Class here works on several agencies
  - For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

#### 2612.A-Z
- Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. By name, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

#### 2613
- The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

#### 2614.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

### Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

#### 2620
- **General (Table K11)**

#### 2630
- **Court organization (Table K11)**

#### 2640
- **Procedural principles (Table K11)**

#### 2650
- **Jurisdiction (Table K11)**

#### 2660.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

#### 2660.C65
- Constitutional torts (Table K12)

#### 2670

#### 2672
- Political oath (Table K11)

#### 2674
- Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

#### 2676
- Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

#### 2677
- Commemorative medals (Table K11)

### Economic constitution see KL-KWX4 3191+

### Colonial law

#### 2680
- **General (Table K11)**

#### 2684.A-Z
- **Particular, A-Z**
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

### State and religion

- Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
- For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
- For works on a particular subject, see the subject

### Sources

- Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life

### Collections. Compilations

#### 2685
- **Serials**

#### 2686
- **Monographs**

#### 2687.A-Z
- Individual sources, A-Z

#### 2688
- **General (Table K11)**
  - **Constitutional aspects**
    - Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
State and religion

Constitutional aspects

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties -- Continued

General

(2689)
see Table KL-KWX4 2460+

(2690)
Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship

see Table KL-KWX4 2472

2692
Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)

2693
Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)

Including membership

2694
Religious congregations unauthorized by the State (Table K11)

2695
Protection of church property (Table K11)

2696
Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc., and state control (Table K11)

Legal schools

2698
General (Table K11)

2699.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2700
Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.

2702
Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)

2707.A-Z
Offenses against religion, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere

Religious courts see KL-KWX4 1588+

Administrative law

2711-2720
General (Table K9c)

Administrative principles

2722
Rule of the law (Table K11)

2724
Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)

2726
Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)

For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760

2728
People's participation in administration (Table K11)

Administrative process

2730
General (Table K11)

2732
Acts of government (Table K11)

Administrative acts

2735
General (Table K11)

2737
Classification of acts (Table K11)

2739
Defective acts (Table K11)

Judicial review of administrative acts see KL-KWX4 2790

2740
Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)

Legal transactions

2750
General (Table K11)

2754
Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)

2757
Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

2760
Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Administrative courts and procedure

2764
General (Table K11)

2770
Court organization (Table K11)

2780
Procedural principles (Table K11)

2785
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.

2790
Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)

Including judicial review of administrative acts
Administrative law

Administrative courts and procedure -- Continued

2791 Evidence (Table K11)
2795 Execution (Table K11)
2800 Arbitration (Table K11)
2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

2820 General (Table K11)

Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property

Including procedure

Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans

Cf. KL-KWX4 3056+ Public land law

2824 General (Table K11)

2825 Expropriation of land owned by virtue of customary right of an individual or community (collectivité) for public utility's sake (Table K11)

2827 Declaration of land to state property and incorporation into state's private domain for public utility (Table K11)

Including unpopulated, under populated, derelict and underdeveloped (unexploited) land

2829 Categories of land (Table K11)

Including agricultural, grazing, hunting, and forest land

2833 Indemnity and compensation (Table K11)

Government liability

2840 General (Table K11)

2845 Acts of government (Table K11)

2850 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)

2852.A-Z Other, A-Z

Reparation see KL-KWX4 2852.V52

2852.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

Administrative organization

2858 General (Table K11)

2860 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

2864 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)

2866 State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)

2868 Collegial structure (Table K11)

Juridic persons of public law

2875 General (Table K11)

Public corporations

2877 General (Table K11)

2880 Regional corporations (Table K11)

Class here general works

For local government see KL-KWX4 2920+

For municipal government see KL-KWX4 2937+

For special districts see KL-KWX4 2964+

2885 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies

2888 Public institutions (Table K11)

2890 Public foundations (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 526 Foundations in civil law

Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Including government-controlled business enterprises

For particular enterprises, see the subject

2893 General works (Table K11)

For particular enterprises, see the subject
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Juristic persons of public law

Government business enterprises -- Continued

Public-private corporations (Mixed companies). Public-private sector cooperation (Table K11)

Including public-private partnerships

Administrative departments of national government

Including federal and central government

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

General (Table K11)

Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760

Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.

General (Table K11)

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

General (Table K11)

Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government

Including village and town government

General (Table K11)

Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)

Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

Municipal territory (Table K11)

Including boundaries and incorporation

Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

Constitution and organization of municipal government

General (Table K11)

Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)

Executive branch. Officers and employees

Including elected and honorary offices

For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

General (Table K11)

Mayor. City director (Table K11)

Municipal civil service see KL-KWX4 2989

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Municipal finance and economy

General (Table K11)

Property (Table K11)

Budget see KL-KWX4 3656

Municipal public services

General (Table K11)

Public utilities

For regulation of energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+

General (Table K11)

Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX4 3432+
Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Municipal government
  Municipal public services
  Public utilities
  Water. Sewage (Table K11)
    For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3131
  Trash collection (Table K11)
  Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
  General (Table K11)
  Special districts
    For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state, republic, etc.
  General (Table K11)
  Particular types of districts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    For water districts see KL-KWX4 3052.A+
  Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
  General (Table K11)
  Tenure (Table K11)
  Official (superior) order (Table K11)
  Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
  Appointment and election (Table K11)
  Conditions of employment (Table K11)
    Including discipline and illicit political activities
  Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)
  Dismissal (Table K11)

Labor law and collective labor law
  General (Table K11)
  Management-labor relations
  General (Table K11)
  Work councils (Table K11)
  Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
  Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
  Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
  Corporate representation (Table K11)

State civil service (Table K11)
  For works on the civil service of an individual state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.

Municipal civil service (Table K11)
  For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)

Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety
  General (Table K11)
  Organization and administration
    General (Table K11)
  Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
  Police magistrates
    Including procedure and penalties
  General (Table K11)
  Particular violations, A-Z
    Begging see KL-KWX4 3005.V35
  Vagrancy. Begging
  Police measures (Table K11)
Police and public safety -- Continued

Police force

3007 General (Table K11)
3008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
3008.B67 Border patrols (Table K12)
3008.P74 Private police (Table K12)
3008.T73 Traffic police (Table K12)

Public safety

3009 General (Table K11)
3010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
    Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes

3011 General (Table K11)
3012 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
    Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
    Cf. KL-KWX4 847.5 Torts

3013 Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
3014.A83 Asbestos (Table K12)
    Herbicides see KL-KWX4 3014.P46
3014.P34 Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)

Accident control

3015 General (Table K11)
3015.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
    Electric engineering see KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43
3015.5.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control

3016 General (Table K11)
3018 Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
    Including motion picture theaters and safety films

Flood control see KL-KWX4 3050
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX4 3513

Control of individuals

3022 General (Table K11)
3022.2 Identification and registration
    Including registration of residence

3022.5 Identity cards (Table K11)
3022.7 Passports (Table K11)
3022.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

3023 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
    For citizenship see KL-KWX4 1854+

3024 Emigration (Table K11)
    For freedom of movement see KL-KWX4 2482

Particular groups

Aliens
    Including homeless aliens and refugees

3025 General (Table K11)
3026 Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)
Police and public safety
   Control of individuals
      Particular groups
         Aliens -- Continued
            3026.5 Identification. Registration (Table K11)
            3027 Restriction in political activities (Table K11)
            3028 Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
               Naturalization see KL-KWX4 3023
            3029 Deportation (Table K11)
               Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
               3031 General (Table K11)
               3032.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
               3032.G96 Gypsies. Romanies
               3032.K67 Koreans
               3032.K87 Kurds
               3032.R88 Russians
            3033 Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
               Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
               Control of social activities
               3034 General (Table K11)
               3034.5 Vacationing (Table K11)
                  Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
               Sport activities
                  Including corporate representation
               3035 General (Table K11)
               3035.5 Mass events (Table K11)
               3036.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
               3036.A65 Aquatic sports (Table K12)
               3036.S65 Soccer (Table K12)
               3036.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
               3036.5.A48 Amusements (Table K12)
                  Computer games see KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
               3036.5.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
               3036.5.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
                  Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
                  Processions see KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45
               3036.5.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
                  Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
               3036.5.V53 Video games. Computer games (Table K12)
            3037 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
   Public property. Public restraints on private property
            3040 General (Table K11)
            3040.5 Government property
               General (Table K11)
            3041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
               Administration. Powers and control
               3041.5 General (Table K11)
            3042 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
               Including data bases and general data protection
            3043 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
               For indemnification see KL-KWX4 2820+
               For government-owned business enterprises see KL-KWX4 3217+
            3043.5 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
               Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX4 3129
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Roads and highways
3043.7 General (Table K11)
3044 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
3044.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3044.7 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
3044.9 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
Including bridges and regional planning
Safety see KL-KWX4 851+

3045 Marine resources (Table K11)
For protection and conservation of fish see KL-KWX4 3135+

Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
3046 General (Table K11)
3046.5 Common use (Table K11)
3046.7 Water rights (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 698 Riparian rights in civil law

3047 Abutting property (Table K11)
Protection against pollution see KL-KWX4 3131
Development and conservation of water resources
3049 General (Table K11)
3050 Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes

3052.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels see KL-KWX4 3480.A+
Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3053 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX4 3058

3054 National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
For wildlife conservation and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX4 3134+
Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX4 3347
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX4 3350+

3055.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3056 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
Including agrarian land policy legislation
3056.5 General (Table K11)
Regional planning. Land development
Including resettlement and redistribution of population
3057 General (Table K11)
3057.3 Public land acquisition legislation (Table K11)
For incorporation of derelict, undeveloped (unexploited), and unoccupied (terres vacantes et sans maitre) land see KL-KWX4 2827
3057.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land settlement, and land use

3058 Public irrigation zones
Including land reclamation, irrigation, and drainage
3059 General (Table K11)
3060 Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)
National collective patrimony see KL-KWX4 685.5
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
Regional planning. Land development
Rural planning and development zones -- Continued
Group lands. Terres collectives see KL-KWX4 686
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX4 687.7
3061 Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
3062 General (Table K11)
3063 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
   Including procedure
3064 Zoning (Table K11)
   Including procedure
3065 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
   Including sanitation
Building and construction
   Including administrative control and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX4 3402+ Building and construction industry
3067 General (Table K11)
3069 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
3071 Building safety and control (Table K11)
3072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3072.B37 Barrier-free design (Table K12)
3072.E45 Elevators (Table K12)
Housing see KL-KWX4 885+
3073 Public works (Table K11)
   Including public works contracts
Public health
3075 General (Table K11)
3076 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and
   boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
   see the state or district
3078 Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead (Table K11)
   Including cremation
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3080 General (Table K11)
3082.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3082.C35 Cancer (Table K12)
3082.L47 Leprosy (Table K12)
3082.S27 SARS (Disease) (Table K12)
   Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 3082.V45
3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Public health measures
   Including compulsory measures
3084 General (Table K11)
Immunization. Vaccination
3085 General (Table K11)
3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
3086.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
3087 Quarantine (Table K11)
Public health -- Continued
Eugenics see KL-KWX4 3121+
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX4 3130+

3088.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3088.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
3088.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
3089 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KL-KWX4 3377+

Drug laws
3090 General (Table K11)
3091 Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
3092 Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
   Including psychopharmaca
3093 Poisons (Table K11)
3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
3095 Tobacco. Cigarettes (Table K11)
3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
   Including consumer protection
3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)

Medical legislation
3098 General (Table K11)
3098.5 Medical ethics
3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

The health professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, fees, and liability
   For malpractice, see individual professions
   For medical ethics see 3098.5
General see KL-KWX4 3100
Physicians
   Including works on medical personnel in general
3100 General (Table K11)
3100.5 Malpractice (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX4 4100 Offenses against the person
3101 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
3103.A-Z Other, A-Z
3103.G96 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
3103.H42 Healers (Table K12)
   Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
3103.N87 Nutritionists (Table K12)
3103.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
3103.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
3104 General (Table K11)
3105 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
3106 Midwives (Table K11)
3107 Physical therapists (Table K11)
3108.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
3108.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
   Cf. KL-KWX4 3037 Disaster relief
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
3110 General (Table K11)
3111 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
Medical legislation

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health service -- Continued

3112
Blood banks (Table K11)
   Including blood donations

3113
Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

3114.A-Z
Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
   Abortion clinics see KL-KWX4 3124+

3114.D39
Day care centers for infants and children

3114.E43
Emergency medical services

3114.L32
Laboratories, Medical
   Nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42

3114.O42
Old age homes. Nursing homes
   Including invalid adults

3114.O42
Old age homes. Nursing homes
   Including invalid adults

3114.S35
School health services

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
   Including human experimentation in medicine
   Cf. KL-KWX4 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine

3115
General (Table K11)

3115.5
Genetic engineering (Table K11)
   For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX4 3117

3116
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
   Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

3117
Human reproductive technology
   Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
   Cf. KL-KWX4 619.A77 Family law

3119.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3119.C65
Confidential communications (Table K12)
   For personal data in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX4 844.5

3119.F45
Female circumcision (Table K12)

3119.I54
Informed consent (Table K12)

3119.M43
Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)

3120
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   Alcoholism (Table K4)
      Including works on treatment and rehabilitation

3121
Eugenics. Sterilization and castration

3121.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3121.5.R46
Reproduction bans (mentally retarded)

3122
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

3123
General works (Table K11)

3123.2
Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
   Including vivisection and dissection

3123.3
Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)

3123.4.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

3123.4.M86
Mutilation

3124
Birth control. Family planning. Population control
   Cf. KL-KWX4 4070 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)

3125.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Birth control. Family planning. Population control

3125.A36 Abortion, Forced, for population control

Environmental law

For civil liability see KL-KWX4 852.4

3127 General (Table K11)
3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)

Environmental pollution

3130 General (Table K11)
3130.3 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)

Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.

3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)

Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants

3131.5 General (Table K11)
3131.6 Heavy metals (Table K11)
3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
3132.5 Noise (Table K11)

Including traffic noise, and noise control

Cf. KL-KWX4 701.N84 Property

3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

3133.5 Introduced organisms (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments, parks, and forests

3134 General (Table K11)
3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)

Wildlife conservation

Including game, birds, and fish

3135 General (Table K11)

Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX4 3337+

Fishery laws see KL-KWX4 3340+

Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX4 3370

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4351.5+

Cultural affairs

3137 General (Table K11)
3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)
3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs

For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district

3137.9 National language (Table K11)

Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

3138 General (Table K11)
3138.3 Constitutional safeguards (Table K11)
3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)

School government. School districts

Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

3138.55 General (Table K11)
3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)

Religious instruction see KL-KWX4 3158
Cultural affairs

Education -- Continued

Students

3139 General (Table K11)
3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including right and duty to education
3139.4 Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries (General)
   For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX4 3152 University teachers

3140 General (Table K11)
3140.4 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of speech
3140.5 Education and training (Table K11)
   Including religious education
3140.7 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
3140.9 Preschool education (Table K11)

Elementary education
   Including teachers

3141 General (Table K11)
3142 Rural schools (Table K11)

Education of children with disabilities

3143 General (Table K11)
3143.4 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
   Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
3143.6 Children with physical and mental disabilities (Table K11)

3144 Vocational education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

Secondary education

3146 General (Table K11)
3146.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3146.7.A-Z Schools and other institutions of secondary education. By place, A-Z
3146.8.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Higher education. Universities
   For legal education see KL-KWX4 50+
   For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX4 3160

3147 General (Table K11)
3147.3 Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
3147.4 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management in higher education

3148 General (Table K11)
3148.3 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
3149 Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
3150.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3150.D45 Degrees (Table K12)
3152 Teachers (Table K11)
   Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students

3153 General (Table K11)
3153.7 Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
3153.8 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154 Political activities (Table K11)
   Including strikes
3154.3 Student societies (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities -- Continued

3155.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
3156.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
   Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
   For academies see KL-KWX4 3162.A+

3157 Private schools (Table K11)
3158 Religious schools (e.g. Quran schools) (Table K11)
3158.5 Adult education (Table K11)

3159 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
   For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
   Cf. KL-KWX4 3035+ Sports activities

Science and the arts

3160 For constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 3137.5
Public policies in research (Table K11)
   Including research in higher education

Public institutions

3161 General (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
3165.A35 Agricultural research (Table K12)
3165.A68 Antarctic research (Table K12)
3165.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.A75 Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)
3165.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
   Language see KL-KWX4 3137.9
   Meteorology see KL-KWX4 3513
   Oceanography see KL-KWX4 3470+
3165.P35 Paleontology (Table K12)
3165.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
   For data protection see KL-KWX4 3042

The arts

3168 General (Table K11)
3169 Fine arts (Table K11)
   Including artists' contracts

Performing arts

3170 General (Table K11)
3171 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
   Theater
      Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
      For copyright see KL-KWX4 1186
      For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KL-KWX4 1387.A+
3172 General (Table K11)
3172.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
   Motion pictures
3173 General (Table K11)
3173.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
   Including trade practice and censorship
3174 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)

Public collections

3176 General (Table K11)
3177 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
   Libraries
Cultural affairs
  Science and the arts
    Public collections
      Libraries -- Continued
      3179 General (Table K11)
      3180.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      3180.P83 Public libraries (Table K12)
      3180.3 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
      3180.5 Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
      3182.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX4 1547 Protection of children against obscenity
      3182.5 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
      3183 Historic buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
        Including preservation of cultural property
      3184 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law
  3190 General (Table K11)
    Economic constitution
      3191 General (Table K11)
      3191.5 Right to development (Table K11)
      3192 Theories and concepts (Table K11)
        Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.
      3193 Organization and administration
        Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
        For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Government control and policy
  3195 General (Table K11)
    National planning
      3197 General (Table K11)
      3198 Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
      3199 Planning periods (Table K11)
        Including five-year plans, two-year plans, etc., and including techniques and methods of planning
      3199.5 Development banks (Table K11)
    Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
      3201 Expansion control (Table K11)
        Including business cycles
      3202 General (Table K11)
      3203 Funds (Table K11)
      3204.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
        For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.5
    Economic assistance
      3206 General (Table K11)
      3207 Subsidies
        General (Table K11)
      3207.3 Investment credits (Table K11)
Economic law

Government control and policy
Economic assistance
Subsidies -- Continued
Agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322

3208 Marketing orders (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

Prices and price control
3210 General (Table K11)
3211.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Price delicts see KL-KWX4 4290

3212 Distribution (Table K11)
Money see KL-KWX4 3534+
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+

Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
Including organizations
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX4 3720
3213 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
3215.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
3215.D44 Defense industries (Table K12)

Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724

Government business enterprises
3217 General (Table K11)
3218 Central administration (Table K11)
Including local administration
3219.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
For unfair competition see KL-KWX4 1234+
3220 General (Table K11)
3220.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3222 Antidiscrimination (Table K11)

Horizontal and vertical combinations
3223 General (Table K11)
3224 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)

Cartels
3225 General (Table K11)
3227.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3228.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX4 3248.A+

Combines (Socialist)
3229 General (Table K11)
3230.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3231 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
3232 Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
Including collective labor agreement clauses
3233 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
Economic law
Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued
Price maintenance and open price system

3235  General (Table K11)
3236 A-Z  Industries, products, etc., A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
3237  Licensing contracts (Table K11)
3238  DIN-norms (Table K11)
3239  Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
     For government monopolies see KL-KWX4 3639
3242  General (Table K11)
3243  Market dominance (Table K11)
Cartel agencies and procedure
     Including procedures
3244  General (Table K11)
3246  Cartel register (Table K11)
        Including procedure
3247  Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
     Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+
3248 A-Z  Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
3249  Small business (Table K11)
     Cooperative societies
3250  General (Table K11)
3251 A-Z  By industry, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
3253  Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
     Boards of trade see KL-KWX4 3429.7
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3534+
Standards. Norms
     For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
3254  General (Table K11)
3255  Quality control (Table K11)
     Weights and measures. Containers
3257  General (Table K11)
3258 A-Z  By instrument, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
Standardization
3259  General (Table K11)
     Engineering standards
3260  General (Table K11)
3262 A-Z  By material, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
3263 A-Z  By instrument, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
     Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
3264  General (Table K11)
3265  Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
3266 A-Z  By industry or product, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
Price norms see KL-KWX4 3210+
Economic law -- Continued

Labeling
- Class here general works
- For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

3272 General (Table K11)
3272.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- Including freedom of trade and commerce
- For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KL-KWX4 3515.5

3273 Licensing (Table K11)
3274 State supervision of installations (Table K11)
3276 Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising

3280 General (Table K11)
3282 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
- Including national and international fairs and expositions

3283.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

3284.A-Z By medium, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX4 1242

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

3295 General (Table K11)
3296 Organization and administration

3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

3299 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
- Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
- Cf. KL-KWX4 3369.A+ Land reclamation

3300 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals (Table K11)
- Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine

Rural housing see KL-KWX4 3313
Rural schools see KL-KWX4 3142

3302 Protection of plant varieties (Table K11)

3306 Agricultural contracts

- Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)
  - Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for land settlement

3310 General (Table K11)
3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
3313 Rural housing (Table K11)
3314 Collective farming (Table K11)

Agricultural cooperatives

3316 General (Table K11)
3317 Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
- Including grazing associations
- Including administration, management, membership, etc.
- Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning and development

3318 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
- Including central and local government

Marketing orders

3320 General (Table K11)
Economic law
   Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
   Primary production. Extractive industries
   Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
   Marketing orders -- Continued

3320.5.A-Z
   By commodity, A-Z
3320.5.G7
   Grain

3321
   General (Table K11)
3322
   Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)
      Including agricultural and land banks
3323
   Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
3324
   Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
      Priorities, allocations, and distribution
3325
   General (Table K11)
3325.5.A-Z
   By product, commodity,. etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

3326.8
   Standards and grading (Table K11)

3326
   Importing and stockpiling
      General (Table K11)
      Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724

3326.3
   Seeds (Table K11)
3326.5.A-Z
   Field crops, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   3326.5.C63
      Coffee (Table K12)
   3326.5.C68
      Cotton (Table K12)
   3326.5.S93
      Sugar (Table K12)

3327
   General (Table K11)
3327.5.A-Z
   Products, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

3328.A-Z
   Milk production. Dairy farming
3329
   General (Table K11)
3329.5.A-Z
   Products, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

3330
   Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
3332
   Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3333
   Viticulture (Table K11)
3334
   Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
3335
   Horticulture (Table K11)
   Forestry
      Including timber laws
      General (Table K11)
      Game laws
      General (Table K11)
      Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

3336
   General (Table K11)
3337
   Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
3338
   Sport fishing see KL-KWX4 3036.A+

3340
   General (Table K11)
3342.A-Z
   Mining and quarrying
      Including metallurgy
      General (Table K11)
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying -- Continued

3345
Constitutional aspects. Government ownership or rights to mines and mineral resources
(Table K11)

3346
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments
and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative
district, see the state or district

3347
Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
Rights to mines and mineral resources
Including procedure and registration

3350
General (Table K11)
Public restraint on property rights and positions. Government rights see KL-KWX4
3345

3352
Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

Mining industry and finance

3353
General (Table K11)

3354
Economic assistance (Table K11)

3355
Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)

3357
Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Including calculation of reserves

Social legislation

3359
General (Table K11)
Labor law for miners

3360
General (Table K11)

3363
Unions (Table K11)

3364
Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
Including equipment

3365
Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance

Resources

Petroleum. Oil. Gas

3366
General (Table K11)

3366.3
Conservation (Table K11)

3366.5
Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.

3367
Oil and gas leases (Table K11)

3367.3.A-Z
Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3368.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3369.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z

3369.C63
Coal (Table K12)

3369.C66
Copper (Table K12)

3369.D53
Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX4 3369.D53

3369.S34
Salt (Table K12)

3369.S36
Sand and gravel (Table K12)

3369.T46
Tin (Table K12)

3370
Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Manufacturing industries -- Continued

3372
General (Table K11)
3373 A-Z
Types of manufacture, A-Z
3373.B56
Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
3373.F47
Energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
3373.B56
Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
3373.F87
Fur industry (Table K12)
3373.H43
Heating and ventilation industry (Table K12)
3373.H54
High technology industries (Table K12)
3373.H68
Household appliances industry (Table K12)
3373.M34
Machinery industry (Table K12)
3373.R37
Rattan (Table K12)
3373.S84
Steel industry (Table K12)
3373.T48
Textiles (Table K12)
3373.T62
Tobacco products (Table K12)
3373.T68
Toy industry (Table K12)
3375
Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality
inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

3377
General (Table K11)
3377.5
Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
3378
Labeling (Table K11)
3379
Purity (Table K11)

Beverages
For taxation see KL-KWX4 3640.D58

3395
Brewing (Table K11)
3397
Winemaking (Table K11)
3398
Distilling (Table K11)

3399
Mineral waters (Table K11)

3400 A-Z
Related industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Building and construction industry
For building laws see KL-KWX4 3067+

3402
General (Table K11)
3403
Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade
3405
General (Table K11)
3406
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

International trade -- Continued

Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

3407

Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+

Trade agreements see KL-KWX4 3646+

3410

Export trade (Table K11)

3411

Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)

3413.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3413.E87

European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KL-KWX4 3276

3415

General (Table K11)

3415.5

Organization and administration (Table K11)

3415.6

Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

3416

Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KL-KWX4 3429+ Artisans

3418

General (Table K11)

3419

Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation

3420.A-Z

Modes of trading, A-Z

3420.D46

Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

3420.D57

Direct selling (Table K12)

3420.M34

Mail-order business (Table K12)

3420.M37

Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX4 3282

3420.P43

Peddling (Table K12)

3420.V45

Vending machines (Table K12)

3421

Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

3422.A-Z

Products, A-Z

3422.A88

Automobiles (Table K12)

3422.M48

Metals (Table K12)

3422.P46

Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)

3422.P73

Precious metals (Table K12)

3422.R83

Rubber (Table K12)

Second-hand trade

3423

General (Table K11)

3423.5.A-Z

Types of trade, A-Z

3423.5.A82

Auction houses (Table K12)

3423.5.P38

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades

3424

General (Table K11)

3424.5

Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)

For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KL-KWX4 3461.3.A+

3425

Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

3425.5.A-Z

Other service trades, A-Z

3425.5.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Domestic trade
Service trades
Other service trades, A-Z -- Continued

3425.5.U53
Undertakers (Table K12)

Artisans
3426 General (Table K11)
3427 Apprentices (Table K11)
3428 Licensing and registration (Table K11)
    Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.

Corporate representation
3429 General (Table K11)
3429.3 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
3429.5 Trade associations (Table K11)
3429.7 Boards of trade (Table K11)
3430.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
3431 General (Table K11)
3431.15 National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)
3431.2 Planning and conservation (Table K11)
3431.25 Licensing (Table K11)
3431.3 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3431.4 Corporate structure (Table K11)
3431.5 Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
3431.6 Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
3431.7 Engineering (Table K11)
    Particular sources of power
    Electricity (Table K11)
3432 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
    Water see KL-KWX4 2956
3433 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table K11)
3435 Atomic energy (Table K11)
    For protection from radiation see KL-KWX4 3012
    For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3132
3436 A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
3437.G46 Geothermal resources (Table K12)
3438 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
3439 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
    Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+

Transportation
3440 General (Table K11)
3441 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local
departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
    For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
    see the state or district

Road traffic. Automotive transportation
3442 General (Table K11)
3443 Motor vehicles
3443.5 Registration (Table K11)
3444 Safety equipment (Table K11)
Transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Motor vehicles -- Continued

3445

Drivers’ licenses (Table K11)

Including driving schools and instructors

3446

Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

3447.A-Z

Vehicles, A-Z

Traffic regulations and enforcement

3448

General (Table K11)

Traffic violations

For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX4 4384+

3450

Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX4 4386

Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX4 4390

3452

Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including fines

Highway safety

3453

General (Table K11)

3454.A-Z

Particular provisions, A-Z

3454.C75

Crossings (Table K12)

3454.T7

Traffic signs (Table K12)

Carriage of passengers and goods

3455

General (Table K11)

3455.5

Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)

Goods carriers

3456

General (Table K11)

3457

Ratemaking (Table K11)

3458

Sunday and holiday legislation (Table K11)

Railroads

3459

General (Table K11)

Operation of railroads

3460

General (Table K11)

3461

Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)

3461.3.A-Z

Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z

3461.3.D55

Dining cars (Table K12)

3461.3.S43

Sleeping cars (Table K12)

3462

Railroad safety (Table K11)

Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

3464

Ratemaking (Table K11)

3464.3

Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

3465.A-Z

Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

3465.C32

Cable railways (Table K12)

Private-track railroads see KL-KWX4 3465.S42

3465.S42

Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)

3465.S98

Suspended railroads (Table K12)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4382

Postal services see KL-KWX4 3485+

3466

Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law

3467

General (Table K11)

3467.5

Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)

For registration see KL-KWX4 935.4

Special types of aircraft

3467.7

Drone aircraft (Table 11)
Transportation

Aviation. Air law -- Continued

3468
  Air traffic rules (Table K11)
    Including air safety and airworthiness
3468.3
  Airports (Table K11)
3468.4
  Pilots. Flight crew (Table K11)
    Including licensing, wages, etc.
  Liability see KL-KWX4 850
  Crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396

3469
  Space law (Table K11)

Water transportation

3470
  General (Table K11)
  Ships
3471
  General (Table K11)
3471.3
  Ship's papers (Table K11)
    For registration see KL-KWX4 984.3

Safety regulations

3472
  General (Table K11)
3472.3
  Fire prevention (Table K11)
3472.4
  Ship crews (Table K11)
3472.5.A-Z
  Types of cargo, A-Z
3472.5.D35
  Dangerous articles (Table K12)

Navigation and pilotage

3473
  General (Table K11)
3474
  Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
3475
  Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
  Harbors and ports of entry
3476
  General (Table K11)
3476.3.A-Z
  By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Coastwise and inland shipping
      Including rafting
3478
  General (Table K11)
3479
  Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX4 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
3480.A-Z
  Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Marine labor law see KL-KWX4 987+
    Marine insurance see KL-KWX4 985+
3480.5
  Combined transportation (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media

3482
  General (Table K11)
3483
  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)
3483.3
  Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)
  Postal services. Telecommunications
3485
  General (Table K11)
  Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX4 3483
3485.5
  Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
    For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3485.7
  Government monopoly (Table K11)
3485.8.A-Z
  Services other than mail, A-Z
    Money orders see KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
Communication. Mass media
Postal services. Telecommunications
  Services other than mail, A-Z
    3485.8.P68 Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)
  3486 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
      Including postage stamps
Telecommunication
  3487 General (Table K11)
  3487.3 Installation and interference (Table K11)
  3488 Telegraph (Table K11)
  3489 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
Telephone
  3490 General (Table K11)
  3490.3 Rates (Table K11)
    Including local and long distance rates
  3490.5 Telephone lines (Table K11)
    Including extensions
Radio communications
  Including radio and television broadcasting
    3491 General (Table K11)
    Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX4 3483
    Competition between different media see KL-KWX4 3483.3
Organization and administration
  Including national and state jurisdiction
    3492 General (Table K11)
  3492.3 Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)
Stations. Networks
  Including frequency allocations and licensing
    3494 General (Table K11)
    Post monopoly (Table K11)
    Amateur stations (Table K11)
Broadcasting
  3495 General (Table K11)
  3496 Programming. Censorship
  3496.5.A-Z Programs, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  3497 Labor law (Table K11)
    Including collective labor law
    3497.5.A-Z Stations, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal provisions
  3498 General (Table K11)
  3498.3 Pirate stations (Table K11)
  3499 Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)
Press law
  3500 General (Table K11)
  Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX4 3483
  3500.3 Right to information (Table K11)
  3500.5 Organization and information. Institutions (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods
  3502 General (Table K11)
  3502.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
  3502.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
Communication. Mass media

Press law

Planning and planning periods

Types of literature, A-Z -- Continued

3502.3.S34

Schoolbooks (Table K12)

Including all levels of education

Publishers and publishing

3503

General (Table K11)

3504

Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)

Including central administration

3504.3

Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)

Including liability

Bookdealers

3504.5

General (Table K11)

3505

Government enterprises (Table K11)

3506

Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)

3506.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3506.3.P37

Party press (Table K12)

3506.3.P65

Political advertising (Table K12)

3506.3.R48

Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)

3506.3.U54

University press (Table K12)

Underground press see KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48

3506.3.Y68

Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

3507

General (Table K11)

3507.3

Newspaper court reporting (Table K11)

Press delicts

Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures

For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4614

3508

General (Table K11)

3510

Liability (Table K11)

Libel and slander

3510.5

General (Table K11)

3510.6

Privileged comment (Table K11)

Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KL-KWX4 3506

3510.7

Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 4442 Treasonable espionage

3511

Contempt of court (Table K11)

3512

Information services. Databases (Table K11)

3513

Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia

3515

General (Table K11)

3515.5

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of choice of occupation

Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4164

3516

Professional associations (Table K11)

For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KL-KWX4 3098+

Pharmacists see KL-KWX4 3094

Veterinarians see KL-KWX4 3122
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
Individual professions -- Continued
Attorneys see KL-KWX4 1630+
Economic and financial advisors
  Accountants (Table K11)
  Auditors (Table K11)
  Tax consultants see KL-KWX4 3562.5
Engineering and construction
  Architects (Table K11)
  Engineers (Table K11)
Other professions, A-Z
  Appraisers (Table K12)
  Graphic artists see KL-KWX4 3521.P74
  Journalists see KL-KWX4 3504.3
  Librarians see KL-KWX4 3180.3
  Performing artists see KL-KWX4 3170+
Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
Real estate agents (Table K12)
Social workers see KL-KWX4 1525
Teachers see KL-KWX4 3140+
Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
  For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
  Cf. KL-KWX4 3195+ Government control and policy
Monetary policies see KL-KWX4 3534+
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Organization and administration
  Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
  For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or administrative district
  For financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+
General (Table K11)
Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z
  Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)
    Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline
Budget. Government expenditures
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 3526.3
Accounting (Table K11)
  Including central or local organs of national government
Expenditure control. Auditing
General (Table K11)
National courts of audit (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
General (Table K11)
External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
Revenue see KL-KWX4 3540+
Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
  Including revenue sharing
Public finance -- Continued

Money

3534
Including control of circulation

General (Table K11)

3535
Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

3536
Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Class here public law aspects of banks of issue

For banking law see KL-KWX4 940+

3537
Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

3537.5
Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control

3538
General (Table K11)

Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX4 820.3

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4292

3539
Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue

3540
General (Table K11)

3540.3
Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Taxation

3541-3550
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3525+

General (Table K9c)

3551
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including equality

Double taxation

3552
General (Table K11)

3552.3
Domicile (Table K11)

3552.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3552.4.F67
Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)

3552.4.M85
Multi-national corporations (Table K12)

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

3553
General (Table K11)

3553.3
Investments (Table K11)

Including foreign investments

3553.5
Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)

3554
Export sales (Table K11)

3555.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3556.A-Z
Taxation of particular activities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3557
Tax saving (Table K11)

For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

For tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3695

Tax administration. Revenue service

3558
General (Table K11)

National departments and agencies see KL-KWX4 3527.3.A+

Financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+

Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KL-KWX4 3527.5

3559
Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)

Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government

Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+

Collection and enforcement

3560
General (Table K11)

Tax accounting. Financial statements

Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.

For a particular tax, see the tax
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
  Tax administration. Revenue service
    Collection and enforcement
      Tax accounting. Financial statements -- Continued
  3562
    General (Table K11)
  3562.5
    Tax consultants (Table K11)
  3563
    Tax returns (Table K11)
  3563.5
    Confidential communications (Table K11)
  3564.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Administrative acts
    General (Table K11)
  3565
    Assessment (Table K11)
  3566
    Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
    Administrative remedies see KL-KWX4 3683+
    Judicial review see KL-KWX4 3685+
  3568
    Tax auditing (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX4 3701 Tax and customs investigation
  3569
    Default (Table K11)
      Including penalties
        Tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3700
  3569.3
    Tax credit and refunds (Table K11)
  3570
    Execution (Table K11)
  3572.A-Z
    Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
    Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
      Horticulture see KL-KWX4 3572.A37
  3572.P83
    Publishing houses (Table K12)
  Income tax
    General (Table K11)
  3573
    Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
  3575
    Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
  3576
    Assessment (Table K11)
  3577
    Tax returns (Table K11)
    Taxable income. Exemptions
      General (Table K11)
  3578
    Particular, A-Z
      Capital gains see KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75
  3578.5.A-Z
      Deferred compensation (Table K12)
  3578.5.D48
      Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
  3578.5.P75
      Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
  Deductions
    General (Table K11)
  3579
    Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
  3580
    Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
  3580.5
    Church tax (Table K11)
  Expenses and losses
    General (Table K11)
  3582
    Kinds of expenses, A-Z
  3582.3.A-Z
    Business expenses (Table K12)
  3582.3.B88
    Educational expenses (Table K12)
  3582.3.E38
    Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
  3582.3.E58
    Medical expenses (Table K12)
  Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

Income tax -- Continued
Salaries and wages
Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
3584
General (Table K11)
3585
Social security tax (Table K11)
3586.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3588
Capital investment (Table K11)
Including foreign investment
Cf. KL-KWX4 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
3589
Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
3589.3.A-Z
Other sources of income, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3589.3.L54
Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
3590
General (Table K11)
Social security tax see KL-KWX4 3585
3591.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3591.A44
Aliens (Table K12)
3591.A87
Artisans (Table K12)
3591.A88
Artists (Table K12)
3591.E83
Executives (Table K12)
3591.G36
Gambling. Casinos (Table K12)
3591.M37
Married couples (Table K12)
Including persons in polygamous marriages
3591.M47
Merchant mariners (Table K12)
3591.P75
Professions (Table K12)
3591.T42
Teachers (Table K12)

Corporation tax
3592
General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
3593
General (Table K11)
3593.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3593.5.T39
Tax avoidance (Table K12)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
3594
General (Table K11)
3594.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Cooperatives
3595
General (Table K11)
3595.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
3596
General (Table K11)
3597
Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3597.3
Assessment (Table K11)
3598
Tax returns (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
3599
General (Table K11)
3600.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations
Taxable income. Exemptions
Particular, A-Z -- Continued
3600.C35 Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.D58 Dividends (Table K12)
3600.I58 Inventories (Table K12)
3600.P75 Profits (Table K12)
3600.R48 Reserves (Table K12)
Deductions
3602 General (Table K11)
3603 Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3604 Pension reserves (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605.A-Z Expenses and losses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+
Corporate reorganization
3606 General (Table K11)
3607 Conversions (Table K11)
3608 Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3609 Liquidation (Table K11)
3610 Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611 Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z Other, A-Z
3612.B87 Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)
3612.G68 Government business corporations (Table K12)
3613.A55 Animal industry (Table K12)
3613.B35 Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
3613.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
Credit institutions see KL-KWX4 3613.B35
3613.H4 Health facilities (Table K12)
3613.M54 Mining Extractive industries (Table K12)
Including severance tax
3613.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
3614 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+
Multi-national corporations
3615 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+
Property tax. Taxation of capital
For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+
Cf. KL-KWX4 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
3616 General (Table K11)
3617 Tax valuation (Table K11)
3618 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3619 Assessment (Table K11)
3620 Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
3621 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued

3623 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KL-KWX4 3672

Surtaxes
3624 General (Table K11)
3625 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Including war profits tax
Poll tax see KL-KWX4 3680.P65

Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Indirect taxation
3627 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
3628 General (Table K11)
Accounting (Table K11)
3630 Assessment (Table K11)
3631 Tax returns (Table K11)
3633 Turnover tax (Table K11)
Including value-added tax and import and export sales

Personal companies and stock companies
3637 General (Table K11)
3638 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.A+

3639 Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

3640.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
3640.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
Bonds see KL-KWX4 3640.S42
Brandy see KL-KWX4 3640.L57
Champagne see KL-KWX4 3640.W55
3640.D58 Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96 Export-import sales (Table K12)
Gambling see KL-KWX4 3669
3640.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
Import sales see KL-KWX4 3640.E96
3640.L57 Liquors (Table K12)
3640.M38 Matches (Table K12)
Motels see KL-KWX4 3640.H68
3640.M68 Motor fuels (Table K12)
3640.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
3640.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
3640.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
3640.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Taverns see KL-KWX4 3640.B37
3640.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
3640.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
3640.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
3640.W55 Wine (Table K12)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation
         Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
            Methods of assessment and collection
               For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
            3642
               General (Table K11)
            3643
               Stamp duties (Table K11)
                  For bills of exchange see KL-KWX4 3640.B55
         Customs. Tariff
            For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX4 3407+
            3645
               General (Table K11)
            3646
               Trade agreements
            3647
               Favored nation clause (Table K11)
            3648
               Customs organization and administration (Table K11)
                  Including officers and personnel
            3650
               Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
            Practice and procedure
               Including remedies and enforcement
            3651
               General (Table K11)
            3651.3
               Duty by weight (Table K11)
            3652
               Custom appraisal (Table K11)
            3652.5
               Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
            3653.A-Z
               Commodities and services, A-Z
            3653.A87
               Automobiles
            3654
               Costs. Fees (Table K11)
            3654.4
               Origin, Rules of (Table K11)
            3654.5
               Free ports and zones (Table K11)
               Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3693+
State and local finance
   For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or
   municipality
   Finance reform see KL-KWX4 3525+
   3655
      General (Table K11)
   3656
      Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
         Including accounting and auditing
   3657
      Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
   3658
      Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
         Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
         For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX4 3533
   3659
      Fees. Fines (Table K11)
         Including license fees
Taxation
   3660
      General (Table K11)
   3661
      Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
         For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KL-KWX4 3559
   Tax administration see KL-KWX4 3558+
   3662
      Income tax see KL-KWX4 3573+
      Sales taxes see KL-KWX4 3628+
   3663
      Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
      Property tax. Taxation of capital
         Including juristic persons and business enterprises
         For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+
Public finance
State and local finance
Taxation
  Property tax. Taxation of capital -- Continued
    Tax valuation
      Including industries or industrial properties
  3665
    Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
  3665.5
    Assessment (Table K11)
  3665.7
    Tax returns (Table K11)
  3666
    Taxable property (Table K11)
  3667
    Deductions (Table K11)
  3668
    Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
  3669
    Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
  General (Table K11)
  3670
    Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
  3671
    Capital gains tax (Table K11)
      Including development gains
Business tax
  General (Table K11)
  3674
    Assessment (Table K11)
  3675
    Tax returns (Table K11)
  3676
    Taxable income (Table K11)
  3677
    Deductions (Table K11)
  3679.A-Z
    Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Other taxes, A-Z
  3680.M68
    Motor fuels. Gasoline (Table K12)
  3680.P65
    Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
  Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and
  boards of several states or administrative districts
  For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the
  state or district
  3682
    General (Table K11)
  3683
    Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
  3684
    Tax protest (Table K11)
  3685
    Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
  3686
    General (Table K11)
  3688
    Evidence (Table K11)
    Evidence (Table K11)
    Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
      Including court records
Remedies. Means of review
  3689
    General (Table K11)
  3690
    Appellate procedures (Table K11)
  3691
    Special procedures (Table K11)
    Refunds and tax credit see KL-KWX4 3569.3
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
  3693
    General (Table K11)
    Individual offenses
  3695
    Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
  3696
    Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
Public finance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
Individual offenses -- Continued

3697 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
   Including denunciation

3698 Organized smuggling (Table K11)

3699 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)

3700 Delinquency (Table K11)
   Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4600.9+
General see KL-KWX4 3693

3701 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)

3703 Evidence (Table K11)

3704 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)

3705 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

3709 General (Table K11)

Particular measures

3710 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
   For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+

3712 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+

Control of unemployment. Manpower control

3714 General (Table K11)

3715 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

3717 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
   For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX4 1972
   For moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975
   For agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322

3719 Finances (Table K11)
   For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX4 3625
   For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX4 3730

3720 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization

3722 Strategic material. Stockpiling

3724 Rationing. Price control

3726 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation
   Including foreign claims settlement

3727 General (Table K11)

3728.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
   Confiscations see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
   Demontage see KL-KWX4 3728.R46
   Military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47

3728.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
   Property loss or damages see KL-KWX4 3728.P47

3728.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

3728.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

3729.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3730 Military occupation. Procurement
   For military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX4 3709+

3735 General (Table K11)

3737 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

The armed forces

3738 General (Table K11)

Compulsory service

- Including draft and selective service

3739 General (Table K11)

3740.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3740.A44 Aliens

3740.C65 Conscientious objection

3740.E38 Education and training

- Training see KL-KWX4 3740.E38

3742 Discharge (Table K11)

3744 Tenure, pay, and benefits (Table K11)

- Including disability pensions and rehabilitation

- For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX4 1539

3745 Equipment (Table K11)

- Including weapons, plants, and installations

3746 Hospitals (Table K11)

3748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z

- Subarrange each by Table K12

3748.N38 Navy (Table K12)

3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)

3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)

3751 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)

Civil defense

3752 General (Table K11)

3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)

3754 Evacuation (Table K11)

3755 Foreign deployment. Participation in international peacekeeping (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure

- Cf. KL-KWX4 4470+ Crimes against national defense

3758 General (Table K11)

3758.5 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

Individual offenses

3760 Desertion (Table K11)

3761 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)

3762 Insubordination (Table K11)

3763 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)

3764 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)

3765 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

3767.A-Z Other, A-Z

3767.D7 Draft evasion (Table K12)

3767.G38 Guard duty offenses (Table K12)

3767.I45 Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)

3770 Courts and procedure (Table K11)

- Including procedure in honor cases

3775 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

3777 Probation and parole (Table K11)

Trials. Courts martial

- Including trials of civilians by military courts

3778 Collections
National defense. Military law
Military criminal law and procedure
Trials. Courts martial -- Continued
3779
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure
Including all branches of the armed forces
3780
General (Table K11)
3782
Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
3785.A-Z
Other, A-Z
3785.M55
Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law
3790
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the
codes, see the code
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+
3791-3800
General (Table K9c)
3810
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law
3812
General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+
3813
Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
3816.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena
3817
General (Table K11)
3818
Criminal law and society
Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology
3819
Criminal law and psychology
Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology
3821
Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
3823.A-Z
Terms and phrases, A-Z
3823.D35
Danger (Table K12)
Drugs see KL-KWX4 3823.F67
3823.F67
Force (Table K12)
Including drugs and hypnosis
Hypnosis see KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Concepts and principles
3824
General (Table K11)
Applicability and validity of the law
3825
General (Table K11)
3826
Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
3827
Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
3829
Customary law (Table K11)
Territorial applicability
3830
General (Table K11)
3831
Place of commission of crime (Table K11)
For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3508+
For crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396
3835
Conflict of laws (Table K11)
3836
Temporal applicability
Including intertemporal law
3838
Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal offense
Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
3840
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense -- Continued
3842 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act
3845 General (Table K11)
3847 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
3851 Causation. Proximate cause
Form of criminal act
3852 General (Table K11)
3853 Omission (Table K11)
3854 Attempt. Preparation. Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table K11)
For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX4 3931
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
3855 General (Table K11)
3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857 Necessity (Table K11)
Superior orders see KL-KWX4 3900
Medical treatment see KL-KWX4 4096+
3859 Duty of act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)
Consent of the injured party
3861 General (Table K11)
3862 Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3863 Presumed consent (Table K11)
3865 A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter, dolus eventualis, etc.
3874 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
Including foresight and standard of conduct
Criminal liability. Guilt
3878 General (Table K11)
Capacity
3880 General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity
3882 General (Table K11)
3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
3886 Minors (Table K11)
Including infants, juveniles, and young adults
3892 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3892 D58 Distemper (Table K12)
3892 I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
3892 L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KL-KWX4 3892 D58
3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
3896 Ignorance or mistake of law (Table K11)
3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3758.5 Military criminal law
Error
Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.
Forms of the criminal act
Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Forms of the criminal act -- Continued

Omission see KL-KWX4 3852+
Attempt see KL-KWX4 3852+

Perpetrators

3920
General (Table K11)

3922
Principals and accessories

3925
Co-principals (Table K11)

3927
Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

3929
Accessory after the fact (Table K11)

3931
Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

3933
Complicity (Table K11)

3934
Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX4 4022+

3940
Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Punishment

3946
General (Table K11)

3948
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

3950
General (Table K11)

3952
Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

3954
Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

3956
General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

3960
Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

3962
General (Table K11)

3964
Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

3970
General (Table K11)

3972
Short-term sentence (Table K11)

3974
Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing

Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

3976
Fines (Table K11)

3978
Reprimand (Table K11)

3980.A-Z
Other penalties, A-Z

3980.B43
Beating, Corporal punishment, Flogging (Table K12)

3980.D43
Death by fire (Table K12)

3980.M87
Mutilation (Table K12)

3980.W58
Witch-execution (Table K12)
### Criminal law

#### Punishment

- **Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued**
  - Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
    - **3982** General (Table K11)
    - **3984** Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
    - **3986** Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
    - **3990** Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
    - **3992** Protective custody (Table K11)
      - Including dangerous or habitual criminals
  - **3995** Protective surveillance (Table K11)
  - **3997** Expulsion (Table K11)
  - **4002** Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
  - **4004** Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
  - **4006** Property confiscation (Table K11)
  - **4010** Forfeiture (Table K11)

#### Other measures

- **4012** General (Table K11)
- **4016** Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
- Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX4 4722

#### Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

- **4020** General (Table K11)
- **4022** General (Table K11)
- **4024** Recidivism (Table K11)
- **4026** Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

#### Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

- **4030** General (Table K11)
- **4034** Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)
  - For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX4 4828
  - For probation and parole see KL-KWX4 4830+

#### Limitation of actions

- **4038** General (Table K11)
- **4040.A-Z** Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
- **4040.C74** Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
- **4040.T73** Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
- **4040.W37** War crimes (Table K12)

#### Criminal registers see KL-KWX4 4845

#### Criminal statistics see KL-KWX4 31

### Individual offenses

- **4048** General (Table K11)
- **4048.5** Computer crimes (Table K11)
  - Class here works on computer crimes in general. For works on individual offenses committed using computers, class with the specific offense

#### Offenses against the person

- **4049** General (Table K11)
  - **4050** General (Table K11)
  - **4052** Murder (Table K11)
  - **4054** Manslaughter (Table K11)
  - **4056** Killing on request (Table K11)
  - **4058** Euthanasia (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Homicide -- Continued

4060 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
4062 Killing a family member (Table K11)
    Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
4064 Infanticide (Table K11)
4065 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
4067 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

4070 Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
    Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects
    For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX4 3124+

4074 Crimes against physical inviolability
    General (Table K11)
4076 Battery (Table K11)
4076.5 Stalking (Table K11)
4077 Concupiscent violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
4078 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
4082 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
    For child abuse see KL-KWX4 4190
4084 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
    For sports injuries see KL-KWX4 848+
    For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX4 4096+
    Cf. KL-KWX4 3861+ Criminal law concepts
4088 Compound offenses (Table K11)
4090 Poisoning (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
    Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

4096 General (Table K11)
4100 Malpractice (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX4 3100.5 Medical malpractice
4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
    Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
    Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
    Confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4696.A+
    Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX4 4100

Crimes against personal freedom

4116 General (Table K11)
4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
    Cf. KL-KWX4 602 Parental kidnapping

4125 General (Table K11)
4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
4138 Duress (Table K11)
4140 Unlawful entry (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

4143  General (Table K11)
4145  Insult (Table K11)
4147  Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
4149  Calumny (Table K11)
4152  Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
4154  Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
4156  Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3510.6

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

4160  General (Table K11)
4162  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4164  Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
4166  Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168  Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

4170  General (Table K11)
4172  Blasphemy (Table K11)
4174  Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
4176  Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

4180  General (Table K11)
4182  Incest (Table K11)
4184  Adultery (Table K11)
4186  Bigamy (Table K11)

Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping

see KL-KWX4 602

4190  Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192  Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
4194  Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KL-KWX4 4070

Artificial insemination see KL-KWX4 4108

Offenses against sexual integrity

4200  General (Table K11)
4202  Rape (Table K11)
4204  Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
4206  Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
4208  Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
4210  Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
4220  Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

4222  Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
4224  Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

4230  General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

4234  General (Table K11)
4236  Burglary (Table K11)
4238  Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses
Offenses against private and public property
Larceny and embezzlement -- Continued

4244 Automobile theft (Table K11)
  Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use

4250 Embezzlement (Table K11)
  Including embezzlement in office

4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

4257 Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)
  Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws

Fraud

4258 General (Table K11)

4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)

4261 Ponzi schemes (Table K11)

4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)

4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)

  Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 4276

4264 Extortion (Table K11)

4265 Organized crime. Racketeering (Table K11)

4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)

4268 Usury (Table K11)

  Defeating rights of creditors

4270 General (Table K11)

4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

4282 Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)
  Including the receiving of stolen goods

Offenses against the national economy

4286 General (Table K11)

4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
  Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established
  by government etc.

4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.E86 Industrial espionage

4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

  Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX4 4346+

  Offenses against public property see KL-KWX4 4230+

4300.A-Z Other, A-Z

4300.A58 Antitrust violations (Table K12)

  Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+

Offenses against public order and convenience

  Including aggravating circumstances

4305 General (Table K11)

4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)

4314 Criminal societies (Table K11)

4316 Parasitism (Table K11)

  Disrupting the peace of the community

4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

  Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4330  General (Table K11)
4334  Forgery and suppression of evidence and documents (Table K11)
4338  Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

4340  Physical and identifying marks

Counterfeiting money and stamps

Including postage stamps

4346  General (Table K11)
4348  Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
4350  Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+

Tax evasion see KL-KWX4 3695

4351.A-Z  Other, A-Z
4351.D57  Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34  False certification (Table K12)
4351.F67  Forgery of art works (Table K12)
4351.M57  Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

4351.5  General (Table K11)
4352  Common danger (Table K11)
4354  Arson (Table K11)
4356  Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

4358  Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360  Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

4362  Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364  Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366  Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
4368  Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites (Table K11)
4370  Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372  Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
4373  Cyberterrorism (Table K11)
4374  Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
4376  Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

4378  Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

4379  General (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

4380  Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
4382  Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX4 3450+

4384  General (Table K11)
4386  Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388  Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390  Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists

4392  General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes affecting traffic

Dangerous interference with street traffic

Predatory assault on motorists -- Continued

4394 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
4395 Piracy at sea (Table K11)
4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

4400 General (Table K11)
4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 4078

4406 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

Cf. KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety

4410 Mistreatment of animals (Table K11)
Including criminal aspects of animal welfare laws

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

4415 General (Table K11)
4417 High treason and treason

4420 General (Table K11)

High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

4422 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX4 3510.7

4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)
4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458 General (Table K11)
4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470 General (Table K11)
4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
4475 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476 General (Table K11)
4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Opposition to power of the state -- Continued

- Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
- Other forms of opposition. A-Z
- Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

- General (Table K11)
- False testimony
  - General
  - False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
  - Perjury (Table K11)
  - False affirmation (Table K11)
  - Causing false testimony (Table K11)
- False accusation (Table K11)
- Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
- Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
- Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
- Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
- Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
- Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
  - Including execution
- Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
- Contempt of court (Table K11)
  - For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX4 3511
  - Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX4 4282
- Judicial corruption (Table K11)

Crimes against the civil service

- General (Table K11)
- Corruption
  - Including omission of official acts
  - General (Table K11)
- Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
- Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
  - Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX4 4460
  - Embezzlement see KL-KWX4 4250
- Violating official secrecy
  - General (Table K11)
  - Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
  - Other, A-Z
  - Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)

Crimes against humanity

- General (Table K11)
- Genocide (Table K11)
- Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

War crimes (Table K11)

- Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)
  - For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX4 4264
  - Business associations criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1153
  - Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1375
  - Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1502
  - Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3498+
  - Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3507+
Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
  Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+
  Military criminal law see KL-KWX4 3758+

Criminal procedure
For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX4 1650+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX4 3790+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790

4601-4610
  General (Table K9c)
4612
  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4614
  Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
      Including trial by newspaper
4616
  Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)
      Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+

Court organization see KL-KWX4 1580+

Procedural principles
4620
  Due process of law (Table K11)
4622
  Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
4624
  Accusation principle (Table K11)
4625
  Principles of defense. Equality (Table K11)
4626
  Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
4628
  Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
      Including all branches of the law

4630.A-Z
  Parties to action, A-Z
4630.A25
  Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
4630.C74
  Criminal judge (Table K12)
      Defendant see KL-KWX4 4630.A25
4630.D43
  Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
      Person charged see KL-KWX4 4630.A25
      Procurator see KL-KWX4 4630.S73
      Public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43
4630.S73
  State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)
      Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
      For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+
4630.S93
  Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52
  Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures
4632
  General (Table K11)
4634
  Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
      Investigation
      For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073
      Cf. KL-KWX4 4679+ Admission of evidence
4636
  General (Table K11)
4638
  Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Public charges by prosecutor
4642
  General (Table K11)
4644
  Stare decisis (Table K11)
4646
  Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
4648
  Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
4650
  General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence -- Continued

4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
   Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
4654 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
4655 Torture (Table K11)
4657 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
   Including bail
   Cf. KL-KWX4 4798+ Execution of sentence
4660 Extradition (Table K11)
   Including constitutional aspects

Procedure at first instance

4664 General (Table K11)
4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including competence in subject matter and venue
4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
   Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX4 4648
   Limitation of action see KL-KWX4 4038+
4672 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
4672.5 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

Trial

4673 General (Table K11)
   Evidence. Burden of proof
4675 General (Table K11)
4677 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
   Admission of evidence
4679 General (Table K11)
4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4682 Hearsay (Table K11)
4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
   Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
   For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
4689 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
   Including wiretapping
4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

Witneses

4692 General (Table K11)
4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
4696.R45 Relatives (Table K12)
4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
4698.C46 Child witnesses (Table K12)
4698.P65 Police witnesses (Table K12)
4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
   For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)

Documentary evidence

4704 General works (Table K11)
4704.5 Electronic evidence (Table K11)
4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
4706 Alibi (Table K11)
4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
4709.T72 Trace evidence (Table K12)
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial -- Continued

4710
Jury and jurors (Table K11)
   Including instructions to juries

Particular proceedings

4711
Summary proceedings (Table K11)
4713
Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
4717
Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

4720
General (Table K11)
4722
The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
4724
Juvenile crime (Table K11)
   Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX4 3878+
   Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
      Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4726
General (Table K11)
4730
Custodial education (Table K11)
4732
Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX4 4824 Execution of sentence
   Execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+

Judicial decisions

4736
General (Table K11)
4738
Judgment (Table K11)
   For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX4 4012+
4740
Judicial discretion (Table K11)
   Including opportunity and equity
4744
Acquittal (Table K11)
4746
Conviction (Table K11)
   Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4750
Dismissal (Table K11)
   Probation see KL-KWX4 4830+
4753
Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
4754
Res judicata (Table K11)
   For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX4 4788
4760
Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
   Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

4762
General (Table K11)
4764
Private charge (Table K11)
   Including public interest
4766
Intervention (Table K11)
4767
Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
   Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures

4768
Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986

Other procedures
   see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 3700.2+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX4 3758+
   Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies

4770
General (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

4780
General (Table K11)
4786
Cassation (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Remedies -- Continued
4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
Post-conviction remedies
4790 General (Table K11)
4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+
Execution of sentence
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790
4795 General (Table K11)
Capital punishment see KL-KWX4 3964
Imprisonment
Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence
For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX4 3962+
4798 General (Table K11)
4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
The prisoner
4810 General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
4812.E38 Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX4 3992
4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
4812.W65 Women prisoners (Table K12)
4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX4 3956
4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation
4826 General (Table K11)
Deportation of aliens see KL-KWX4 3029
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX4 4034
4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4829 Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)
Probation. Parole
Including conditions
4830 General (Table K11)
4830.5 Home detention (Table K11)
4834 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
4840 Remission (Table K11)
4843 Community-based corrections (Table K11)
4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX4 2850
Extradition see KL-KWX4 4660
4850 Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
4855 General (Table K11)
4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX4 2852.A+
Criminology and penology
see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX5 4.2+

1 General bibliography
1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
   Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX5 6.7

<1,3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4 Monographic series
Official gazettes
1.5 General
   State or city gazettes
      see the issuing state or city
   Departmental gazettes
      see the issuing department or agency

1.6 Indexes (General) Legislative documents
   see class J

1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables
   Including indexes to statutes of several states
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state

1.75.A-Z Serials
1.8 Monographs. By date
1.83 Chronological indexes. By date

Statutes
   Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law
Collections and compilations
   Including official and private editions

1.85 Serials
1.9 Monographs. By date
   Including unannotated and annotated editions

1.94 Collected codes
   Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes
   For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
   For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX5 48.2
   For collected public law codes see KL-KWX5 200+

Administrative and executive publications
   Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
   For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.95 Serials
2 Monographs. By date
   Presidential proclamations, etc.
      see class J
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national
(federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the
respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+

2.2
Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)
Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states
combined
Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

2.24
Collective (Table K19)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
Courts of first instance. District courts

2.26
Collective (Table K19)

2.27.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

State courts

2.3
Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

2.33
Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of
two or more states (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state

2.4
Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5
Encyclopedias

2.6
Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

2.7
Maxims. Quotations

2.8
Form books (General)
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

3
General

3.2
Criminal statistics

3.23
Juvenile crime

3.3.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

3.3.L34
Labor law

Directories

3.32
National and regional

3.33.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials

3.4
General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

3.5
Collections. Compilations

3.6.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

3.6.A78
Arson

3.6.F73
Fraud

3.6.P64
Political crimes

3.6.R56
Riots
Trials
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections. Compilations
      Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
         War crimes see KL-KWX5 3.9+
   Individual trials
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
   3.7.A-Z
      By defendant, A-Z
   3.8.A-Z
      By best known (popular) name, A-Z
   War crime trials
      For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
   3.9
   Collections
   3.92.A-Z
      Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
         Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
   Other trials
   4
      Collections. Compilations
   4.15.A-Z
      Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
         Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
   Legal research. Legal bibliography
      Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
   4.2
      General
   4.3
      Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
   4.4.A-Z
      By subject, A-Z
   4.5
      Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
   4.6
      Legal composition and draftsmanship
   Legal education
   5
      General works
      Law schools
   5.3
      General works
   5.4.A-Z
      Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
         Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
   5.5
      Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
         Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
         Including courts of honor and disbarment
         For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
         For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
         For membership directories see KL-KWX5 3.33.A+
         For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX5 10.5+
         For Biography (Individual) see KL-KWX5 11.A+
   5.6
      Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX5 184.6+
      Public registers. Registration
   5.53
      General (Table K11)
         Civil registry see KL-KWX5 185.4+
         Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3
   5.6
      Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)
   5.8.A-Z
      Congresses. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z
   5.9.A-Z
      Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
   6.3
      General works. Treatises
   6.4
      Compendes, outlines, examination aids, etc.
         Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX5 2.8
   6.5
      Popular works. Civics
6.7 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.

7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
7.3.A75 Armed Forces personnel
7.3.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
7.3.F37 Farmers
   Foreign investors see KL-KWX5 7.3.B87
7.3.W65 Women
   Semantics and language see KL-KWX5 9.2
   Legal symbolism see KL-KWX5 9.4+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.4
   Law and lawyers in literature
   see classes PB-PH
   Law and art
   see K487.C8
   Law and history
   see K487.C8

7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
   By subject, A-Z
7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
7.8.P83 Public interest law (Table K12)
7.8.P85 Public relations (Table K12)
   Women see KL-KWX5 52.3

8.5 Bibliography
8.6 Periodicals
   Auxiliary sciences
8.7 General works
9 Paleography
9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
   Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
9.4 General works
9.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Stool, Ancestral

Biography of lawyers
   Collective
10.5 General works
10.7 Collections of portraits
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11

12 General works. Treatises
   By period
   Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
   see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
   Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
   Including precolonial and early colonial periods
12.4 General works
   Sources
   For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
12.5 Studies on sources
   Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
   For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources -- Continued

12.9 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts
Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

14 Collections. Compilations
14.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.

14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers. Decrees. Mandates

14.8 Collections. Compilations
15.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ118+
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+ , KJC38+ , KMC , KNC , KQC and KVC

16 Several courts
Law faculties
16.6 Several faculties

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
17 Collections. Compilations
17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.W58 Witchcraft
17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials
17.6 Collections. Compilations
17.8 Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
18.2 Compends. Digests. Indexes
Formularies
Including notarial art
18.4 Collections. Compilations
18.5 Particular clauses and formulae
18.7 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
19.2 General works
19.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) -- Continued

The State and its constitution

20.2 General works (Table K22)
   Estates. Classes. Castes

20.4 General (Table K22)

20.5.A-Z Particular classes, A-Z

20.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

20.7.B57 Birth rights

20.7.D94 Dynastic rules
   Feudal capacity see KL-KWX5 22.8

20.7.P44 Peerage, Rights of
   State and religion see KL-KWX5 28

20.9 Territory (Table K22)

21.2 Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law
   Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century

21.3 General works (Table K22)
   Sources

21.4 Collections. Compilations
   Individual sources, A-Z

22.2<date>
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and
   deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes
   Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords

22.3 General (Table K22)

22.4 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
   Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

22.6 Fief (Table K22)

22.8 Feudal capacity (Table K22)

23 Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

23.2 General (Table K22)

23.4 Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories (Table K22)

23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)
   Succession to rural holdings

24.2 General (Table K22)

24.4 Entail (Table K22)

24.6 The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains (Table K22)

25 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

25.6 Military organization and administration (Table K22)

26 Finance. Revenue and expenditure

26 Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)

26.3 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
   Regalia. Taxes

26.8 General (Table K22)


Administration. Public order and safety
   Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
   For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

27 General (Table K22)
   Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

27.2 General (Table K22)

27.4 Administrative divisions (not A-Z)
History of law
By period
  Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
  Administration. Public order and safety
    Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy -- Continued
  27.5
    Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table K22)
  27.6.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  28
    State and religion. State and church
      Class here historical works on the relationship of the state and church (e.g. Eastern
      Orthodox), and on state and practice of religion in general
  28.2.A-Z
    Private law. Special topics, A-Z
      Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
      For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
      28.3 General (Table K22)
      28.7 Procedure (Table K22)
      29.2 Criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
  <35>
    Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups
      For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more
      countries in the region, see KM, KN, KNQ, KQ, or as directed
  Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
    Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
    For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law),
    see the branch
    For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
  44
    General works
      The concept of law
        Including the definition of law
  44.2
    General works
  44.3
    The object of law. Law and justice
  44.4
    Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
  44.5
    Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
  44.6.A-Z
    Other topics, A-Z
  Sources of law
  44.9
    General works
  44.93
    Customs and observance. Indigenous law
  44.95
    Legislation
  Methodology
    Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
    For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
  45
    Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple
    customary (indigenous) laws
  45.2
    Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
      Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
    Semantics see KL-KWX5 9.2
  Schools of legal theory
  45.5
    General works
  45.7
    Natural law
  46.3
    Modern political theory of law
  46.4
    Socialist. Communist
  46.5
    Sociological jurisprudence
  46.7
    Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary
    (indigenous) law (Table K11)
      Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws
46.8 Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)
   Including reform of administration of justice

47.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
   Bona fides see KL-KWX5 47.G66

47.D87 Duress
47.E88 Estoppel
47.F73 Freedom of conscience
47.G66 Good faith. Reliance
47.L44 Legal documents
47.L52 Liability
47.L63 Locus poenitentiae
47.T55 Time periods

47.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)

48 Regional divisions. Subregions
   Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the
   country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)
   For works on a particular subject see KL-KWX5 48.2

48.2 Private law
   Class here works on all aspects of private law
   Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
   Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal
   systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary)
   legal system
   For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC, subdivided
   by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136
   For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
   For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the
   subject

48.3 General (Table K11)
48.35 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
48.37 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
48.4 Choice of law
   Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law

48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
   Adoption see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
   Arbitration see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
   Bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
   Capacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
   Cartels see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67

48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
48.5.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
   For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX5 324.4+
   Criminal law see KL-KWX5 383
   Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
   Decedents' estate see KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
   Divorce see KL-KWX5 48.5.M375
   Execution see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76

48.5.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
   Foreign judgments see KL-KWX5 164.6
   Illegality see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
   Incapacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
   Industrial property see KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
   Industrial trusts see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
  Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
48.5.I45  Inheritance and succession. Decedents’ estates (Table K12)
48.5.I58  Insurance (Table K12)
48.5.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
  Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164.4
  Justification see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
48.5.L45  Limitation of action (Table K12)
48.5.L62  Loans (Table K12)
48.5.M37  Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
48.5.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
  Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
  Obligations see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
  Parent and child see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
48.5.P47  Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
48.5.P76  Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
48.5.R43  Refugees (Table K12)
48.5.S8  Statelessness (Table K12)
48.5.T67  Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
48.5.T725 Transfer (Table K12)
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX5 47.5

Civil law
49  General (Table K11)
50  Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
  Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX5 44.4
50.3  Legal status (Table K11)
50.4  Rights (Table K11)
50.5  Immaterial rights (Table K11)
  Acts and events
50.55  General (Table K11)
  Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX5 83.5+
50.6  Conditions (Table K11)
  Time periods see KL-KWX5 47.T55
50.7  Limitation of actions
  General (Table K11)
50.8  Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)

Persons
51  General (Table K11)
  Natural persons
51.2  Personality (Table K11)
51.3  Birth (Table K11)
  Death
51.5  General (Table K11)
51.7  Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
51.9  Capacity and incapacity (Table K11)
  Including liability
  For civil disability see KL-KWX5 400.4

Minors
  Including human rights of the child
51.95  General (Table K11)
52  Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
52.3  Women (Table K11)
  Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
  For status of married women see KL-KWX5 55.4
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and incapacity -- Continued

52.5
Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX5 312.3

52.55
Domicile (Table K11)

52.56.A-Z
Other, A-Z

52.56.E93
Ex-convicts (Table K12)

52.56.P49
Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

52.6
Citizenship (Table K11)
For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX5 243+
For aliens see KL-KWX5 302.9

Personality rights

52.7
General (Table K11)
Freedom see KL-KWX5 85

52.8
Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

52.9
Name (Table K11)
Including title of nobility and coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX5 85.7
Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+
Intellectual property see KL-KWX5 115.2+
Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX5 83.7

Juridical persons of private law

53
General (Table K11)

Associations

53.3
General (Table K11)

53.5
Incorporated society (Table K11)
Including profit and nonprofit corporations

Unincorporated society

53.7
General (Table K11)
Liability see KL-KWX5 53.7+

53.8
Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

54
General (Table K11)

Marriage

54.2
General (Table K11)

54.3
Betrothal (Table K11)

54.4.A-Z
Marriage impediments, A-Z

54.4.A43
Affinity (Table K12)

54.4.C65
Consanguinity (Table K12)

54.6
Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies

54.7
General (Table K11)
Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX5 186

55
Intermarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

55.2
Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
Husband and wife. Rights and duties

55.3
General (Table K11)

55.4
Legal status of married women (Table K11)
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Marriage
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued
55.5 General (Table K11)
Divorce
55.8 General (Table K11)
56 Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)
56.5 Separation (Table K11)
56.7 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry
56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
56.9 General (Table K11)
57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
57.2 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)
57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)
57.4 Community of property (Table K11)
58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX5 186.7
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
58.3 General (Table K11)
58.4 Support (Table K11)
Parent and child
Legitimate children
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
59 General (Table K11)
(59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
see KL-KWX5 51.98+
59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
Parental power
For illegitimate children see KL-KWX5 61.9
59.8 General (Table K11)
60 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
60.3 Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
61 General (Table K11)
61.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
Illegitimate children
61.8 General (Table K11)
Human rights of the child see KL-KWX5 51.95+
61.9 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)
62 General works
62.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
62.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
62.3.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX5 312.8 Public health
Cf. KL-KWX5 410.8 Criminal law
62.3.P38 Paternity (Table K12)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Guardian and ward
62.4 General (Table K11)
62.5 Guardianship courts and procedure
Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8
Guardianship over minors
62.58 General (Table K11)
62.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
62.6.P75 Property management (Table K12)
62.8 Guardianship over adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things
63 General (Table K11)
64 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
64.5 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
64.8.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Possession
65 General (Table K11)
65.3 Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)
Ownership
65.7 General (Table K11)
65.8 Acquisition and loss of ownership
General (Table K11)
65.9 Accessions (Table K11)
Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification
66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
66.3 Prescription (Table K11)
66.4 Succession (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
66.5 General (Table K11)
66.8 Conditions (Table K11)
For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3
Tradition (Table K11)
67 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
67.3 Loss of ownership
Including abandonment and dereliction
For expropriation see KL-KWX5 282.4
Co-ownership (Table K11)
For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX5 70.4
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
67.5 General (Table K11)
67.6 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX5 307.4
67.8 Liability of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor, and damages
Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
Real property. Land law
68 General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KL-KWX5 74.4+
Public and private restraint on real property
68.4 General (Table K11)
Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Public and private restraint on real property

Zoning laws see KL-KWX5 307.8
Homestead law see KL-KWX5 307.4

68.6 Concepts of customary (native) land rights (Table K11)

Ownership

68.7

General

68.8 Contractual acquisition (Table K11)

Rights incident to ownership of land

69 General (Table K11)

69.3 Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 335 Mining law

69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

69.7 Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 333.7+ Game laws

Cf. KL-KWX5 334+ Fishery laws

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX5 70.8

Law of adjoining landowners

70 General (Table K11)

70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68

70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)

70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KL-KWX5 335

70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Overfall see KL-KWX5 70.3.O83

70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68

Transit of livestock see KL-KWX5 70.3.W39

70.3.W38 Water laws (Table K12)

70.3.W39 Way by necessity (Table K12)

Window rights see KL-KWX5 70.3.L54

Types of real property

70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)

70.5 Superficies (Table K11)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage

70.6 General (Table K11)

Fief see KL-KWX5 22.6

70.7 Commons and enclosures (Table K11)

70.8 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)

Servitudes

71 General (Table K11)

71.3 Real servitudes (Table K11)

71.5 Personal servitudes (Table K11)

Including right of habitation

71.6Usufruct (Table K11)

71.7 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

72 General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Hypothecation -- Continued

72.3 Mortgage. Land charges (Table K11)
72.9 Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

73 General (Table K11)

Contractual pledges

Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

73.3 General (Table K11)
73.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
73.5.A32 Accessority (Table K12)
73.5.P74 Priority (Table K12)
73.7 Pledges of rights (Table K11)
73.9 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
74 Register of pledges (Table K11)
74.3 Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies (Table K11)

Land register and registration. Immatriculation

74.4 General (Table K11)
74.5 Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)
75 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

76 General (Table K11)
76.5 Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)

Intestate succession

76.7 Classes of heirs. Order of succession
77 Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)
Including monogamous and polygamous households
77.2 Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
77.3 Natural parents (Table K11)
78 Community of heirs (Table K11)
78.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
78.3.P76 Primogeniture (Table K12)

Wills. Testamentary succession

78.5 General (Table K11)
78.6 Appointment of heir (Table K11)
78.7 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
78.8 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
79 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
79.2 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
79.3 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations

80 General (Table K11)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

80.2 General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

80.3 General (Table K11)

Correality and solidarity (Table K11)

Types of obligations
Civil law

Obligations

81 Types of obligations -- Continued

Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KL-KWX5 82

81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation

81.5 General (Table K11)

Performance. Payment

81.7 General (Table K11)

81.8 Due date of payment. Time of performance

For default (mora) see KL-KWX5 82.7

81.9 Consignation (Table K11)

Including emergency sale of perishables

82 Special rules as to payment of money debts

82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

Nonperformance

Including liability and exclusion from liability

82.4 General (Table K11)

82.5 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility

82.7 Default (Table K11)

Damages

82.8 General (Table K11)

83 Causation (Table K11)

83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)

Delicts. Torts

83.5 General (Table K11)

Protected rights

83.6 General (Table K11)

Personality rights

Freedom see KL-KWX5 85

Name see KL-KWX5 52.9

Integrity see KL-KWX5 85.7

Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+

84 Parties to action in torts

84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

84.6 Illegality (Table K11)

84.7 Liability

84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)

Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)

For strict liability related to particular dangers, risks, or damages, see the topic under particular torts

85 Individual torts

85.2 Violation of freedom (Table K11)

Physical injuries

85.3 General (Table K11)

Accidents (Table K11)

For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts

(85.5) Physical injuries -- Continued
Malpractice (Medical)
see KL-KWX5 310.95

85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
85.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation

Violation of privacy
85.9 General (Table K11)
86 Right in one’s own picture (Table K11)
86.3 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
86.5 Data protection (Table K11)
Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

86.6 Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse or rights (Table K11)
86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
87 Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents (Table K11)
87.2 General (Table K11)
87.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
87.4 Violation of official duties (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 283+ Government liability
87.45 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX5 435.2+

87.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
Contracts and transactions
For commercial contracts see KL-KWX5 97+
87.6 General (Table K11)
87.7 Liberty of contract (Table K11)
87.8 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. Pledge; Suretyship, etc.

Declaration of intention
87.9 General (Table K11)
Agency
Including statutory agency
88 General (Table K11)
88.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)
Including general discretionary power of attorney

Mandate
88.5 General (Table K11)
88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)

Void and voidable contracts and transactions
88.9 General (Table K11)
89 Error (Table K11)
89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)
Including mortis causa
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions -- Continued

Formation of contract

Including preliminary contract

89.5

General (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance

89.55

Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)

Clauses

89.6

General (Table K11)

89.66

Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

89.67

Contractual penalties (Table K11)

89.7

Stipulation (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions

Sale

Cf. KL-KWX5 97.5+ Commercial law

89.75

General (Table K11)

89.77

Default (Table K11)

Including mora accipiendi

89.8

Warranty

Modes of sale

Conditional sale

89.85

General (Table K11)

89.87

Installment plans (Table K11)

Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

89.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

89.9.P73

Preemption (Table K12)

89.9.R48

Retractive sale (Table K12)

89.9.S24

Sale after approval (Table K12)

89.9.S25

Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)

89.9.S26

Sale on approval (Table K12)

89.9.S44

Self-service (Table K12)

90

Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

90.3

Donations. Gifts (Table K11)

90.4

Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KL-KWX5 97.7

Lease. Landlord and tenant

90.5

General (Table K11)

90.6

Parties to contract (Table K11)

Rights and claims from lease contract

Including subtenant

90.7

Liens of landlord (Table K11)

90.9

Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)

Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies

91.A-Z

Types of property, A-Z

91.B85

Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)

For social housing see KL-KWX5 91.3+

91.C66

Commercial space (Table K12)

91.R43

Real property (Table K12)

Social housing measures. State policy and planning

91.3

General (Table K11)

91.6

Public subsidies

Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration

91.7

Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant

Social housing measures. State policy and planning -- Continued

91.8
Rent control (Table K11)

Including subtenant

92
Publicly subsidized housing

92.3
Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)

Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

92.4
Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K11)

Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee

92.5
General (Table K11)

Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3

Charitable trusts see KL-KWX5 53.8

92.6
Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)

92.7
Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)

Including secured loans

Cf. KL-KWX5 100.5 Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

93
General (Table K11)

93.3
Independent work. Professions (Table K11)

93.5
Dependent work (Table K11)

93.6
Contract for work and labor (Table K11)

Brokerage see KL-KWX5 97.8

93.7
Reward. Award (Table K11)

Mandate see KL-KWX5 88.5+

93.8
Deposit (Table K11)

Including depositum irregulare

Cf. KL-KWX5 100.6 Banking

Civil companies

For associations see KL-KWX5 53.3+

For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX5 108+

93.9
General (Table K11)

94
De facto company (Table K11)

94.2
Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)

94.3
Life annuity (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts

95
General (Table K11)

95.3
Gambling. Betting (Table K11)

95.5
Lotteries (Table K11)

95.8
Suretyship (Table K11)

Including accessority

96
Compromise (Table K11)

96.3
Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)

96.4
Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)

96.5
Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

97
General (Table K11)

Merchant and business enterprise

97.2
General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Merchant and business enterprise -- Continued

97.25  Accounting (Table K11)
  Including inventory
  For tax accounting see KL-KWX5 355.4

97.3  Commercial registers (Table K11)
  For publicity see KL-KWX5 185.2

Commercial sale

97.5  General (Table K11)
97.52.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
97.52.F87  Futures (Table K12)

97.6  Commercial agents (Table K11)
97.7  Consignment. Commission merchant (Table K11)
97.8  Brokerage (Table K11)
97.9  Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)

98  Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers, Carriage of passengers and goods

98.2  General (Table K11)
98.3  Bill of lading (Table K11)
98.5  Liens (Table K11)
98.53.A-Z  Other, A-Z
98.53.D44  Delivery (Table K12)

Types of carriers
  For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX5 344+
98.6  Railroads (Table K11)
98.62  Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
98.7  Trucklines (Table K11)
98.8  Airlines (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KL-KWX5 101.9+

98.9  Commercial instruments see KL-KWX5 99+

99  Commercial liens
  For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX5 98.5

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

99  General (Table K11)
99.3  Bills of exchange (Table K11)
99.4  Checks (Table K11)
99.5  Letters of credit see KL-KWX5 100.5
99.6  Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX5 109.9+
99.7  Trust investments see KL-KWX5 101.4
99.8  Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX5 98.3
99.9  Promissory notes see KL-KWX5 96.3

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435

Banking. Stock exchange

99.5  General (Table K11)

99.6  Types of banks and credit institutions
99.7  Banks of issue (Table K11)
99.8  Mortgage banks (Table K11)

99.9  Savings banks (Table K11)

Including public and private banks, and state supervision

100  Building and loan associations (Table K11)
100.15  Cooperative societies (Table K11)
100.2  Microfinance (Table K11)
100.3  Clearinghouses (Table K11)
100.3  Warehouses (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued

Banking transactions
100.4
General (Table K11)
Contract see KL-KWX5 100.4
Deposits see KL-KWX5 100.6

100.5
Loans. Credit (Table K11)

100.55
Letters of credit (Table K11)

100.6
Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

100.7
Account current (Table K11)

100.8
Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
  Including electronic funds transfer, and bilkl paying services

Investments
100.9
General (Table K11)

101
Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)

101.15
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)
  Investment trust

101.2
General (Table K11)

101.3
Real estate investment trust (Table K11)

101.4
Trust investments (Table K11)

101.5
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Including money laundering

Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.B35

Maritime law
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX5 347+

101.6
General (Table K11)

101.7
Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11)
  Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters

101.9
General (Table K11)

102
Freight forwarders (Table K11)
  Including liability

102.4
Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
  Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Average
102.6
General (Table K11)

102.7
Havarie grosse (Table K11)
  Special average. Collision at sea

102.8
General (Table K11)
  Insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5

102.9
Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
  Ship creditors

103

103.2
Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)

103.3
Ship registers (Table K11)

103.4
Maritime courts (Table K11)

103.5
Marine insurance (Table K11)
  Maritime social legislation
    Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

103.6
General (Table K11)
  Labor law for merchant mariners

103.7
General (Table K11)

103.8
Labor standards (Table K11)
  Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and vacations

103.9
Discipline (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Maritime law

Maritime social legislation -- Continued

104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
   Including all branches of social insurance

Insurance law

Including regulation of insurance business

104.3 General (Table K11)
Life insurance

104.6 General (Table K11)
104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)
104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)
104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)

Property insurance

105.5 General (Table K11)
105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
   Including home owners insurance

105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
   Burglary see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43

105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)

105.7.T43 Robbery see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43

105.7.W38 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

106 General (Table K11)
106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)
106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
106.5 Liability insurance (Table K11)
   Including both statutory and private insurance

Other risks and damages

Traffic

106.7 General (Table K11)
106.8 Automobiles

106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
   Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

107 Aviation (Table K11)
107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

107.5 General (Table K11)
107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KL-KWX5 93.9+

108 General (Table K11)
108.3 Partners (Table K11)
   Including natural persons and juristic persons

108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
108.6 Partnership (Table K11)
108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations -- Continued

108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

108.9 General (Table K11)

Stock corporations

109 General (Table K11)

109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)

109.7 Organization and management (Table K11)

Corporate finance

109.8 General (Table K11)

Securities

109.9 Stocks (Table K11)

Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock

110 Bonds (Table K11)

110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

110.4.A-Z Types of corporations, A-Z

110.4.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)

110.4.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)

110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX5 113.6+

Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7

110.65 Criminal provisions

110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

Private company

110.9 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX5 110.9

111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

Types of private companies

111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)

111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)

111.6 Multi-national corporations (Table K11)

111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

112 General (Table K11)

112.3 Membership (Table K11)

112.5.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z

112.5.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)

Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7

Combinations. Industrial trusts

For government control see KL-KWX5 322.2+

113 General (Table K11)

113.3 Consortium (Table K11)

113.4 Joint ventures (Table K11)

Business concerns

113.5 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX5 113.5

Corporate reorganization

113.6 General (Table K11)

113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

For government control see KL-KWX5 322.3

113.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

113.85 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Insolvency and bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 194+

Intellectual and industrial property

115
   General (Table K11)

Copyright
115.2
   General (Table K11)

115.3
   Authorship (Table K11)
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms

115.4
   Intangible property (Table K11)

115.5
   Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

115.6
   Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

115.7
   Scope of protection (Table K11)

115.8
   Employees' copyright (Table K11)

115.9
   Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

116
   Literary copyright (Table K11)

117
   Musical copyright (Table K11)

Fine art and photography

117.5
   General (Table K11)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX5 86
   Motion pictures see KL-KWX5 118

117.7
   Designs and models (Table K11)

117.9
   Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

118
   Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)

118.3
   Computer programs (Table K11)

118.4
   Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher

118.5
   General (Table K11)

118.6
   Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

118.7
   Motion pictures (Table K11)

118.8
   Music (Table K11)

118.9
   Scientific literature (Table K11)

Patent law and trademarks

119
   General (Table K11)

120
   Patent office (Table K11)
   Patent practice and procedure

120.2
   General (Table K11)
   Invention
   Including priority and novelty

120.3
   General (Table K11)

120.5
   Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

120.6
   Designs and utility models (Table K11)
   Licenses
   Including compulsory licenses and fees

120.7
   General (Table K11)

120.8
   Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
   Including know-how

121
   Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
   Trademarks

122
   General (Table K11)

122.5
   Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KL-KWX5 322+
123 General (Table K11)
   Advertising
123.3 General (Table K11)
123.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
   Including comparative advertising
123.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
124 Pushing for sales (Table K11)
   Including unordered merchandise by mail
124.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
125 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX5 83.5+ Civil law
125.2.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
125.2.T72 Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
125.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
   Including arbitration and award

Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor
contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146
126 General (Table K11)
126.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
126.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local
departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
   For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see
the state or district

Labor contract and employment
127 General (Table K11)
127.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
128 General (Table K11)
128.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
   Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
128.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
128.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX5 131+
Extinction of employment
   Cf. KL-KWX5 81.5+ Obligation
129 General (Table K11)
129.3 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
   Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal
   wage, etc.
130 Job security (Table K11)
130.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX5 82.4+ Civil law
130.4 Liability (Table K11)
   Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
131 General (Table K11)
   Including bullying in the workplace
131.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
131.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued

131.4.A33  Aged. Older people (Table K12)
131.4.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
131.4.D58  Disabilities, People with (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KL-KWX5 131.4.A44
Older people see KL-KWX5 131.4.A33
People with disabilities see KL-KWX5 131.4.D58

131.4.W58  Women (Table K12)

Wages

132  General (Table K11)

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

132.3  Incentive wages (Table K11)

Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

132.4  Collective wages (Table K11)

132.5  Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

133  Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)

133.4.A-Z  Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor-management relations

134  General (Table K11)

Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

134.3  General (Table K11)

134.4  Works assembly (Table K11)

Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX5 137

134.5  Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

135  General (Table K11)

136  Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)

136.6  Personnel management (Table K11)

137  Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

137.5  General (Table K11)

137.7  Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes

138  General (Table K11)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

General (Table K11)

138.5  Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)

Corporate representation

139  General (Table K11)

139.3  Unions (Table K11)

139.5  Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

140  General (Table K11)

140.3  Hours of labor (Table K11)

Including night work and Sunday labor

Vacations

141  Sick leave (Table K11)

141.3  Holidays (Table K11)
Labor law

Protection of labor -- Continued

141.5  Child and youth labor (Table K11)
       Including hours of labor

141.7  Women's labor (Table K11)
       Including hours of labor

142  Home labor (Table K11)

142.3  Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
       Including safety regulations for equipment

142.5.A-Z  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
142.5.B84  Building and construction industry (Table K12)
142.5.C48  Chemical industry (Table K12)
142.5.N82  Nuclear industry (Table K12)
142.5.P35  Paper products industry (Table K12)
142.5.P48  Petroleum industry (Table K12)
142.5.P75  Printing industry (Table K12)

142.8.A-Z  Labor law for particular industries or occupations, etc., A-Z
142.8.A37  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
142.8.E93  Executives (Table K12)
142.8.N87  Nurses (Table K12)

143  Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)

143.5  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

144  General (Table K11)
144.3  Procedural principles (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

144.5  General (Table K11)

Actions and defenses

144.6  Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)

145  Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

145.2  Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

145.3  Arbitration (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281

Social legislation

146  Social reform and policies (Table K11)

Including all branches of social legislation and labor

146.3  General (Table K11)

Social insurance. Social security

For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX5 125.92+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146+
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX5 4.3

146.5  General (Table K11)

147  Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX5 126.4

147.6  Coverage and benefits (Table K11)

Health insurance

For private health insurance see KL-KWX5 105

148  General (Table K11)

148.4  Organization and administration

148.5.A-Z  Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
For public employees and officials see KL-KWX5 297.8
Social legislation
Social insurance
Health insurance
  Coverage and benefits, A-Z -- Continued
  148.5.L66 Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
  Nursing care see KL-KWX5 148.5.L66
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  149 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
    Including occupational diseases
    For merchant mariners see KL-KWX5 104
  150.4 Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)
  151 Unemployment insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)
    For civil service pensions see KL-KWX5 297.8
Social services. Public welfare
  Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146
  152 General (Table K11)
  152.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  152.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
    Including rural social services
  Social service beneficiaries
    152.6 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
    152.7 Older people (Table K11)
    152.8 Pensioners (Table K11)
    152.9 Large families (Table K11)
    People with disabilities
      Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
    153 General (Table K11)
    153.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
      153.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
      153.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
      153.4.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
    153.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
    153.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
    War-related groups of beneficiaries
    153.7 General (Table K11)
    153.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
    153.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
  154 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
  Children. Youth
  154.2 General (Table K11)
  154.6 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
    Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
  154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)
  154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)
Social courts and procedure
  Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
  For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
  155 General (Table K11)
  155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  155.5 Parties to action
  Preliminary procedures
Social legislation

Social courts and procedure

Pretrial procedures -- Continued

156
Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
156.4
Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
156.7
Execution (Table K11)
156.8
Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX5 46.8

157
General (Table K11)

157.6
Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX5 3+

Criminal assistance see KL-KWX5 164+

Criminal policy see KL-KWX5 395+

Courts

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

158
General (Table K11)

Regular courts

Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

158.2
General (Table K11)

158.3
Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)

Juvenile courts see KL-KWX5 472+

158.4
Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)

158.6
Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)

158.65
General (Table K11)

Labor courts see KL-KWX5 144+

Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+

Finance courts see KL-KWX5 368+

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

158.7
General (Table K11)

Religious courts and councils

158.74
General (Table K11)

158.75
Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)

158.76
Rabbinical courts (Table K11)

158.78
Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)

158.8
Consular courts (Table K11)

158.9
Courts of honor (Table K11)

Class here general works

For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX5 343.9

For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX5 352.7

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 144+ Labor courts; KL-KWX5 376.7 Military courts; etc.

158.92
Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)

159
Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

159.3.A-Z
Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z

159.3.C65
Comrade's courts (Table K12)
Courts and procedure

Courts

Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z -- Continued

159.3.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

159.7 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

160 General (Table K11)

Law school education see KL-KWX5 5+

160.4 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

160.5 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

160.6.A-Z Minorities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Judges

160.7 General (Table K11)

Women judges see KL-KWX5 160.6.A+

160.75 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy

160.8 General (Table K11)

160.9 Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)

Notaries see KL-KWX5 184.6+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

162 General (Table K11)

Clerks to the court

162.3 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX5 86.5

162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)

162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)

162.7 Medical examiners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Practice of law

162.9 General (Table K11)

Attorneys

163 General (Table K11)

163.2 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)

Admission to the bar see KL-KWX5 5.5

163.3 Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX5 5.5

163.9 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services

Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

164 General (Table K11)

164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor

procedure combined

165 General (Table K11)

Procedural principles

165.15 Due process of law (Table K11)

165.5 Parties to action (Table K11)

166 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

166.3 Procedure at first instance. Trial
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Procedure at first instance. Trial -- Continued

166.6 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
166.8 Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

167 General (Table K11)
167.5 Witnesses (Table K11)
167.7 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
167.9 Judicial decisions (Table K11)

168.6 Remedies (Table K11)
168.7 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
169 Execution (Table K11)
169.2 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

169.5 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
170 General (Table K11)
170.2 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

Procedural principles

170.4 Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

170.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Parties to action

171 General (Table K11)

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

171.5 Change of parties see KL-KWX5 176.C53

State prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+

Pretrial procedures

172 General (Table K11)
172.2 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
172.3 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Including default and restitution

172.5 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

173 General (Table K11)

173.7 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)

174 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KL-KWX5 175.6.L58
Res judicata see KL-KWX5 175.6.R48

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX5 172.3

Actions and defenses

174.5 General (Table K11)

Classification of actions see KL-KWX5 178.5+

Defenses and exceptions

175 General (Table K11)

175.6.A-Z Defenses, A-Z

Counterclaim see KL-KWX5 175.6.S48

175.6.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
175.6.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
175.6.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
175.6.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

176.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z

176.C53 Change of parties (Table K12)

Including death of party
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure
    Procedure at first instance
      Particular proceedings -- Continued
      176.C57 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
      176.C66 Compromise (Table K12)
      176.D44 Decision without trial (Table K12)
      176.D46 Default judgments (Table K12)
      176.D57 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
      176.I67 Interpleader (Table K12)
      176.I68 Intervention (Table K12)
      176.S47 Settlement before trial (Table K12)

Evidence
  177 General (Table K11)
  177.3 Burden of proof (Table K11)
  177.5 Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses
  177.7 General (Table K11)
  177.8 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
  177.9 Expert testimony (Table K11)

Judicial decisions
  178 General (Table K11)
    Judgment
      178.3 General (Table K11)
        Types of judgment
          178.5 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)
          178.7 Agreed judgment (Table K11)

  179 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
    179.2 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
      Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
    179.3 Res judicata (Table K11)
    179.4 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
      Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures
  180 General (Table K11)
    Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
      For procedures in guardianship cases see KL-KWX5 62.5
  181 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
    Public summons (Table K11)
    Settlement before trial see KL-KWX5 176.S47
  181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
  181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies and special proceedings
  181.6 General (Table K11)
  181.8 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)

Appellate procedure
  182 General (Table K11)
  182.4 Revision (Table K11)
  182.5 Cassation (Table K11)
  182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

182.9  Arbitration (Table K11)
       Including commercial arbitration

183  Costs (Table K11)
       Including in forma pauperis

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

183.4  General (Table K11)

183.5  Parties to action (Table K11)

183.8  Evidence (Table K11)

184  Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
       Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
       For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,
       see the state, district, or municipality

184.6  General (Table K11)

184.7  Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

184.8  Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording
       Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
       For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,
       see the state, district or municipality

185  General (Table K11)

185.2  Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register

185.4  General (Table K11)
       Registration of civil status

185.6  General (Table K11)

185.7  Family names (Table K11)

186  Marriage (Table K11)

186.2  Birth (Table K11)

186.4  Death (Table K11)
       For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX5 51.7

186.5  Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)

186.6  Costs (Table K11)

186.7  Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
       Land registers see KL-KWX5 74.4+
       Ship registers see KL-KWX5 103.3
       Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3

Domestic relations procedure

187  General (Table K11)

187.2  Adoption procedures (Table K11)
       Guardianship court see KL-KWX5 62.5
       Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8

188  Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

188.2  Costs (Table K11)
       Class here general works
       For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

188.5  General (Table K11)

Execution

188.8  General (Table K11)

189  Parties to execution (Table K11)
       Including executors and administration, and succession during execution
       Bailiffs see KL-KWX5 162.4
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution -- Continued

189.4 Titles for execution (Table K11)
   Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement

Procedure in execution

189.6 General (Table K11)

189.7 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
   Including inventory

190 Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)

Execution for payment due

190.2 General (Table K11)
   Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX5 181.2

190.4 Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
   Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action

190.6 General (Table K11)

190.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

190.9 Judicial sale (Table K11)
   Including transfer of ownership
   Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX5 189.7
   Remedies see KL-KWX5 192.7

191 Execution in real property (Table K11)
   Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership
   Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX5 193.4

192 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

192.5 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
   Including execution against juristic persons of public law

192.6 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

192.7 Remedies (Table K11)

192.9 Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

193 General (Table K11)
   Moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5

193.2 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

193.3 Compromise (Table K11)

193.4 Restriction of execution (Table K11)

Bankruptcy

194 General (Table K11)

194.4 Parties to action (Table K11)

195 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
   Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure in bankruptcy

195.2 General (Table K11)

195.4 Priority of credits

195.7.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

195.8 Distribution (Table K11)

195.9 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)

196 Judicial review of voidable transactions
   For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX5 427.6

196.3 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights (Table K11)

196.5 Costs (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency -- Continued

Debtor's relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KL-KWX5 371.7

197

General (Table K11)

197.2

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

Including receivership

197.4

Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

197.5

Moratorium (Table K11)

197.6

Costs (Table K11)

Including bookkeeping and accounting

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KL-KWX5 6.5

200

General (Table K11)

The State

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see JC

201

General (Table K11)

201.5

Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KL-KWX5 237.3

Centralization of powers see KL-KWX5 226

Rule of law

202

General (Table K11)

Socialist state

202.5

General (Table K11)

Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

History see KL-KWX5 208.2+

205

Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic (Table K11)

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

207.A12

Bibliography

Including bibliography of constitutional history

207.A15

Periodicals

Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Monographic series see KL-KWX5 207.A15

Sources

Including early constitutions and related materials

207.A28

Collections. Compilations. By date

207.A31<date>

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

207.A32<date>

Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies

207.A473

Indexes and tables. Digests

207.A48

Serials

207.A49

Monographs. By date

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX5 207.A473+

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX5 207.A9+

Form books see KL-KWX5 207.A9+

Yearbooks see KL-KWX5 207.A15
Constitutional law -- Continued

Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX5 207.A9+

207.A67
Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law

207.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises

Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX5 207.A31<date>

209
General (Table K11)

By period
Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX5 20.2+
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

210
General (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

212
Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)

213
Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses

214
Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)

215
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)

216
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

217
General (Table K11)

218
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX5 230

219
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)

220.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

222
Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

Modern constitutional principles

224
Legitimacy (Table K11)

225
Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX5 202+

226
Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers

227
General (Table K11)

227.5
Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KL-KWX5 230

228
Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

229
Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)

230
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law

232
Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

232.5
International law and municipal law (Table K11)

233
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

234
Customary law and observances (Table K11)

236
Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

237
General (Table K11)

237.3
Federalism (Table K11)

237.5
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)

238.5 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
  Including boundary disputes

Foreign relations

240 General (Table K11)
  Foreign service see KL-KWX5 260.8

241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
  Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX5 321.4

241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)

242.A-Z Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship
  For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX5 52.6

243 General (Table K11)

244 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)
  For procedure see KL-KWX5 302.5

244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
  Emigration see KL-KWX5 302.7
  Statelessness see KL-KWX5 48.5.S8

245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  245.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

246 General (Table K11)
  Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

246.5 General (Table K11)

246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
  246.7.G39 Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
  Jews see KL-KWX5 246.7.M56
  Lesbians see KL-KWX5 246.7.G39

246.7.M56 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)

246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
  246.8.L36 Culture see KL-KWX5 246.8.L36
  Language and culture (Table K12)

Freedom

246.9 General (Table K11)

247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)

247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
  Freedom of thought and speech

247.4 General (Table K11)

247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)

247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)

248.3 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)

248.45 Right to petition (Table K11)

248.46 Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K11)

248.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)

248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
### Constitutional law

#### Individual and state -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>248.8</td>
<td>Political parties and mass organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>Internal security (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including control of subversive activities or groups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.4</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political parties see KL-KWX5 248.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.5</td>
<td>Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.6</td>
<td>Election law (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>The legislature. Legislative power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.2</td>
<td>Control of government (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.4</td>
<td>Legislative bodies. People's assemblies. People's councils (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including parliamentary practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.8</td>
<td>Interpellation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Bill drafting (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252.2</td>
<td>Committees and councils (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252.5</td>
<td>Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252.8</td>
<td>Legislators (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Heads of state

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.5.A23</td>
<td>Abdication (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.5.D9</td>
<td>Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.5.E43</td>
<td>Election (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.5.S92</td>
<td>Succession to the throne (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254.4.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254.4.I58</td>
<td>Impeachment (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254.4.S83</td>
<td>Succession (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254.8</td>
<td>Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.4</td>
<td>Crown privilege (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.8</td>
<td>Treaty making power (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Veto power (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.4</td>
<td>War and emergency power (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other supreme organs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.5</td>
<td>Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### The executive branch. Government
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Government -- Continued
Federal Executive Councils see KL-KWX5 257.5
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX5 254.8
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11) 258
Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11) 258.5
Including presidium and other organs
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
General (Table K11) 260
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual
departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
260.2
General (Table K11) 260.2
Department of State
260.4
General (Table K11) 260.4
The foreign service (Table K11) 260.8
Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11) 261
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
261.2.A-Z
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
261.3
The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11) 261.3
261.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
262
General (Table K11) 262
Court organization (Table K11) 263
Procedural principles (Table K11) 264
Jurisdiction (Table K11) 265
266.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
266.C65
Constitutional torts (Table 12) 266.C65
267.2
Political oath (Table K11) 267.2
267.4
Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11) 267.4
267.6
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11) 267.6
267.7
Commemorative medals (Table K11) 267.7
Colonial law
268
General (Table K11) 268
Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
State and religion
Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the
legislature affecting the religious order and life
Collections. Compilations
268.7
Serials
268.8
Monographs
268.9.A-Z
Individual sources, A-Z
State and religion -- Continued

270
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
   Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
      General
         see Table KL-KWX5 246+
      (270.2)
      Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship
         see Table KL-KWX5 247.2
   (270.3)
   Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
   (270.4)
   Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)
      Including membership
   (270.5)
   Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc. and state control (Table K11)

Legal schools

271
General (Table K11)
271.2.A-Z
   Particular schools, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   (271.3)
   Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
      Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.
   (271.35)
   Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
   (271.4.A-Z)
   Offenses against religion, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
   Religious courts see KL-KWX5 158.74+

Administrative law

272
General (Table K11)
272.2
   Administrative principles (Table K11)
   Administrative process
      General (Table K11)
   (273.2)
   Acts of government (Table K11)
   (274)
   Administrative acts (Table K11)
   Legal transactions
      General (Table K11)
   (275.4)
   Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)
   (275.7)
   Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
   (276)
   Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Administrative courts and procedure

276.4
General (Table K11)
278
   Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
      Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
   (279)
   Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
      Including judicial review of administrative acts
   (280)
   Arbitration (Table K11)
   (281)
   Competence conflicts (Table K11)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

282
General (Table K11)
   Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property
      Including procedure
   (282.4)
   Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX5 306.5 Public land law

Government liability

283
General (Table K11)
283.5
   Acts of government (Table K11)
284
   Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
Administrative law -- Continued

Administrative organization

285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

Jurisdiction of public law

287 General (Table K11)

Public corporations

287.7 General (Table K11)

288 Regional corporations (Table K11)

Class here general works
For local government see KL-KWX5 292+
For municipal government see KL-KWX5 293.7+
For special districts see KL-KWX5 297+

288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)

Class here general works
For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies

289 Public foundations (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 53.8 Foundations in civil law

289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government

Including federal and central government

289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

290 Subordinate regulatory agencies

For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

291 General (Table K11)

Ombudsman see KL-KWX5 276

Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.

291.5 General (Table K11)

291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

292 General (Table K11)

292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government

293.7 General (Table K11)

293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

294 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)

295 Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)

Municipal public services

295.6 General (Table K11)

Public utilities

For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX5 343.2+

295.8 General (Table K11)

Electricity see KL-KWX5 343.3

296 Water. Sewage (Table K11)

For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314

296.2 Trash collection (Table K11)

296.5 Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation

296.8 General (Table K11)
Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation -- Continued
  Special districts
    For special districts within a particular state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.
  297
  297.2.A-Z
  Particular types of districts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    For water districts see KL-KWX5 305.8.A+

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
  297.4
  General (Table K11)
  297.7
  Conditions of employment (Table K11)
    Including discipline and illicit political activities
  297.8
  Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Labor law and collective labor law
  298
  General (Table K11)
  298.2
  Management-labor relations
  298.3
  Work councils (Table K11)
  298.5
  Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
  298.7
  State civil service (Table K11)
    For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
  298.9
  Municipal civil service (Table K11)
    For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)

Police and public safety
  300
  General (Table K11)
  Police magistrates
    Including procedure and penalties
  300.3
  General (Table K11)
  300.5.A-Z
  Particular violations, A-Z
    Begging see KL-KWX5 300.5.V34
  300.5.V34
  Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)

Police forces
  300.7
  General (Table K11)
  300.9.A-Z
  Particular forces, A-Z
  300.9.B67
  Border patrols (Table K12)

Public safety
  301
  Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
    Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
  Hazardous articles and processes
    Including transportation by land
    For product safety see KL-KWX5 86.72
    For transportation by sea see KL-KWX5 347.3
  301.2
  Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
    Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
  301.3
  Flammable materials (Table K11)
  301.4.A-Z
  Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
  301.4.P34
  Paint (Table K12)

Accident control
  301.5
  General (Table K11)
  301.6.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
    Electric engineering see KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
  301.6.E43
  Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
Police and public safety
   Public safety -- Continued
      Fire prevention and control
      General (Table K11)
      Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
         Including motion picture theaters and safety films
      Flood control see KL-KWX5 305+
      Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX5 351.8

Control of individuals
      General (Table K11)
      Identification and registration
         Including registration of residence
      General (Table K11)
      Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX5 185.4+
      Other, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
         For citizenship see KL-KWX5 243+
      Emigration (Table K11)
         For freedom of movement see KL-KWX5 248.2

Particular groups
      Aliens (Table K11)
         Including homeless aliens and refugees
      Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

Control of social activities
      General (Table K11)
      Vacationing (Table K11)
         Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
      Sport activities
         Including corporate representation
      General (Table K11)
      Mass events (Table K11)
      Particular sports, A-Z
      Soccer (Table K12)
      Other, A-Z
      Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
      Gambling (Table K12)
         Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
      Processions see KL-KWX5 303.8.D45
      Traveling shows (Table K12)
         Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Public property. Public restraints on private property
      General (Table K11)
      Government property
      General (Table K11)
         Including constitutional aspects, interdiction of private ownership, socialist theory of government property
      Administration. Powers and control
      General (Table K11)
      Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
         Including data bases and general data protection
      Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
      Roads and highways
      General (Table K11)
      Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
Water resources
  Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
305  General (Table K11)
305.3  Water rights (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX5 69.5 Riparian rights in civil law
        Protection against pollution see KL-KWX5 314
        Development and conservation of water resources
305.5  General (Table K11)
305.7  Flood control (Table K11)
        Including dams and dikes
305.8.A-Z  Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
306  Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
    Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX5 307
306.3  National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
        Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX5 320.4
        Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX5 334.7
        Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX5 335
Public land law
306.4  General (Table K11)
306.5  Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
        Including agrarian land policy legislation
        Regional planning. Land development
        Including resettlement and redistribution of population
306.6  General (Table K11)
306.7  Organization and administration (Table K11)
        Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development
        associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land
        settlement, and land use
307  Public irrigation zones
    Rural planning and development zones
307.2  General (Table K11)
307.4  Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)
307.5  Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
307.7  General (Table K11)
307.8  Zoning (Table K11)
        Including procedure
Building and construction
        Including administrative control and procedure
        Cf. KL-KWX5 340.2+ Building and construction industry
308  General (Table K11)
308.2  Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
308.3  Building safety and control (Table K11)
308.35.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
308.35.B37  Barrier-free design (Table K12)
308.35.E45  Elevators (Table K12)
308.4  Public works (Table K11)
        Including public works contracts
Public health
308.5  General (Table K11)
308.8  Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead
        Including cremation
        Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
Public health
Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases -- Continued
308.9
  General (Table K11)
309.A-Z
  Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
309.A53
  AIDS (Table K12)
  Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 309.V45
309.T82
  Tuberculosis (Table K12)
309.V45
  Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Public health measures
  Including compulsory measures
309.2
  General (Table K11)
  Immunization. Vaccination
309.3
  General (Table K11)
309.4.A-Z
  Diseases, A-Z
309.4.P65
  Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
309.4.S62
  Small pox (Table K12)
309.5
  Quarantine (Table K11)
Eugenics see KL-KWX5 313
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX5 313.8+
309.7.A-Z
  Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
309.7.R43
  Refuse disposal (Table K12)
309.7.S77
  Street cleaning (Table K12)
Food laws see KL-KWX5 337.7+
Drug laws
310
  General (Table K11)
310.2
  Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
310.3
  Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
  Including psychopharmaca
310.4
  Poisons (Table K11)
310.5
  Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
310.6
  Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
  Including consumer protection
Medical legislation
310.8
  General (Table K11)
The health professions
  Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
  For malpractice, see individual professions
Physicians
  Including works on medical personnel in general
310.9
  General (Table K11)
310.95
  Malpractice
  Cf. KL-KWX5 410 Offenses against the person
311
  Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
311.2.G95
  Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
311.2.H42
  Healers (Table K12)
  Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
311.2.N87
  Nutritionists (Table K12)
  Obstetricians see KL-KWX5 311.2.G95
311.2.P79
  Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
311.2.R33
  Radiologists (Table K12)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
311.4
  General (Table K11)
311.5
  Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
311.6
  Midwives (Table K11)
Medical legislation

The health professions

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions -- Continued

311.7

Physical therapists (Table K11)

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

312

General (Table K11)

312.2

Blood banks (Table K11)

Including blood donations

312.3

Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

312.4.A-Z

Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Abortion clinics see KL-KWX5 313.4+

312.4.D39

Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)

312.4.E43

Emergency medical services (Table K12)

Nursing homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42

312.4.O42

Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)

Including invalid adults

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine

Cf. KL-KWX5 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine

312.5

General (Table K11)

312.6

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX5 312.8

312.7

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

312.8

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro

Cf. KL-KWX5 62.3.A77 Family law

312.9.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

312.9.C65

Confidential communications (Table K12)

For data protection see KL-KWX5 86.5

312.9.F45

Female circumcision (Table K12)

312.9.I54

Informed consent (Table K12)

312.9.P38

Patients' rights (Table K11)

313

Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8

313.2

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

313.3

Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)

Including prevention of cruelty to animals

For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Birth control. Family planning. Population control

Cf. KL-KWX5 407 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)

313.4

General (Table K11)

313.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

313.5.A36

Abortion, Forced, for population control

Environmental law

313.7

General (Table K11)

313.75

Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)

Environmental pollution

313.8

General (Table K11)

313.9

Air pollution (Table K11)

Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.

314

Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)

Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants

314.2

General (Table K11)
Environmental law
Environmental pollution
  Pollutants -- Continued
  \[314.3\] Radioactive substances (Table K11)
  \[314.5\] Noise (Table K11)
    Including traffic noise, and noise control
    Cf. KL-KWX5 70.3.N84 Property
  \[314.6\] Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
  Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
  \[314.7\] General (Table K11)
  \[314.75\] Plant protection (Table K11)
  Wildlife conservation
    Including game, birds, and fish
    \[314.8\] General (Table K11)
      Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX5 333.7+
      Fishery laws see KL-KWX5 334+
      Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX5 337.3.A+
      Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435.2+
Cultural affairs
  \[315\] General (Table K11)
  \[315.2\] Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
  \[315.29\] National language (Table K11)
    Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
  \[315.3\] General (Table K11)
    School government. School districts
      Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
  \[315.5\] General (Table K11)
  \[315.6\] School discipline (Table K11)
Students
  \[315.7\] General (Table K11)
  \[315.8\] Compulsory education (Table K11)
Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
  For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX5 317.5 University teachers
  \[316.3\] Elementary education (Table K11)
    Including teachers
  \[316.4\] Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
  \[316.5\] Vocational education (Table K11)
    Including teachers
  \[316.6\] Secondary education (Table K11)
Higher education. Universities
  For legal education see KL-KWX5 5+
  For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX5 318.8
  \[316.8\] General (Table K11)
  \[316.9\] Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
    Administration. Institutional management in higher education
  \[317\] General (Table K11)
  \[317.3.A-Z\] Special topics, A-Z
  \[317.3.D45\] Degrees (Table K12)
Teachers (Table K11)
  Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
Students
  \[317.7\] General (Table K11)
  \[317.9\] Selection for higher education (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities
Students -- Continued

318

Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes

318.2.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

318.3.A-Z

Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or schools of religion, technology, music, art, drama, etc.

318.5

Private schools (Table K11)

318.6

Adult education (Table K11)

318.7

Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
Including strikes
For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9
Cf. KL-KWX5 303.5+ Sports activities

Science and the arts

318.8

Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education

318.9

Public institutions (Table K11)

319.A-Z

Branches and subjects, A-Z

319.A68

Antarctic research (Table K12)

319.A72

Archaeology (Table K12)

319.A75

Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)

319.C37

Cartography (Table K12)
Language see KL-KWX5 315.29
Meteorology see KL-KWX5 351.8
Oceanography see KL-KWX5 347+

319.S73

Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX5 304.5

The arts

319.2

General (Table K11)

319.3

Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts

319.4

General (Table K11)

319.5

Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
For copyright see KL-KWX5 118.6

319.6

General (Table K11)

319.7

Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

319.8

Motion pictures (Table K11)

Public collections

319.9

General (Table K11)

320

Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

320.2

Libraries (Table K11)

320.3

Museums and galleries (Table K11)

320.4

Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

320.6

Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law

320.7

General (Table K11)
Economic constitution

320.8

General (Table K11)
### Economic Law

#### Economic Constitution -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>320.9</td>
<td>Organization and administration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Government Control and Policy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.2</td>
<td>National planning (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.3</td>
<td>Investments. Investment control (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including foreign investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.4</td>
<td>Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.5</td>
<td>Economic assistance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.6</td>
<td>Marketing orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here general works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.7</td>
<td>Prices and price control (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.8</td>
<td>Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX5 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.9</td>
<td>Rationing see KL-KWX5 372.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Government Business Enterprises (Table K11)

#### Control of Contracts and Combinations in Restraint of Trade. Competition Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.2</td>
<td>Horizontal and vertical combinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.3</td>
<td>Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cartels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Types of cartels, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX5 324.8.A+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Combines (Socialist)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.3.A-Z</td>
<td>By industry, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.5</td>
<td>Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.7</td>
<td>Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust Law (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.4</td>
<td>Cartel agencies and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.6</td>
<td>Cartel register (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.7</td>
<td>Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>324.9</td>
<td>Small business (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Cooperative societies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.3</td>
<td>Chambers of commerce (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.55+

Standards. Norms

- For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>325.4</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.5</td>
<td>Quality control (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weights and measures. Containers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>325.7</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.8</td>
<td>By instrument, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>325.9</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Engineering standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2</td>
<td>By material, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>326.3</td>
<td>By instrument, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials

- Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>326.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.6</td>
<td>Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price norms see KL-KWX5 321.7

Labeling

- Class here general works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>326.8</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.3</td>
<td>Licensing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.6</td>
<td>Consumer protection (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advertising

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.2</td>
<td>Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including national and international fairs and expositions

Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX5 123.7

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>328.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5

Organization and administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>328.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>329.6</td>
<td>Agricultural contracts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)

- Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.2</td>
<td>Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agricultural cooperatives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>331.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economic law
   Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
   Primary production. Extractive industries
      Agriculture
         Agricultural contracts
            Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives -- Continued
               Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
                  Including administration, management, membership, etc.
                  Including grazing associations
            Cf. KL-KWX5 307.2+ Rural planning and development
      331.7
      Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
                  Including central and local administration
      Marketing orders
         332
            General (Table K11)
            Economic assistance
               332.2
                  General (Table K11)
               332.5
                  Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)
               332.6
                  Importing and stockpiling (Table K11)
               332.7
                  Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
               332.9
                  Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
      333
         Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
         333.2
            Criminal provisions (Table K11)
         333.3
            Viticulture (Table K11)
         333.4
            Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
         333.5
            Horticulture (Table K11)
            Forestry
               Including timber laws
               333.6
                  General (Table K11)
               333.7
                  Game laws
               333.8
                  Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
      Fishery
         For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.8+
         334
            General (Table K11)
            334.2.A-Z
               Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
                  Sport fishing see KL-KWX5 303.7.A+
            Mining and quarrying
               Including metallurgy
               334.4
                  General (Table K11)
               334.6
                  Organization and administration (Table K11)
                     Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments
                     and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
                     For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative
                     district, see the state or district
               334.7
                  Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
      335
         Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
                  Including procedure and registration
         Mining industry and finance
            335.3
               General (Table K11)
            335.4
               Economic assistance (Table K11)
            335.5
               Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
            335.7
               Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
                  Including calculation of reserves
      Social legislation
Economic law
- Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
- Primary production. Extractive industries
  - Mining and quarrying
  - Social legislation -- Continued

335.9
- General (Table K11)
  - Labor law for miners
336
- General (Table K11)
336.3
- Unions (Table K11)
336.4
- Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
  - Including equipment
336.5
- Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
  - Including all branches of social insurance

Resources
- Petroleum. Oil. Gas
  - General (Table K11)
336.6
- Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
336.8
- Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
336.9.A-Z
- Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
337.A-Z
- Particular companies, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

337.3.A-Z
- Other resources, A-Z
337.3.C63
- Coal (Table K12)
337.3.C66
- Copper (Table K12)
337.3.D53
- Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
  - Gems see KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
337.3.S34
- Salt (Table K12)
337.3.T56
- Tin (Table K12)
337.4
- Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries
- Including heavy and light industries

337.45
- General (Table K11)
337.47
- Chemical industries (Table K11)
337.5
- Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products
- Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
  - Including regulation of adulteration and additives

337.7
- General (Table K11)
337.8
- Labeling (Table K11)
337.9
- Purity (Table K11)
  - Including regulation of adulteration and food additives

338
- Cereal products (Table K11)
338.2
- Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
338.3
- Confectionary industry (Table K11)
338.4
- Meat (Table K11)
338.5
- Poultry products (Table K11)
338.6
- Egg products (Table K11)

Dairy products

338.8
- General (Table K11)
339
- Cheese (Table K11)
339.2
- Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
339.3
- Oils and fats (Table K11)

Beverages

339.5
- Brewing (Table K11)
Economic law
  Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
  Food processing industries. Food products
    Beverages -- Continued
      339.7  Winemaking (Table K11)
      339.8  Distilling (Table K11)
        For taxation see KL-KWX5 362.4.D58
      339.9  Mineral waters (Table K11)
    Related industries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Building and construction industry
    For building laws see KL-KWX5 308+
      340.2  General (Table K11)
      340.3  Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
  International trade
    General (Table K11)
      Export and import controls
        Including foreign trade practice and procedure
        General (Table K11)
        Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.8+
        Trade agreements see KL-KWX5 364.3
      341  Export trade (Table K11)
        341.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        341.3.E87  European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
  Domestic trade
    For consumer protection see KL-KWX5 327.6
      341.5  General (Table K11)
      341.6  Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
      341.7  Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
  Retail trade. Government retail trade
    Cf. KL-KWX5 342.9+ Artisans
      341.8  General (Table K11)
      341.9  Conditions of trading (Table K11)
        Including licensing and Sunday legislation
      342.A-Z  Modes of trading, A-Z
        Chain stores see KL-KWX5 342.D46
        Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
        Direct selling (Table K12)
        Fairs see KL-KWX5 342.M37
        Mail-order business (Table K12)
        Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
          For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX5 328.2
        Peddling (Table K12)
        Vending machines (Table K12)
        Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
      342.25.A-Z  Products, A-Z
      342.25.M48  Metals (Table K12)
      342.25.P73  Precious metals (Table K12)
      342.25.P73  Metals, Precious see KL-KWX5 342.25.P73
      342.25.P73  Second-hand trade
        General (Table K11)
        Types of trade, A-Z
        Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
          Including charitable pawnbrokers
  Service trades
Economic law
  Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
    Domestic trade
      Service trades -- Continued
      General (Table K11)
      Old age homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
      Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
    Artsans
      General (Table K11)
      Apprentices (Table K11)
      Corporate representation
      General (Table K11)
      Crafts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Energy policy. Power supply
    Including publicly and privately owned utilities
      General (Table K11)
      Particular sources of power
        Electricity (Table K11)
        Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
        Water see KL-KWX5 296
        Heat. Steam distributed by central plant (Table K11)
        Atomic energy (Table K11)
          For protection from radiation see KL-KWX5 301.2
          For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.3
      Other sources of power, A-Z
        Renewable sources
        Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
        Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
        Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+
  Transportation
    General (Table K11)
    Road traffic. Automotive transportation
      General (Table K11)
      Motor vehicles
        General (Table K11)
        Registration (Table K11)
        Safety equipment (Table K11)
        Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
          Including driving schools and instructors
        Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
        Traffic regulations and enforcement
          General (Table K11)
          Traffic violations
            For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX5 438.4+
          Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX5 438.6
          Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX5 439
        Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
        Highway safety (Table K11)
        Carriage of passengers and goods
          General (Table K11)
          Goods carriers (Table K11)
    Railroads
      General (Table K11)
Transportation
  Railroads -- Continued
    Operation of railroads
    346.2 General (Table K11)
    346.3 Railroad safety (Table K11)
    Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
    346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
    346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
    346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
    Private-track railroads see KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
    346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
    346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
    Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 348.5+
    Postal services see KL-KWX5 348.5+
    346.6 Pipelines (Table K11)
    Aviation. Air law
    346.7 General (Table K11)
    346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
    Including air safety and airworthiness
    Water transportation
    347 General (Table K11)
    Ships
    347.2 General (Table K11)
    347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)
    Navigation and pilotage
    347.4 General (Table K11)
    347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
    347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
    347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
    Coastwise and inland shipping
    Including rafting
    347.8 General (Table K11)
    347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX5 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
    348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Marine labor law see KL-KWX5 103.6+
    Marine insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5
    Communication. Mass media
    348.2 General (Table K11)
    348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)
    Postal services. Telecommunications
    348.5 General (Table K11)
    Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX5 348.3
    348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
    Including postage stamps
    Telecommunication
    348.7 General (Table K11)
    348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
    348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
    349 Telephone (Table K11)
    Radio communication
    Including radio and television broadcasting
    349.2 General (Table K11)
    Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX5 348.3
Communication. Mass media

Radio communication -- Continued

349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including national and state jurisdiction

349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11)
   Including frequency allocations and licensing

Broadcasting

349.6 General (Table K11)

349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)

349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
   Including collective labor law

349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Press law

350 General (Table K11)

350.2 Right to information (Table K11)

Planning and planning periods

350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z

350.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)

350.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
   Including all levels of education

Publishers and publishing

350.4 General (Table K11)

350.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
   Including liability

350.6 Bookdealers (Table K11)

350.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

350.7.P37 Party press (Table K12)

350.7.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)

350.7.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)

Underground press see KL-KWX5 350.7.R48

350.7.U54 University press (Table K12)

350.7.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

350.8 General (Table K11)

Press delicts
   Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures

351 General (Table K11)

351.2 Libel and slander

351.3 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX5 444.2 Treasonable espionage

351.5 Contempt of court (Table K11)

351.8 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia

352 General (Table K11)

352.2 Professional associations (Table K11)
   For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions
   Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises, and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KL-KWX5 310.8+
Pharmacists see KL-KWX5 310.5
Veterinarians see KL-KWX5 313.2
Professions. Intelligentsia
Individual professions -- Continued
Attorneys see KL-KWX5 163+
Economic and financial advisors
352.3
Accountants (Table K11)
352.4
Auditors (Table K11)
Engineering and construction
352.5
Architects (Table K11)
352.6
Engineers (Table K11)
352.65
Real estate agents (Table K11)
352.7
Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KL-KWX5 321+ Government control and policy
352.8
General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KL-KWX5 353.55+
352.9
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+
353
General (Table K11)
Budget. Government expenditures
353.2
General (Table K11)
353.3
Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government
353.4
Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)
353.45
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
Revenue see KL-KWX5 353.9+
353.5
Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing
Money
Including control of circulation
353.55
General (Table K11)
353.58
Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
353.6
Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KL-KWX5 99.5+
353.7
Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
353.8
General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 429.2
National revenue
353.9
General (Table K11)
Taxation
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 352.8+
354
General (Table K11)
354.2
Double taxation (Table K11)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
354.3
General (Table K11)
354.5
Export sales (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
  Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy -- Continued
  354.6.A-Z
  Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  354.7.A-Z
  Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  354.8
  Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
    For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
  355
  General (Table K11)
    Financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+
    Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
Collection and enforcement
  355.3
  General (Table K11)
  355.4
  Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
    Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
    For a particular tax, see the tax
  355.6.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  355.7
  General (Table K11)
    Administrative acts
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  356
  Tax auditing (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation
  356.3
  Execution (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation
  356.5.A-Z
  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  356.5.T78
  Trusts (Table K12)
Income tax
  356.6
  General (Table K11)
  357
  Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
  Deductions
    357.3
    General (Table K11)
    357.4
    Expenses and losses (Table K11)
      Surtaxes see KL-KWX5 361.2
    357.5
    Salaries and wages (Table K11)
      Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
    357.6
    Capital investment (Table K11)
      Including foreign investment
      Cf. KL-KWX5 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
    357.7
    Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
  358
  Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
  358.2.A-Z
  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
    358.2.A44
    Aliens (Table K12)
    358.2.A87
    Artisans (Table K12)
    358.2.A88
    Artists (Table K12)
    358.2.E83
    Executives (Table K12)
    358.2.M37
    Married couples (Table K12)
      Including persons in polygamous marriages
    358.2.M47
    Merchant mariners (Table K12)
    358.2.P75
    Professions (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued
358.2.T42 Teachers (Table K12)
Corporation tax
358.3 General (Table K11)
358.4 Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and
pension trust funds (Table K11)
358.5 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)
358.6 Cooperatives (Table K11)
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations
358.7 General (Table K11)
359 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
359.2 Deductions (Table K11)
359.3 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4 Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5 Stock corporation (Table K11)
360.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
360.M54 Mining (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
360.2 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
Multi-national corporations
360.3 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
360.4 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+
Cf. KL-KWX5 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)
360.5 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
361 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KL-KWX5 367.3
Surtaxes (Table K11)
Poll tax see KL-KWX5 367.7.P65
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
361.25 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
361.3 General (Table K11)
361.5 Turnover tax (Table K11)
Including value-added tax and import and export sales
362 Personal companies and stock companies (Table K11)
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.A+
362.2 Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
362.4.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
362.4.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
362.4.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
362.4.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
362.4.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
362.4.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
Bonds see KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
Brandy see KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
Champagne see KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
      Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued

362.4.D58 Distilleries (Table K12)
362.4.E96 Export-import sales (Table K12)
362.4.H68 Gambling see KL-KWX5 366.5
362.4.L57 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
362.4.M38 Import sales see KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
362.4.M68 Liquors (Table K12)
362.4.M88 Matches (Table K12)
362.4.M86 Motor fuels (Table K12)
362.4.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
362.4.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
362.4.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
362.4.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)
362.4.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
362.4.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
362.4.T62 Taverns see KL-KWX5 362.4.B37
362.4.T72 Tobacco (Table K12)
362.4.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
362.4.W36 Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
362.4.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
362.4.W55 Wine (Table K12)

Methods of assessment and collection
  For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

363 General (Table K11)
363.3 Stamp duties (Table K11)
  For bills of exchange see KL-KWX5 362.4.B55

Customs. Tariff
  For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX5 340.7+

364 General (Table K11)
364.3 Trade agreements (Table K11)
364.4 Customs organization and administration (Table K11)
  Including officers and personnel

364.5.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
364.5.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)
364.7 Free ports and zones (Table K11)

State and local finance
  For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality

365 Finance reforms see KL-KWX5 352.8+
365.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
  Including license fees

Taxation

365.5 General (Table K11)
  Tax administration see KL-KWX5 355+
  Income tax see KL-KWX5 356.6+
  Sales taxes see KL-KWX5 361.3+

366 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Public finance
   State and local finance
      Taxation -- Continued
366.2   Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
         Including juristic persons and business enterprises
         For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+
366.3   Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
366.5   Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K12)
         Real property tax
367     General (Table K11)
367.3   Capital gains tax (Table K11)
         Including development gains
367.5   Business tax (Table K11)
         Other taxes, A-Z
367.7.P65   Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
   Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and
   boards of several states or administrative districts
   For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the
   state or district
368     General (Table K11)
368.3   Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
         Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
368.5   General (Table K11)
368.6   Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
369     Evidence (Table K11)
369.3   Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
         Including court records
         Remedies. Means of review
369.4   General (Table K11)
369.5   Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
370     General (Table K11)
   Individual offenses
370.2   Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
         Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX5 370.2
370.25  Organized smuggling (Table K11)
         Procedure
         For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX5 459.9+
370.3   Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
370.5   Evidence (Table K11)
370.6   Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
370.9   General (Table K11)
Particular measures
371     Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
         For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
371.2   Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
         Including enemy and alien property
         For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
9       Control of unemployment. Manpower control
371.4   General (Table K11)
371.5   Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

Particular measures -- Continued

371.7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
   For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX5 197.2
   For moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5

371.8 Finances (Table K11)
   For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX5 373.5

372 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)

372.3 Strategic material. Stockpiling (Table K11)
372.5 Rationing. Price control (Table K11)
372.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation
   Including foreign claims settlement

373 General (Table K11)

373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
   Confiscations see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
   Demontage see KL-KWX5 373.3.R46
   Military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
   Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
   Property loss or damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.P47
   Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
   Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

373.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

373.5 Military occupation. Procurement (Table K11)
   For military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47

National defense. Military law

374 General (Table K11)

374.3 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
The armed forces

374.5 General (Table K11)

374.6 Compulsory service
   Including draft and selective service

374.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
374.7.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
374.7.C65 Conscientious objection (Table K12)

375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

375.15 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
   Including damages

Civil defense

375.2 General (Table K11)

375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KL-KWX5 447+ Crimes against national defense

375.8 General (Table K11)

376 Desertion (Table K11)

376.7 Courts and procedure (Table K11)
   Including procedure in honor cases

377 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

377.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
National defense. Military law -- Continued
Military discipline. Law enforcement
   Including all branches of the armed forces
378
   General (Table K11)
378.2
   Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
378.5.M55
   Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Criminal law
379
   Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
      For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
      For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
   Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+
379.5
   General (Table K11)
380
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
380.2
   Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
380.6
   Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
381
   Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)

Concepts and principles
381.15
   General (Table K11)
   Applicability and validity of the law
381.2
   General (Table K11)
381.3
   Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
   Territorial applicability
382
   General (Table K11)
383
   Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383.2
   Temporal applicability (Table K11)
      Including intemperate law
383.3
   Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal offense
384
   General (Table K11)
384.3
   Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
384.4
   Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act
384.5
   General (Table K11)
384.6
   Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
   Form of criminal act
384.7
   General (Table K11)
385
   Omission (Table K11)
385.2
   Attempt. Preparation (Table K11)
      For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX5 393
   Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
385.5
   General (Table K11)
385.6
   Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
   Superior orders see KL-KWX5 390
   Medical treatment see KL-KWX5 409.6+
   Consent of the injured party
386
   General (Table K11)
386.2
   Presumed consent (Table K11)
386.5.A-Z
   Other grounds for justification, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
386.7
   Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
      Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, etc.
387
   Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
      Including foresight and standard of conduct
Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense -- Continued
Criminal liability. Guilt
387.5 General (Table K11)
Capacity
387.7 General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity
388
388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
388.3 Minors (Table K11)
Including infants, juveniles, and young adults
388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
388.5.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KL-KWX5 388.5.D58
388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
388.8 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
390.3 Error
Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.
Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KL-KWX5 385
Attempt see KL-KWX5 385.2
Perpetrators
392 General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories
392.2 General (Table K11)
392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)
392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
Including abettor
393 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
393.3 Complicity (Table K11)
393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX5 402.2+
394 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
Punishment
394.6 General (Table K11)
394.8 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
395 General (Table K11)
395.2 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Criminal anthropology
see HV6030+
396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
For non-legal works, see HV6030+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX5 472.6+
For execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+
Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

396.2 General (Table K11)
396.4 Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

397 General (Table K11)
397 Prisons and jails see KL-KWX5 482.4
397 Reformatory see KL-KWX5 473.2
397 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
397 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)

Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

397.8 Fines (Table K11)
398 Reprimand (Table K11)
398 Other penalties, A-Z
398.2.B43 Beating, Flogging (Table K12)
398.2.D43 Death by fire (Table K12)
398.2.M87 Mutilation (Table K12)
398.2.W58 Witch-execution (Table K12)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

398.3 General (Table K11)
398.4 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
398.6 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
399 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
399 Protective custody (Table K11)

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Other measures

399 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
399.7 Expulsion (Table K11)
400 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
400.4 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
400.6 Property confiscation (Table K11)
401.1 Forfeiture (Table K11)

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

401 General (Table K11)
401.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX5 472.2

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

402 General (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

Including principals and accessories

402.2 General (Table K11)
402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

403 General (Table K11)
403.4 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)

For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX5 482.8

For probation and parole see KL-KWX5 483+

Limitation of actions

403.8 General (Table K11)
404 Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
Criminal law

Punishment
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
Limitation of actions

404.C74 Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z -- Continued

404.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

404.W37 War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX5 485
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX5 3.2

Individual offenses

404.5 General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

404.9 General works (Table K11)

404.95.A-Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

404.95.W65 Women (Table K12)

Homicide

405 General (Table K11)

405.2 Murder (Table K11)

405.4 Manslaughter (Table K11)

405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)

405.8 Euthanasia (Table K11)

406.2 Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)

406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)

406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

407 Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX5 313.4+

407.4 General (Table K11)

407.6 Battery (Table K11)

407.8 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)

408 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX5 419

408.4 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

For sports injuries see KL-KWX5 86.9

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX5 409.6+

Cf. KL-KWX5 386+ Criminal law concepts

408.8 Compound offenses (Table K11)

409 Poisoning (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

409.6 General (Table K11)

410 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 310.95 Torts

410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8

410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment -- Continued

411
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
  Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2
Sterilization (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KL-KWX5 469.6.A+
Psychopharmacal damages see KL-KWX5 410

Crimes against personal freedom
411.6
General (Table K11)
411.8
False imprisonment (Table K11)
412
Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
  Cf. KL-KWX5 60 Parental kidnapping

412.5
General (Table K11)
412.7
Political abduction (Table K11)

413
Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
413.2
Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
413.6
Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
413.8
Duress (Table K11)

414
Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor
  Including juristic persons and families

414.3
General (Table K11)
414.5
Insult (Table K11)
414.7
Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
414.9
Calumny (Table K11)

415
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
415.4
Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
415.6
Privileged comment (Table K11)
  Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
  For press delicts see KL-KWX5 351+

Violation of personal privacy and secrets
416
General (Table K11)
416.2
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
416.4
Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
416.6
Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8
Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
417
General (Table K11)
417.2
Blasphemy (Table K11)
417.4
Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
417.6
Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
  Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
418
General (Table K11)
418.2
Incest (Table K11)
418.4
Adultery (Table K11)
418.6
Bigamy (Table K11)
  Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
  see KL-KWX5 60
419
Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
419.2
Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4
Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued
Abortion see KL-KWX5 407
Artificial insemination see KL-KWX5 410.8

Offenses against sexual integrity

420
General (Table K11)

420.2
Rape (Table K11)

420.4
Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)

420.6
Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)

420.8
Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)

421
Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)

421.4
Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)

422
Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

422.2
Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423
General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

423.4
General (Table K11)

423.6
Burglary (Table K11)

424
Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

425
Embezzlement (Table K11)

Including embezzlement in office

425.4
Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

425.6
 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

425.7
Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)

Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws

Fraud

426
General (Table K11)

426.2
Fraud by litigation (Table K11)

Including fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 427.6

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 427.6

426.4
Extortion (Table K11)

426.6
Breach of trust (Table K11)

426.8
Usury (Table K11)

Defeating rights of creditors

427
General (Table K11)

427.6
Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

428
Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

428.2
Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)

Including the receiving of stolen goods

Offenses against the national economy

428.6
General (Table K11)

429
Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

429.2
Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

429.4
Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

429.8
False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX5 434.6+

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX5 423+

430.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+
Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

- 430.5 General (Table K11)
- 430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
- 430.9 Rowdyism, Vandalism (Table K11)
- 431 Inciting crime (Table K11)
- 431.4 Parasitism (Table K11)

Disrupting the peace of the community

- 432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
- 432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX5 435.2+

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

- 433 General (Table K11)
- 433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
- 433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

- 434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps

Including postage stamps

- 434.6 General (Table K11)
- 434.8 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)

Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+

Tax evasion see KL-KWX5 370.2

- 435.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 435.15.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
- 435.15.F34 False certification (Table K12)
- 435.15.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
- 435.15.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

- 435.2 Common danger (Table K11)
- 435.4 Arson (Table K11)
- 435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

- 435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

- 436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
- 436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
- 436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

- 436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)

- 437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
- 437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
- 437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)

- 437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

- 437.8 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

- 438 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table K11)
- 438.2 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX5 345+

438.4 General (Table K11)
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists. Highway robbery

439.2 General (Table K11)
439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
439.8 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

440 General (Table K11)

440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 408

440.6 Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

Cf. KL-KWX5 303.8.G35 Police and public safety

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

440.7 General (Table K11)

High treason and treason

440.8 General (Table K11)

High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

442 General (Table K11)

442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)

444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX5 351.3

444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)
444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8 General (Table K11)
446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
446.3 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
446.5 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447 General (Table K11)
447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
447.45 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Opposition to power of the state -- Continued

447.6 General (Table K11)
447.8 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
448 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
448.2.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
448.2.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3 General (Table K11)
False testimony

448.4 General (Table K11)
448.6 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
449 Perjury (Table K11)
449.2 False affirmation (Table K11)
449.4 Causing false testimony (Table K11)
449.6 False accusation (Table K11)
449.8 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
450 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
450.2 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
450.4 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
450.6 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
450.7 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

450.8 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
451 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX5 351.5
Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX5 428.2

Crimes against the civil service

451.4 General (Table K11)
Corruption

Including omission of official acts

451.6 General (Table K11)
452 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
452.2 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX5 446

Embezzlement see KL-KWX5 425

Violating official secrecy

452.6 General (Table K11)
452.8 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
453.A-Z Other, A-Z
453.M35 Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)

Crimes against humanity

453.8 General (Table K11)
454 Genocide (Table K11)
454.3 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5 War crimes (Table K11)
454.8 Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)

For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX5 426.4
Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 349.9
Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 350.8+
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+
Military criminal law see KL-KWX5 375.8+
Criminal procedure
   For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX5 165+
   For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX5 379+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379
460
   General (Table K11)
460.2
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
460.4
   Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
   Including trial by newspaper
   Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+
   Court organization see KL-KWX5 158+
Procedural principles
462
   Due process of law (Table K11)
462.2
   Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
462.4
   Accusation principle (Table K11)
462.6
   Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
462.8
   Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
   Including all branches of the law
463.A-Z
   Parties to action, A-Z
463.A25
   Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
463.C74
   Criminal judge (Table K12)
   Defendant see KL-KWX5 463.A25
463.D43
   Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
   Person charged see KL-KWX5 463.A25
   Procurator see KL-KWX5 463.S73
   Public defender see KL-KWX5 463.D43
463.S73
   State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)
   Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
   For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+
463.S93
   Suspect (Table K12)
463.V52
   Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
463.2
   General (Table K11)
463.4
   Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
   Investigation
   For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073
   Cf. KL-KWX5 467.9+ Admission of evidence
464
   General (Table K11)
464.12
   Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor
464.2
   General (Table K11)
464.4
   Stare decisis (Table K11)
464.6
   Summonsесs, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
464.8
   Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
465
   General (Table K11)
465.2
   Search and seizure (Table K11)
   Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4
   Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
465.5
   Torture (Table K11)
465.7
   Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
   Including bail
   Cf. KL-KWX5 479.8+ Execution of sentence
Criminal procedure

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence -- Continued

Extradition (Table K11)
  Including constitutional aspects

Procedure at first instance

General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Including competence in subject matter and venue
Action. Complaint (Table K11)

Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX5 464.8
Limitation of action see KL-KWX5 403.8+

Trial

General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
  General (Table K11)
  Presumptions (Table K11)
  Admission of evidence
  General (Table K11)
Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
Physical examination (Table K11)
  Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
  For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
  Including wiretapping

Witnesses

General (Table K11)
Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
Other witnesses, A-Z
Child witnesses (Table K12)
Expert testimony (Table K11)
  For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
Testimony of accused (Table K11)
Documentary evidence (Table K11)
Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
Alibi (Table K11)
Other, A-Z

Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Particular proceedings

Summary proceedings (Table K11)
Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

General (Table K11)
The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX5 387.5+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
  Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
General (Table K11)
Custodial education (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
  Procedure at first instance
    Trial
      Procedure for juvenile delinquency
        Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures -- Continued
          473.2
            Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
              Cf. KL-KWX5 482.4 Execution of sentence
              Execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+
    Judicial decisions
      473.6
        General (Table K11)
      473.8
        Judgment (Table K11)
        For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX5 401.2+
    474
      Judicial discretion (Table K11)
        Including opportunity and equity
      474.4
        Acquittal (Table K11)
      474.6
        Conviction (Table K11)
        Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
    475
      Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
      Probation see KL-KWX5 483+
      475.3
        Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
      475.4
        Res judicata
        For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX5 478.8
    476
      Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
        Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
      Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
        476.2
          General (Table K11)
        476.4
          Private charge (Table K11)
          Including public interest
        476.6
          Intervention (Table K11)
        476.7
          Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
          Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
      Special procedures
        476.8
          Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
          Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6
      Other procedures
        see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 370.3+ Tax and customs criminal procedure; KL-KWX5 375.8+
        Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies
  477
    General (Table K11)
  478
    Appellate procedure
      478.6
        General (Table K11)
        Cassation (Table K11)
    478.8
      Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies
  479
    General (Table K11)
    479.2
      Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
      For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX5 262+

Execution of sentence
  Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
  Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379
  479.5
    General (Table K11)
    Imprisonment
      Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence
      For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX5 396.2+
  479.8
    General (Table K11)
### Criminal procedure

#### Execution of sentence

- **Imprisonment -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including discipline, hygiene, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### The prisoner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>481</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX5 399.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481.2.E38</td>
<td>Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481.2.J88</td>
<td>Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481.2.P64</td>
<td>Political prisoners (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including wages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX5 395.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.4</td>
<td>Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.6</td>
<td>Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.8</td>
<td>Suspension of punishment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.9</td>
<td>Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Probation. Parole

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483.4</td>
<td>Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>Remission (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Criminal registers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>Criminal registers (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX5 284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Extradition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>486</td>
<td>Costs (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Victimology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.4</td>
<td>Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Criminology and penology

- see HV6001+
Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX6 47+

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs

4.5 Sales catalogs

5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
   Indexes to festschriften see KL-KWX6 74

<6> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
   see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
   special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
   regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series

7 Official gazettes
   General
   State or city gazettes
      see the issuing state or city
   Departmental gazettes
      see the issuing department or agency

8 Indexes (General)

Legislative documents
   see class J

9 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Indexes and tables
   Including indexes to statutes of several states
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
   For indexes limited to one state, see the state

10 General

10.5 Chronological indexes. By date

10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date

10.7 Other bibliographical aids

11 Abridgments and digests

12 Citators to statutes and/or administrative regulations
   For citators to both reports and statutes, see the citators to reports

Statutes
   Including statutory orders and regulations, comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
   Including official and private editions

13 Continuing resources
   Including serials and updating loose-leafs

14 Monographs. By date
   Including unannotated and annotated editions

Administrative and executive publications
   Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
   For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

17 Serials

17.5 Monographs. By date
Legislation
Administrative and executive publications -- Continued

17.6
Digests
17.7
Indexes. By date
Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J

Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

Law reports and related materials
Including national (federal) and regional reports
For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

National (Federal) courts
18
Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
19
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state combined; or regional (provincial) courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal
20
Collective (Table K18)
21 A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(22)
Digests and indexes to federal decisions
see KL-KWX6 18 ; KL-KWX6 19 ; etc.

State courts
For reports of an individual state, see the state
23
Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)
24
Reports covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K18)
25 A-Z
Decisions of supreme (federal) courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in particular states. By state, A-Z
25.4
Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
25.5
Encyclopedias
26
Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
27
Maxims. Quotations
28
Form books
Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
30
General
Criminal statistics
31
General
31.3
Juvenile crime
32 A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
32. D65
Domestic relations. Family law
Family law see KL-KWX6 32. D65

Directories
33
National and regional
34 A-Z
By state, A-Z
Directories -- Continued

35. A-Z
   Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z

36. A-Z
   By specialization, A-Z

Trials
   Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the
   numbers provided for trials at the national level

38
   General collections
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
      For military trials see KL-KWX6 3395
   Collections. Compilations

39
   General

40. A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
   Arson
   Assassination
   Fraud
   Murder

40. P64
   Political crimes
   War crimes see KL-KWX6 43+

41. A-Z
   Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular name), A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
   War crime trials
      For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

43
   Collections

44. A-Z
   Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

45
   Collections. Compilations

46. A-Z
   Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

47
   General
   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

47. 5
   General works

47. 7. A-Z
   By subject, A-Z
   Litigation see KL-KWX6 47. 7. P76
   Procedure. Litigation

47. 7. P76

48
   Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

48. 5
   Surveys of legal research

48. 7
   Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels

Legal education

50
   General works
   Study and teaching
      General works see KL-KWX6 50
   Teaching methods
      Including clinical method, case method, etc.

51. A-Z
   By subject, A-Z

51. 7
   Students' guides
      For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX6 50

51. 8
   Teachers' manuals

52
   Pre-law school education

52. 3
   Law teachers

52. 4
   Law students
      Including sociology and psychology of law students

Law schools
Legal education

Law schools -- Continued

52.5 General works

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

Post-law school education

53.2 General works
53.25 Judicial education (Table K11)

The legal profession

53.3 General works
53.35 A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
53.35 L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX6 53.35 L43

Practice of law

53.4 General works
Attorneys
53.5 General works
53.55 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
53.6 Attorney and client

For violation of confidential disclosure see KL-KWX6 4164
53.7 Malpractice. Liability
53.8 Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment
Economics of law practice
53.84 General works
53.85 Fees (Table K11)
53.86 Marketing of legal services (Table K11)
53.9 Legal consultants. Procurators
53.92 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer. Community legal services. Public solicitors

For public defender see KL-KWX6 4630 D43

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KL-KWX6 36 A+

54 General works
54.3 A-Z National associations. By name, A-Z

For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
For biography (individual) see KL-KWX6 110 A+

54.5 A-Z State associations. By state, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX6 110 A+

54.7 A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county or city, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX6 110 A+

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure -- Continued

55  
   General works
55.2  
   Legal instruments. Certification
Public registers. Registration

56  
   General works
   Civil registry see KL-KWX6 522
   Registration of juristic persons. Incorporated associations see KL-KWX6 954.3

57  
   Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
   Property registration. Registration of pledges

58  
   General works
   Land registers see KL-KWX6 715
   Aircraft registers see KL-KWX6 1050.5
   Ship registers see KL-KWX6 1056.4

62  
   Congresses. Conferences
63.A-Z  
   Collected works (nonserial). By author, A-Z
   Including collected opinions
64.A-Z  
   Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
68  
   General works. Treatises
70  
   Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
   Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX6 28
72  
   Popular works. Civics
74  
   Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

78.A-Z  
   Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
78.A34  
   Accountants. Auditors
78.A77  
   Artists
   Auditors see KL-KWX6 78.A34
78.A85  
   Authors
78.B87  
   Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.E53  
   Engineers
78.F37  
   Farmers
   Foreign investors see KL-KWX6 78.B87
78.M87  
   Musicians
78.P65  
   Police
78.S63  
   Social workers
   Semantics and language see KL-KWX6 92
   Legal symbolism see KL-KWX6 94+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.4
   Law and lawyers in literature
   see classes PB-PH
   Law and art
   see K487.C8
   Law and history
   see K487.C8

80.A-Z  
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
      By subject, A-Z
80.C65  
   Computers
80.D63  
   Dogs
80.H67  
   Horses
   Legal advertising see KL-KWX6 80.N68
80.M4  
   Meetings
80.N68  
   Notice. Legal advertising
80.P78  
   Public interest law
80.P8  
   Public relations
History of law

85
Bibliography
86
Periodicals
86.2
Encyclopedias
86.3
Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases

Auxiliary sciences

87
General works
92
Linguistics. Semantics
   Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
94
General works
96.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
96.S76
Stool, Ancestral
98
Inscriptions
100

Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH

Biography of lawyers
Collective

105
General
107
Collections of portraits
110.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11

120
General works. Treatises
By period

<122>
Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
Including precolonial and early colonial periods

132
General works
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

133
General works
133.5
Classification of sources
134
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts
Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws
140
Collections. Compilations
142
Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.
144
Collections. Compilations
146
Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc. of princes and rulers
148
Collections. Compilations
150
Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources
Treaties -- Continued
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. Digests
160
Several courts
164.A-Z
Particular courts. By place, A-Z

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
170
General
172.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
172.W58
Witchcraft
174.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials
176
Collections. Compilations
178.A-Z
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

180
Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records
Class here general collections
For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

The State and its constitution
202
General (Table K22)
Classes. Castes, etc.
204
General works
205.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
205.B57
Birth rights
205.D94
Dynastic rules
205.E62
Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KL-KWX6 228

205.O87
Outlawry. Outcasts
209
Territory (Table K22)
212
Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law
213
General (Table K22)
Sources
214
Collections. Compilations
220.2<date>
Individual sources
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes
221
General (Table K22)
Feudal lords and vassalage
222
General (Table K22)
223
Peers (Table K22)
Fief
224
General (Table K22)
226.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
226.C65
Commendation. Hommage
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
The state and its constitution
Feudal law
Feudal institutes
Fief
Special topics, A-Z
Hommage see KL-KWX6 226.C65
Land
226.L3
Villages. Towns
226.V5
Feudal capacity (Table K22)
228
Feudal succession (Table K22)
230
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
General (Table K22)
232
Leasehold for years and inheritance
238
General (Table K22)
240.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
242
Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs
246
General (Table K22)
248.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
248.E43
Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX6 263
Election
248.R53
Prerogatives see KL-KWX6 248.R53
248.R53
Rights and prerogatives
248.S93
Succession and designation
250
The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
254
Legislature. Diet (Table K22)
256
Military organization (Table K22)
Finance
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject
259
General (Table K22)
263
Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
268.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court
or court system
For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX6 3441+ or the jurisdiction
For reports see KL-KWX6 17.8+
283
General (Table K22)
288.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
292
General (Table K22)
294.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
296.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z
298.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
<350>
Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups
For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more
countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+

440
General works
The concept of law
Including the definition of law

442
General works

443
The object of law. Law and justice
Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy

444
General works
444.5
Repugnancy clause (British)
444.7
Chicanery. Abuse of rights

445
Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

446
Rights and duties. Sanction

447
Effectiveness and validity of the law

448.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
Determinism see KL-KWX6 448.F73
Free will and determinism

Sources of law

449
General works
449.3
Customs and observances. Indigenous law
449.5
Legislation
Judge-made law see KL-KWX6 451
Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 470

451
Methodology. Interpretation and construction
Including judge-made law
Modern political theory of law

463
General works

464
Socialist. Communist

Schools of legal theory
Sociological jurisprudence

465
General works
465.5
Law and public policy
465.6
Social psychology of law
466
Social pathology
467
Natural law
469
Pluralism in law
469.5
Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law
Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law

470
Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice

471.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
471.E88
Estoppel
471.G65
Good faith. Reliance
471.L55
Limitation of actions
Cf. KL-KWX6 3591 Civil procedure
471.L63
Locus poenitentiae
471.5
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

Private law (Table K11)

Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems

Conflict of laws

For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416

For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

General (Table K11)

Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)

Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, common law, indigenous law (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)

Public order (Table K11)

Choice of law

Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law

General (Table K11)

Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)

Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)

Repugnancy clause (British (Table K11)

Party autonomy (Table K11)

Renvoi (Table K11)

Arbitral awards see KL-KWX6 486.P75

Arbitration (Table K12)

Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings

For comparative works on arbitration, see the region

Bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 486.P75

Caste. Personal status (Table K12)

Divorce see KL-KWX6 486.M37

Execution see KL-KWX6 486.P75

Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)

Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX6 486.M37

Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 486.M37

Personal status see KL-KWX6 486.C38

Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

Statelessness (Table K12)

Torts (Table K12)

Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX6 471.5

Equity (Table K11)

Persons

General (Table K11)

Natural persons

Civil status

General (Table K11)

Domicile (Table K11)

Name (Table K11)

Caste (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 583+
Persons

Natural persons

Civil status -- Continued

514

Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)

Capacity and disability

Cf. KL-KWX6 771+ Capacity and disability to inherit

515

General (Table K11)

516

Women (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public law)

For married women see KL-KWX6 550

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.W66 Capacity and disability to inherit

516.5

Men (Table K11)

517

Minors. Infants (Table K11)

Including liability

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.M66 Capacity and disability to inherit

Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities

For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX6 622

For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523

518

General (Table K11)

518.5.A-Z

Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

519.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Aborigines see KL-KWX6 519.I64

519.A54

Aliens (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit

Cf. KL-KWX6 2155.A43 Control of individuals

519.E93

Ex-convicts (Table K12)

519.I64

Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

519.P48

Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

519.U53

Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

522


Jurist persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX6 954+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law

531-540

General (Table K9c)

541

Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.

542

Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)

Marriage. Husband and wife

543

General (Table K11)

543.5

Betrothal (Table K11)

Including breach of promise

544.A-Z

Marriage impediments, A-Z

544.A35

Age of consent (Table K12)

Including the prohibition of child marriages

544.C37

Caste (Table K12)

Consent, Age of, see KL-KWX6 544.A35

544.W54

Widowhood (Table K12)

545

Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)

546

Performance of marriage. Civil and religious ceremonies (Table K11)

546.2

Intermarriage (Table K11)

Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

546.4

Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
Persons
  Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
    Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued
      546.5  Head of the family (Table K11)
      Rights and duties of husband and wife
        547  General (Table K11)
        548  Domicile. (Table K11)
        549  Family name (Table K11)
        550  Legal status of married women
          For family name see KL-KWX6 513
      Marital property relationships
        552  General (Table K11)
        554  Separation of property (Table K11)
        558  Community property (Table K11)
        560  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
        564.A-Z  Other, A-Z
          564.D68  Dowry (Table K12)
            Cf. KL-KWX6 4053 Dowry killing
      Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)
        Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including
        property relationships of such marriages
      Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
        For courts and procedures see KL-KWX6 3689
        570  General (Table K11)
        572  Void and voidable marriages. Annulment
          Including non-marriages
        574.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
      Divorce
        577  General (Table K11)
          578.A48  Adultery (Table K12)
          578.B37  Barren wife (Table K12)
          578.D47  Desertion (Table K12)
          578.D68  Dower, Non-payment of (Table K12)
        580  Separation (Table K11)
        581  Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
          Including alimony and dowry
          For dowry killing see KL-KWX6 4053
      Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
        Including works on caste system
        583  General (Table K11)
        584  Support (Table K11)
        587  Parent and child
          587  General (Table K11)
          590  Legitimacy
          594  Illegitimacy (Table K11)
          598  Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)
          600  Adoption (Table K11)
          Including parental kidnapping
          For procedure see KL-KWX6 3690
        610  General (Table K11)
        611  Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)
## Persons
**Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws**
- Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
  - Parent and child -- Continued

  **612.A-Z**
  - Special topics, A-Z

  **612.A78**
  - Artificial insemination (Table K12)

  **612.S87**
  - Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)

**622**
- Guardianship (Table K11)
  - Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults

**629**
- Curatorship (Table K11)
  - Including procedure

## Property
**631-640**
- General (Table K9c)

**641**
- Right of property (Table K11)

**Possession and ownership**

**642**
- General (Table K11)

**646**
- Acquisition and loss (Table K11)

**647**
- Possessory actions (Table K11)

**Particular kinds of property**

**648**
- General (Table K11)

**649**
- Abandoned property (Table K11)

**650**
- Enemy property. Refugee property (Table K11)

- Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 552+

- Public property. Government property see KL-KWX6 2500+

**655**
- Socialist property (Table K11)

## Real property. Land law
**658**
- General (Table K11)

**658.5**
- Alien ownership (Table K11)

**659**
- Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX6 2550+

**Land tenure**

**659**
- General (Table K11)

- Feudal tenure

**660**
- General (Table K11)

- Free tenure

**662**
- General (Table K11)

**663.A-Z**
- Particular types, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

**664**
- Unfree tenure

**665.A-Z**
- Particular types, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

**667**
- Inquisitiones post mortem

## Estates and interests. Ownership
**671**
- General (Table K11)

**672**
- Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

**673**
- General (Table K11)

- Freehold estates

**674**
- Fee simple

**675**
- Extent of ownership above and below surface (Table K11)
  - Including airspace, minerals, metals, etc.

**677**
- Particular kinds

**677**
- Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium, etc. (Table K11)

**678**
- Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)
Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estate and interests. Ownership

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

Freehold estates -- Continued

Life interests. Possessory estates

Fixtures. Improvements see KL-KWX6 696

Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KL-KWX6 697

Dower. Curtesy (Table K11)

Estates less than freehold

General (Table K11)

Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX6 689+

Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)

Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)

Settlements and trusts for sale (Table K11)

Future estates and interests

Including works on future interests in both real and personal property

General (Table K11)

Power of appointment (Table K11)

Reversions. Reversionary interests (Table K11)

Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table K11)

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

General (Table K11)

Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common

General (Table K11)

Joint family property (Table K11)

Partition (Table K11)

Housing cooperatives see KL-KWX6 677

Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

General (Table K11)

Rent (Table K11)

Including rent control

Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z

Building leases see KL-KWX6 692.G75

Commercial leases (Table K12)

Farm tenancy see KL-KWX6 989.3+

Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)

Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX6 1012.2

Gratuitous tenancy see KL-KWX6 710.5

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

General (Table K11)

Fixtures. Improvements (Table K11)

Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table K11)

Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)

For fishing rights see KL-KWX6 1004+

Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)

Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)

For trespass to land see KL-KWX6 943.6

Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation

General (Table K11)
### Property

#### Real property. Land law

**Land tenure**

- Estates and interests. Ownership
  - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
  - Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation -- Continued

703

- Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)

703.5

- Prohibition of sale to non-indigenous persons and other alienations affecting customary title to land (Table K11)

- Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments

704

- General (Table K11)

705.A-Z

- Easements, A-Z

705.L55

- Light and air (Table K12)

705.P37

- Party walls. Support of land (Table K12)

705.R55

- Right of way (Table K12)

708

- Commons and enclosures (Table K11)

709

- Restrictive covenants. Prohibition of indefinite use rights (Table K11)

710

- Rent charges (Table K11)

710.5

- Gratuitious tenancy (Table K11)

711.A-Z

- Special topics, A-Z

711.P73

- Prescription (Table K12)

711.S68

- Squatting (Table K12)

#### Transfer of rights in land

712

- General (Table K11)

712.5

- Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

713

- General (Table K11)

713.5

- Adjudication of existing rights (Table K11)

714

- Deeds (Table K11)

715

- Registration. Land title system (Table K11)

716

- Description of land. Surveying (Table K11)

716.5.A-Z

- Other modes of transfer, A-Z

716.7

- Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)

716.8

- Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

717

- General (Table K11)

719.A-Z

- Special topics, A-Z

720

- Real estate management (Table K11)

#### Personal property

722

- General (Table K11)

723

- Ownership and possession

724

- Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)

725

- Acquisition of property
Property
   Personal property
      Ownership and possession
         Acquisition of property -- Continued
            Original acquisition
               726
               General (Table K11)
               727.A-Z
               Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
               727.A33
               Accession and confusion (Table K12)
      Transfer
         728
         General (Table K11)
         Choses in possession
            729
            General (Table K11)
            Auction sale see KL-KWX6 865.5
            Bill of sale see KL-KWX6 879
            Sale see KL-KWX6 863+
            Bailment see KL-KWX6 876+
      Gifts
         730
         General (Table K11)
         Transfers as security see KL-KWX6 904
         732
         Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)
      Particular kinds of personal property
         734
         General (Table K11)
         Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX6 729+
            Intangible. Choses in action
            735
            General (Table K11)
         736
         Annuities (Table K11)
            Debts see KL-KWX6 903+
            Intellectual property see KL-KWX6 1100+
            Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX6 880+
            Shares, stocks, and debentures see KL-KWX6 957+
      Trusts and trustees
         740
         General (Table K11)
         Particular kinds of trusts
            741
            Private trusts. General trusts (Table K11)
            Constructive trusts see KL-KWX6 939.7
            742
            Resulting trusts (Table K11)
            Charitable trusts. Endowments. Foundations see KL-KWX6 955.F68
               Trusts for sale see KL-KWX6 682.5
      Trustees
         746
         General (Table K11)
         748
         Trust companies (Table K11)
         Public trustees see KL-KWX6 797+
         750
         Liability. Breach of trust (Table K11)
         753
         Accounting (Table K11)
            Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX6 912+
      Estate planning (Table K11)
      Succession upon death
         761-770
         General (Table K9c)
         Capacity and disability to inherit
            771
            General (Table K11)
            772
            Unworthiness (Table K11)
            773.A-Z
            Particular types of persons, A-Z
               773.A64
               Aliens (Table K12)
               773.M56
               Minors (Table K12)
               773.W66
               Women (Table K12)
Succession upon death -- Continued

773.5  Family provisions
Testamentary succession. Wills
774  General (Table K11)
774.5  Capacity to make a will. Freedom of testation (Table K11)
775.A-Z  Forms of wills, A-Z
775.H64  Holographic wills (Table K12)
775.J65  Joint wills (Table K12)
775.P74  Military wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
775.P74  Notarial wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
775.P74  Privileged wills (Table K12)
  Including military wills and notarial wills
Testamentary dispositions. Legacies
776  General (Table K11)
777  Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)
779  Disinheritance (Table K11)
Probate law. Probate courts and procedure
780  General (Table K11)
781.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
781.C66  Contested wills (Table K12)
  Wills, Contested see KL-KWX6 781.C66
783  Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
Intestate succession
785  General (Table K11)
Classes of heirs. Order of succession
786  General (Table K11)
  Descendants and ascendants
787  General (Table K11)
788  Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)
790  Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)
791  Adopted children (Table K11)
792  Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
793  Natural parents (Table K11)
795  The state (Table K11)
796  Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. Guardianship (Table K11)
  Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over
  children and illegitimate children
Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees
797  General (Table K11)
797.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
797.5.A3  Accounting (Table K12)
  The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property
  Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.
798  General (Table K11)
799  Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)
800  Estate of widowed person (Table K11)
Contracts
801-810  General (Table K9c)
Classification of contracts
812  General (Table K11)
812.2  Consensual, formal, and real contracts (Table K11)
  Including verbal contracts
812.3  Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts (Table K11)
  Including imperfect synallagmatic contracts
Contracts

Classification of contracts -- Continued

813
Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
  For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type

813.3
Contracts imposed by the law (Table K11)

813.4
Individual contracts and collective agreements (Table K11)

814
Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)

814.3
Nominate and innominate contracts (Table K11)

815
Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)

Formation of contracts

817
General (Table K11)

Precontractual obligations

818
General (Table K11)
  Promise of contract
    Including preliminary contract

818.3
General (Table K11)

818.4
Option (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance. Consent

819
General (Table K11)

819.5
Invitation to offers (Table K11)
  Including contract to keep the offer open

819.7
Contracts by mail (Table K11)
  Including contracts by telegram, teletype, telephone, etc.

  Faults of consent see KL-KWX6 833+

820
Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)

821
Earnest (Table K11)

822
Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)
  Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc. and including digital signatures

823.A-Z
Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z

823.A72
Arbitration clause (Table K12)

823.C65
Contractual penalty (Table K12)
  Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX6 823.I53

823.I53
Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)
  Monetary terms see KL-KWX6 839+
  Time and place of performance see KL-KWX6 839.3

Parties to contract

825
General (Table K11)
  Agency see KL-KWX6 951+

826
Contract with oneself (Table K11)

827
Assignment of contracts (Table K11)
  Third party beneficiary see KL-KWX6 844

Void and voidable contracts

  Including pertinent actions

830
General (Table K11)

832.A-Z
Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Lack of genuine consent

833
General (Table K11)

834
Mistake (Table K11)

834.3
Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

834.4
Misrepresentation. Fraud (Table K11)

834.5
Simulation (Table K11)

Discharge of contract

835
General (Table K11)

837
Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
Contracts
Discharge of contract -- Continued

Performance

838
General (Table K11)
Payment. Tender
839
General (Table K11)
839.3
Time and place of performance (Table K11)
Including days of grace, moratorium, etc.
839.4
Gold clause. Valuta clause (Table K11)
840
Escalator clause (Table K11)
842
Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)
843
Subrogation. Substituted performance (Table K11)
Including contractual and statutory subrogation
844
Third parties (Table K11)
Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance
845
Enforced performance (Table K11)
846
Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Breach of contract. Remedies

848
General (Table K11)
849
Damages (Table K11)
849.5
Rescission and restitution (Table K11)
Contractual penalty see KL-KWX6 823.C65

Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement

850
General (Table K11)
851
Municipal contracts (Table K11)
852
Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K11)
853
Research and development contracts (Table K11)
855
Building and construction contracts. Public works contracts (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Including commercial law in general
856
General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Master and servant
857
General (Table K11)
Civil service see KL-KWX6 2400+

Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors

858
General (Table K11)
860
Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens (Table K11)
861.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
861.B84
Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)
861.C65
Computer contracts (Table K12)
Engineering see KL-KWX6 861.B84

Sale of goods

863
General (Table K11)
Transfer of property and title
865
General (Table K11)
865.5
Auction sales (Table K11)
Conditional sales see KL-KWX6 905

Documents of title

867
General (Table K11)
868
Bills of lading (Table K11)
Ocean bills of lading see KL-KWX6 923.3
869
Warehouse receipts (Table K11)

Performance

Including conditions, clauses, and warranties

870
General (Table K11)
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Sale of goods
  Performance -- Continued
  Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
  Right of unpaid seller

872

873
General (Table K11)
Liens see KL-KWX6 906+

874.A-Z
Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

Contracts involving bailments

876
General (Table K11)

877
Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
  For warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869

878
Bailment of securities (Table K11)

879
Bill of sale (Table K11)

879.5
Innkeeper and guest (Table K11)
  For hotel and restaurant trade see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66

Negotiable instruments

880
General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange

881
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z

881.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

881.5.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)

881.5.P75
Protest (Table K12)

882
Checks (Table K11)
Securities see KL-KWX6 956.5

883
Promissory note (Table K11)
Warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869

Banking

885
General (Table K11)
State control (Table K11)

886
National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX6 2766 Bank notes
  Monetary policy see KL-KWX6 2760+

887
Foreign banks (Table K11)

887.3
Mortgage banks (Table K11)

889
Savings banks (Table K11)

889.3
Investment banks (Table K11)

891
Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)

891.5
Microfinance (Table K11)

892
Building and loan associations (Table K11)
Trust companies see KL-KWX6 960.3
Agricultural banks see KL-KWX6 997.5
Mining banks see KL-KWX6 1009.5

893
Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)

Investments

894
General (Table K11)
Stock exchange transactions

894.3
General (Table K11)

894.35
Rating agencies (Table K11)

894.4.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z

894.4.I57
Insider trading in corporate securities (Table K12)

894.5.A-Z
Particular exchanges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

896
Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)
Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Banking -- Continued
897 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
898 Escrow business (Table K11)
Bank credit. Bank loan
900 General (Table K11)
900.5 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
902 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX6 2772+
902.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Bank secrets see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43
902.5.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)
Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43
902.5.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)
Including bank secrets, money laundering
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor
903 General (Table K11)
903.5 Interest. Usury (Table K11)
903.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
903.6.C65 Consumer credit (Table K12)
Including credit cards
903.8 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Secured transactions
904 General (Table K11)
Chattel mortgages
904.5 General (Table K11)
904.7.A-Z Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
905 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)
Liens
906 General (Table K11)
906.5.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
Maritime liens see KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
Mechanics' liens see KL-KWX6 860
906.5.P68 Possessory liens (Table K12)
907 Pledge (Table K11)
For pawnbrokers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37
Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX6 903.8
907.5 Trust receipts (Table K11)
908.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions
909 General (Table K11)
910 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
910.5 Investment advisors (Table K11)
911.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
911.2.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
911.3 Over-the-counter markets (Table K11)
Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds
912 General (Table K11)
913 Real estate investment companies (Table K11)
913.5 Small business investment companies (Table K11)
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions -- Continued

Particular securities

914
General (Table K11)

914.3
Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)

Stocks see KL-KWX6 957+

Mortgages see KL-KWX6 717+

914.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

915
General (Table K11)

915.3.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

915.5.A-Z
Particular commodity exchanges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Cf. KL-KWX6 1039+ Transportation

916
General (Table K11)

Carriage by land

916.5
General (Table K11)

Motor carriers see KL-KWX6 1042+

Railroads see KL-KWX6 1044+

Carriage by air (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1050+ Commercial aviation

Combined transportation see KL-KWX6 1061.7

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

919
General (Table K11)

919.3
Shipowners and their agents (Table K11)

Including officers and mariners, rights and responsibilities

920
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

921
Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)

921.3
Average (Table K11)

Admiralty courts and proceedings

922
General (Table K11)

Prize law

see KZ6590+

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

923
General (Table K11)

923.3
Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

923.5
Charter parties (Table K11)

923.7
Demurrage. Lay days (Table K11)

924
Carriage of passengers (Table K11)

Including passengers' luggage

924.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

924.5.A88
Assistance and salvage at sea (Table K12)

Including assistance and salvage of or by aircraft at sea

For ship scrapping see KL-KWX6 1018.R43

924.5.B68
Bottomry and respondentia (Table K12)

924.5.I55
Immunity of state-owned ships (Table K12)

924.5.L5
Liens, Maritime (Table K12)

Salvage at sea see KL-KWX6 924.5.A88

924.5.S86
Stowage (Table K12)

Maritime social legislation

925
General (Table K11)
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Maritime social legislation -- Continued
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

925.3 General (Table K11)
925.5 Qualification and certification (Table K11)
925.7 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)

926 Labor disputes and arbitration (Table K11)
Labor standards

926.3 General (Table K11)
926.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

927 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Social insurance

928 General (Table K11)
928.3 Health insurance (Table K11)
928.4 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
928.5 Unemployment compensation (Table K11)
928.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

929 General (Table K11)
930.W37 War risks (Table K12)

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
For social insurance see KL-KWX6 1410+

931 General (Table K11)
931.3 Insurance carriers. State supervision (Table K11)
931.5 Mutual insurance. Cooperative insurance (Table K11)
Including fraternal insurance and friendly societies

931.7 Insurance business. Brokers. Agents (Table K11)

Particular lines of insurance

932 Life (Table K11)
933 Health (Table K11)
934 Accident (Table K11)
935 Property (Table K11)
935.3 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
935.4.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
935.4.F57 Burglary see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
935.4.T43 Fire (Table K12)
935.4.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
935.4.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
935.5.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
935.5.S36 Schools (Table K12)
936 Suretyship insurance. Guaranty. Title insurance (Table K11)
936.3 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
Liability insurance
### Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Insurance

- Particular lines of insurance
  - Liability insurance -- Continued
    - General (Table K11)
    - 937.4.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
    - 937.4.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)
    - 937.4.A88 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K12)
      - Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
    - 937.4.A94 Aviation (Table K12)
    - 937.4.P76 Products liability (Table K12)
    - 937.6 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts

- General (Table K11)
- 938.3 Betting and gambling (Table K11)

Quasi-contracts. Restitution

- General (Table K11)
- 939.3 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
- 939.5 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
- 939.7 Remedies. Constructive trust (Table K11)

### Torts

Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)

- General (Table K11)
- 940 Damages (Table K11)

Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX6 949.3

Torts in respect to persons

- General (Table K11)
- 942 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
  - 942.5 Wrongful life (Table K11)
  - 942.55 Violation of privacy
    - General (Table K11)
    - 942.6 Special aspects, A-Z
      - 942.7.C65 Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table K12)

Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)

- General (Table K11)
- 943.3 Abuse of legal process (Table K11)
- 943.4 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
- 943.5 Deceit. Fraud (Table K11)

Unfair competition see KL-KWX6 1174+

- 943.6 Trespass to land. Squatting (Table K11)
  - For ejectment see KL-KWX6 701

Nuisance (Table K11)

Particular torts

Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)

- General (Table K11)
- 945 Negligence
  - Contributory negligence (Table K11)
  - 945.5 Liability for condition and use of land. Premises liability (Table K11)

- 946 Malpractice (Table K11)
  - For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

- 946.3.A-Z Automobile accidents (Table K12)
- 946.3.A85 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
- 946.3.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)
Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)

Particular torts
  Negligence
  Particular types of accidents, A-Z — Continued
    Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX6 1053.4
    Marine accidents see KL-KWX6 920
    Railroad accidents see KL-KWX6 1047.2

Strict liability. Liability without fault

947
  General (Table K11)
947.2.A-Z
    Ultrahazardous activities and occupations, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
947.2.N83
    Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K12)
947.3
    Damage caused by animals (Table K11)

Products liability
  For products liability insurance see KL-KWX6 937.4.P76

947.5
  General (Table K11)
947.7.A-Z
  By product, A-Z
947.7.D78
  Drugs (Table K12)
947.7.M42
  Medical instruments and apparatus (Table K12)
948
  Environmental damages (Table K11)
    For environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+

Parties to actions in torts

948.2
  General (Table K11)
948.3
  Corporations (Table K11)
948.5
  Municipal corporations (Table K11)
948.6
  Public officers and government employees (Table K11)
948.7
  Labor unions (Table K11)
948.8
  Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

949
  General (Table K11)
949.3
  Master and servant (Table K11)
    Including respondeat superior doctrine
949.4
  Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table K11)
  Government torts
949.5
  General (Table K11)
949.6.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

950
  Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
    Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

Agency

951
  General (Table K11)
951.3
  Power of attorney (Table K11)
951.5.A-Z
  Particular types of agency, A-Z
951.5.B75
  Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table K12)
    Commission merchants see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
    Factors see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
951.5.S45
  Ship brokers (Table K12)

Associations
  Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

952
  General (Table K11)
952.3
  Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
    For corporation accounting see KL-KWX6 956.5
952.4
  Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table K11)
  Unincorporated associations
Associations
Unincorporated associations -- Continued
953
General (Table K11)
953.3.A-Z
Particular types of associations, A-Z
953.3.C58
Clubs (Table K12)
Labor unions see KL-KWX6 1362+
Business associations. Partnerships
953.5
General (Table K11)
953.6
Limited partnerships (Table K11)
953.7
Joint ventures (Table K11)

Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
954
General (Table K11)
954.3
Registration (Table K11)
954.5
Ultra vires doctrine (Table K11)

Nonprofit corporations
954.7
General (Table K11)
955.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
955.F68
Foundations. Endowments (Table K12)
Waqf see KL-KWX6 2168.5

Business corporations. Companies
956
General (Table K11)
956.2
Government regulation and control (Table K11)
956.22
Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws (Table K11)
Including promoters and prospectus
956.3
Management (Table K11)
Including boards of directors and officers
956.35
Corporate legal departments (Table K11)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
956.4
General (Table K11)
956.5
Securities. Issuance of securities (Table K11)
For security exchanges see KL-KWX6 894.3+
956.6
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfers
957
General (Table K11)
957.3
Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting, proxy rules, etc.

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K11)
Including receivers for debenture holders

Particular types of corporations or companies
959
General (Table K11)
960
Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)
960.3
Combines. Industrial trusts. Business concerns (Table K11)
960.5
Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table K11)
960.6
Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies (Table K11)
Government companies see KL-KWX6 975.3+

Cooperative societies
961
General (Table K11)
961.3.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights
963
General (Table K11)

Bankruptcy
964
General (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy

Bankruptcy -- Continued

Bankruptcy court and procedure

965

General (Table K11)

965.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

965.3.C68

Costs (Table K12)

Liquidators see KL-KWX6 965.3.C68

965.3.R42

Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table K12)

Trustees see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42

965.5

Priority of claims (Table K11)

965.6

Fraudulent conveyances (Table K11)

965.7.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Debtors' relief

966

General (Table K11)

967

Wartime relief (Table K11)

For general moratorium see KL-KWX6 2666

968

Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table K11)

969.A-Z

Other forms of debtors' relief, A-Z

969.A77

Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)

969.A97

Automatic stays in bankruptcy (Table K12)

969.C67

Corporate reorganization (Table K12)

Economic constitution. Economic legislation

970

General (Table K11)

970.2

Economic policy (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils

970.5

General (Table K11)

970.7.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

971

National planning (Table K11)

971.3

Distribution (Table K11)

971.5

Investments (Table K11)

Including foreign investments

Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2772+

State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5

Economic assistance

Including industrial promotion

972

General (Table K11)

972.3

Finance. Subsidies (Table K11)

Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government, and private enterprise

For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject

972.5.A-Z

Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Economic assistance to a particular state

see the state or municipality

Prices and price control

973

General (Table K11)

973.3

Price fixing (Table K11)

974

Forced price boost (Table K11)

974.3

Price delicts and sanctions (Table K11)

Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises

Including semi-public enterprises

For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry

975

General (Table K11)
Economic constitution. Economic legislation
  Government-owned industry -- Continued
    Government companies. Companies partly owned by government
  975.3
    General (Table K11)
  976
    Nationalized enterprises (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Public property
      Public utilities see KL-KWX6 1032+
  Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
  977
    General (Table K11)
      Horizontal and vertical combinations
  977.3
    General (Table K11)
  978
    Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
      Cartels
  978.3
    General (Table K11)
  978.4.A-Z
    Types of cartels, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  978.5.A-Z
    By industry, occupation, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  979
    Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
  979.5
    Small business (Table K11)
  980
    Corporate representation. Trade associations (Table K11)
      Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2760+
  Standards. Norms. Quality control
    For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
  981
    General (Table K11)
  981.3
    Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
      Standardization
  981.4
    General (Table K11)
  981.5
    Engineering standards (Table K11)
  981.6
    Standard time (Table K11)
      Including regulation of calendar
  981.7
    Labeling (Table K11)
      For labeling of a particular product, see the product
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  982
    General (Table K11)
    Boards of trade see KL-KWX6 980
  982.3
    Consumer protection (Table K11)
    Advertising
      For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line
  982.4
    General (Table K11)
  983
    Bill posting (Table K11)
  983.2.A-Z
    By industry or product, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  983.3.A-Z
    By medium, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
Primary production. Extractive industries
  Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
  985
    General works (Table K11)
      Including organization and administration
      For regulation of groceries see KL-KWX6 1028.G76
  985.3
    Department of Agriculture
  985.5
    Other organs
      Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued

985.7
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX6 660+
Common lands. Stool land (chieftain land) see KL-KWX6 2563+
Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX6 703
Government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX6 2553
Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation
For public land law and policy see KL-KWX6 2550+

986
General (Table K11)

986.3
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by
the state
For land grants, government constituted homesteads, etc., see KL-KWX6 2553

988
General (Table K11)

988.6
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies (Table K11)

988.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Agricultural contracts

989
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provision of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for
tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KL-KWX6 988+ Agrarian land policy

989.3
General (Table K11)

989.5
Lease of pastures (Table K11)

990
Sharecropping contracts. Tenancies for consideration (Table K11)

991
Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)

992.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

992.R87
Rural housing (Table K12)
Agricultural pledges and liens see KL-KWX6 998
Agricultural labor in general see KL-KWX6 1395.A34
Rural housing see KL-KWX6 992.R87
Rural schools see KL-KWX6 1631.3

994
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KL-KWX6 2554 Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine

994.3
General (Table K11)

994.5.A-Z
Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

995
Farm corporations (Table K11)

995.2
Collective farming (Table K11)

995.3
Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)

996
Farmers’ associations (Table K11)
Economic assistance

996.3
General (Table K11)

996.5
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Price supports

997
General (Table K11)

997.3.A-Z
By field crops or commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Economic assistance -- Continued

997.5 Agricultural credit. Farm loans (Table K11)
Including agricultural banks and agricultural cooperative credit associations

998 Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Including marketing, standards, and grading

998.3 General (Table K11)

998.5 Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 996.5 Distribution of seed grain

999.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
999.C6 Coconut (Table K12)
999.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1025.7.C63 Export trade

999.C65 Corn (Table K12)
999.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
999.R53 Rice (Table K12)
Seeds see KL-KWX6 998.5
999.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
999.T43 Tea (Table K12)

Livestock industry and trade
General (Table K11)

1000 Meat industry see KL-KWX6 1023

Subarrange each by Table K12
Dairy industry see KL-KWX6 1023.3

1002 Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)

1003 Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54
Game laws see KL-KWX6 1002

Fishing industry
Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation

1004 General (Table K11)
1004.3 Conservation and management. Administration. Maritime authorities (Table K11)
1004.5.A-Z Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including fishing in the marine space beyond twelve miles from the island baselines (e.g. Pacific island jurisdictions)
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KL-KWX6 1005.A+

1005.T84 Tuna (Table K12)

Mining. Quarrying

1006 General (Table K11)
1006.3 Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
1006.5 Mining rights (Table K11)
Including rights vested in state or crown, and including prospecting and exploration permits; concessions for exploration, and royalties to landowners
1006.8 Continental shelf (Table K11)
1007 Strip mining. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
1007.2 General (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 675 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining, Quarrying
Ownership of mines and mineral resources -- Continued
1007.3
Expropriation. Nationalization. State ownership (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain
1007.4
Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
1008
General (Table K11)
1008.3.A-Z
Particular corporations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1008.4
Mining contracts. Mining leases (Table K11)
1009
Mining social legislation (Table K11)
For mine safety regulations see KL-KWX6 1393.M56
1009.5
Mining banks (Table K11)
Resources
1010
General (Table K11)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
1010.5
General (Table K11)
1011
Conservation (Table K11)
1012
Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
1012.2
Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
1012.3.A-Z
Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1013
Natural gas (Table K11)
1014.A-Z
Other resources
1014.C63
Coal (Table K12)
1014.C66
Copper (Table K12)
1014.D53
Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX6 1014.D53
1014.G64
Gold (Table K12)
1014.P56
Phosphate (Table K12)
1014.T56
Tin (Table K12)
1014.U73
Uranium (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
1016
General (Table K11)
Chemical industries
1016.3
General (Table K11)
1016.4.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
1016.4.F45
Fertilizers (Table K12)
1016.5
Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1536+ Drug laws
Cf. KL-KWX6 1537 Retail trade
Textile industries
1016.6
General (Table K11)
1017.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
1017.S56
Silks (Table K12)
1018.A-Z
Major and heavy industries, A-Z
1018.A95
Automobile industry (Table K12)
1018.B56
Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
1018.E43
Electric industries (Table K12)
1018.H54
High technology industries (Table K12)
1018.I76
Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
1018.P34
Paper industry (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Manufacturing industries
  Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued
    1018.R43 Recycling industries (Table K12)
    Including ship scrapping
    1018.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
  Steel industry see KL-KWX6 1018.I76
  1019.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
  1019.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
  1019.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
  Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and quality inspection
    Including regulation of adulteration and additives
    1020 General (Table K11)
    1020.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
    1021 Sugar refining (Table K11)
      Fruits and vegetables
      1022 General (Table K11)
      1022.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
      1022.5.B34 Banana (Table K12)
      1022.5.C57 Citrus fruit (Table K12)
      1022.5.O55 Olives (Table K12)
    1023 Meat industry (Table K11)
      Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses
      1023.3 Dairy industry (Table K11)
      Including distribution
      1023.35 Spices. Herbs (Table K11)
      1023.37 Oils and fats (Table K11)
      1023.4 Beverages (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX6 1543+ Alcoholic beverages
    1023.5 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX6 2590+ Building laws
Trade
    1024 General (Table K11)
    1024.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
    1024.3.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
    1024.3.G73 Grain (Table K12)
    1024.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
    International trade. Foreign trade
    1025 General (Table K11)
    1025.2 Trading with the enemy (Table K11)
    1025.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Export trade
      Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
    1025.5 General (Table K11)
    1025.7.B64 Books (Table K12)
    1025.7.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
    1025.7.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
    1025.7.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Trade

International trade. Foreign trade -- Continued

Import trade

Including import controls and regulations

For tariff see KL-KWX6 3190+

1026

General (Table K11)

1026.3.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1026.5

Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade

1026.7

General (Table K11)

Conditions of trading

1027

General (Table K11)

1027.3

Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Special modes of trading

1027.5

General (Table K11)

1027.6

Franchises (Table K11)

1027.7

Markets. Fairs (Table K11)

1027.8

Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)

1028.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

1028.A88

Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K12)

1028.G76

Groceries (Table K12)

Motor vehicles see KL-KWX6 1028.A88

Secondhand trade

1029

General (Table K11)

1029.3.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

1029.3.A92

Auction houses. Auctioneers (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 865.5 Auction sales

1029.3.P37

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades

Including licensing

1030

General (Table K11)

1030.3.A-Z

Particular service trades, A-Z

1030.3.A92

Auctioneers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92

1030.3.T7

Caravan parks see KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7

1030.3.E46

Employment agencies (Table K12)

1030.3.H66

Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 879.5 Innkeeper and guest

Insurance agents and brokers see KL-KWX6 931.7

1030.3.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)

1030.3.R47

Restaurants see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66

1030.3.T67

Retirement communities (Table K12)

1030.3.T7

Tourist trade (Table K12)

1031

Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KL-KWX6 876+

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

1032

General (Table K11)

1033

Public service commissions (Table K11)

1033.3

National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)

1033.4

Concessions (Table K11)

1033.5

Valuation (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Public utilities -- Continued

1033.6  Finance (Table K11)
1033.7  Ratemaking (Table K11)
1033.8  Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)

For expropriation or nationalization of a particular type of utility, see the utility

Energy policy. Power supply

Including energy resources and development in general

1034  General (Table K11)

Electricity

1035  General (Table K11)

1035.3  Concessions (Table K11)

For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+

1035.4  Rural electrification (Table K11)

1035.5  Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)

Including national, state, and municipal utilities

1035.6.A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

1036  Gas (Table K11)

1037  Water (Table K11)

Including water supply

For water power development see KL-KWX6 2532+

Atomic power

1038  General (Table K11)

1038.3  Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)

1038.4  Liability (Table K11)

1038.5.A-Z  Other sources of power, A-Z

1038.5.G45  Geothermal power (Table K12)

1038.5.S65  Solar energy (Table K12)

1038.5.W56  Wind power (Table K12)

Transportation and communication

1039  General (Table K11)

1039.3  Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)

Offenses against means of tr ansportation and communication see KL-KWX6 4380+

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

1040  General (Table K11)

(1040.3)  Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance

see KL-KWX6 937.4.A87


Subarrange each by Table K12

Traffic regulation and enforcement

1040.5  General (Table K11)

Traffic violations

1041  General (Table K11)

Drunk driving see KL-KWX6 4386

Passenger carriers

1042  General (Table K11)

1042.3.A-Z  Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z

1042.3.B86  Bus lines (Table K12)

1042.3.T37  Taxicabs (Table K12)

1043  Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)

Railroads

Including corporate structure and regulation of industry

1044  General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Railroads -- Continued

1044.3 Railroad commissions and boards, etc. (Table K11)
   Including practice and procedure

1044.4 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)

1045 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
   Including public works contracts for railroad construction
   For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+

1045.3 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
1045.4 Government ownership (Table K11)
   Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates

1045.5 General (Table K11)
   Freight. Freight classification
   General (Table K11)
1046 Demurrage (Table K11)

1046.3 Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1047 Passenger fares (Table K11)

1047.2 Liability for personal injuries and damage to property (Table K11)

1048.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

1048.3 Local transit (Table K11)
1049 Pipe lines (Table K11)

Aviation

1050 General (Table K11)

1050.3 Air safety (Table K11)
   Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air
   navigation

Aircraft

1050.4 General (Table K11)
1050.5 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)

1050.6.A-Z Particular types of aircraft, A-Z

1050.6.H45 Helicopters (Table K12)

1051 Airports (Table K11)
1051.3 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

Commercial aviation. Airlines

1052 General (Table K11)

1052.3 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)

1052.4 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

1052.5 Rates (Table K11)
   Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares

1053 Air charters (Table K11)
1053.3 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
1053.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)
   For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX6 946.3.A88

1054.A-Z Particular airlines, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1055 Space law (Table K11)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

1056 General (Table K11)
   Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
   Ships

1056.3 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships -- Continued
1056.4 Registration (Table K11)
1056.5 Safety regulations (Table K11)
   Including inspection and manning requirements
1057.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1057.3.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
1057.3.D35 Dangerous articles and materials (Table K12)
   Navigation and pilotage
   Including coastwise navigation
   Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
1057.5 General (Table K11)
   Particular waterways see KL-KWX6 2540.A+
Harbors and ports
   Including port charges and tonnage fees
1058 General (Table K11)
1058.3.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1059 Lighthouses (Table K11)
1059.3 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
   For ship scrapping see KL-KWX6 1018.R43
Merchant marine
1060 General (Table K11)
1060.3 Ratemaking and rate agreements (Table K11)
Merchant fleet
1060.5 General (Table K11)
1060.6 Finance. Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
   Merchant mariners. Officers see KL-KWX6 919.3
1061 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)
   Including inland water carriers
1061.5 Ocean freight forwarders (Table K11)
1061.7 Combined transportation (Table K11)
Postal service
   Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined
1062 General (Table K11)
1062.4 Organization and administration. Officers and personnel (Table K11)
   Including salaries, wages, and pensions
1063 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)
1063.3 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
   Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX6 4548+
   Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX6 4166
1064 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
   For ocean freight forwarders see KL-KWX6 1061.5
Communication. Mass media
1064.5 General (Table K11)
Press law
   Including legal status of journalists
   For works on the freedom of the press see KL-KWX6 2119
1065 General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KL-KWX6 2120
Criminal provisions
   Including procedural aspects
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Press law
Criminal provisions -- Continued
1065.3
General (Table K11)
1065.5
Publication of official secrets by the press (Table K11)
1065.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1065.7.C66
Contempt of court (Table K12)

Telecommunication
1066
General (Table K11)
1066.2
Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)
Telegaph. Teletype. Fax
Including telegraph and telephone combined
1066.3
General (Table K11)
1066.4
Ratemaking (Table K11)

Telephone
Including radio telephone
1066.5
General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KL-KWX6 1068.6.A+

Radio and television communication
1067
General (Table K11)
1067.3
Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations

Radio broadcasting
1068
General (Table K11)
Radio aids to air navigation see KL-KWX6 1050.3
1068.5
Television broadcasting (Table K11)
1068.6.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1068.8
Electronic mail (Table K11)
Including spam

Weather bureau. Metereological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia
1070
General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4164

Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises

The health professions
General see KL-KWX6 1074+
Physicians
Including works on medical personnel in general
1074
General (Table K11)
1074.5
Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 4100 Offenses against the person

Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

Other, A-Z
1076.A-Z

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
1076.G94
Healers (Table K12)
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
Obstetricians see KL-KWX6 1076.G94
1076.H42
Optometrists (Table K12)
Professions. Intelligentsia

Individual professions

The health professions

Other, A-Z -- Continued

1076.R33

Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

1078

General (Table K11)

1079

Nurses and nursing (Table K11)

1080

Midwives (Table K11)

1081

Physical therapists (Table K11)

Pharmacists see KL-KWX6 1540

Veterinarians see KL-KWX6 1532

Attorneys see KL-KWX6 53.5+

Economic and financial advisers

1082

General (Table K11)

1083

Accountants (Table K11)

1084

Auditors (Table K11)

Tax consultants see KL-KWX6 2818

Engineering and construction

1084.5

General (Table K11)

1085

Architects (Table K11)

1086

Engineers (Table K11)

Graphic artists see KL-KWX6 1090

Journalists see KL-KWX6 1065+

Librarians see KL-KWX6 1695.6

Performing artists see KL-KWX6 1680+

1090

Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)

1092

Real estate agents (Table K11)

Social workers see KL-KWX6 1475+

School functionaries see KL-KWX6 1624+

1092.5

Surveyors (Table K11)

Teachers see KL-KWX6 1624+

1094

Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Intellectual and industrial property

1100

General (Table K11)

Principles

1101

Intangible property (Table K11)

1102

Moral rights (Table K11)

1102.5

Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)

Including traditional ecological knowledge

1103

Territoriality (Table K11)

Copyright

1104

General (Table K11)

International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic works (Bern Union)

see K1412+

Universal Copyright Convention

see K1414+

Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

1104.2

General (Table K11)

1104.22

Acronyms and synonyms (Table K11)

1104.23

Intangible property (Table K11)

1104.3

Plagiarism (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright -- Continued

1104.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

1104.5 Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

1104.6 General (Table K11)

1104.62 Personality rights (Table K11)

1104.63 Mechanical reproduction
   General (Table K11)

1104.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
   Including fair use

1104.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)
   Performing rights
   Cf. KL-KWX6 1124 Quasi copyright

1104.7 General (Table K11)

1104.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)

1104.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1104.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

1104.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)

1104.78 Translation (Table K11)

1104.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)

1104.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1104.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

1105-1124 Branches of copyright

1105 Literary copyright (Table K11)

1110 Musical copyright (Table K11)
   Fine art and photography

1115 General (Table K11)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX6 942+
   Motion pictures see KL-KWX6 1120+

1117 Designs and models (Table K11)

1119 Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
   Motion pictures and television programs

1120 General (Table K11)

1122.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1123 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

1124 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher
   Including the publishing contract

1125 General (Table K11)

1126 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

1127 Motion pictures (Table K11)

1128 Music (Table K11)

1129 Scientific literature (Table K11)

1130.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1132 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
   International copyright
   see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks -- Continued

1134  General (Table K11)

1135  Scope of protection (Table K11)

1137  Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)

1140  Patent office (Table K11)

Patent practice and procedure

1142  General (Table K11)

Invention

1143  General (Table K11)

1144  Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)

1145  Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

1146  Claim drafting (Table K11)

Including collision of patents

1147  Res judicata (Table K11)

1148  Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1149.A-Z  Types of patents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1150.A-Z  Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

1150.B56  Biotechnology (Table K12)

Drugs see KL-KWX6 1150.M44

1150.M44  Medicines. Drugs (Table K12)

1150.P55  Plants (Table K12)

1152  Designs and utility models (Table K11)

Licenses

1153  General (Table K11)

1154  Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)

Including know-how

Patent litigation and infringements

1155  General (Table K11)

1156.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1158  Patent attorneys (Table K11)

International uniform law on patents and trademarks

see K1501+

Trademarks

1160  General (Table K11)

1160.5.A-Z  Types of trademarks, A-Z

1160.5.A25  Accompanying marks (Table K12)

1160.5.B7  Brand names and numerals (Table K12)

1160.5.C67  Marks of corporations (Table K12)

1160.5.F35  Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)

Notorious marks see KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35

1160.5.O74  Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)

1160.5.Q34  Quality marks (Table K12)

1160.5.S47  Service marks (Table K12)

1162.A-Z  Others, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1163  Scope of protection (Table K11)

1164  Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)

Practice and procedure

1165  General (Table K11)

Claims drafting and registration
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
  Trademarks
  Practice and procedure
    Claim drafting and registration -- Continued
  1166  General (Table K11)
  1167  Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
  1168  Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks (Table K11)
  1169  Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
  1170  Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
  1172  Litigation (Table K11)

Unfair competition
  For restraint of trade see KL-KWX6 977+
  1174  General (Table K11)
  1175  Public policy (Table K11)

  Advertising
    General (Table K11)
    1177  Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
    Including comparative advertising
    1180  Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
    Including superlative advertising
    1182  Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
    1185  Imitation (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX6 1104.3 Plagiarism

Pushing for sales
  General (Table K11)
  1186  Unordered merchandise for mail (Table K11)
  1187  Special sales (Table K11)

Rebates and premiums
  General
  1190  Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1192  Price cutting (Table K11)
  1193  By industry or occupation, A-Z

Torts
  Cf. KL-KWX6 940+ Civil law
  General (Table K11)
  1195  Protected rights, A-Z
  1196  Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
  1197  Torts, A-Z
      Boycott (Table K12)
      Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
      Bribery (Table K12)
      Enticement (Table K12)
      Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
      Evasion see KL-KWX6 1197.B73
      Industrial espionage see KL-KWX6 1197.E86

Practice and procedure (Table K11)
  Including arbitration and award

Social legislation
  Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies
to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
  General (Table K11)
  1205  Social reform and policies (Table K11)
    Including all branches of social legislation and labor
Labor law
  Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
  1211-1220 General (Table K9c)
  1222 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  1223 Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
  1224 Politics and labor (Table K11)
  1225 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
  Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
  For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
  1226 General (Table K11)
  1227 A-Z Particular, A-Z

Labor contract and employment
  General (Table K11)

Types of employment
  1230 Permanent employment (Table K11)
  1231 Temporary employment (Table K11)
    Including seasonal work
  1232 Double employment (Table K11)
  1233 Part-time employment (Table K11)
  1234 Supplementary employment (Table K11)
  1235 Subcontracting (Table K11)
  1235.5 Foreign employment (Table K11)
    Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country
  1236 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
  1237 General (Table K11)
    Working standards see KL-KWX6 1342
    Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
  For slavery, peonage and bonded labor see KL-KWX6 2112
  1240 General (Table K11)
  1242 Preferential employment (Table K11)
    Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.

Formation of contract
  1245 General (Table K11)
  1246 State and labor contract (Table K11)
  1247 A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
    1247 A34 Age limit (Table K12)
    1247 C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
    Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX6 1261 A+
    Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+
  1249 Formalities (Table K11)
    Including hiring practices and selection

Parties to contract
  1250 General (Table K11)
    Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX6 1344+
    Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX6 1276+
  1252 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

Extinction of employment
  Cf. KL-KWX6 835+ Contracts
  1253 General (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Extinction of employment -- Continued

1254
Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1257
Mandatory retirement (Table K11)

1258.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1260
General (Table K11)

1261.A-Z
Special provisions
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1262
Procedure (Table K11)

1263.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Nonperformance

1265
General (Table K11)

1266
Breach of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.B73 Unfair competition

1268
General (Table K11)

1269
Automation see KL-KWX6 1261.A+

1270
Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

1272
Plant shutdown (Table K11)

Liability
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

1273
General (Table K11)

1274
Accidents (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1390+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KL-KWX6 1550+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1277
General (Table K11)
Including bullying in the workplace

1278.A-Z
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

1278.A33
Aged. Older people (Table K12)

1278.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
For employment in foreign countries see KL-KWX6 1235.5

1278.D58
Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KL-KWX6 1278.A44
Older people see KL-KWX6 1278.A33
People with disabilities see KL-KWX6 1278.D58

1278.W58
Women (Table K12)

Wages

1280
General (Table K11)
Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

1282
Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)

1283
Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

1283.5
Employee stock options (Table K11)
Labor law

Wages

Types of wages and modes of remuneration -- Continued

1284 Collective wages (Table K11)
1285 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1286 Overtime payments (Table K11)
    Including night differentials
1287 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

1288 General (Table K11)
1289 Pension and retirement plans
    General (Table K11)
1290 Pension trusts (Table K11)
    Including insolvency insurance
1291.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1293.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1295 Employees' references (Table K11)

Labor-management relations

1297 General (Table K11)
1298 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
1300 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)

Works councils

    Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
    General (Table K11)
1302 Works assembly (Table K11)
    Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX6 1327+
1303 Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

1304 General (Table K11)
1305 Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX6 1298
    Works agreements (Table K11)
1307 Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+

Production tasks

1308 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
1309 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
1310 Rationalization (Table K11)

Labor standards and protection of labor

1312 General (Table K11)
1313 Working hours (Table K11)
1314 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
    Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
1315 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
    Including procedure and penalties

Personnel management

1320 General (Table K11)
1322 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
    For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX6 1249
1324 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
    Including apprenticeship
1325 Economic policies (Table K11)
    Including control of operational changes
Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning -- Continued
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

1327
General (Table K11)

1330.A-Z
Industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1333
Youth representatives (Table K11)

1334.A-Z
Industries and trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1335
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1336
General (Table K11)

1337
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1338
Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions

1339
General (Table K11)

1340.A-Z
By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1341
Most favorable wage (Table K11)

1342
Working standards (Table K11)

1343
Formation of contract (Table K11)

Parties to contract

1344
General (Table K11)

Unions see KL-KWX6 1362+
Employers’ associations see KL-KWX6 1366

Validity, applicability, and effectiveness

Including planning periods

1346
General (Table K11)

1347.A-Z
By industry or occupation, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Collective labor disputes

1348
General (Table K11)

1349
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

 Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

1350
General (Table K11)

1352
Picketing (Table K11)

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes

1353
General (Table K11)

1354
Damages (Table K11)

1355
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

1356
Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

Corporate representation

1359
General (Table K11)

1360
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)

Unions

Including personality and capacity

1362
General (Table K11)

1364
Union organization (Table K11)

Including election, legal status, etc. of officers

1366
Employers’ associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

1368
General (Table K11)
Labor law

Protection of labor -- Continued

1369  Protection of human resource (Table K11)

Hours of labor

1370  General (Table K11)

1372  Overtime (Table K11)

Part-time employment see KL-KWX6 1233

1373  Shifts (Table K11)

1374.A-Z  By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations

1375  General (Table K11)

1376  Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)

1377  Leave of absence (Table K11)

1378  Sick leave (Table K11)

1379  Holidays (Table K11)

1380  Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)

1381.A-Z  By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1382  Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

Women's labor

1384  General (Table K11)

1386  Maternal welfare (Table K11)

1388  Home labor (Table K11)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety

1390  General (Table K11)

1392  Factory inspection (Table K11)

1393.A-Z  By industry or type of labor, A-Z

1393.C65  Construction industry (Table K12)

1393.M56  Mining industry (Table K12)

1394.A-Z  By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1394.E44  Electric equipment (Table K12)

1395.A-Z  Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

1395.A34  Agricultural labor (Table K12)

1395.B36  Banking (Table K12)

1395.C54  Clerks (Table K12)

1395.C65  Construction industry (Table K12)

1395.I54  Informal sector (Table K12)

1395.M53  Migrant labor (Table K12)

1395.M56  Mining industry (Table K12)

1395.P37  Petroleum industry (or workers) (Table K12)

1395.R35  Railroads (Table K12)

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

1397  General (Table K11)

1398.A-Z  Particular agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Practice and procedure. Courts

1400  General (Table K11)

1402  Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)

1404  Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Labor law
  Practice and procedure. Courts -- Continued
    Arbitration
  1405
    General (Table K11)
  1406.A-Z
    By trade or profession, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1408
    Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social insurance. Social security
  For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1205+
  1410
    General (Table K11)
    Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
    Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX6 47.5+
    Organization and administration
      Including insurance carriers
      For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1226+
    Finance
      1417
        General (Table K11)
      1419
        Dues. Employers' and employees' contribution (Table K11)
      1420
        State supervision (Table K11)
  Coverage and benefits
  1422
    General (Table K11)
  1423.A-Z
    Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
      Miners see KL-KWX6 1009
  1425.A-Z
    Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455
  1429
    Conflict of laws (Table K11)
  Health insurance
  1430
    General (Table K11)
  1432
    Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
      Including exemptions
  1435.A-Z
    Coverage and benefits, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Public employees and officials see KL-KWX6 2414
  1437.A-Z
    Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1439
    The medical profession and health insurance (Table K11)
  Workers' compensation
  1440
    General (Table K11)
  1442.A-Z
    Coverage and benefits, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1443.A-Z
    Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Old age, survivors and disability insurance
    For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX6 1289+
  1446
    General (Table K11)
    Social reform see KL-KWX6 1208
  1447
    Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
      For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928+
Social insurance. Social security

Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) -- Continued

1448.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1448.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
1448.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
1448.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
1449.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1449.M55 Miners (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

For pension trusts see KL-KWX6 1290
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX6 2414

1451 General (Table K11)
1452 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
    Including exemptions
1453.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1454.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1454.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1455 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social services. Public welfare

1456 General (Table K11)
    Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
1457 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
    Including domicile
1458.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX6 1482+
    Infant welfare see KL-KWX6 1458.M38
1458.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
    For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42
1458.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
1458.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)

Social work and social workers

1459 General (Table K11)
1460 Rural social services (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

1462 General (Table K11)
1463 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1464 Older people (Table K11)
1465 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

1466 General (Table K11)
1467.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1467.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
    Cf. KL-KWX6 1242 Preferential employment
1468.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1468.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1468.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1468.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1469 Asocial types (Table K11)
1470 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

1471 General (Table K11)
1472 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
1473 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries

War-related groups of beneficiaries -- Continued
1474
  Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
1474.5
  Women (Table K11)
  Children, Youth
1475
  General (Table K11)
1476
  Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
  Measures and provisions
  General (Table K11)
1479
  Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)
  Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature
  Custodial education. Collective education
1480
  General (Table K11)
1481.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
1481.O75
  Orphanages (Table K12)
Disaster relief see KL-KWX6 1589

Human reproduction

1482
  General (Table K11)
1483
  Birth control (Table K11)
1483.4
  Abortion (Table K11)
1485.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1485.A36
  Abortion clinics

Public health

1488
  General (Table K11)
1490
  Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and
  boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
  For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
  see the state or district
1492
  Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)

Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases

1493
  General (Table K11)
1494.A-Z
  Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
1494.A53
  AIDS (Table K12)
1494.C68
  COVID-19 (Table K12)
1494.M85
  Multiple chemical sensitivity (Table K12)
  Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX6 1494.V45
1494.T82
  Tuberculosis (Table K12)
1494.V45
  Veneræal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Public health measures

  Including compulsory measures
1495
  General (Table K11)
  Immunization. Vaccination
1496
  General (Table K11)
1496.5.A-Z
  Diseases, A-Z
1496.5.P65
  Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
1496.5.S62
  Smallpox (Table K12)
1497
  Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KL-KWX6 1530

Environmental pollution see KL-KWX6 1510+

1498.A-Z
  Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
1498.R43
  Refuse disposal (Table K12)
1498.S77
  Street cleaning (Table K12)
Public health -- Continued

1500 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
    Food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+

Mental health

1502 General (Table K11)
1503 The mentally ill (Table K11)
    For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523

1504 Drug addiction (Table K11)
    Including works on narcotics and toxic substances and including works on social legislation relating to drug addiction

1505 Alcoholism (Table K11)
    Narcotics see KL-KWX6 1538+
    Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX6 1564.9+

Environmental law. Environmental policy
    For civil liability see KL-KWX6 948

1507 General (Table K11)

1508 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources
        For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX6 2574

1509 General (Table K11)
1509.3 Biodiversity conservation (Table K11)
1509.5 Global warming (Table K11)

Environmental pollution

1510 General (Table K11)
1510.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
    Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.

1511 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
    Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants

1512 General (Table K11)
1513 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
1513.5 Noise (Table K11)
    Including traffic noise, and noise control
    Cf. KL-KWX6 944 Nuisance

1514 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation

1515 General (Table K11)
1515.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
1516.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX6 2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation in regional planning

Wildlife conservation

1517 General (Table K11)
    Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX6 1002
    Fishery laws see KL-KWX6 1004.3
    Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX6 1007
    Environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+

Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX6 948

Medical legislation

1520 General (Table K11)
1520.5 Patients' rights (Table K11)

Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals

1521 General (Table K11)
1521.5 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
Medical legislation

Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals -- Continued
1522
  Blood banks (Table K11)
  Including blood donation
1523
  Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
1524.A-Z
  Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
    Abortion clinics see KL-KWX6 1485.A36
1524.D39
  Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
1524.E43
  Emergency medical services (Table K12)
    Nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42
1524.O42
  Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
    Including invalid adults
1524.5.A-Z
  Health organizations. By name, A-Z
1524.5.R43
  Red Cross (Table K12)

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
  Including human experimentation in medicine
  Cf. KL-KWX6 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine
1525
  General (Table K11)
1525.5
  Genetic engineering (Table K11)
    For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX6 1527
1526
  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
    Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
1527
  Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
    Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
    Cf. KL-KWX6 612.A78 Family law
1529.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1529.A88
  Autopsy. Postmortem examination (Table K12)
1529.C65
  Confidential communications (Table K12)
    For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
1529.I64
  Informed consent (Table K12)
1529.M43
  Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
    Medical devices see KL-KWX6 1529.R42
1529.R42
  Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
1530
  Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
1531
  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
1532
  Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

  Including prevention of cruelty to animals
    For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
1533
  General (Table K11)
1534.2
  Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
    Including vivisection and dissection
1534.3
  Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
1534.4.A-Z
  Other special topics, A-Z
1534.4.M86
  Mutilation

Drug laws. Liquor laws
  Including laws on prohibition
    For food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+
1536
  General (Table K11)
1537
  Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
  Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
    Including psychopharmaca
1538
  General (Table K11)
Drug laws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1538.5.C35</td>
<td>Particular drugs, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1538.5.H37</td>
<td>Cannabis (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including hashish and marijuana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Hashish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1538.5.O65</td>
<td>Opium (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1538.5.T62</td>
<td>Tobacco. Cigarettes. Smoking (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poisons see KL-KWX6 1564.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including consumer protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Alcoholic beverages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular products, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544.W54</td>
<td>Wine and wine making (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Police and public safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organization and administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556.A-Z</td>
<td>Police forces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556.B67</td>
<td>Border patrols (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556.P74</td>
<td>Private police (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556.S43</td>
<td>Secret service (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including secret police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KL-KWX6 947.2.A+ Torts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>Flammable materials (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564.9</td>
<td>Poisons and toxic substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565.A-Z</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565.P47</td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pesticides (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>Accident control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>Fire prevention and control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flood control see KL-KWX6 2535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX6 1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Control of individuals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Police and public safety
Control of individuals -- Continued
1572
   General (Table K11)
      Identification and registration
         Including registration of residence
1573
   General (Table K11)
      Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX6 522
1574
   Identity cards (Table K11)
1575
   Passports (Table K11)
1576.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX6 2144
Emigration see KL-KWX6 2150
Particular groups
   Aliens
      see KL-KWX6 2155.A43
   Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
      see KL-KWX6 2155.A+
Control of social activities
1582
   General (Table K11)
1583
   Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
      Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
1584
   Vacationing (Table K11)
      Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
Sports activities
1585
   General (Table K11)
1586
   Mass events (Table K11)
1587.A-Z
   Particular sports, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1588.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
   Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
   Gambling (Table K12)
      Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
      Cf. KL-KWX6 4406
   Processions see KL-KWX6 1588.D45
1588.T7
   Traveling shows (Table K12)
      Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
1589
   Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
      Including emergency management
Cultural affairs
1600
   General (Table K11)
1602
   Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)
1604
   Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
1606
   Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural
      affairs
      For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district
1607
   National language (Table K11)
      Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
1610
   General (Table K11)
1611
   Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
1612
   Boards and commissions (Table K11)
   School government. School districts
      Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
Cultural affairs

Education

School government. School districts -- Continued

1615 General (Table K11)
1617 School discipline (Table K11)
1618 Religious instruction (Table K11)
   Including public schools and denominations
   For religious schools see KL-KWX6 1661

1619 Political science (Table K11)

Students

1620 General (Table K11)
1621 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including right and duty to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.

1622 Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries (General)

   For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX6 1652 Teachers in higher education

1624 General (Table K11)
1625 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of speech

1626 Education and training (Table K11)
   Including religious education

1627 Disciplinary power (Table K11)

1629 Preschool education (Table K11)

Elementary education

   Including teachers

1631 General (Table K11)
1631.3 Rural schools (Table K11)

1633 Education of children with disabilities

1634 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
   Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.

1635 Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)

1636 Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)

1638 Vocational education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

Secondary education

   Including teachers

1640 General (Table K11)
1641.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1641.E93 Examinations (Table K12)
   Including matriculation exams, school leaving exams, high school equivalency exams
   High school equivalency exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
   Matriculation exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
   School leaving exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93

1643.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Higher education. Universities

   For legal education see KL-KWX6 50+
   For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX6 1672

1644 General (Table K11)
1645 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
   Administration. Institutional management in higher education

1646 General (Table K11)
1647 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities
  Administration. Institutional management -- Continued
  Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
  Degrees (Table K11)
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Teachers (Table K11)
  Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students
  General (Table K11)
  Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
  Selection for higher education (Table K11)
  Political activities (Table K11)
    Including strikes

Hazing (Table K11)

Student societies (Table K11)

Universities. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
    Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
    For academies see KL-KWX6 1674.A+

Private schools (Table K11)

Religious schools (Table K11)
  Including Quran schools

Adult education (Table K11)

Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX6 1585+ Sports activities

Science and the arts

General (Table K11)

Public policies in research (Table K11)
  Including research in higher education

Public institutions
  General (Table K11)

Academies. Research institutes. By name, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Branches and subjects, A-Z

Archaeology (Table K12)

Cartography (Table K12)

Industrial research (Table K12)

Laboratories (Table K12)
  Language see KL-KWX6 1607
  Meteorology see KL-KWX6 1069

Oceanography (Table K12)

Statistical services (Table K12)
  For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

The arts

General (Table K11)

Fine arts (Table K11)

Performing arts

General (Table K11)

Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Science and the arts

The arts

Performing arts -- Continued

Theater

Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel

For copyright see KL-KWX6 1125+

1684

General (Table K11)

1686

Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

Motion pictures

1687

General (Table K11)

1689

Regulation of industry (Table K11)

Including trade practice and censorship

For copyright see KL-KWX6 1120+

1690

Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)

Public collections

1692

General (Table K11)

1694

Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

Libraries

1695

General (Table K11)

1695.5.A-Z

Types of libraries, A-Z

1695.5.P82

Public (Table K12)

1695.6

Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)

1697

Interlibrary loan

Including national and international loan

1698

Museums and galleries (Table K11)

1699

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Historic buildings and monuments

1700

General (Table K11)

1700.5

Architectural landmarks (Table K11)

Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

1702

Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KL-KWX6 72

1710

General (Table K11)

The state

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see class J

1720

General (Table K11)

1724

Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KL-KWX6 2035

1726

Rule of law (Table K11)

Socialist state

1728

General (Table K11)

1729

Democratic centralism (Table K11)

1730

Theocratic state (Table K11)

Including religious philosophies and theories of the state

Cf. BL65.S8, Religion in relation to the state

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

History see KL-KWX6 1760+

1734

Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Constitutional law -- Continued

1741
Bibliography
   Including bibliography of constitutional history

1741.2
Periodicals

1742
Monographic series
Sources
   Including early constitutions and related materials

1744
Collections. Compilations. By date
   Class here national constitutions
   For state constitutions and related materials see KL-KWX6 1745

1744.5<date>
Individual constitutions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting
   any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

1744.6<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number
   and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

1745
Collections of state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutions. By date
Court decisions

1746
Indexes and tables
1746.3
Serials
1746.5
Monographs. By date
1746.7
Digests. Analytical abstracts

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
1746.8
Serials
1746.9
Monographs. By date
1747
Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
1747.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1747.4
Form books. Graphic materials
Yearbooks see KL-KWX6 1741.2

1749
Conferences. Symposia
   Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX6 1750

1750
General works. Treatises
Compendes. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX6 1750
Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX6 1750

1753
Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law
Constitutional history
   For constitutional sources see KL-KWX6 1744+
By period
   Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and
   early colonial periods see KL-KWX6 132+
   Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
      Including colonial periods to independence

1760
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
   Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
1780
Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
1800
Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroyes, chieftains (Table K11)
   Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status
1820
Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
1830
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
1840
General (Table K11)
1850
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or
   interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Constitutional history

By period

Mid-19th century to most recent constitution

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

1860

Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.

Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)

1870.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Celebrations see KL-KWX6 1870.C45

1870.C45

Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)

1890

Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

1892

Amending process (Table K11)

For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution

Modern constitutional principles

1895

General (Table K11)

1910

Legitimacy (Table K11)

1920

Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)

Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726

1930

Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)

1932

Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)

1934

Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K11)

Separation and delegation of powers

1940

General (Table K11)

1950

Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

1960

Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law

1980

Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

1985

International law and municipal law (Table K11)

Statutory law and delegated legislation

1990

General (Table K11)

1995

Retroactivity (Table K11)

2000

Customary (indigenous) and religious law and observances (Table K11)

2010

Socialist plans (Table K11)

2020

Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2030

General (Table K11)

2035

Federalism (Table K11)

2040

Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

2050

Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

2055

National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)

Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at independence

Foreign relations

2060

General (Table K11)

Foreign service see KL-KWX6 2284

2070

Executive agreements (Table K11)

Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX6 2803

2075

Neutrality (Table K11)

2080.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional law -- Continued
Individual and state
  General
    Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
    2095  General (Table K11)
    2097  Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
          Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
          2100  General (Table K11)
          2107.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
          2107.C37  Caste (Table K12)
          2107.G38  Gays (Table K12)
                      Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX6 2107.M56
                      Jews see KL-KWX6 2107.M56
          2107.M56  Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
                      Women see KL-KWX6 2108
          2108  Sex discrimination (Table K11)
          2109.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
                      Culture see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
                      Dialects see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
          2109.L36  Language and culture (Table K12)
                      For language regulation in general see KL-KWX6 1607
                      Script see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
  Freedom
    2110  General (Table K11)
    2111  Personal freedom. Right to life (Table K11)
          Including protection of life and health
    2112  Prohibition of slavery (Table K11)
          Including peonage and bonded labor
    2113  Protection against forced labor (Table K11)
    2114  Free choice of employment (Table K11)
    2115  Freedom of expression (Table K11)
    2116  Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
          Freedom of thought and speech
    2118  General (Table K11)
    2119  Freedom of information (Table K11)
          For freedom of information requests see KL-KWX6 2610
    2120  Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
    2122  Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
    2124  Freedom of movement (Table K11)
          Including emigration
    2125  Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
    2126  Due process of law (Table K11)
    2128  Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
    2130  Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
          Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
  Control of individuals see KL-KWX6 1572+
  Nationality and citizenship
    2140  General (Table K11)
    2141  Rule of indigenous ancestry (Table K11)
    2144  Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)
    2146  Expatriation (Table K11)
    2150  Emigration (Table K11)
    2155.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Nationality and citizenship
      Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
  2155.A43
    Aliens (Table K12)
      Including stateless persons
  2155.G96
    Gypsies. Romanies (Table K12)
  2155.M56
    Minorities (Table K12)
      Including ethnic, religious, racial, and minorities in general
  2155.R43
    Refugees (Table K12)
      Including asylum seekers
    Romanies see KL-KWX6 2155.G96
  2160
    Internal security (Table K11)
      Including control of subversive activities or groups
  Religion and state
    For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB
    For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)
  2162
    General (Table K11)
    Sources
      Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
      For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB
    Collections. Compilations
  2163
  2164
  2165.A-Z
    Individual sources, A-Z
  2166
    Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)
      Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holymen
      see class KB
    Education and training of the leadership
      see class KB
  2167
    Membership (Table K11)
  2168
    Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
  2168.5
    Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
  2169.A-Z
    Offenses against religion, A-Z
      Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
    Religious courts see KL-KWX6 3472+
  Organ of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
    Including federal and state government
  2172
    General (Table K11)
    The people
  2174
    General (Table K11)
    Political parties see KL-KWX6 2130
    Election law
  2176
    General (Table K11)
    Contested elections
  2177
    The legislature. Legislative power
  2180
    General (Table K11)
  2182
    Control of government (Table K11)
    Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress
      Including bicameral and unicameral systems
  2183
    General (Table K11)
  2184
    Upper house (Table K11)
      Including Senates, Councils of State
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The legislature. Legislative power
Legislative bodies. People's assemblies. Peoples' congress -- Continued
2185
  Lower house (Table K11)
  Including House of Representatives, Legislative Assemblies
Legislative process
  Including parliamentary practice
2186
  General (Table K11)
2188
  Interpellation (Table K11)
2190
  Bill drafting (Table K11)
Committees. Advisory and consultative councils
2192
  General (Table K11)
2193
  Houses of Chiefs (customary law) (Table K11)
2194
  Economic councils (Table K11)
2195
  Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2196
  Lobbying (Table K11)
2198
  Legislators (Table K11)
  Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
Heads of state
2200
  General (Table K11)
  Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers
2202
  General (Table K11)
2208.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
2208.A23
  Abdication (Table K12)
2208.D9
  Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2208.E43
  Election (Table K12)
  Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX6 2208.D9
2208.S92
  Succession to the crown (Table K12)
  Presidents. Governor-General. Governors
2210
  General (Table K11)
2214.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
2214.E43
  Election
2214.I58
  Impeachment (Table K12)
2218
  Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege
2220
  General (Table K11)
2224
  Treatymaking power (Table K11)
2228
  Veto power (Table K11)
2232
  War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
2234
  General (Table K11)
2235
  Central People's Committee (Table K11)
2244
  The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
  Class here constitutional status only
  For judicial review see KL-KWX6 2461
  Cf. KL-KWX6 3409+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary
The executive branch. Government
2250
  General (Table K11)
  National Executive Councils see KL-KWX6 2218
  Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX6 2218
  House of Chiefs see KL-KWX6 2193
2260
  The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)
2265
  Council of Ministers (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Government -- Continued

2270
Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government

2275
General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual départements and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2278
General (Table K11)
2280
Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)
2284
The foreign service (Table K11)
2288
Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)

2290
Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc.

2292
General (Table K11)
2293.A-Z
By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.

2295
General (Table K11)
2297
Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2300
General (Table K11)
2303
Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2308
Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)
2315.A-Z
Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

Municipal government
Including village and town government

2320
General (Table K11)
2325
Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2328
Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2332
Municipal territory (Table K11)
Including boundaries and incorporation

2338
Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government

2340
General (Table K11)
2343
Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)
Executive branch. Officers and employees
Including elected and honorary offices
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2345
General (Table K11)
2346
Mayor. City director. Chief (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KL-KWX6 2424
2348.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Municipal finance and economy

2350
General (Table K11)
2352
Property (Table K11)
Municipal government
Municipal economy
Budget see KL-KWX6 3224
Municipal public services
2354 General (Table K11)
2355 Public utilities (Table K11)
   For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX6 1032+
   Electricity see KL-KWX6 1035+
2356 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects see KL-KWX6 1511
2358 Trash collection (Table K11)
2360 Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
2362 General (Table K11)
Special districts
   For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state
2364 General (Table K11)
2365 A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For water districts see KL-KWX6 2542.A+
2370 Public foundations (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 955.F68 Foundations in civil law
(2380) Government business enterprises
   see KL-KWX6 975+
2390 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
2394 Political oath (Table K11)
2396 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2398 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2399 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
2400 General (Table K11)
2402 Tenure (Table K11)
2403 Official (superior) order (Table K11)
2404 Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
2405 Appointment and election (Table K11)
2406 Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
2408 Discipline (Table K11)
2409 Performance rating (Table K11)
2410 Illicit political activities (Table K11)
2414 Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
   Including health benefits
2419 Dismissal (Table K11)
2420 Labor law (Table K11)
2422 State civil service (Table K11)
   For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
2424 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
   For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2430 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2434 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
2450 General (Table K11)
Regulatory agencies
   Including rulemaking power and regulations
2454 General (Table K11)
Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
  Regulatory agencies -- Continued
  2456 Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
  2458 Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
Administrative tribunals
  2460 General (Table K11)
  2461 Judicial review. Appeals (Table K11)
  2465 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
  2468 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
  Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX6 949.6.A+
Public property. Public restraints on private property
  2500 General (Table K11)
  Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX6 1509+
  Recycling of waste see KL-KWX6 1514
Roads and highways
  2510 General (Table K11)
  2513 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
  2514.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  2516 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
  2518 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
    Including regional planning
Water resources
  Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
  2522 General (Table K11)
  2525 Common use (Table K11)
  2527 Water rights (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX6 699 Riparian rights in civil law
  2529 Abutting property (Table K11)
  Protection against pollution see KL-KWX6 1511
  Development and conservation of water resources
  2532 General (Table K11)
  2535 Flood control (Table K11)
    Including dams and dikes
  2540.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  2542.A-Z Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX6 1700+
Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization
  Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)
  For works on land expropriated and redistributed to customary owners see KL-KWX6 2553.6
  2544 General (Table K11)
  2544.2 Court (Supreme Court) rulings (Table K11)
  2544.3 Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)
Public land law
  2550 General (Table K11)
Land policy legislation
  For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX6 988+
  2552 General (Table K11)
  2553 Government constituted homesteads. Land settlement (Table K11)
  2553.6 Government land grants. Land redistribution (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain
  2554 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
    Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law -- Continued

2556
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
National preserves. Forests. Savannas

2560
General (Table K11)
Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX6 1515+
Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX6 1006.8
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX6 1006+
Native (customary) land

2562
General (Table K11)
Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)

2563
General (Table K11)

2564.A-Z
Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z
Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration
of trust lands by government

2565
General (Table K11)
Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc.
(Table K11)
e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand

2567
Native reserves (Table K11)
Land claims

2568
General (Table K11)

2569
Tribunals, land courts, etc. for claims adjudication (Table K11)
Restoration of land to customary (native) ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7

Regional planning. Land development

2570
General (Table K11)

2574
Ecological aspects (Table K11)

2574.5
Remnant vegetation conservation and management (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment

2578
General (Table K11)

2579
Gated communities (Table K11)

2580
Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)

2582
Zoning (Table K11)

2584
Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
Including sanitation

2588
Housing (Table K11)
Building and construction laws
Including administrative control and procedure

2590
General (Table K11)

2592
Design development (Table K11)

2594
Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

2596
Building materials (Table K11)

2598
Building safety and control (Table K11)

Government property

2600
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects

2603
General (Table K11)

2604
Interdiction of private ownership (Table K11)
Including socialist theory of government ownership

2605
State or crown (chief's) rights and interests protected against customary claims
Including land, mines and minerals, seabed rights, etc.
Administration. Powers and control

2608
General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Government property

Administration. Powers and control -- Continued

2610
Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
   Including data bases, data protection, and freedom of information requests

Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX6 2544+

Particular properties

2619
Government buildings (Table K11)
Embassies. Consulates

2620
General (Table K11)
By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

2624
Military installations (Table K11)

2626
Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)

2628
Public works (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

2650
General (Table K11)

Particular measures

2654
Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
   For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2690.A+

2660
Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2686+

Control of unemployment. Manpower control

2662
General (Table K11)

2664
Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

2666
Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)

2668
Finances (Table K11)
   For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX6 2700+
   For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX6 3140+

Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization

2670
General (Table K11)

2672.A-Z
By industry or commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Strategic material. Stockpiling

2675
General (Table K11)

2677.A-Z
By commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Rationing. Price control

2679
General (Table K11)

2682.A-Z
By commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

2684
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

2686
General (Table K11)

2690.A-Z
Particular claims, A-Z

Confiscations see KL-KWX6 2690.R47
Demontage see KL-KWX6 2690.R46
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47

2690.P47
Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KL-KWX6 2690.P47

2690.R46
Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

2690.R47
Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

2695.A-Z
   Particular victims, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement

2700
   General (Table K11)

2704.A-Z
   Particular, A-Z

Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47

Public finance

Finance reform and policies
  Cf. KL-KWX6 972.3 Government control and policy

2715
   General (Table K11)
   Monetary policies see KL-KWX6 2760+

2721
   General (Table K11)

Organization and administration
  Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
  For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,see the state or administrative district

2732
   General (Table K11)

2735
   Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)
   Including officers, personnel, and functionaries

Budget. Government expenditures

2740
   General (Table K11)

2742
   Accounting (Table K11)
   Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting
   Including central or local organs of national government

2744
   General (Table K11)

2746
   Investment of public funds (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

2748
   General (Table K11)

2750
   External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)

2753
   Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
   Including revenue sharing

Money. Monetary policy
  Including control of circulation

2760
   General (Table K11)

2762
   Currency reforms (Table K11)

2764
   Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

2766
   Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
   Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
   For banking law see KL-KWX6 885+

2768
   Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

2770
   Silver regulation (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control

2772
   General (Table K11)
   Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX6 839.4
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 4292

2774
   Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue

2778
   Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)
   Taxation
   Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 2715+

2781-2790
   General (Table K9c)
Public finance
National revenue

2792 Taxation -- Continued
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
      Including equality

2794 Double taxation
   General (Table K11)

2796 Domicile (Table K11)

2798.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2798.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
2798.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)

2800 Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
   General (Table K11)

2802 Investments (Table K11)
   Including foreign investments

2803 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)

2805 Export sales (Table K11)

2806.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

2807.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

2808 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
   For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

2810 Tax administration. Revenue service
   National departments and agencies see KL-KWX6 2735

2812 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
   Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
   Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+

2814 Collection and enforcement
   General (Table K11)
   Tax accounting. Financial statements
      Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
      For a particular tax, see the tax

2816 General (Table K11)

2818 Tax consultants (Table K11)

2820.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2820.A77 Assessment (Table K12)
2820.E94 Execution (Table K12)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
2820.R46 Remedies (Table K12)
2820.T39 Tax auditing (Table K12)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
2820.T42 Tax courts (Table K12)
2820.T44 Taxpayer advocates (Table K12)

2825.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
2825.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
2825.N65 Non-residents (Table K12)

2830 Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)

Income tax

2832 General (Table K11)
2834 Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
2836 Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
2837 Assessment (Table K11)

       Taxable income. Exemptions
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
  Taxable income. Exemptions -- Continued
2840
  General (Table K11)
2842.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
2842.P75
  Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
2842.T38
  Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
Deductions
2844
  General (Table K11)
2845
  Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
2846
  Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
Expenses and losses
2848
  General (Table K11)
2850.A-Z
  Kinds of expenses, A-Z
2850.B88
  Business expenses (Table K12)
2850.E38
  Educational expenses (Table K12)
2850.E58
  Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+
Particular sources of income
Salaries and wages
  Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
2854
  General (Table K11)
2855
  Social security tax (Table K11)
2856.A-Z
  Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
2858
  Capital investment (Table K11)
  Including foreign investment
  Cf. KL-KWX6 971.5 Taxation as a measure of economic policy
2859
  Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
2860.A-Z
  Other sources of income, A-Z
2860.I58
  Intellectual property (Table K12)
  Including copyright, patents, trademarks
2860.L43
  Leases (Table K12)
2861
  Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
2862.A-Z
  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
2862.A44
  Aliens (Table K12)
2862.F37
  Farmers (Table K12)
2862.M68
  Motion picture industry (Table K12)
2862.N38
  Natural resources (Table K12)
  Including mining, petroleum, gas and extractive industries in general
2862.T78
  Trusts (Table K12)
Corporation tax
2866
  General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
2868
  General (Table K11)
2870.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
2870.T39
  Tax avoidance (Table K12)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
2880
  General (Table K11)
2889.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax -- Continued
Cooperatives
2890
General (Table K11)
2892.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations
3000
General (Table K11)
3002
Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3003
Assessment (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
3005
General (Table K11)
3007.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
3007.C35
Capital stock (Table K12)
3007.D58
Dividends (Table K12)
3007.I58
Inventories (Table K12)
3007.P75
Profits (Table K12)
3007.R48
Reserves (Table K12)
Deductions
3010
General (Table K11)
3012
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3014
Pension reserves (Table K11)
3016
Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3018.A-Z
Expenses and losses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+
Corporate reorganization
3020
General (Table K11)
3022
Conversions (Table K11)
3024
Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3026
Liquidation (Table K11)
3030
Limited partnership (Table K11)
3040
Stock corporation (Table K11)
3050
Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)
3060
Government business corporations (Table K11)
3070.A-Z
Lines of corporate business, A-Z
3070.B35
Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
Credit Institutions see KL-KWX6 3070.B35
3070.E44
Electronic commerce (Table K12)
3070.P48
Petroleum industry (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
3080
General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+
Multi-national corporations
3090
General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including real property tax
For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX6 3250+
For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+
3100
General (Table K11)
3102
Taxation valuation (Table K11)
Public finance
  National revenue
    Taxation
      Property tax. Taxation of capital -- Continued
        Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
        Assessment (Table K11)
      Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
      Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
      Taxation of religious institutions or corporations
      Capital gain tax (Table K11)
    Surtaxes
      General (Table K11)
      Excess profits tax (Table K11)
        Including war profits tax
      Poll tax see KL-KWX6 3310.P65
    Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
      General (Table K11)
      Sales tax
        Including value-added tax
        General (Table K11)
        Turnover tax
        General (Table K11)
      Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
      Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
      Personal companies and stock companies
        General (Table K11)
      Municipal corporations (Table K11)
        Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX6 3174.A+
    Government monopolies (Table K11)
        Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
    Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
    Admissions. Amusements
    Motor vehicles
    Methods of assessment and collection
      For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
      General (Table K11)
      Stamp duties (Table K11)
      Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+
    Customs. Tariff
      For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX6 1025+
      General (Table K11)
      Trade agreements
      General (Table K11)
      Favored nation clause (Table K11)
      Customs organization and administration
        Including officers and personnel
        General (Table K11)
      Origin of goods. Certificates of origin (Table K11)
      Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
      Practice and procedure
        Including remedies and enforcement
        General (Table K11)
      Duty by weight (Table K11)
      Custom appraisal (Table K11)
      Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
Public finance
  National revenue
    Customs. Tariff
      Customs organization and administration
        Practice and procedure -- Continued
        Drawbacks (Table K11)
  3208.5
  3209.A-Z
    Commodities and services, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  3211
    Free ports and zones (Table K11)
  3212
    Customs courts. Court of customs appeal (Table K11)
      Including court rules
      Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+

State and local finance
  For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or
  municipality
  3220
    General (Table K11)
    Finance reform see KL-KWX6 2715+
  3224
    Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
      Including accounting and auditing
  3226
    Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
  3228
    Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
      Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
      For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX6 2753

Taxation
  3230
    General (Table K11)
    Tax administration see KL-KWX6 2810+
    Income tax see KL-KWX6 2832+
    Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX6 3147+
  3240
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
    Property tax. Taxation of capital
      Including juristic persons and business enterprises
      For real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+
  3250
    General (Table K11)
  3255.A-Z
    Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  3257
    Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
  3259
    Assessment (Table K11)
  3262.A-Z
    Taxable property, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  3264
    Deductions (Table K11)
  3270
    Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
  3280
    Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
    Real property tax
      Including real estate transactions
      General (Table K11)
  3290
    Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
  3294
    Capital gains tax (Table K11)
      Including development gains
  3296.A-Z
    Properties, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Business tax
  3300
    General (Table K11)
  3302
    Assessment (Table K11)
  3304
    Taxable income (Table K11)
  3306
    Deductions (Table K11)
Public finance
  State and local finance
    Taxation
      Business tax -- Continued
      Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      Other taxes, A-Z
      Impact fees (Table K12)
      Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
  General (Table K11)
    Individual offenses
  Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
  Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
  Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
    Including denunciation
  Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX6 3319
  Organized smuggling (Table K11)
  Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)

Procedure
  For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX6 4600.9+
  General (Table K11)
  Evidence (Table K11)
  Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
  Amnesty, Pardon (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
  For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX6 2650+
  General (Table K11)
  Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
    The armed forces
      General (Table K11)
      Compulsory service
        Including draft and selective service
      General (Table K11)
      Deferment
        Including disqualification
      General (Table K11)
      Particular groups, A-Z
      Aliens (Table K12)
      Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
    Discharge (Table K11)
    Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
      For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX6 1471+
  Reserves (Table K11)
  Equipment (Table K11)
    Including weapons, plants, and installations
  Hospitals (Table K11)
  Postal services (Table K11)
  Particular branches of service, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
  Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
  Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
    Including damages
  Civil defense (Table K11)
National defense. Military law -- Continued
Military criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KL-KWX6 4470+ Crimes against national defense
3380   General (Table K11)
3382   Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
   Individual offenses
3385   Desertion (Table K11)
3386   Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
3387   Insubordination (Table K11)
3388   Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
3389   Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
3390   Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
3392.A-Z   Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3395   Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)
   Including procedure in honor cases
3397   Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
3399   Probation and parole (Table K11)
   Trials. Courts martial
   Including trials of civilians by military courts
3399.5   Collections
3399.6   Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure
   Including all branches of the armed forces
3400   General (Table K11)
3402   Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
3405.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
3405.M55   Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Courts and procedure
3407   General (Table K11)
   The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
   Including the administration of criminal justice
3409   Reform and criticism
   Including the reform of criminal justice
3411   General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration
   Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several
   states
   For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
3426   General (Table K11)
3428   National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)
   Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions
   For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject
   Judicial statistics see KL-KWX6 30+
Judicial assistance
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
3430   General (Table K11)
3432   International judicial assistance (Table K11)
3433   Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Courts
   Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
   Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
3441   General (Table K11)
3450.5   State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Courts -- Continued
Lowest courts. Local courts
  Including law courts
    General (Table K11)
  Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
  Magistrate courts (Table K11)
  Neighborhood courts. Peoples’ courts. Comrades’ courts (Table K11)
  Justice of the peace (Table K11)
Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples’ courts (Table K11)
High courts (Table K11)
  Class here courts with mixed appellate and original jurisdiction other than national supreme courts, including higher state courts from multiple states considered collectively
National (Federal) appeals courts (Table K11)
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme Peoples’ courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K11)
Courts of special jurisdiction
General (Table K11)
Special tribunals (Table K11)
  For tribunals for native land claims adjudication see KL-KWX6 2569
Religious courts and councils
General (Table K11)
  Sharia courts. Kadi courts. Islamic courts. (Table K11)
  Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
Customary (native) courts of law
General (Table K11)
  Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
  Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
Consular courts (Table K11)
Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)
Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
Other courts of special jurisdiction
  see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX6 3395 Military courts
Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)
Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)
Congestion and delay (Table K11)
Terms of court (Table K11)
Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Judicial officers. Court employees
General (Table K11)
  Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX6 50+
  Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
Minorities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Salaries, allowances, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
Judges
General (Table K11)
Rating (Table K11)
Women judges see KL-KWX6 3494.A+
Independence of judges (Table K11)
Political activity of judges (Table K11)
Workload (Table K11)
Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued
Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution
3502 General (Table K11)
3503 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Notaries see KL-KWX6 55+
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office
3504 General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
3505 General (Table K11)
Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
3506 General (Table K11)
3507 Bailiffs (Table K11)
3508 Translators (Table K11)
3510 Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
3520 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
3522 General (Table K11)
3523 Due process of law (Table K11)
3524 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
3525 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
3525.8 Standing. Locus standi (Table K11)
Parties to action
3526 General (Table K11)
3527 Privileged parties (Table K11)
3528 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
3530 General (Table K11)
3532.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Procedure at first instance. Trial
3534 General (Table K11)
3535 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table K11)
3536 Cross-examination (Table K11)
3537 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
3538 Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)
3539 Particular proceedings (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
3542 General (Table K11)
3543 Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
3544 General (Table K11)
3544.5 Hearsay (Table K11)
Witnesses
3545 General (Table K11)
3546 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)
3547.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial decisions
3548 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3549.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular decisions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remedies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3552</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3553</td>
<td>Appellate procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3554</td>
<td>New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3555</td>
<td>Execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civil procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3557</td>
<td>Criticism. Reform (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561-3570</td>
<td>General (Table K9c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Procedural principles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3572</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3573</td>
<td>Due process of law (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including frivolous suits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3574</td>
<td>Stare decisis (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3574.5</td>
<td>Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3575</td>
<td>Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of evidence see KL-KWX6 3649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3576</td>
<td>Speedy trial (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3577</td>
<td>Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3578</td>
<td>Prejudicial actions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3579</td>
<td>Nisi prius procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equity practice and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3580</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581</td>
<td>Legislative documents (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3582</td>
<td>Court rules (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jurisdiction. Venue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3583</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3584</td>
<td>Removal of causes (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3585</td>
<td>Disqualification of judges (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3586</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3587</td>
<td>Process and service (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pleading and motions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3587.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3588</td>
<td>Motions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3589</td>
<td>Special pleadings (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defenses and objections (Exceptions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3590</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591</td>
<td>Limitation of actions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3592</td>
<td>Lis pendens (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3595</td>
<td>Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3596</td>
<td>Confession of judgment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parties to action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3598</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3599</td>
<td>Juristic persons (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3600</td>
<td>Privileged parties (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3602</td>
<td>Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3603</td>
<td>Joinder of claims and remedies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3604</td>
<td>Joinder of parties (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3605</td>
<td>Interpleader (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

3606
Class action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

3610
General (Table K11)

3611
Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

3612
Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

Time periods. Deadlines

3613
General (Table K11)

3614
Default and restitution (Table K11)

3615
Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

3617
General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue

3618
General (Table K11)

3619
Forum rei sitae (Table K11)

3620
Domicile or place of business (Table K11)

3621
Prorogation (Table K11)

3622
Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)

3623
Right to litigate (Table K11)

3624
Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KL-KWX6 3631.L58

Res judicata see KL-KWX6 3631.R48

3625
Object at issue (Table K11)

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX6 3613+

Actions and defenses

3627
General (Table K11)

3629
Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)

3630
Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

3631.A-Z
Defenses and exceptions. A-Z

3631.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)

3631.L58
Lis pendens (Table K12)

3631.R48
Res judicata (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

3635
Joinder of parties (Table K11)

3637
Intervention (Table K11)

3639
Interpleader (Table K11)

3640
Change of parties (Table K11)

Including death of party

3641
Default judgments (Table K11)

3642
Decision without trial (Table K11)

3643
Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

3644
Settlement out of court (Table K11)

3645
Compromise (Table K11)

Evidence

3647
General (Table K11)

3649
Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

3650
Burden of proof (Table K11)

3651
Prima facie (Table K11)

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

3652
General (Table K11)

3653
Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

Witnesses
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Evidence
Witnesses -- Continued

3654
General (Table K11)
3655
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
3656
Expert testimony (Table K11)
3657
Documentary evidence (Table K11)
3658
Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
3659
Testimony of party (Table K11)
3660
Presumptions (Table K11)
3661
Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Jury and jurors

3665
General (Table K11)
3666
Jury trial of right (Table K11)
3667
Selection. Jury commissions (Table K11)
3668
Special verdicts and findings (Table K11)
3669
Instructions to juries (Table K11)
3670
Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)

Judicial decisions

3671
General (Table K11)
3672
Judgment (General)
3673
Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including equity

3675
Summary judgment (Table K11)
3677
Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
3678
Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX6 3641
Decision with trial see KL-KWX6 3642
Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX6 3643

3679
Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
3680
Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
3681
New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)
3682
Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision

3683
Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)
3684
Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks’ mistakes and corrections

3685
Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

3689
Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
3690
Procedures in parent and child chases (Table K11)

For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX6 622
3692
Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
3693
Public summons (Table K11)
3695
Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
3697
Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade’s courts, etc.) see KL-KWX6 3451+

Remedies and special proceedings

3700
General (Table K11)
## Courts and procedure

### Civil procedure

#### Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3701</td>
<td>Summary proceedings (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3702</td>
<td>Habeas corpus (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3704</td>
<td>Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3706</td>
<td>Receivers in equity (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Interpleader see KL-KWX6 3639

#### Receivers in bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42

### Possessory actions see KL-KWX6 647

#### Extraordinary remedies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3710</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3714</td>
<td>Quo warranto (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3716</td>
<td>Mandamus (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3718</td>
<td>Habeas corpus see KL-KWX6 3702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3720</td>
<td>Coram nobis (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3722</td>
<td>Imprisonment for debt (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3740</td>
<td>Appellate procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Execution of judgment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3745</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3747</td>
<td>Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Exemptions, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3750.A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>Arbitration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Including commercial arbitration

#### Costs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3765</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767</td>
<td>In forma pauperis (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Criminal law

#### Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution

For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code

For reform of criminal justice, administration see KL-KWX6 3409

#### Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3791-3800</td>
<td>General (Table K9c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3810</td>
<td>Constitutional aspects (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Philosophy of criminal law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3812</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3813</td>
<td>Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX6 3950+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)

#### Special topics, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3816.A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3817</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3818</td>
<td>Criminal law and society (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3819</td>
<td>Criminal law and psychology (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Terms and phrases, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3821</td>
<td>Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.A-Z</td>
<td>Drugs see KL-KWX6 3823.F67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Criminal law

#### Terms and phrases, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3823.F67</td>
<td>Force (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.H66</td>
<td>Honor (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hypnosis see KL-KWX6 3823.F67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability and validity of the law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3827</td>
<td>Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3828</td>
<td>Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3829</td>
<td>Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Territorial applicability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3830</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Place of commission of crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3831</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3832</td>
<td>Press delicts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3833</td>
<td>Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3835</td>
<td>Conflict of laws (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Temporal applicability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3836</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3837</td>
<td>Intertemporal law (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3838</td>
<td>Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Criminal offense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3840</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3844</td>
<td>Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Criminal act

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3845</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3847</td>
<td>Corpus delicti (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3849</td>
<td>Omission (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Causation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3851</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3853</td>
<td>Proximate cause (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Forms of the act see KL-KWX6 3912+

#### Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3855</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3856</td>
<td>Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3857</td>
<td>Necessity (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3861</td>
<td>Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other grounds for justification, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3865.A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3867</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including purpose and scienter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Negligence and wantonness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3874</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3876</td>
<td>Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3878</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3880</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3884</td>
<td>Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Minors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3886</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3888</td>
<td>Infants (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law

Criminal offense

Criminal liability. Guilt
- Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
  - Minors – Continued
    - Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Distemper (Table K12)
    - Intoxication (Table K12)
  - Passion see KL-KWX6 3892.D58
- Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
- Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
- Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
  - Cf. KL-KWX6 3402 Military criminal law

Error
- General (Table K11)
- Error about fact (Table K11)
- Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)
- Other (Table K11)
  - Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio
    icus, etc.

Forms of the criminal act
- General (Table K11)
- Omission see KL-KWX6 3849
- Attempt (Table K11)
  - Including intent and preparation, and active repentance

Perpetrators
- General (Table K11)
- Principals and accessories
  - General (Table K11)
- Liability of each participant (Table K11)
- Co-principals (Table K11)
- Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
  - Including after the fact
- Complicity (Table K11)
- Agent provocateur (Table K11)
  - Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX6 4020+
- Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Punishment
- General (Table K11)
  - Theory and policy of punishment
    - General (Table K11)
- Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)
- Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
- General and special prevention (Table K11)
  - Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology
  - see HV6035+

Criminal sociology (Table K11)
  - For non-legal works, see HV6001+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
  - For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX6 4726+
  - For execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+

General (Table K11)

Capital punishment (Table K11)
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued
Imprisonment
   Including maximum and minimum terms
3970  General (Table K11)
3972  Prisons and jails see KL-KWX6 4824
3974  Short-term sentence (Table K11)
3978  Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing
      (Table K11)
      Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
3980  Fines (Table K11)
3982  Reprimand (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z
3982.C64  Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)
3982.C65  Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)
3982.C66  Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)
3982.C67  Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)
      Disenfranchisement see KL-KWX6 3982.L67
3982.D75  Driver's license revocation (Table K12)
3982.E96  Expulsion (Table K12)
3982.F68  Forfeiture (Table K12)
            Infamy see KL-KWX6 3982.L67
3982.L67  Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disenfranchisement (Table K12)
3982.P76  Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)
3982.P765 Property confiscation (Table K12)
3982.P77  Protective custody (Table K12)
            Including dangerous or habitual criminals
3982.P78  Protective surveillance (Table K12)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
4012  General (Table K11)
4016  Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
        Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX6 4722
        Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
            Including principals and accessories
4020  General (Table K11)
4024  Recidivism (Table K11)
4026  Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
4030  General (Table K11)
4032  Active repentance (Table K11)
        Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
4034  General (Table K11)
        Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX6 4828
        Probation and parole see KL-KWX6 4830
4038  Limitation of actions (Table K11)
Criminal registers see KL-KWX6 4845
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX6 31+
Individual offenses
   Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including
   comparative state (provincial) law
For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction
Offenses against the person
   Including aggravating circumstances
4049  General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

4049.5.A-Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z
4049.5.W65 Women (Table K12)

Homicide

4050 General (Table K11)
Murder

4052 General (Table K11)
4053 Dowry killing (Table K11)
4054 Manslaughter (Table K11)
4056 Killing on request (Table K11)
4058 Euthanasia (Table K11)
4060 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
4062 Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

4064 Infanticide (Table K11)
4065 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
4067 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Illegal abortion

4070 General (Table K11)
4072 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX6 1482+

Crimes against physical inviolability

4074 General (Table K11)
4076 Battery (Table K11)
4077 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)
4078 Communicating disease (Table K11)
4080 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
4082 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX6 4190

4084 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

Including sports injuries

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX6 4096+

4090 Poisoning (Table K11)
4092 Dueling (Table K11)
4094 Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

4096 General (Table K11)
4100 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1074.5 Civil liability

4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX6 4058

4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)

4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

4112 Sterilization (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4696.A+

Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX6 4100

Crimes against personal freedom

4116 General (Table K11)
4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against personal freedom -- Continued
4120
Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
Cf. KL-KWX6 610+ Parental kidnapping
4125
General (Table K11)
4127
Political abduction (Table K11)
4130
Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
4132
Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
4134
Political accusation (Table K11)
4136
Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
4138
Duress (Table K11)
Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
4143
General (Table K11)
Honor see KL-KWX6 3823.H66
4145
Insult (Table K11)
4147
Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)
4152
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
4156
Privileged comment (Table K11)
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
For press law see KL-KWX6 1065+
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
4160
General (Table K11)
4164
Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
4166
Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168
Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
4170
General works (Table K11)
4172
Blasphemy (Table K11)
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
4180
General (Table K11)
4182
Incest (Table K11)
4184
Adultery (Table K11)
4186
Bigamy (Table K11)
(4188)
Parental kidnapping
see KL-KWX6 610
4190
Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192
Breath of duty of support (Table K11)
4194
Breath of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Abortion see KL-KWX6 4070+
4196
Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
Offenses against sexual integrity
4200
General (Table K11)
4202
Rape (Table K11)
Child molesting see KL-KWX6 4190
4216
Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
4218
Bestiality (Table K11)
4220
Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
Prostitution. Procuring
4224
General works (Table K11)
4225
Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
Offenses against private and public property
Offenses against private and public property
Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general

4230 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement

4234 General (Table K11)
Burglary (Table K11)

4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
4242 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
4250 Embezzlement (Table K11)
4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
Fraud

4258 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 4276

4264 Extortion (Table K11)
4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)
4268 Usury (Table K11)

4276 Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
4282 Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

4286 General (Table K11)
4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.E86 Industrial espionage

4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX6 4346
Offenses against public property see KL-KWX6 4230+; KL-KWX6 4230+

4300.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43

Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances

4305 General (Table K11)
4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)
4316 Parasitism (Table K11)
4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX6 4352+
4324 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4330 General (Table K11)
4332 Evidence (Table K11)
4334 Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of electronic data bases

4340 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents -- Continued
4346
Counterfeiting money and stamps (Table K11)
Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+
Tax evasion see KL-KWX6 3319
4351.A-Z
Other, A-Z
4351.D57
Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34
False certification (Table K12)
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
4352
General (Table K11)
4354
Arson (Table K11)
4356
Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
4358
Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360
Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
4362
Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364
Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366
Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
4368
Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
4370
Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
4374
Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
4376
Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
4378
Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or aircraft
Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
4380
General (Table K11)
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX6 1041+
4384
General (Table K11)
4386
Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388
Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390
Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
4392
Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)
4396
Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398
Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
4400
General (Table K11)
4402
Intoxication (Table K11)
4404
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX6 4078
4406
Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
4407
Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)
Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the people
4410
General (Table K11)
High treason and treason
4415
General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

High treason and treason -- Continued

4417
High treason against the state (Table K11)
Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts

4424
Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

4426
Assault on the head of state (Table K11)

4428
Inciting treason (Table K11)

4430
Preparation of a despotism (Table K11)

4432
Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)

4434
Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

4438
Lese majesty (Table K11)

4440
Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

4442
Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.5

4444
Subversive activities (Table K11)

4446
Intelligence activities (Table K11)

4448
Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

4455
Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458
General (Table K11)

4460
Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4464
Deceiving voters (Table K11)

4466
Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

4468
Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470
General (Table K11)

4473
Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476
General (Table K11)

4478
Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

4480
Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

4482.A-Z
Other forms of opposition, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4484
General (Table K11)

4490
False testimony
Including false unsworn testimony and perjury

4496
False accusation (Table K11)

4498
Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500
Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502
Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

4504
Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506
Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

4507
Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution

4507.5
Chicanery and abuse of legal process (Table K11)

4508
Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510
Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt or court by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66

Crimes against the civil service

4514
General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Crimes against the civil service -- Continued

4516  Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4526  Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)

Crimes against humanity

4538  General (Table K11)
4540  Genocide (Table K11)
4541  Torture (Table K11)
4543  Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545  War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

4548  General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KL-KWX6 4220

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX6 4264

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1408

Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1065.3+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX6 3380+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX6 3520+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX6 3790+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 3790

4601-4610  General (Table K9c)
4616  Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+

Court organization see KL-KWX6 3441+

Procedural principles

4619  General (Table K11)
4620  Due process of law (Table K11)
4622  Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KL-KWX6 3574.5

4624  Accusation principle (Table K11)
4626  Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
4628  Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

4630.A-Z  Parties to action, A-Z
4630.A25  Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX6 4630.A25

4630.D43  Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX6 4630.A25

Public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43

4630.S73  State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX6 3502+

4630.S93  Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52  Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

4632  General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure

Pretrial procedures -- Continued

4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
4636 General (Table K11)
Techniques of criminal investigation
see HV8073+
4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 4679+ Admissibility of evidence
4640 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
4642 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)
4646 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

4650 General (Table K11)
4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
Cf. KL-KWX6 4798+ Execution of sentence
4657 General (Table K11)
4659 Bail (Table K11)
4660 Extradition (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

4664 General (Table K11)
4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
Time periods and deadlines see KL-KWX6 4648
Limitation of action see KL-KWX6 4038
4672 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table K11)

Trial

4673 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
4675 General (Table K11)
4677 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
Admissibility of evidence
4679 General (Table K11)
4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
4689 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
Including wiretapping
4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

Witnesses

4692 General (Table K11)
4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4696.P74 Press (Table K12)
4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal procedure
  Procedure at first instance
  Trial
  Evidence
  4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
    For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
  4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
  4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
  4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
  4706 Alibi (Table K11)
  4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  4710 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
    Including instructions to juries
Particular proceedings
  4711 General (Table K11)
  4713 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
  4715 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
  4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
  4720 General (Table K11)
  4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
  4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
    Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX6 3886+
    Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
      Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
  4726 General (Table K11)
  4728 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
  4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
    Execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+
Judicial decisions
  4736 General (Table K11)
  4738 Judgment
    General (Table K11)
      Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX6 4012+
  4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
      Including opportunity and equity
  4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
  4746 Conviction (Table K11)
    Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
  4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
  4752 Void judgments (Table K11)
  4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
  4754 Res judicata
    General (Table K11)
  4760 Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX6 4788
    Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
      Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
  4762 Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge
      Including public interest
Special procedures
  4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
  Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.A+
  Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX6 3982.C67
Criminal procedure
   Special procedures
   Other procedures
   see the subject, e.g., KL-KWX6 3315+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX6 3380+
   Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies
4770 General (Table K11)
4780 Appellate procedure. Cassation
4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
4790 Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)
4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
   For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX6 2390

Execution of sentence
   Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
4795 General (Table K11)

Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 3790

Imprisonment
   Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
4798 General (Table K11)
4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner
4810 General (Table K11)
4812 A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX6 3982 P77
4812 E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
   Insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982 P77
4812 J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812 P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including wages
4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4830 Probation. Parole (Table K11)
   Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
4847 Judicial error and compensation (Table K11)

Extradition see KL-KWX6 4660
4850 Costs (Table K11)

Victimology
4855 General (Table K11)
4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
   Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX6 950

Criminology and penology
   see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX7 4.2+

1 General bibliography
1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX7 6.7

<1.3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4 Monographic series
Official gazettes
1.5 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

1.6 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J

1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

1.8 Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
For indexes limited to one state, see the state

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

1.85 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs

1.9 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions

Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.95 Serials

2 Monographs. By date
Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J

Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region
Law reports and related materials
In the national (federal) and regional reports
For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

National (Federal) courts
2.2
Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined; or regional (provincial) courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal
2.24
Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27)
Digests and indexes to federal decisions
see KL-KWX7 2.2; KL-KWX7 2.23; etc.

State courts
For reports of an individual state, see the state
2.3
Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)
2.4
Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2.5
Encyclopedias
2.6
Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
2.7
Maxims. Quotations
2.8
Form books (General)
Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
3
General
3.2
Criminal statistics
3.23.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
3.23.D65
Domestic relations. Family law
Family law see KL-KWX7 3.23.D65

Directories
3.3
National and regional
3.33.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Trials
Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level
3.4
General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KL-KWX7 3.24+
Collections. Compilations
3.5
General
3.6.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
3.6.A78
Arson
3.6.F73
Fraud
3.6.M87
Murder
3.6.P64
Political crimes
War crimes see KL-KWX7 3.9
3.7.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations -- Continued

3.9

War crime trials

For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

4.A-Z

Other trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2

General

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.3

By subject, A-Z

Litigation see KL-KWX7 4.4.P76

4.4

Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

4.5

Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels

Legal education

Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level

5

General works

Law schools

5.3

General works

5.4.A-Z

Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes and regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

5.42

Post-law school education

The legal profession

Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level

5.43

General works

Practice of law

5.44

General works

Attorneys

5.45

General works

5.455

Admission to the bar. Bar examinations

5.46

Attorney and client

For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX7 416.4

5.48

Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment

Economics of law practice

5.484

General works

5.485

Fees (Table K11)

5.49

Legal consultants. Procurators

5.492

Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer. Community legal services. Public solicitors

5.5

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class all works on and in the society and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KL-KWX7 3.33.A+

5.52

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

Public registers. Registration

5.53

General works

Civil registry see KL-KWX7 52.6
Public registers. Registration -- Continued

5.6 Property registration. Registration of pledges

5.8 Congresses. Conferences


6.3 General works. Treatises

6.4 Compendes, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX7 2.8

6.5 Popular works. Civics

6.7 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

7.3. A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

7.3. A34 Accountants. Auditors

7.3. A77 Artists
Auditors see KL-KWX7 7.3. A34

7.3. A85 Authors

7.3. B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors

7.3. E53 Engineers

7.3. F37 Farmers
Foreign investors see KL-KWX7 7.3. B87

7.3. M87 Musicians

7.3. S63 Social workers

Semantics and language see KL-KWX7 9.2
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX7 9.4+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4

Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH

Law and art
see K487.C8

Law and history
see K487.C8


7.8. C65 Computers

7.8. H67 Horses
Legal advertising see KL-KWX7 7.8. N68

7.8. N68 Notice. Legal advertising

7.8. P78 Public interest law

7.8. P8 Public relations

History of law

8.5 Bibliography

8.52 Periodicals

8.6 Encyclopedias

Auxiliary sciences

8.7 General works

9 Paleography

9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism

9.4 General works

9.6. A-Z Special topics, A-Z

9.6. S76 Stool, Ancestral

9.8 Inscriptions


Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
### History of Law -- Continued

#### Biography of Lawyers

- Class biography of lawyers from specific states in the numbers for biography at the national level.

#### Collective

10.5

#### General

10.7

#### Collections of Portraits

11.

#### Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11

12

#### General Works. Treatises

By period

<12.2>

- Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
  - see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)
- Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
  - Including precolonial and early colonial periods

12.3

#### General Works

- Sources
  - For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

12.5

#### Studies on Sources

- Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
- For philological studies, see Classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

12.9

#### Collections. Compilations. Selections

- Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts

#### Individual Sources or Groups of Sources

- National (imperial) laws and legislation
  - Including constitutional laws

14

14.2

#### Individual. By Date

- Subarrange each by Table K20b

#### Royal (Imperial) Privileges

- Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

14.4

14.6

#### Individual. By Date

- Subarrange each by Table K20b

#### Royal (Imperial) Mandates. Decrees, Orders, etc. of Princes and Rulers

14.8

15

#### Individual. By Date

- Subarrange each by Table K20b

#### Treaties

- Treaties on international public law
  - see KZ

16

#### Court Decisions. Cases. Advisory Opinions. Reports. Digests

16.4.A-Z

#### Particular Courts. By Place, A-Z

#### Trials

- Criminal Trials and Judicial Investigations
  - Collections. Compilations

17

17.2.A-Z

#### Particular Offenses, A-Z

17.2.W58

#### Witchcraft

17.4.A-Z

#### Individual Trials. By Defendant, or Best Known (Popular) Name, A-Z

- Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

#### Other Trials

17.6

#### Collections. Compilations
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)

Sources

Trials

Other trials -- Continued

17.8 A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

18

Contemporary legal literature

18.2

Documents. Public and private records

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

The State and its constitution

20.2

General (Table K22)

Classes. Castes, etc.

20.4

General works

20.5 A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

20.5 B57

Birth rights

20.5 D94

Dynastic rules

20.5 E62

Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KL-KWX7 22.8

20.5 O87

Outlawry. Outcasts

20.9

Territory (Table K22)

21.2

Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

21.3

General (Table K22)

Sources

21.4

Collections. Compilations

22.2 <date>

Individual sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes

22.3

Feudal lords and vassalage (Table K22)

Fief

22.4

General (Table K22)

22.6 A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

22.6 C65

Commendation. Hommage

22.6 L3

Land

22.6 V5

Villages. Towns

22.8

Feudal capacity (Table K22)

23

Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

23.2

General (Table K22)

23.8

Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)

24.2

Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

24.6

Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs (Table K22)

25

The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

25.4

Legislature. Diet (Table K22)

25.6

Military organization (Table K22)

Finance

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject

25.8

General (Table K22)

26

Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

26.8 A-Z

Special topics, A-Z
History of law
   By period
   Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century) -- Continued
   29
      Judiciary. Court organization
      Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or
court system
      For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX7 332+ or the jurisdiction
      For reports see KL-KWX7 2.2+
   <35>
      Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups
      For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more
countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
   For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law),
see the branch

44
   General works
   The concept of law
      Including the definition of law
   44.2
      General works
   44.3
      The object of law. Law and justice
   44.4
      Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
   44.5
      Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
   44.6
      Rights and duties. Sanctions
   Sources of law
   44.9
      General works
   44.93
      Customs and observance. Indigenous law
      Judge-made law see KL-KWX7 45
   45
      Methodology. Interpretation and construction
      Including judge-made law
      Schools of legal theory
   46.5
      Sociological jurisprudence
   46.7
      Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary
(indigenous) law
      Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law
   46.8
      Law reform and policies. Criticism
      Including reform of administration of justice
   47.A-Z
      Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
   47.E88
      Estoppel
   47.G65
      Good faith. Reliance
   47.L55
      Limitation of actions
      Cf. KL-KWX7 357.5 Civil procedure
   47.L63
      Locus poenitentiae
   47.5
      Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
   47.8
      Regional divisions. Subregions
      Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the
country
      For works on a particular subject, see the subject
   47.9
      Private law (Table K11)
      Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal
systems
      Conflict of laws
      For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
      For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law,
criminal law, etc.), see the subject
Conflict of laws -- Continued

48 General (Table K11)
48.2 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g., secular and religious law, common law, indigenous (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)
Choice of law
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
48.3 General (Table K11)
48.32 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
48.6.A55 Aliens (Table K12)
48.6.A83 Arbitration (Table K12)
Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration, see the region
48.6.C38 Caste. Personal status (Table K12)
Divorce see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
48.6.M37 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Personal status see KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
48.6.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX7 47.5
49 Equity (Table K11)
Persons
51 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
51.2 General (Table K11)
Civil status
51.3 General (Table K11)
51.5 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
Capacity and disability
Cf. KL-KWX7 76.4+ Capacity and disability to inherit
51.8 General (Table K11)
51.9 Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
For married women see KL-KWX7 55.7
52 Minors. Infants (Table K11)
Including liability
Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit
Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities
For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX7 61
For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX7 157.7
52.3 General (Table K11)
52.5.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
52.55.A-Z Other, A-Z
52.55.A54 Aborigines see KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
52.55.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
52.55.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)
Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and disability

Other, A-Z -- Continued

52.55.P48 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
52.55.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

Jurist persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX7 97.85+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law

54 General (Table K11)
54.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.

54.3 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)

Marriage. Husband and wife

54.4 General (Table K11)
54.5.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
54.5.C37 Caste (Table K12)
54.5.W54 Widowhood (Table K12)
54.8 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
55 Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies (Table K11)
55.2 Intermarriage (Table K11)

including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

55.3 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
55.4 Head of family (Table K11)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

55.5 General (Table K11)
55.6 Family name (Table K11)
55.7 Legal status of married women (Table K11)

Marital property relationships

56 General (Table K11)
56.2 Separation of property (Table K11)
56.4 Community property (Table K11)
56.6 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
57 A-Z Other, A-Z
57.D68 Dowry (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX7 404.3 Dowry killing

57.2 Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)

including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including property relations of such marriages

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

For courts and procedures see KL-KWX7 369

57.3 General (Table K11)
57.4 Void and voidable marriages. Annulment (Table K11)

including non-marriages

57.6 Divorce (Table K11)
58 Separation (Table K11)
58.2 Settlement of claims from defective or divorced marriages (Table K11)

including alimony and dowry

For dowry killing see KL-KWX7 404.3

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

including works on caste systems

58.4 General (Table K11)
58.6 Support (Table K11)
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship -- Continued
Parent and child
58.8 General (Table K11)
59 Legitimacy (Table K11)
59.4 Illegitimacy (Table K11)
59.8 Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)
60 Adoption (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
For procedure see KL-KWX7 369.3
60.2 General (Table K11)
60.4 Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)
61 Guardianship (Table K11)
Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults
62 Curatorship (Table K11)
Including procedure
Agency. Legal representation see KL-KWX7 97.75
Property
63 General (Table K11)
64 Right of property (Table K11)
Possession and ownership
64.5 General (Table K11)
64.6 Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Particular kinds of property
64.7 General (Table K11)
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 56+
Public property. Government property see KL-KWX7 250+
65 Socialist property (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
66 General (Table K11)
66.2 Alien ownership (Table K11)
Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX7 253+
Land tenure
66.3 General (Table K11)
66.4 Feudal tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership
67 General (Table K11)
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
67.2 General (Table K11)
Freehold estates
67.3 General (Table K11)
67.5 Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K11)
67.6 Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)
68 Estates less than freehold (Table K11)
68.2 Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)
68.3 Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)
68.4 Future estates and interests (Table K11)
Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
68.7 Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
68.8 General (Table K11)
68.9 Rent (Table K11)
Including rent control
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68.92.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.92.C65</td>
<td>Commercial leases (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.92.G75</td>
<td>Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.2</td>
<td>Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.3</td>
<td>Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.4</td>
<td>Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.5</td>
<td>Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Transfer of rights in land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.35</td>
<td>Registration. Land title system (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.4</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.8</td>
<td>Real estate management (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Personal property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.4</td>
<td>Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.7.A33</td>
<td>Accession and confusion (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.8</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Property

### Personal property
- Ownership and possession
- Acquisition of property
- Transfer -- Continued
- Gifts

### General (Table K11)
- Transfers as security see KL-KWX7 90.4+

### Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)
- Particular kinds of personal property

#### General (Table K11)
- Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX7 72.9+
- Intangible. Choses in action

#### General (Table K11)
- Annuities (Table K11)
- Debts see KL-KWX7 90.2
- Intellectual property see KL-KWX7 112+
- Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX7 88+

## Trusts and trustees

### General (Table K11)
- Particular kinds of trusts

### Resulting trusts (Table K11)

### General (Table K11)
- Public trustees see KL-KWX7 79.7
- Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX7 91.7

## Estate planning (Table K11)

### Succession upon death

#### General (Table K11)
- Capacity and disability to inherit
- Unworthiness (Table K11)

#### Particular types of persons, A-Z

- Aliens (Table K12)
- Minors (Table K12)

#### Family provisions
- Testamentary succession. Wills

#### General (Table K11)
- Forms of wills, A-Z

#### Holographic wills (Table K12)
- Military wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
- Notarial wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74

#### Privileged wills (Table K12)
- Including military wills and notarial wills

### Testamentary dispositions. Legacies

#### General (Table K11)
- Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)
- Disinheritance (Table K11)

### Probate law. Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

### Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

### Intestate succession

#### General (Table K11)
- Classes of heirs. Order of succession
- Descendants and ascendants

#### Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)

#### Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)
Succession upon death
Intestate succession
Classes of heirs. Order of succession -- Continued

79
Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
79.2
Natural parents (Table K11)
79.6
Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. Guardianship (Table K11)
    Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over
    children and illegitimate children

79.7
Administration of decedents’ estates. Trustees
The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property
    Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.

79.8
General (Table K11)
79.9
Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)

Contracts
81
General (Table K11)
Classification of contracts
81.2
General (Table K11)
81.3
Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
    For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type, e.g., KL-KWX7 86.9 Bills of lading
81.4
Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)
81.5
Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)

Formation of contracts
81.7
General (Table K11)
Precontractual obligations

81.8
Promise of contract (Table K11)
    Including preliminary contract

82
Offer and acceptance. Consent (Table K11)

82.2
Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)
    Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc. and including digital signatures
82.3.A-Z
Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z
82.3.A72
Arbitration clause (Table K12)
82.3.C65
Contractual penalty (Table K12)
    Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
82.3.I53
Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)
    Monetary terms see KL-KWX7 83.5+

Parties to contract
82.5
General (Table K11)
    Agency see KL-KWX7 97.75
    Third-party beneficiary see KL-KWX7 84

Void and voidable contracts
    Including pertinent actions
83
General (Table K11)
83.2.A-Z
Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
83.3
Lack of genuine consent

83.4
Mistake (Table K11)

Discharge of contract
83.4
General (Table K11)
Performance

83.5
Payment. Tender
    General (Table K11)
83.7
Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)
84
Third parties (Table K11)
    Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance
84.2
Enforced performance (Table K11)
Contracts

Discharge of contract
  Performance -- Continued

84.3  Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Breach of contract

84.4  General (Table K11)
84.5  Damages (Table K11)

Contractual penalty see KL-KWX7 82.3.C65

84.6  Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
  Including commercial law in general

85  Contract of service. Master and servant

85.2  General (Table K11)

Civil service see KL-KWX7 240+

85.4  Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors
  General works (Table K11)

85.6.A-Z  Particular types of contracts, A-Z (Table K11)
85.6.B84  Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)
85.6.C65  Computer contracts (Table K12)

Engineering see KL-KWX7 85.6.B84

Sale of goods

86  General (Table K11)

Transfer of property and title
  Conditional sale see KL-KWX7 90.6

Documents of title

86.7  General (Table K11)
86.9  Bills of lading (Table K11)

Performance
  Including conditions, clauses, and warranties

87  General (Table K11)
87.3  Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
87.5  Right of unpaid seller
  General (Table K11)
  Liens see KL-KWX7 91

87.6.A-Z  Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

87.7  Contracts involving bailments (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments

88  General (Table K11)
88.3  Bills of exchange (Table K11)
88.4  Checks (Table K11)
88.5  Promissory note (Table K11)

Banking

88.6  General (Table K11)
88.7  National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX7 272.6 Bank notes
  Monetary policy see KL-KWX7 272+

88.8  Savings banks (Table K11)
88.9  Investment banks (Table K11)
89  Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)
89.15  Microfinance (Table K11)
89.2  Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)
89.4  Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)

Bank credit. Bank loan
Contracts
   Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Banking
   Bank credit. Bank loan -- Continued
     General (Table K11)
   Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
90.6
   Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)
   Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX7 273.4+
90.15.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
     Bank secrets see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
89.5
   Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)
89.6
   Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
90
   Record keeping (Table K12)
     Including bank secrets, money laundering
90.15.E4
   Record keeping (Table K12)
   Other, A-Z
   Bank secrets see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

90.15.R43
   Loan of money. Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
90.2
   Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
90.3
   Secured transactions

   General (Table K11)
90.4
   Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)
91
   Liens (Table K11)
91.2
   Pledge (Table K11)
   Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX7 90.3
90.5

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions
91.4
   General (Table K11)
91.5
   Stockbrokers (Table K11)
91.7
   Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table K11)
   Particular securities
91.8
   General (Table K11)
91.9
   Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)
   Mortgages see KL-KWX7 71.4+
91.6

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)
92
   Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
     Cf. KL-KWX7 106.2+ Transportation
92.5
   General (Table K11)
   Carriage by land
92.6
   General (Table K11)
   Motor carriers see KL-KWX7 106.4
   Railroads see KL-KWX7 106.6+
92.7
   Carriage by air (Table K11)
     Cf. KL-KWX7 107+ Commercial aviation
92.8

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
93
   General (Table K11)
93.2
   Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
93.3
   Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)
   Admiralty courts and proceedings
93.7
   General (Table K11)
   Prize law
     see KZ6590+
93.8

Carriage of goods. Affreightment (Table K11)
94
   Carriage of passengers (Table K11)
     Including passengers’ luggage
   Maritime social legislation
94.2
   General (Table K11)
   Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
94.3
   Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Maritime social legislation -- Continued

94.5 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Social insurance
94.7 General (Table K11)
94.8 Health insurance (Table K11)
94.9 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
Inland water transportation see KL-KWX7 107.8
Fisheries see KL-KWX7 101.4+

95 Marine insurance (Table K11)
95.2 Insurance (Table K11)
Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
For social insurance see KL-KWX7 143.8+

95.5 Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts (Table K11)
Quasi-contracts. Restitution
95.7 General (Table K11)
95.8 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
96 General (Table K11)
96.3 Damages (Table K11)
96.4 Torts in respect to persons (Table K11)
96.5 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)
For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX7 121.5

96.8 Nuisance (Table K11)

Particular torts
97 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)
Negligence
97.2 General (Table K11)
97.25.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
97.25.A85 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
97.25.A88 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
97.25.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)
Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX7 107.4
Marine accidents see KL-KWX7 93.2
97.25.S67 Sports accidents (Table K12)

Strict liability. Liability without fault
97.3 General (Table K11)
97.4 Products liability (Table K11)
97.5 Environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
97.6 General (Table K11)
97.7 Government torts (Table K11)

97.74 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
97.75 Agency (Table K11)

Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
97.8 Unincorporated associations (Table K11)
Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
97.85 General (Table K11)
Associations
  97.87
    Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
      Including foundations, endowments and non-government organizations
  Business corporations. Companies
  97.9
    General (Table K11)
    Particular types of corporations or companies
    98
      General (Table K11)
      Cooperative societies (Table K11)
    98.25
      Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights
  98.3
    General (Table K11)
    Bankruptcy
    98.4
      General (Table K11)
    98.5
      Bankruptcy court and procedure (Table K11)
Economic constitution. Economic legislation
  99
    General (Table K11)
    99.2
      Economic policy (Table K11)
    99.3
      Organization and administration
        Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils
    99.5
      National planning (Table K11)
    99.55
      Investments (Table K11)
        Including foreign investments
      Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 273.4+
Economic assistance
  99.6
    General (Table K11)
    Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
    see the state or municipality
  99.7
    Prices and price control (Table K11)
    Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
      Including semi-public enterprises
      For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
    99.8
      General (Table K11)
      Public utilities see KL-KWX7 105.4+
    99.85
      Competition rules. Restraint of trade control (Table K11)
      Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 272+
    99.9
      Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K11)
        For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  100
    General (Table K11)
    100.13
      Consumer protection (Table K11)
    100.16
      Advertising (Table K11)
        For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line
Primary production. Extractive industries
  100.2
    Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
      General works (Table K11)
      Including organization and administration
      Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX7 66.4
      Common lands. Stool land (chieftdom land) see KL-KWX7 254.15+
      Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX7 70
      Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation
        For public land law and policy see KL-KWX7 253+
    100.5
      General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
  Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation -- Continued
  Transformation of the agricultural structure
    Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by
    the state
100.6
Protection of plant varieties (Table K11)
100.65
Agricultural contracts (Table K11)
100.7
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
  Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
  Cf. KL-KWX7 253.4 Land reclamation
100.8
Economic assistance
  Price supports (Table K11)
Agricultural production
  Including marketing, standards, and grading
100.9
Field crops, A-Z
100.95.A-Z
  Cotton (Table K12)
100.95.C68
Livestock industry and trade
  General (Table K11)
101
Meat industry see KL-KWX7 104
  Dairy industry see KL-KWX7 104.2
101.2
Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)
101.3
Viticulture (Table K11)
  Game laws see KL-KWX7 101.2
Fishing industry
  Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation
101.4
General (Table K11)
101.5.A-Z
  Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
101.5.T84
  Tuna (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
  General (Table K11)
101.6
Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
Resources
  General (Table K11)
  Petroleum. Oil and gas
101.8
General (Table K11)
102
Conservation (Table K11)
  Regulation of industry (Table K11)
    Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
102.2
Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
102.4.A-Z
  Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
102.6
Natural gas (Table K11)
102.7.A-Z
  Other resources
102.7.C63
  Coal (Table K12)
102.7.C66
  Copper (Table K12)
102.7.D53
  Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
    Gems see KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
102.7.G64
  Gold (Table K12)
102.7.P56
  Phosphate (Table K12)
102.7.T56
  Tin (Table K12)
102.7.U73
  Uranium (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
  General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

103.3 
Chemical industries (Table K11)

103.4 
Textile industries (Table K11)

103.5.A-Z 
Major and heavy industries, A-Z

103.5.A95 
Automobile industry (Table K12)

103.5.E43 
Electric industries (Table K12)

103.5.H54 
High technology industries (Table K12)

103.5.I76 
Iron and steel industries (Table K12)

103.5.P34 
Paper industry (Table K12)

103.5.R83 
Rubber industry (Table K12)

Steel industry see KL-KWX7 103.5.I76

103.6.A-Z 
Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

103.6.B66 
Book industries and trade (Table K12)

103.6.L4 
Leather industry (Table K12)

103.6.T62 
Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and quality inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

103.7 
General (Table K11)

103.8 
Sugar refining (Table K11)

103.9 
Fruit and vegetables (Table K11)

104 
Meat industry (Table K11)

Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses

104.2 
Dairy industry (Table K11)

Including distribution

104.3 
Beverages (Table K11)

104.5 
Construction and building industry. Contractors

Cf. KL-KWX7 255+ Building laws

Trade

104.7 
General (Table K11)

104.8 
International trade. Foreign trade (Table K11)

104.9 
Wholesale trade (Table K11)

105 
Secondhand trade (Table K11)

105.2 
Service trades (Table K11)

Including licensing

105.3 
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

105.4 
General (Table K11)

105.5 
Public service commissions (Table K11)

Energy policy. Power supply

Including energy resources and development in general

105.6 
General (Table K11)

105.7 
Electricity (Table K11)

105.8 
Gas (Table K11)

105.9 
Water (Table K11)

Including water supply

For water power development see KL-KWX7 251.5+

106 
Atomic power (Table K11)

Transportation and communication

106.2 
General (Table K11)

Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KL-KWX7 438+

Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
106.3 General (Table K11)
106.4 Passenger carriers (Table K11)
106.5 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
Railroads
Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
106.6 General (Table K11)
106.7 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
Including public works contracts for railroad construction
106.8 Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
106.9 Pipe lines (Table K11)
Aviation
107 General (Table K11)
107.2 Airports (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
107.3 General (Table K11)
107.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)
For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX7 97.25.A88
107.45 Space law (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
107.5 General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+
107.6 Harbors and ports (Table K11)
Including port charges and tonnage fees
107.7 Lighthouses (Table K11)
Merchant marine. Regulation of the shipping industry
107.8 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)
Including inland water carriers
Postal service
Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined
108 General (Table K11)
108.2 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)
Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX7 456+
Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX7 416.6
108.3 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
108.35 General (Table K11)
Press law
Including legal status of journalists
For works on freedom of the press see KL-KWX7 211.8
108.5 General (Table K11)
108.6 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including procedural aspects
Telecommunication
109 General (Table K11)
109.2 Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)
109.3 Telegraph. Teletype. Fax (Table K11)
Including telegraph and telephone combined
109.4 Telephone (Table K11)
Including radio telephone
109.5 Radio and television communication (Table K11)
110 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia
Professions. Intelligentsia -- Continued

110.2
   General (Table K11)
   Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX7 416.4

Individual professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
   Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises

The health professions
   General see KL-KWX7 110.4+
   Physicians
      Including works on medical personnel in general

110.4
   General (Table K11)
110.45
   Malpractice (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX7 410 Offenses against the person

110.5
   Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

111
   Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions (Table K11)
111.3
   Economic and financial advisers (Table K11)
111.5
   Engineering and construction (Table K11)
      Graphic artists see KL-KWX7 111.7
      Journalists see KL-KWX7 108.5+
      Performing artists see KL-KWX7 167+
111.7
   Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)
111.8
   Real estate agents (Table K11)
111.9
   Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
      For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Intellectual and industrial property

112
   General (Table K11)
   Copyright
112.2
   General (Table K11)
      International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Bern Union)
      see K1412+
      Universal Copyright Convention
      see K1414+
112.3
   Authorship (Table K11)
      Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
112.4
   Intangible property (Table K11)
112.5
   Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
      Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
112.6
   Protected works (Table K11)
      Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
112.7
   Scope of protection (Table K11)
112.8
   Employees' copyright (Table K11)
112.9
   Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

113
   Literary copyright (Table K11)
114
   Musical copyright (Table K11)
   Fine art and photography
      General (Table K11)
      Motion pictures see KL-KWX7 115
114.5
   Designs and models (Table K11)
114.7
   Prints and labels (Table K11)
      Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
115
   Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)
115.3
   Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
115.4
   Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

Author and publisher
   Including the publishing contract
115.5 General (Table K11)
115.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
115.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)
115.8 Music (Table K11)
115.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)

International copyright
   see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks
116 General (Table K11)
117 Patent office (Table K11)
   Patent practice and procedure
117.2 General (Table K11)
   Invention
      Including priority and novelty
117.3 General (Table K11)
118.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
118.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
   Licenses
      Including compulsory licenses and fees
118.7 General (Table K11)
118.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
      Including know-how
119 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
   International uniform law on patents and trademarks
      see K1501+

Trademarks
120 General (Table K11)
120.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Unfair competition
   For restraint of trade see KL-KWX7 99.85
121 General (Table K11)
   Advertising
121.3 General (Table K11)
121.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
      Including comparative advertising
121.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
   Pushing for sales
121.8 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
122 Special sales (Table K11)
122.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
122.4 Torts (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX7 96+ Civil law
122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
      Including arbitration and award

Social legislation
   Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies
to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
123 General (Table K11)
124 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
      Including all branches of social legislation and labor

Labor law
   Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
Labor law -- Continued

125 General (Table K11)
125.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
125.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local
departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see
the state or district

Labor contract and employment

125.5 General (Table K11)
126 Types of employment (Table K11)
126.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
   Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
127 General (Table K11)
127.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
   Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
127.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
127.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
   Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX7 130+
   Extinction of employment
   Cf. KL-KWX7 83.4+ Contracts
128 General (Table K11)
128.3 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
   Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal
   wage, etc.
129 Job security (Table K11)
129.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
129.4 Liability (Table K11)
   Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

130 General (Table K11)
130.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
130.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
130.4.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
130.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
130.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
   Foreign workers see KL-KWX7 130.4.A44
   Older people see KL-KWX7 130.4.A33
   People with disabilities see KL-KWX7 130.4.D58
130.4.T72 Transgender people (Table K12)
130.4.W58 Women (Table K12)

Wages

131 General (Table K11)
131.3 Types of wages and modes of remuneration
   Incentive wages (Table K11)
   Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
131.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
131.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
132 Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)
132.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
132.4.T73 Transport workers (Table K12)

Labor-management relations

133 General (Table K11)
Works councils
   Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
Labor law

Labor-management relations
- Works councils -- Continued
  - General (Table K11)
  - Works assembly (Table K11)
  - Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX7 136
- Union participation (Table K11)
- Employee participation in management and planning
  - General (Table K11)
  - Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX7 137.5
- Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
- Personnel management (Table K11)
- Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
  - Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- General (Table K11)
- Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes
- General (Table K11)
- Strikes and lockouts. Boycott (Table K11)

Corporate representation
- General (Table K11)
- Unions (Table K11)
  - Including personality and capacity
- Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
- General (Table K11)
- Hours of labor (Table K11)
  - Including night work and Sunday labor
- Vacations
  - General (Table K11)
  - Sick leave (Table K11)
- Holidays (Table K11)
- Child and youth labor (Table K11)
  - Including hours of labor
- Women's labor
  - Including hours of labor
  - General (Table K11)
- Maternal welfare (Table K11)
- Home labor (Table K11)
- Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
  - Including safety regulations for equipment
- Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
  - Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
  - Sex workers (Table K12)
- Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)

Practice and procedure. Courts
- General (Table K11)
- Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)
- Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- Arbitration (Table K11)
- Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social insurance. Social security
- For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX7 123+
Social insurance. Social security -- Continued

143.8 General (Table K11)
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX7 4.3+
Coverage and benefits

144.2 General (Table K11)
144.3.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+

144.5 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Health insurance
145 General (Table K11)
145.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions
145.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public employees and officials see KL-KWX7 241.4
Subarrange each by Table K12
Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.9

146 General (Table K11)
147.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Old age, survivors and disability insurance
148.4 General (Table K11)
Social reform see KL-KWX7 124
148.6 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.7+
148.7 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX7 241.4

Social services. Public welfare
149 General (Table K11)
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
149.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
Social service beneficiaries
149.6 General (Table K11)
149.7 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
149.8 Older people (Table K11)
149.9 Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
150 General (Table K11)
150.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
150.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
150.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
150.4.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
150.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
150.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
150.7 General (Table K11)
150.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
150.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
151 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries

Children. Youth

151.2 General (Table K11)
Measures and provisions
151.5 General (Table K11)
151.6 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)
Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature
151.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

Human reproduction

152 General (Table K11)
152.3 Birth control (Table K11)
152.4 Abortion (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
152.5.A36 Abortion clinics (Table K12)

Public health

153 General (Table K11)
153.5 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
153.6 General (Table K11)
153.7.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
153.7.S27 SARS (Table K12)
153.7.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
153.7.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
154 General (Table K11)
154.2 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
154.3 Quarantine (Table K11)
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX7 155.3+
154.4.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
154.4.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
154.4.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
154.5 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
154.7 Mental health (Table K11)
Narcotics see KL-KWX7 159.3
Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+

Environmental law. Environmental policy
For civil liability see KL-KWX7 97.5
155 General (Table K11)
155.2 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX7 254.3

Environmental pollution

155.3 General (Table K11)
155.35 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
155.4 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control
Pollutants
156 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
Environmental law. Environmental policy
   Environmental pollution
      Pollutants -- Continued
      156.2 Noise (Table K11)
         Including traffic noise, and noise control
         Cf. KL-KWX7 96.8 Nuisance
      156.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
   157 General (Table K11)
      Wildlife conservation
         Including game, birds
      157.2 General (Table K11)
         Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX7 101.2
         Fishery laws see KL-KWX7 101.4+
         Environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+
         Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX7 97.5
Medical legislation
   157.3 General (Table K11)
   157.32 Patients' rights (Table K11)
      Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals
         157.4 General (Table K11)
         157.6 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
         157.7 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
      158.A-Z General (Table K11)
         Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
         Abortion clinics see KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
         158.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
         158.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
         158.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
            Including invalid adults
         158.3.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
            158.3.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
   Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
      Including human experimentation in medicine
      Cf. KL-KWX7 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine
   158.5 General (Table K11)
   158.6 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
      For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX7 158.8
   158.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
      Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
   158.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
      Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
   158.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   158.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
      Hospital records see KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
   158.9.I64 Informed consent (Table K12)
   158.9.R42 Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
   159 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
   159.12 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
      Including prevention of cruelty to animals
      For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
Drug laws. Liquor laws
   Including laws on prohibition
   For food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
Drug laws -- Continued
159.2 General (Table K11)
159.3 Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs (Table K11)
   Including psychopharmaca
Poisons see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+

Police and public safety
160 General (Table K11)
160.2 Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)
Public safety
160.3 General (Table K11)
160.4 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
   Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
   Hazardous articles and processes
   Including transportation by land
   For product safety see KL-KWX7 97.4
160.5 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)
   Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
160.6.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
160.6.P47 Pesticides (Table K12)
160.7 Accident control (Table K11)
160.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
   Flood control see KL-KWX7 251.7
   Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX7 110

Control of individuals
160.9 General (Table K11)
   Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX7 214.4
   Emigration see KL-KWX7 215
   Particular groups
   Aliens see KL-KWX7 215.5.A43

Control of social activities
161.2 General (Table K11)
161.3 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
   Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
161.4 Vacationing (Table K11)
   Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
161.5 Sports activities (Table K11)
161.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
161.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
   Gambling
   see KL-KWX7 440.6
   Processions see KL-KWX7 161.8.D45
161.8.T73 Traveling shows (Table K12)
   Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Cultural affairs
162 General (Table K11)
162.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
162.3 National language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
162.5 General (Table K11)
   School government. School districts
   Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
162.7 School discipline (Table K11)
   Students
162.8 General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Students -- Continued

162.9 Compulsory education (Table K11)
163 Teachers. School functionaries (General)

For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX7 164 Teachers in higher education

163.2 Preschool education (Table K11)
163.3 Elementary education (Table K11)

Including teachers

163.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
163.5 Vocational education (Table K11)

Including teachers

163.6 Secondary education (Table K11)

Including teachers

Higher education. Universities

For legal education see KL-KWX7 5+

163.7 General (Table K11)
163.9 Administration. Institutional management in higher education (Table K11)
164 Teachers (Table K11)

Including profs (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students

164.2 General (Table K11)
164.3 Political activities (Table K11)

Including strikes

164.4 Student societies (Table K11)
164.5.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

164.6.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

165 Private schools (Table K11)
165.2 Religious schools (Table K11)

Including Quran schools

165.3 Adult education (Table K11)
165.5 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 161.5 Sports activities

Science and the arts

166 General (Table K11)
166.2 Public institutions (Table K11)
166.3.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
166.3.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
166.3.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
166.3.L32 Laboratories (Table K12)

Language see KL-KWX7 162.3

Meteorology see KL-KWX7 110

166.3.O34 Oceanography (Table K12)
166.3.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)

The arts

166.4 General (Table K11)
166.5 Fine arts (Table K11)

Performing arts

166.7 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
  Science and the arts
    The arts
      Performing arts -- Continued
      Theater
        Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
        For copyright see KL-KWX7 115.6
  167
  General (Table K11)
  167.2
  Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
  Motion pictures
    General (Table K11)
  168
  Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)

Public collections
  168.5
  General (Table K11)
  168.6
  Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
  169
  Libraries (Table K11)
  169.2
  Museums and galleries (Table K11)
  169.3
  Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)
  169.4
  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Public law
  Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
  For civics see KL-KWX7 6.5
  169.5
  General (Table K11)
  The state
    Including philosophy and theory of the state
    For non-legal works on political theory, see class J
  169.7
  Rule of law (Table K11)

Constitutional law
  For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
  History see KL-KWX7 171.92+
  170
  Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
    For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
  171.A12
  Bibliography
    Including bibliography of constitutional history
  171.A15
  Periodicals
    Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
  Monographic series see KL-KWX7 171.A15
  Sources
    Including early constitutions and related materials
    171.A2
    Collections. Compilations. By date
    171.A3<date>
    Individual constitutions
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry
    171.A32<date>
    Individual sources other than constitutions
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
  Court decisions and related materials. Reports
    Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies
    171.A473
    Indexes and tables. Digests
    171.A48
    Serials
    171.A49
    Monographs. By date
  Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX7 171.A473+
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
  Form books see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
  Yearbooks see KL-KWX7 171.A15
Constitutional law -- Continued

Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX7 171.A9+

171.A67
Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law

171.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises
Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX7 171.A31<date>

By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX7 12.3+
Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
Including colonial periods to independence

172
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7

174
Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroyes, chieftains (Table K11)
Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status

175
Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)

176
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

177
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)

179.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

179.C45
Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)

180
Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

180.5
Amending process (Table K11)

Modern constitutional principles

181
General (Table K11)

182
Legitimacy (Table K11)

184
Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7

186
Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)

187
Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)

190
Separation and delegation of powers
General (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KL-KWX7 202
Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

196
Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law

198
Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

199
International law and municipal law (Table K11)

200
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

201
Socialist plans (Table K11)

202
Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

203
General (Table K11)

204
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law -- Continued

205
National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)
  Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at independence

Foreign relations

206
General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX7 228.4

207
Executive agreements (Table K11)

208
Neutrality (Table K11)

Individual and state

209
General (Table K11)
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

209.5
General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

210
General (Table K11)

210.7.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

210.7.C37
Caste (Table K12)

210.7.G38
Gay men. Lesbians. Sexual minorities (Table K12)
  Including transgender people
  Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
  Jews see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
  Lesbians see KL-KWX7 210.7.G38

210.7.M56
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
Sexual minorities see KL-KWX7 210.7.G38
Transgender people see KL-KWX7 210.7.G38

(210.7.W65)
Women
  see KL-KWX7 210.8

210.8
Sex discrimination (Table K11)

210.9.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
  Culture see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
  Dialects see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

210.9.L36
Language and culture (Table K12)
  For language regulation in general see KL-KWX7 162.3
  Script see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

Freedom

211
General (Table K11)

211.2
Personal freedom (Table K11)
  Including protection of life and health

211.25
Free choice of employment (Table K11)

211.3
Freedom of expression (Table K11)

211.4
Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
  Freedom of thought and speech

211.6
General (Table K11)

211.8
Freedom of information (Table K11)

212
Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

212.2
Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

212.4
Freedom of movement (Table K11)
  Including emigration

212.5
Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

212.6
Due process of law (Table K11)

212.8
Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

213
Political parties and mass organizations
  Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

Control of individuals see KL-KWX7 160.9+
Constitutional law
   Individual and state -- Continued
      Nationality and citizenship
      214  General (Table K11)
      214.4  Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)
      214.6  Expatriation (Table K11)
      215  Emigration (Table K11)
      215.5.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
         215.5.A43  Aliens (Table K12)
            Including stateless persons
         215.5.R43  Refugees (Table K12)
            Including asylum seekers
      216  Internal security (Table K11)
         Including control of subversive activities or groups
Religion and state
   For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB
   For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession,
   guardianship, etc.)
   216.2  General (Table K11)
   Sources
      Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the
      legislature affecting the religious order and life
      For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB
   216.3  Collections. Compilations
   216.4  Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)
      Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holymen
      see class KB
      Education and training of the leadership
      see class KB
   216.5  Membership (Table K11)
   216.6  Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
   216.65  Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
   216.7.A-Z  Offenses against religion, A-Z
      Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
   Religious courts see KL-KWX7 335.3+
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
   Including federal and state government
   217  General (Table K11)
   The people
   217.4  General (Table K11)
   217.5  Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
      Political parties see KL-KWX7 213
      Election law
   217.6  General (Table K11)
   217.7  Contested elections
   The legislature. Legislative power
   218  General (Table K11)
   218.2  Control of government (Table K11)
   218.4  Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress (Table K11)
      Including bicameral and unicameral systems
      Legislative process
         Including parliamentary practice
   218.6  General (Table K11)
   218.8  Interpellation (Table K11)
   219  Bill drafting (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power

Legislative process -- Continued

219.2 Committees. Advisory and consultative councils (Table K11)
219.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
219.8 Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

220 General (Table K11)

Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers

220.2 General (Table K11)
220.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
220.5.A23 Abdications (Table K12)
220.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
220.5.E43 Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX7 220.5.D9

220.5.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents. Governor-General. Governors

221 General (Table K11)
221.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

221.8 Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege

222 General (Table K11)
222.8 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
223 Veto power (Table K11)
223.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)
224 Other supreme organs (Table K11)
224.4 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Class here constitutional status only

Cf. KL-KWX7 329+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary

The executive branch. Government

225 General (Table K11)

National Executive Councils see KL-KWX7 221.8

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX7 221.8

226 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)
226.5 Council of Ministers (Table K11)
227 Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government

227.5 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law of subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

227.8 General (Table K11)

228 Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)
228.4 The foreign service (Table K11)
228.5 National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General. Minister of Justice. Law Officers’ Department (Table K11)
228.8 Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
   The executive branch. Government
      Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government
      Departments. Ministries -- Continued
229
   Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
      Class here works on several agencies
      For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
229.2
   Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc. (Table K11)
Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.
229.5
   General (Table K11)
229.7
   Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
230
   General (Table K11)
230.3
   Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
230.5
   Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)
230.7
   Tribal government (Table K11)
      For the law of specific indigenous peoples, regardless of their identification with one or more countries in the region, see the region in KM, KQ, etc., e.g. Indigenous peoples of Africa, KQ2010-9000
231.5.A-Z
   Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Municipal government
   Including village and town government
232
   General (Table K11)
232.8
   Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
233
   Municipal territory (Table K11)
      Including boundaries and incorporation
233.8
   Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government
234
   General (Table K11)
234.3
   Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)
234.5
   Executive branch. Officers and employees (Table K11)
      Including elected and honorary offices
      For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
Municipal finance and economy
235
   General (Table K11)
235.2
   Property (Table K11)
      Budget see KL-KWX7 308.2
Municipal public services
235.4
   General (Table K11)
235.5
   Public utilities (Table K11)
      For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX7 105.4+
      Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX7 105.7
236
   Water. Sewage (Table K11)
      For ecological aspects see KL-KWX7 155.4
236.2
   Trash collection (Table K11)
236.5
   Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
236.8
   General (Table K11)
   Special districts
      For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state
237
   General (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
Special districts -- Continued
237.2 A-Z
   Particular types of districts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      For water districts see KL-KWX7 252.2 A+

237.5
   Public foundations (Table K11)
(238)
   Government business enterprises
      see KL-KWX7 99.8+

239
   Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
239.2
239.4
   Political oath (Table K11)
239.6
   Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
239.8
   Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
239.9
   Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
240
   General (Table K11)
240.2
   Tenure (Table K11)
240.5
   Appointment and election (Table K11)
240.8
   Discipline (Table K11)
241
   Illicit political activities (Table K11)
241.4
   Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
      Including health benefits
241.9
   Dismissal (Table K11)

242
   State civil service (Table K11)
      For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
242.4
   Municipal civil service (Table K11)
      For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
243
   Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
243.4
   Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
245
   General (Table K11)
   Regulatory agencies
      Including rulemaking power and regulations
245.4
   General (Table K11)
245.6
   Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
245.8
   Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
246
   Administrative tribunals (Table K11)
246.8
   Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX7 97.7

Public property. Public restraints on private property
250
   General (Table K11)
   Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX7 155.2
   Recycling of waste see KL-KWX7 156.6
   Roads and highways
250.2
   General (Table K11)
250.4
   Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
250.5 A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
250.6
   Common use. Toll (Table K11)
250.8
   Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
      Including regional planning

Water resources
   Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
251
   General (Table K11)
251.2
   Common use (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Water resources -- Continued

251.4  Water rights (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX7 69.3 Riparian rights in civil law
   Protection against pollution see KL-KWX7 155.4
   Development and conservation of water resources

251.5  General (Table K11)

251.7  Flood control (Table K11)
   Including dams and dikes

252.A-Z  Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

252.2.A-Z  Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX7 169.3

Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization
   Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)

252.4  General (Table K11)

252.6  Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)

Public land law

253  General (Table K11)

253.2  Land policy legislation (Table K11)
   For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX7 100.5+

253.4  Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
   Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.

253.6  Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

National preserves. Forests. Savannas

253.8  General (Table K11)

Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX7 157+

Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX7 101.6+

Native (customary) land

254  General (Table K11)

254.15  Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)

254.16.A-Z  Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z

Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
   Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration
   of trust lands by government

254.17  General (Table K11)

254.18  Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc.
   (Table K11)
   e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand

254.19  Native reserves (Table K11)

254.2  Land claims (Table K11)

Regional planning. Land development

254.23  General (Table K11)

254.3  Ecological aspects (Table K11)

City planning and redevelopment

254.4  General (Table K11)

254.5  Zoning (Table K11)

Building and construction laws
   Including administrative control and procedure

255  General (Table K11)

255.2  Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

255.3  Building safety and control (Table K11)

Government property
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Government property -- Continued

256  General (Table K11)

257  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  Administration. Powers and control

257.2  General (Table K11)

258  Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
  Including data bases and general data protection

Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX7 252.4+

Particular properties

259.15  Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K11)

259.3  Government buildings (Table K11)

260  Embassies. Consulates (Table K11)

260.2  Military installations (Table K11)

260.4  Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)

260.5  Public works (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

262  General (Table K11)

Particular measures

262.4  Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
  For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+

263  Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
  Including enemy and alien property
  For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+

Control of unemployment. Manpower control

263.2  General (Table K11)

263.4  Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

263.6  Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)

264  Finances (Table K11)
  For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX7 267+
  For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX7 300

264.2  Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)

Strategic material. Stockpiling

265  General (Table K11)

265.4.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Rationing. Price control

265.5  General (Table K11)

265.6.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

265.7  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

266  General (Table K11)

266.2.A-Z  Particular claims, A-Z
  Confiscations see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
  Demontage see KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
  Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47

266.2.P47  Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
  Property loss or damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.P47

266.2.R46  Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

266.2.R47  Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

266.4.A-Z  Particular victims, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis -- Continued

Military occupation. Procurement

267
  General (Table K11)
267.4. A-Z
    Particular, A-Z
      Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47

Public finance

Finance reform and policies

268
  General (Table K11)
    Monetary policies see KL-KWX7 272+

269
  General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

  Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
  For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
  see the state or administrative district

269.2
  General (Table K11)
269.3
  Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)
    Including officers, personnel, and functionaries

Budget. Government expenditures

270
  General (Table K11)
270.3
  Accounting (Table K11)
270.4
  Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting (Table K11)
    Including central or local organs of national government

271
  Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
    Including revenue sharing

Money. Monetary policy

  Including control of circulation
272
  General (Table K11)
272.2
  Currency reforms (Table K11)
272.4
  Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
272.6
  Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
    Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
    For banking law see KL-KWX7 88.6+

273
  Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
273.2
  Silver regulation (Table K11)
273.4
  Foreign exchange control
  General (Table K11)
  Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 429.2
273.6
  Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue

274
  Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)
  Taxation
    Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 268+
275
  General (Table K11)
275.2
  Double taxation (Table K11)
  Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
276
  General (Table K11)
276.2
  Investments (Table K11)
    Including foreign investments
276.5
  Export sales (Table K11)
276.6. A-Z
  Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
276.6. H68
  Hotels and motels (Table K12)
  Motels see KL-KWX7 276.6. H68
276.6. T45
  Television industry (Table K12)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation -- Continued
276.7.A-Z
   Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
276.8
   Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
      For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
   Tax administration. Revenue service
277
   General (Table K11)
   National departments and agencies see KL-KWX7 269.3
277.2
   Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
      Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
   Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
   Collection and enforcement
277.4
   General (Table K11)
277.6
   Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
      Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
      For a particular tax, see the tax
278.A-Z
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
278.N65
   Non-residents (Table K12)
278.3
   Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)
      Income tax
279
   General (Table K11)
279.3
   Assessment (Table K11)
280
   Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
      Deductions
280.3
   General (Table K11)
281
   Expenses and losses (Table K11)
   Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300
   Particular sources of income
281.4
   Salaries and wages (Table K11)
      Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
281.6
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
281.6.A44
   Aliens (Table K12)
281.6.F37
   Farmers (Table K12)
281.6.T78
   Trusts (Table K12)
   Corporation tax
282
   General (Table K11)
283
   Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and
   pension trust funds (Table K11)
   Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
284
   General (Table K11)
284.2.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Cooperatives
285
   General (Table K11)
285.2.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
286
   General (Table K11)
286.2
   Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
286.3
   Assessment (Table K11)
286.5
   Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
289
   Deductions (Table K11)
   Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation
         Income tax
            Corporation tax -- Continued
               Corporate reorganization
290  General (Table K11)
290.2  Conversions (Table K11)
290.4  Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
290.6  Liquidation (Table K11)
291  Limited partnership (Table K11)
292  Stock corporation (Table K11)
293  Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)
294  Government business corporations (Table K11)
               Extractive industries see KL-KWX7 295.M54
295.M54  Mining, Extractive industries (Table K12)
               Including severance tax
295.P48  Petroleum industry (Table K12)
296  Foreign corporations and stockholders
               General (Table K11)
               Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
297  Multi-national corporations
               General (Table K11)
               Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
Property tax. Taxation of capital
   Including real property tax
      For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX7 311+
      For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+
   General (Table K11)
298  Tax valuation (Table K11)
298.5  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
299  Capital gain tax (Table K11)
300  Surtaxes (Table K11)
301  Poll tax see KL-KWX7 315.P65
      Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
   General (Table K11)
   Sales tax
      Including value-added tax
   General (Table K11)
   Turnover tax
      General (Table K11)
302  Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
302.2  Personal companies and stock companies
302.3  Municipal corporations (Table K11)
303  Government monopolies (Table K11)
               Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
303.2.A-Z  Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
303.2.A3  Admissions. Amusements (Table K12)
               Methods of assessment and collection
               For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
   General (Table K11)
304  Stamp duties (Table K11)
304.4  Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+
Public finance
National revenue -- Continued
Customs. Tariff
   For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX7 104.8
305
   General (Table K11)
   Trade agreements
305.2
   General (Table K11)
305.3
   Favored nation clause (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration
   Including officers and personnel
306
   General (Table K11)
306.2
   Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
   Including remedies and enforcement
307
   Duty by weight (Table K11)
307.3
   Free ports and zones (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+

State and local finance
   For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or
municipality
308
   General (Table K11)
   Finance reform see KL-KWX7 268+
308.2
   Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
   Including accounting and auditing
308.3
   Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
Taxation
309
   General (Table K11)
   Tax administration see KL-KWX7 277+
   Income tax see KL-KWX7 279+
   Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX7 301.2+
310
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
   Property tax. Taxation of capital
   Including juristic persons and business enterprises
   For real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+
311
   General (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z
   Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
312
   Assessment (Table K11)
312.3
   Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
312.5
   Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
313
   General (Table K11)
313.3
   Capital gains tax (Table K11)
      Including development gains
314
   Business tax (Table K11)
Other taxes, A-Z
315.I55
   Impact fees (Table K12)
315.P65
   Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
316
   General (Table K11)
   Individual offenses
316.3
   Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
   Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX7 316.3
317
   Procedure (Table K11)
      For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX7 459.9+
Public finance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure -- Continued

318
Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX7 262+

319
General (Table K11)

319.2
Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
The armed forces

320
General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service

320.2
General (Table K11)

320.3
Deferment (Table K11)
Including disqualification

321
Discharge (Table K11)

321.2
Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX7 150.9

321.4
Equipment (Table K11)
Including weapons, plants, and installations

322.A-Z
Particular branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

322.5
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)

323
Civil defense (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX7 447+ Crimes against national defense

324
General (Table K11)

324.2
Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
Individual offenses

325
Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)

325.2
Insubordination (Table K11)

325.3
Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)

325.4
Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)

325.5
Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

326
Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)
Including procedure in honor cases

326.3
Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

326.5
Probation and parole (Table K11)

Military discipline. Law enforcement
Including all branches of the armed forces

327
General (Table K11)

327.2
Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)

327.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

327.5.M55
Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Courts and procedure

328
General (Table K11)

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice

329
General (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state

329.2
General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Organization and administration -- Continued
329.3 National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)
   Including legal opinions, e.g. Attorneys General's opinions
   For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject
   Judicial statistics see KL-KWX7 3+

Judicial assistance
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
330 General (Table K11)
330.2 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
330.3 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Courts
Class works on Federal courts whose jurisdiction is limited to a state with the number for the federal jurisdiction
   Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
332 General (Table K11)
332.5 State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Lowest courts. Local courts
      Including law courts
332.52 General (Table K11)
332.53 Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
333 Magistrate courts (Table K11)
333.2 Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)
333.3 Justice of the peace (Table K11)
334 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)
334.2 High courts of the states or republics. Superior state courts (Table K11)
   Courts of special jurisdiction
335 General (Table K11)
335.2 Special tribunals (Table K11)
335.3 Religious courts and councils
336 General (Table K11)
336.2 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
336.2 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
337 Customary (native) courts of law
   General (Table K11)
337.2 Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
337.3 Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
338 Consular courts (Table K11)
338.2 Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)
339 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
   Other courts of special jurisdiction
   see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 326 Military courts
339.2 Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)
340 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
340.2 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)
340.3 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Judicial officers. Court employees
341 General (Table K11)
   Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX7 5+
341.2 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
   Judges
342 General (Table K11)
342.4 Independence of judges (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343.2</td>
<td>Notaries see KL-KWX7 5.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Clerks to the court (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345.2</td>
<td>Bailiffs (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345.3</td>
<td>Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Procedure in general

- Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346.2</td>
<td>Procedural principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346.3</td>
<td>Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Parties to action (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.2</td>
<td>Pretrial procedures (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>Procedure at first instance. Trial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348.3</td>
<td>Cross-examination (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349.2</td>
<td>Evidence. Burden of proof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349.4</td>
<td>Admission of evidence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Witnesses (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>Judicial decisions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remedies

- General (Table K11) |

Civil procedure

- General (Table K11) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Criticism. Reform (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Procedural principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353.3</td>
<td>Stare decisis (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353.5</td>
<td>Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>Principles of evidence see KL-KWX7 364.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Prejudicial actions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.2</td>
<td>Equity practice and procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.3</td>
<td>Jurisdiction. Venue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.4</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.5</td>
<td>Removal of causes (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.6</td>
<td>Disqualification of judges (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

- General (Table K11) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>Process and service (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>Pleading and motions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.3</td>
<td>Motions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.4</td>
<td>Defenses and objections (Exceptions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.6</td>
<td>Limitation of actions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.7</td>
<td>Lis pendens (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Courts and procedure

### Civil procedure

#### Pleading and motions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357.7</td>
<td>Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Parties to action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.5</td>
<td>Citizen suits (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pretrial procedures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.2</td>
<td>Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.3</td>
<td>Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Time periods. Deadlines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>359.4</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.5</td>
<td>Default and restitution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Procedure at first instance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360.2</td>
<td>Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360.3</td>
<td>Right to litigate (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Actions and defenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.2</td>
<td>Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.3</td>
<td>Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Defenses and exceptions, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>361.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Limitation of actions (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.5.L58</td>
<td>Lis pendens (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.5.R48</td>
<td>Res judicata (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Particular proceedings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2</td>
<td>Joinder of parties (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.3</td>
<td>Intervention (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>Interpleader (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363.3</td>
<td>Default judgments (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363.4</td>
<td>Settlement out of court (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363.5</td>
<td>Compromise (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evidence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.2</td>
<td>Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.3</td>
<td>Burden of proof (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.4</td>
<td>Prima facie (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365.2</td>
<td>Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.3</td>
<td>Expert testimony (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.4</td>
<td>Jury and jurors (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.5</td>
<td>Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.6</td>
<td>Judicial decisions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>366.7</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.8</td>
<td>Judgment (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.9</td>
<td>Declaratory judgment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Judicial decisions

367

Judgment (General) -- Continued

367

Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX7 363

367.2

Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

367.3

Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

367.4

New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)

368

Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision

368.2

Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)

368.32

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks’ mistakes and corrections

368.4

Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

369

Matrimonial actions (Table K11)

369.3

Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX7 61

369.4

Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

369.5

Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement see KL-KWX7 376

369.7

Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade’s courts, etc.) see KL-KWX7 332.52+

Remedies and special proceedings

370

General (Table K11)

370.1

Summary proceedings (Table K11)

370.2

Habeas corpus (Table K11)

370.3

Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)

Interpleader see KL-KWX7 362.3

370.4

Receivers in equity (Table K11)

Extraordinary remedies

Including older remedies

371

General (Table K11)

Particular remedies

372

Quo warranto (Table K11)

Habeas corpus see KL-KWX7 370.2

373

Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Execution of judgment

374

General (Table K11)

375

Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)

376

Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)

377

Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

378

Costs (Table K11)

Criminal law

379

Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution

For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+

379.5

General (Table K11)

380

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Philosophy of criminal law
Criminal law

Philosophy of criminal law -- Continued

380.2  General (Table K11)
       Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX7 395+

380.6  Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)

381  Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)

Applicability and validity of the law

381.2  Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
381.4  Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
381.5  Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)

Territorial applicability

382  General (Table K11)
       Place of commission of crime
382.2  General (Table K11)
382.3  Press delicts (Table K11)
383  Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)
383.2  Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383.6  Temporal applicability (Table K11)
       Including intertemporal law

Criminal offense

384  General (Table K11)
384.4  Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act

384.5  General (Table K11)
384.6  Corpus delicti (Table K11)
384.7  Omission (Table K11)
385  Causation (Table K11)
       Forms of the act see KL-KWX7 391+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

385.5  General (Table K11)
385.6  Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
       Superior orders see KL-KWX7 390
386  Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)
386.5.A-Z  Other grounds for justification, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
386.7  Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
       Including purpose and scienter
387  Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability

387.5  General (Table K11)
       Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
387.7  General (Table K11)
388.2  Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
       Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime
388.3  Minors (Table K11)
388.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
388.5.D58  Distemper (Table K12)
388.5.I58  Intoxication (Table K12)
       Passion see KL-KWX7 388.5.D58
388.7  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
390  Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
       Cf. KL-KWX7 327.2 Military criminal law
390.3  Error (Table K11)

Forms of the criminal act

391  General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Criminal offense

Forms of the criminal act -- Continued
Omission see KL-KWX7 384.7

**Attempt (Table K11)**
Including intent and preparation, and active repentance

**Perpetrators**

392
**General (Table K11)**

Principals and accessories

392.2
**General (Table K11)**

392.5
**Co-principals (Table K11)**

392.7
**Accessory before the fact (Table K11)**
Including after the fact

393
**Complicity (Table K11)**

393.4
**Agent provocateur (Table K11)**

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX7 402.2+

394
**Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)**

Punishment

394.6
**General (Table K11)**

Theory and policy of punishment

395
**General (Table K11)**

395.2
**Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)**

395.4
**Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)**

395.6
**General and special prevention (Table K11)**
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6035+

396
**Criminal sociology (Table K11)**
For non-legal works, see HV6001+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX7 472.6+
For execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+

396.2
**General (Table K11)**

Imprisonment
Including maximum and minimum terms

397
**General (Table K11)**

Prisons and jails see KL-KWX7 482.4
Reformatories see KL-KWX7 472.8

397.2
**Short-term sentence (Table K11)**

397.4
**Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)**
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

397.8
**Fines (Table K11)**

398
**Reprimand (Table K11)**

398.2.A-Z
**Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z**

398.2.C64
**Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)**

398.2.C65
**Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)**

398.2.C66
**Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)**

398.2.C67
**Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)**
Disfranchisement see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67

398.2.D75
**Driver's license revocation (Table K12)**

398.2.E96
**Expulsion (Table K12)**

398.2.F68
**Forfeiture (Table K12)**

Infamy see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67

398.2.L67
**Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K12)**
Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>398.2.P76</td>
<td>Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.2.P765</td>
<td>Property confiscation (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.2.P77</td>
<td>Protective custody (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.2.P78</td>
<td>Protective surveillance (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>398.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.6</td>
<td>Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX7 472.2

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

Including principals and accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402.4</td>
<td>Recidivism (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402.6</td>
<td>Detention pending investigation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.2</td>
<td>Active repentance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.4</td>
<td>Pardon and amnesty. Clemency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.8</td>
<td>Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX7 482.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.8</td>
<td>Probation and parole see KL-KWX7 484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Limitation of actions (Table K11)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX7 485

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX7 3.2

Individual offenses

Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including comparative state (provincial) law

For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>403.9</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>403.95A-.95Z</td>
<td>Minorities (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.95.M56</td>
<td>Women (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including hate crimes

Homicide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.2</td>
<td>Murder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including aggravating circumstances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>404.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.3</td>
<td>Dowry killing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Manslaughter (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405.6</td>
<td>Killing on request (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Euthanasia (Table K11)

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>Killing a family member (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>406.4</td>
<td>Infanticide (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406.5</td>
<td>Negligent homicide (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Illegal abortion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law

Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Illegal abortion -- Continued

407.2 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX7 152+

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4 General (Table K11)
407.6 Battery (Table K11)
Child abuse see KL-KWX7 419

407.7 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)

407.8 Communicating disease (Table K11)

408 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX7 419

408.4 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

Including sports injuries

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX7 409.6+

409 Poisoning (Table K11)
409.2 Dueling (Table K11)
409.4 Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

409.6 General (Table K11)

410 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 110.45 Civil liability

410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX7 405.8

410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KL-KWX7 469.6.A+
Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX7 410

Crimes against personal freedom

411.6 General (Table K11)

411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)

412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KL-KWX7 60.2+ Parental kidnapping

412.5 General (Table K11)

412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)

413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

413.4 Political accusation (Table K11)

413.8 Duress (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

414.3 General (Table K11)

414.5 Insult (Table K11)

414.7 Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)

415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

415.6

Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KL-KWX7 108.5+

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

416

General (Table K11)

416.4

Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)

416.6

Opening of letters (Table K11)

416.8

Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

417

Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418

General (Table K11)

418.2

Incest (Table K11)

418.4

Adultery (Table K11)

418.6

Bigamy (Table K11)

418.8

Parental kidnapping

see KL-KWX7 60.2

419

Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

419.2

Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

419.4

Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KL-KWX7 407+

419.6

Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

420

General (Table K11)

420.2

Rape (Table K11)

Child molesting see KL-KWX7 419

420.6

Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)

420.8

Bestiality (Table K11)

422

Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

Prostitution. Procuring

422.4

General works (Table K11)

422.45

Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423

General (Table K11)

423.4

Larceny and embezzlement

423.6

Burglary (Table K11)

424

Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

424.2

Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

425

Embezzlement (Table K11)

425.4

Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

425.6

Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

425.8

General (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX7 427.6

426

Extortion (Table K11)

426.6

Breach of trust (Table K11)

426.8

Usury (Table K11)

427.6

Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

428

Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

428.2

Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

Offenses against the national economy

428.6 General (Table K11)

429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

   Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established
   by government etc.

429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX7 434.6

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX7 423+

430. A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

Offenses against public order and convenience

430.5 General (Table K11)

430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

431 Inciting crime (Table K11)

431.4 Parasitism (Table K11)

432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX7 435.3+

432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

433 General (Table K11)

433.2 Evidence (Table K11)

433.4 Forging of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)

   Including forgery of electronic data bases

434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)

434.6 Counterfeiting money, stamps and securities (Table K11)

   Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+

Tax evasion see KL-KWX7 316.3

435.12 A-Z

   Other, A-Z

435.12.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

435.12.F34 False certification (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

435.3 General (Table K11)

435.4 Arson (Table K11)

435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)

   Including explosives and nuclear energy

435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

   Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism

   (Table K11)

437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>437.6</td>
<td>Causing danger in construction (Table K11) Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437.8</td>
<td>Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>General (Table K11) Dangerous interference with street traffic General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438.4</td>
<td>Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438.6</td>
<td>Duress. Constraint (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439.2</td>
<td>Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439.6</td>
<td>Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439.8</td>
<td>Riots (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Crimes against public health General (Table K11) Intoxication (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440.2</td>
<td>Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11) Communicating sexually transmitted disease see KL-KWX7 407.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440.6</td>
<td>Gambling (Table K11) Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440.7</td>
<td>Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440.8</td>
<td>Loitering (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the people General (Table K11) High treason and treason General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.5</td>
<td>High treason against the state (Table K11) Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.4</td>
<td>Treason against the constitution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.6</td>
<td>Assault on the head of state (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.8</td>
<td>Inciting treason (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.2</td>
<td>Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.4</td>
<td>Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.8</td>
<td>Lese majesty (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.2</td>
<td>Treasonable espionage (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.4</td>
<td>Subversive activities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.6</td>
<td>Intelligence activities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.8</td>
<td>Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.5</td>
<td>Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11) Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.8</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.4</td>
<td>Deceiving voters (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.6</td>
<td>Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>Crimes against national defense General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law
Individual offenses
- Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace
  - Crimes against national defense -- Continued
    - Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
  - Opposition to power of the state
    - General (Table K11)
  - 447.6
    - Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
  - 448
    - Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
  - 448.2.A-Z
    - Other forms of opposition, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
- 448.4
  - General (Table K11)
- 448.5
  - False testimony (Table K11)
  - False accusation (Table K11)
- 448.6
  - Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
- 450
  - Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
  - 450.2
    - Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
  - 450.4
    - Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
  - 450.6
    - Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
  - 450.7
    - Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
      - Including execution
  - 450.8
    - Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
- 451
  - Contempt of court (Table K11)

Crimes against the civil service
- 451.4
  - General (Table K11)
- 452
  - Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
- 452.4
  - Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)

Crimes against humanity
- 453.8
  - General (Table K11)
- 454
  - Genocide (Table K11)
- 454.3
  - Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
- 454.5
  - War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail
- 456
  - Obscenity see KL-KWX7 422
  - Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX7 426
  - Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 143.7
  - Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 108.6
  - Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+
  - Military criminal law see KL-KWX7 324+

Criminal procedure
- For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure
  - see KL-KWX7 352+
- For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and
  - criminal procedure see KL-KWX7 379+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 379
- 460
  - General (Table K11)
  - Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+
  - Court organization see KL-KWX7 332+

Procedural principles
- 461
  - General (Table K11)
- 462
  - Due process of law (Table K11)
Criminal procedure

Procedural principles -- Continued

462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)
462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

Parties to action, A-Z

463.A-Z
463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
Defendant see KL-KWX7 463.A25
463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
Person charged see KL-KWX7 463.A25
Public defender see KL-KWX7 463.D43
463.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX7 343
463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
463.V52 Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

463.2 General (Table K11)
463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
463.6 General (Table K11)
463.62 Techniques of criminal investigation
see HV8073+
463.8 Examination of the accused
Cf. KL-KWX7 467.9+ Admissability of evidence
464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
464.2 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)
464.6 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

465 General (Table K11)
465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
Cf. KL-KWX7 479.8+ Execution of sentence
465.7 General (Table K11)
465.9 Bail (Table K11)
466 Extradition (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

466.4 General (Table K11)
466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX7 464.8
Limitation of action see KL-KWX7 403.8

Trial

467.3 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
467.5 General (Table K11)
Admissability of evidence
467.9 General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
   Procedure at first instance
      Trial
         Evidence
            Admission of evidence -- Continued
               468    Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
               468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
               468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
               468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
                   Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
                   For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
               468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
                   Including wiretapping
               469    Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
      Witnesses
               469.2 General (Table K11)
               469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
                       Subarrange each by Table K12
               469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
                       Subarrange each by Table K12
               470    Expert testimony (Table K11)
                       For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
               470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
               470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
               470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
               470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
               470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
                       Subarrange each by Table K12
      Particular proceedings
               471    General (Table K11)
               471.3 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
               471.5 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
               471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
      Procedure for juvenile delinquency
               472    General (Table K11)
               472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
               472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
               472.6 General (Table K11)
               472.8 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
               473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
      Execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+
      Judicial decisions
               473.6 General (Table K11)
               473.8 Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX7 398.3+
      Judicial discretion (Table K11)
               474    General (Table K11)
                       Including opportunity and equity
               474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
               474.6 Conviction (Table K11)
                       Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
               475    Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Judicial decisions -- Continued

Probation see KL-KWX7 484

Void judgments (Table K11)

Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

Res judicata

General (Table K11)

Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX7 478.8

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge (Table K11)

Including public interest

Special procedures

Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.A+

Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX7 398.2.C67

Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 316+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX7 324+

Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies

General (Table K11)

Appellate procedure. Cassation

Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)

Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)

For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX7 239

Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

General (Table K11)

Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX7 379

Imprisonment

Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences

General (Table K11)

Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner

General (Table K11)

Particular, A-Z

Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.P77

Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)

Insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.C65

Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

Political prisoners (Table K12)

Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including wages

Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX7 395.6

Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX7 403.4+

Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

Probation. Parole (Table K11)

Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents

Community-based corrections (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence -- Continued
   Criminal registers (Table K11)
   Extradition see KL-KWX7 466
486    Costs (Table K11)
   Victimology
   General (Table K11)
   Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
   Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX7 97.74
Criminology and penology
   see HV6001+
1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.3 Monographic series
   Official gazettes
      For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
      For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.4 Indexes (General)

1.5.A2-.A29 General
   Arranged chronologically
   Legislative and executive papers
      Including historical sources
      see class J
   Legislation
      Indexes and tables

1.55 Serials

1.6 Monographs. By date

1.7 Abridgments and digests

2 Collections. Compilations

2.1 Individual
   see the subject

2.2 Statutes
   Including statutory orders and regulations
   For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

2.3 Collections. Compilations
   Including official and private editions with or without annotations

3.3 Codifications and related material
   Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
   Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
   For codes on a subject, see the subject

3.33 Court decisions and related materials
   Including historical sources, and authorized and private editions
   For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

3.4 Digests. Summaries
   For indexes and digests relating to a particular publication, see the publication

3.43 Several courts. By date
   Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

3.5 Particular courts and tribunals
   Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

3.5.A3 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K18)
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
      Including reports of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts

Court decisions and related materials
   Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
      Trial courts
   3.7
   4.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z
   Local courts
      Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrates' courts, etc.
   4.2
   General (Table K18)
   4.4.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
   4.5.A-Z
   Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Encyclopedias
   see the numbers provided for encyclopedias at the national level

Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
   see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
   see see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

Judicial statistics
   5.2
   General
   5.3
   Criminal statistics
      Including juvenile delinquency
   5.4.A-Z
   Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Trials
   see the numbers provided for trials at the national level

Legal research
   see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level

Legal education
   see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

The legal profession
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

Legal aid
   see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level

Bar associations. Law societies and associations
   see the numbers provided for bar associations and law societies at the national level

History of law
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
   For collections and compilations of sources see KL-KWX8 2+

Law reform. Criticism
   Including reform of general administration of justice
   For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KL-KWX8 91+

General works
   Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

9.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
   By subject, A-Z

9.C65
Computers. Internet
   Internet see KL-KWX8 9.C65

Private law
   11
   General (Table K11)
   Private international law. Conflict of laws
      For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. criminal
      law), see the subject

   12
   General (Table K11)
   Interlocal (interstate) law
      see KL-KWX4 483.5 ; KL-KWX6 483.5
Private law
  Private international law. Conflict of laws -- Continued
  13.A-Z
    Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  13.2
    Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
      Including conflict of laws

Civil law
  13.3
    General (Table K11)
  13.4
    Persons
      General (Table K11)
      Natural persons
      13.5
        Personality and capacity
          Including incapacity
          General (Table K11)
        Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
      Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
        Citizenship (Table K11)
      For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76

Juristic persons of private law
  14.2
    General (Table K11)
  14.3
    Personality and capacity (Table K11)
      Including personality rights
      For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76
  14.4
    Associations (Table K11)
      Including unincorporated and incorporated societies

  14.5
    Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
  14.6.A-Z
    Other special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Things
  14.7
    General (Table K11)
  14.8.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Rights (Table K11)
  15
    Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions
  15.2
    General (Table K11)
  15.3.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law
  15.4
    General (Table K11)
  15.5
    Marriage (Table K11)
      Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
  15.6
    Marital property and regime (Table K11)
    Consanguinity and affinity
      Including parent and child
  15.7
    General (Table K11)
  15.8
    Parental power (Table K11)
  16
    Adoption (Table K11)
  16.2
    Illegitimate children (Table K11)
  16.3
    Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
  16.4
    Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
      For guardianship courts see KL-KWX8 38.2.G82

Property
  16.5
    General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property -- Continued

16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
    Including coownership

Real property. Land law

17 General (Table K11)
    Land registration law see KL-KWX8 19.2+
    Public and private restraint on real property

17.2 General (Table K11)
    Zoning laws see KL-KWX8 60.5
    Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73

17.3 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
    Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree

Rights incident to ownership of land

17.4 General (Table K11)
17.5 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
17.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
17.6.A57 Air and space above ground (Table K12)
17.6.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
    Space above ground see KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
    Water rights see KL-KWX8 17.6.R56

17.7 Superficies (Table K11)
    Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

18 General (Table K11)
18.2 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
18.3.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
18.3.C65 Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
    Life annuities see KL-KWX8 18.3.C65

18.4 Right of preemption (Table K11)
18.5.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
18.5.C66 Condominiums. Horizontal property (Table K12)
    Horizontal property see KL-KWX8 18.5.C66

Hypothecation

18.6 General (Table K11)
18.7 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
18.8 Land charge (Table K11)

19 Pledges (Table K11)
    Land register and registration

19.2 General (Table K11)
19.3 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
19.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Inheritance. Succession upon death

19.5 General (Table K11)
    Intestate and testamentary succession
        Including wills

19.6 General (Table K11)
19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations

20 General (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations -- Continued

Nonperformance. Damages
20.2
General (Table K11)
20.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts
20.4
General (Table K11)
20.5.A4-Z
Special topics, A-Z
20.5.P76
Protected rights (Table K12)
20.6.A-Z
Individual torts, A-Z
20.6.A87
Automobile accidents (Table K12)
20.6.N43
Negligence (Table K12)
20.6.V56
Violation of integrity (Table K12)

Including honor, dignity, and reputation

Contracts and transactions
20.8
General (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
20.9
Sale (Table K11)
21
Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
Lease. Landlord and tenant
21.2
General (Table K11)
21.3
Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
21.4
Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)

Including eviction

Housing
21.5
General (Table K11)
21.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Disaster relief see KL-KWX8 21.6.E45

Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
21.7
Land lease (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor
21.8
General (Table K11)
21.9
Servants (Table K11)
Employees and labor contract see KL-KWX8 30.4
22.A-Z
Other contracts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Commercial contracts and transactions
22.2
General (Table K11)
Commercial courts see KL-KWX8 31.8
22.3
Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)

Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
22.4
Agency (Table K11)

Including commercial agents
22.5
Commercial registers (Table K11)
22.6
Sale (Table K11)
22.7
Consignment (Table K11)
22.8
Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers see KL-KWX8 25+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
23
General (Table K11)
23.2
Bills of exchange (Table K11)
23.3
Checks (Table K11)

Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
Commercial contracts and transactions
   Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued
   
   23.4.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   23.5  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Banking. Stock exchange
   
   23.6  General (Table K11)
   23.7  State supervision (Table K11)
   23.8.A-Z  Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
      23.8.M67  Mortgage banks (Table K12)
      23.8.S29  Savings banks (Table K12)
   23.9  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
      Including money laundering

23.10  Other special, A-Z

   
   24.A24  Account current (Table K12)
      Credit see KL-KWX8 24.L6
   24.D45  Deposit banking (Table K12)
   24.L6  Loans. Credit (Table K12)
   24.3  Investments (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
   For regulatory aspects of transportation see KL-KWX8 82.5+
   
   25  General (Table K11)
   25.3  Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K11)
      Including passengers and goods
      Bus lines see KL-KWX8 83.3.B88
      Railroads see KL-KWX8 83.4+
      Airlines
      see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+
   25.5  Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)

26.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Insurance
   
   26.5  General (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Business associations
   
   27  General (Table K11)
   27.3  Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
   27.5.A-Z  Special types of companies, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
   
   28  General (Table K11)
   28.3.A-Z  Particular types, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   28.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
   28.5.S86  Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)
   28.7.A-Z  Other types of companies, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   28.8  Cooperative societies (Table K11)

29  Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)
      Including business concerns, consortia, etc.
Intellectual and industrial property
   Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
29.3 General (Table K11)
29.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor
   contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform
   see KL-KWX4 1468 ; KL-KWX6 1208
30 General (Table K11)
30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including state and local departments and boards
30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
30.5 Labor-management relations (Table K11)
   Collective bargaining and labor agreements
30.6 General (Table K11)
30.7 A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Collective labor disputes
   Including strikes
30.8 General (Table K11)
31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
31.4 General (Table K11)
31.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
   Holidays see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
   Leave of absence see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
   Safety equipment see KL-KWX8 31.5.L32
   Sick leave see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
   Including leave of absence and sick leave
31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
31.6 A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
   Including employment agencies
31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation
32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
   Including all branches of social legislation
32.2 General (Table K11)
32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   For department of labor and social affairs see KL-KWX8 30.3

Social insurance
32.4 General (Table K11)
32.5 Branches of social insurance, A-Z
32.5.H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
Social legislation

Social insurance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branches of social insurance, A-Z -- Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.5.S62 Social security (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.5.W67 Workers’ compensation (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Social services. Public welfare

33

General (Table K11)

33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z

33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)

33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)

33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)

33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)

33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)

Juveniles see KL-KWX8 33.5.C44

33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)

33.5.P66 Poor (Table K12)

33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)

33.5.W37 War (Table K12)

(33.6) Disaster relief

see KL-KWX8 58.4

33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX8 92.38+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 7

34

General (Table K11)

34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including state and local departments and boards

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+

Courts

History

34.3 General (Table K11)

34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

34.4.F48 Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)

Manorial courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.P38

34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)

Servitory courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.F48

35

General (Table K11)

35.2.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

35.2.D57 District courts (Table K12)

35.2.H54 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K12)

Supreme Court see KL-KWX8 35.2.H54

35.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX8 31.8 Labor courts; KL-KWX8 33.7 Social courts; etc.

35.4.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)

35.4.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)

35.4.S38 Sharia courts (Table K12)
Courts and procedure -- Continued
The legal profession
   Including judicial officers and personnel
35.6
   General (Table K11)
   Law school education
      see KL-KWX4 50+ ; KL-KWX6 50+
35.7
   Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
36
   Judges (Table K11)
36.2
   Office of the public prosecutor. Procuratura (Table K11)
   Notaries see KL-KWX8 38.2.N68
36.4
   Practice of law (Table K11)
      Including attorneys and legal consultants
Judicial assistance
36.5
   General (Table K11)
36.6
   International judicial assistance (Table K11)
36.7
   Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Judicial review see KL-KWX8 54
37
   Procedure in general (Table K11)
      Including all branches of the law
Civil procedure
37.2
   General (Table K11)
37.3.A-Z
   Special procedures, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
37.4
   Remedies (Table K11)
37.5
   Arbitration (Table K11)
      Including commercial arbitration
Noncontentious jurisdiction
38
   General (Table K11)
38.2.A-Z
   Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
      Children (General) see KL-KWX8 38.2.D65
      Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.D65
   Domestic relations (Table K12)
      Including children (General)
38.2.G82
   Guardianship court (Table K12)
38.2.I54
   Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
   Matrimonial property registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.N68
   Notaries (Table K12)
   Probate court see KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
   Recording see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.R44
   Registration. Recording (Table K12)
      Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.
Insolvency
38.5
   General (Table K11)
38.6
   Execution (Table K11)
      Including procedures
Bankruptcy
38.7
   General (Table K11)
38.8.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
39
   Debtors' relief (Table K11)
39.2
   Costs (Table K11)
40
   Public law
Constitutional law
   Constitutional history
41
   General
Constitutional law

Constitutional history -- Continued

Estates. Classes

42

General

42.2

Nobility

Peasantry see KL-KWX8 71.4+

42.3.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Feudal law

43

General

43.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

43.3

Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)

43.4

General (Table K11)

Sources

Including historical sources and related material

43.5

Collections. Compilations

Constitutions

Collections see KL-KWX8 43.5

44.5<date>

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

44.6<date>

Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

44.7.A-Z

Constitutional principles, A-Z

44.7.R85

Rule of law (Table K12)

44.7.S46

Separation of power (Table K12)

45

Territory (Table K11)

45.3

Foreign relations (Table K11)

Individual and state

45.5

General (Table K11)

46

Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

46.2-46.2.Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

46.2.O84

Descendants of émigrés see KL-KWX8 46.2.O84

46.3

General (Table K11)

46.5.A-Z

Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

46.7

Civic duties (Table K11)

47

Political parties (Table K11)

47.2.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

47.3

Election law see KL-KWX8 48

47.5

General (Table K11)

The people

47.6

General (Table K11)

48

Election law (Table K11)

48.2

General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

48.3 Legislative bodies. Peoples’ assembly (Table K11)
  Including bodies with one or two chambers

48.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

The head of state

48.5 General (Table K11)
48.6-.7 Kings. Princes and other rulers
48.6 General (Table K11)
48.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
48.7.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)
48.7.E43 Election (Table K12)
  Emergency powers see KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
48.7.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)
48.7.S92 Succession (Table K12)
48.7.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
48.7.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)

49-51 The central government. Executive power
49 General (Table K11)
49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)
50 The Governor (Table K11)
50.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
50.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)
50.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)
50.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)
51.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Class here departments not provided for by subject

The judiciary see KL-KWX8 33.92+

52 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)

State and religion

see KL-KWX4 2685+ ; KL-KWX6 2162+

Administrative law

53.3 General (Table K11)

Administrative process

53.4 General (Table K11)
53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)

54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Including judicial review of administrative acts
  Indemnification for acts performed by government

54.3 General (Table K11)
54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
54.5 Government liability (Table K11)
54.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative organization

55 General (Table K11)

Executive departments. Ministries see KL-KWX8 51.A+

55.5 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal (Table K11)

Municipal government

56 General (Table K11)

56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Municipal government -- Continued

56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
    Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.

For works on municipal civil service (General), see KL-KWX4 2989; KL-KWX6 2424
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

56.6 Civil service. Functionaries (Table K11)

Police and public safety

57 General (Table K11)

57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)

Public safety

57.4 General (Table K11)

57.5.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

57.6 Control of individuals
    General (Table K11)

57.7 Identification and registration (Table K11)

58.A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12

58.3 Control of social activities
    General works (Table K11)

58.35 Gambling (Table K11)
    Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

58.4 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

59 General (Table K11)

59.3 Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)

59.33 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
    Including data bases and general data protection

59.4 Roads and highways (Table K11)

Water resources

59.5 Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.

59.6 General (Table K11)

State preserves. Forests

60 General (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation see KL-KWX8 63.6

Architectural and historic monuments see KL-KWX8 69

Public land law

60.2 General (Table K11)

Land reform and land policy legislation
    For agricultural land law see KL-KWX8 73.4+

60.3 General (Table K11)

Regional planning
    For jurisdiction and organization, see KL-KWX4 3057+; KL-KWX6 2570+

60.4 General (Table K11)

60.5 Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)

60.6 Building laws (Table K11)
    Entail see KL-KWX8 73
    Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73

Public health

61 General (Table K11)

61.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public health
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   61.2.B87 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
   Cemetery laws see KL-KWX8 61.2.B87
   61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
   61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
      Including pharmacists and pharmacies
   Infectious diseases see KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
   Pharmacists and pharmacies see KL-KWX8 61.2.D78

Medical legislation
   62.3 General (Table K11)
   62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)

Environmental law
   63 General (Table K11)
   63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)
      Environmental pollution
   63.4 General (Table K11)
   63.5.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
      Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
   64 General (Table K11)
   64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.
   64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)

Education
   65 General (Table K11)
   65.2 Teachers (Table K11)
   65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
   65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)
   66 Higher education (Table K11)
   66.4 Private schools (Table K11)
   66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
      Special topics, A-Z
   66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)
   66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)
   67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)

Science and the arts
   67.2 General (Table K11)
   67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Academies see KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
   67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)
   67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)

Public collections
   68 General (Table K11)
   68.5 Archives (Table K11)
   68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
   68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
   69 Historic buildings (Table K11)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

70  
General (Table K11)

70.3  
Economic constitution (Table K11)

70.4  
Organization and administration (Table K11)  
Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts

70.45  
Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade (Table K11)

70.5  
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Guilds (Table K11)  
Standards and norms

see KL-KWX4 3254+ ; KL-KWX6 981+

Labeling

see KL-KWX4 3268 ; KL-KWX6 981.7

71  
Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)  
Advertising

see KL-KWX4 3280+ ; KL-KWX6 982.4+

Agriculture

History

71.3  
General  
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

71.4  
Mark communities. Village communities  
Manorial estates. Seigniories

72  
General  
72.3.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
72.3.M35  
Manorial serfdom  
72.3.S47  
Serfs  
Leasehold for years and inheritance

72.5  
General  
72.7.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

73  
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum  
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation

73.4  
General (Table K11)

73.5  
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)

73.6  
Consolidation of land holdings. Commassation (Table K11)

74  
General (Table K11)  
Organization and administration (Table K11)  
Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards

74.3.A-Z  
Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

74.6.A-Z  
Agricultural products, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

75  
Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)

75.3  
Agricultural courts (Table K11)

75.4  
Viticulture (Table K11)

75.5  
Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

76  
Horticulture (Table K11)

76.3  
Forestry (Table K11)  
Including timber and game laws

77  
Fishery (Table K11)

Mining and quarrying

77.3  
General (Table K11)

77.4.A-Z  
By resource, A-Z  
Natural gas see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48  
Oil see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48

77.4.P48  
Petroleum. Oil. Natural gas (Table K12)

77.4.S34  
Salt (Table K12)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

Manufacturing industries

78
    General (Table K11)
78.3.A-Z
    Types of manufacture, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

Food processing industries

78.5
    General (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z
    By industry, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

79
    Construction and building industry (Table K11)
79.3
    International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

79.5
    General (Table K11)
79.6
    Wholesale trade (Table K11)
79.7
    Retail trade (Table K11)
80.A-Z
    Modes of trading, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
80.3.A-Z
    Products, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
80.4
    Second-hand trade (Table K11)
        Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
80.5.A-Z
    Service trades, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
80.5.R43
    Real estate management (Table K12)
80.5.T68
    Tourism (Table K12)

Artisans

81
    General (Table K11)
81.2
    Corporate representation (Table K11)
81.3.A-Z
    Crafts, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

Public utilities. Power supplies

81.5
    General (Table K11)
81.6.A-Z
    By utility, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
81.6.E43
    Electricity (Table K12)
81.6.W56
    Wind power (Table K12)
82
    Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
82.3
    Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
82.4
    Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Transportation

82.5
    General (Table K11)
82.6
    Road traffic
        General (Table K11)
82.7
    Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
83
    Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
        Bus lines (Table K12)
83.3.B88
    Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.4
    General (Table K11)
83.5.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

Pipeelines

    see KL-KWX4 3466 ; KL-KWX6 1049
Transportation -- Continued
Aviation
see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+
Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.6 General (Table K11)
83.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Communication. Mass media
84 General (Table K11)
84.3 Postal services (Table K11)
84.4 Telecommunication (Table K11)
84.5 Radio communication (Table K11)
84.6 Press law (Table K11)
84.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Professions
85 General (Table K11)
85.3.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
85.4 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
85.5 General (Table K11)
85.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
86 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
Including courts
86.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
86.4 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
Including mint regulations
State revenue
86.5 General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
locality or municipality
86.6 General (Table K11)
Income tax
see the appropriate number for income tax at the national level
Sales tax
see the appropriate number for sales tax at the national level
86.7 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
87 General (Table K11)
87.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.4 Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
87.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
87.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.6.B87 Business tax
87.6.R43 Real property tax
87.6.S73 Stamp duties
Customs. Tariff
87.7 General (Table K11)
Public finance

State revenue

Customs. Tariff -- Continued

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

see KL-KWX4 3693+ ; KL-KWX6 3315+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

88.3 General (Table K11)

88.4.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z

88.4.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)

Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

89 General (Table K11)

89.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

89.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Military law

89.6 General (Table K11)

89.7 Compulsory service (Table K11)

89.8.A-Z Individual branches of service, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

90 Civil defense (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure

90.3 General (Table K11)

90.4.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

90.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal law

91 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)

91.2 General (Table K11)

Philosophy of criminal law

see KL-KWX4 3812+ ; KL-KWX6 3812+

91.3 Concepts and principles (Table K11)

Punishment

91.4 General (Table K11)

91.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

91.6 Criminal registers (Table K11)

92.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

92.B74 Breach of trust (Table K12)

92.B75 Bribery. Corruption (Table K12)

92.C65 Commercial crimes (Table K12)

Corruption see KL-KWX8 92.B75

92.F36 Family violence (Table K12)

92.F73 Fraud (Table K12)

92.I45 Illicit possession, use, and traffic of narcotics (Table K12)

92.L37 Larceny (Table K12)

92.M87 Murder (Table K12)

92.R33 Racketeering (Table K12)

92.T47 Terrorism (Table K12)

Criminal courts and procedure
Criminal law
 Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued
 Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
 92.3
 General (Table K11)
 Administration of criminal justice
 Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
 92.4
 General (Table K11)
 Department of justice see KL-KWX8 34.2
 Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+
 Judicial assistance
 93
 General (Table K11)
 93.3
 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
 93.4
 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
 Court organization
 94
 General (Table K11)
 94.3.A-Z
 Particular courts, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 94.5
 Procedural principles (Table K11)
 95
 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
 95.3
 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
 95.4
 Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
 Execution of sentence
 Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
 95.5
 General (Table K11)
 Imprisonment
 96
 General (Table K11)
 96.3.A-Z
 Penal institutions, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 96.4.A-Z
 Other special, A-Z
 96.4.B56
 Blood money, Compensation (Table K12)
 96.4.C36
 Capital punishment (Table K12)
 96.4.C66
 Community-based corrections (Table K12)
 Compensation see KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
Bibliography
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS300+ Municipal documents of local governments

Serials

Monographs. By date
Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc.
Including historical sources

Serials

Monographs. By date
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

Serials

Collections. By date
Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

Serials

Monographs. By date
Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

Serials

Monographs

Special agencies, courts or topics, A-Z
Subarrange by date
Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Legal profession
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
Legal aid
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
History
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

General works

Particular subjects
Not to be further subarranged by form
Private law
Including civil and commercial law

General

Persons. Status. Capacity and incapacity
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child

General

Special topics, A-Z
Property. Law of things. Real property

General
Particular subjects

Private law

- Property. Law of things. Real property -- Continued
  - Land register
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Inheritance. Succession upon death
  - General
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Obligations
  - General
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Leases. Rent
      - Rent see KL-KWX9 .25.L43
  - Merchant and business enterprise
  - Commercial registers
  - Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance
  - Business associations

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare

- General
  - Particular groups, A-Z
    - Children
    - Foster children. Foster parents
      - Foster parents see KL-KWX9 .32.F67
  - Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

City constitution and government

- General
  - Legislative functions. City council, etc.
    - Including elections
  - Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments. Municipal civil service
    - Including elections
  - Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
    - Municipal civil service see KL-KWX9 .38
    - Including equality before the law, antidiscrimination, political parties, nationality and citizenship

Police and public safety. Police force

- General
  - Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
    - Fire
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Flags see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
    - Insignia see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
  - Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals, etc.
    - Seals see KL-KWX9 .46.N34

Public property. Public restraints on private property

- General
  - Special topics, A-Z
  - Building laws
  - City planning and redevelopment
  - Roads and highways

Public health. Medical legislation

- General
  - Burial and cemetery laws
  - Special topics, A-Z
  - Drinking water
Particular subjects

Public health. Medical legislation
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
    Narcotics

.58.N37

.6

Environmental laws

Cultural affairs

.63
  General

.64
  Education. Schools. Institutions

.65
  Theater. Orchestra

.66
  Public collections

.67
  Historic buildings and monuments

.68.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce

.7
  General

.73
  Agriculture
    Including viticulture and forestry

.74
  Mining and quarrying

.75.A-Z
  Artisans, A-Z

.76.A-Z
  Professions, A-Z

.78.A-Z
  Corporate representation, A-Z

.78.B62
  Boards of trade

.78.C42
  Chambers of commerce

.78.G55
  Guilds

.78.T72
  Trade associations

.8
  Public utilities

Public finance

.83
  General
    Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines

.85
  General works

.855.A-Z
  Particular taxes and other sources of revenue, A-Z

.855.S25
  Sales tax. Value-added tax

.86
  Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions
Legislation
Decisions
General works
Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Royal (Imperial) statutes. Code of law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Treaties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Royal (Imperial) privileges, decrees, mandates, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Judicial decisions and opinions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Contracts. Deeds, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Testaments. Wills, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Boundary stones (e.g. Kudurru), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census lists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PJ3851+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Inventories, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Formularies. Clauses and forms, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Letters. Correspondence. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals.
National (Federal) law
   Including treaties, statutes, regulations
.A2  Serials
.A3  Monographs. By date of publication
Customary law
   Including treaties, constitutions, statutes
.A4  Serials
.A5  Monographs. By date of publication
.A6-.Z  General works
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Domestic relations. Family law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marriage. Dissolution of marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Matrimonial property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Personal property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Land law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Land tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Grazing and hunting rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Family property. Ancestral property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Inheritance and succession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Customary (native) courts and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Constitution. Political organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Criminal law and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Particular crimes (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Particular punishments (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.xA11-.xA119 General works
.xA1191-.xA11919 Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

.xA12 .xA129 General
.xA13-.xA13 Marriage. Dissolution of marriage
.xA14-.xA149 Marriage. Matrimonial property
.xA15-.xA159 Marriage. Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship

Property

.xA16-.xA169 General
.xA17-.xA179 Personal property

Land law

.xA18-.xA189 General
.xA19-.xA199 Land tenure
.xA21-.xA219 Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights
.xA22-.xA229 Grazing and hunting rights
.xA23-.xA239 Family property. Ancestral property

Contracts

.xA4-.xA49 Inheritance and succession
.xA5-.xA59 Customary (native) courts and procedure
.xA6-.xA69 Constitution. Political organization

Criminal law

.xA7-.xA79 General
.xA8-.xA89 Particular crimes (not A-Z)
.xA9-.xA99 Particular punishments (not A-Z)
Abandoned property: KL-KWX6 649
Abandonment
Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.E96
Land law: KL-KWX2 204
Abduction: KL-KWX4 4125+, KL-KWX5 412.5+, KL-KWX6 4125+, KL-KWX7 412.5+
Abduction for lewd acts: KL-KWX4 4125+, KL-KWX5 412.5+, KL-KWX6 4125+, KL-KWX7 412.5+
Abduction of a female minor: KL-KWX4 4132, KL-KWX5 413.2, KL-KWX6 4132, KL-KWX7 413.2
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KL-KWX4 4188, KL-KWX5 418.8
Abduction of a woman without her consent: KL-KWX4 4130, KL-KWX5 413, KL-KWX6 4130, KL-KWX7 413, KL-KWX7 413.4
Abettor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3927, KL-KWX5 392.7, KL-KWX6 3927, KL-KWX7 392.7
Aboriginal Australians: KU350+
Aborigines
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
Abortion: KL-KWX6 1483.4, KL-KWX7 152.4
Forced abortion for population control: KL-KWX4 3125.A36, KL-KWX5 313.5.A36
Abortion clinics: KL-KWX6 1485.A36, KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
Abron: KQ9000.A37
Absence and presumption of death (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 143, KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5
Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5
Abstracts (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Abuse of a child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Abuse of administrative power, Control of: KL-KWX2 626.5
Abuse of defenseless persons: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Abuse of dependents: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Abuse of legal process
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4507.5
Abuse of legal process (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.3
Abuse of rights: KL-KWX4 444.7
Abuse of rights (Concept of law): KL-KWX6 444.7
Abutting property (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3047, KL-KWX6 2529
Academic degrees: KL-KWX2 723.5
Academic freedom: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
Academies (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
Acceptance (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.A22
Access to children
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
Access to public records: KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5, KL-KWX6 2610, KL-KWX8 59.33
Accessions (Property): KL-KWX1 125, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 65.9, KL-KWX6 727.A33, KL-KWX7 72.7.A33
Accessories
Parties to action in torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+
Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Academies (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
Accuracy (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.A22
Access to children
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
Access to public records: KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5, KL-KWX6 2610, KL-KWX8 59.33
Accessions (Property): KL-KWX1 125, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 65.9, KL-KWX6 727.A33, KL-KWX7 72.7.A33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting</th>
<th>KL-KWX4 1142</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial trusts:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal companies:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX8 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National revenue:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3618, KL-KWX6 3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and local finance:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and local property tax:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and local finance:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1072+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and financial statements:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting law:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 952.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acculturation:</td>
<td>KVJ1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4624, KL-KWX5 462.4, KL-KWX6 4624, KL-KWX7 462.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired purpose (Obligations):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 823.5.A34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition and loss</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 123+, KL-KWX4 655+, KL-KWX5 65.8+, KL-KWX6 646, KL-KWX7 64.6, KL-KWX8 16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8, KL-KWX8 17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition and loss of ownership</td>
<td>KVJ329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition and transfer of possession: KL-KWX4 648+, KL-KWX5 65.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition and transfer of property:</td>
<td>KVJ520+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition bona fide:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 672, KL-KWX5 67.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of fruits and parts of things: KL-KWX4 663, KL-KWX5 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of ownership</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 202.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of personal property:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 725+, KL-KWX7 72.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of property:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 197+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of real property by aliens in fee simple: KVJ450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisitive prescription (Land law):</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 203.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquittal</td>
<td>KVJ2978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquittal (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4744, KL-KWX5 474.4, KL-KWX6 4744, KL-KWX7 474.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronyms and pseudonyms (Authorship):</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1104.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of God (Maritime law):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of government (Maritime law):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actio libera in causa:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actio negatoria:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3586+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4668, KL-KWX5 466.8, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actions</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actions and defenses</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1749+, KL-KWX5 174.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1666+, KL-KWX5 166.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts and procedures</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 248.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor courts and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1452+, KL-KWX5 144.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active repentance (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4032, KL-KWX7 403.2, KL-KWX7 403.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts and events (Civil law):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 504+, KL-KWX5 50.55+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.A28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adequate food, Right to:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adequate water, Right to:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjoining landowners:</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 139, KL-KWX2 208.7+, KL-KWX4 700+, KL-KWX5 70+, KL-KWX8 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjoining landowners (Mining):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjudication of customary land rights:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of claims</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1032.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of claims (Automobiles):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1032.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of claims (Damages):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of claims (Insurance):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of claims (Liability insurance): KL-KWX4 1028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of claims (Wages):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5 132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1571.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration (Ancient China):</td>
<td>KNN183+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration (Tang and post-Tang China): KNN333+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration (Maritime law):</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1004.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration (Government):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3041.5+, KL-KWX5 304.3+, KL-KWX6 2608+, KL-KWX7 257.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration (Higher education):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX5 317+, KL-KWX6 1646+, KL-KWX7 163.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of law:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 270+, KL-KWX5 27+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of criminal justice:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 985+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of decedents' estates:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of estates:</td>
<td>KVJ557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of justice:</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 245, KL-KWX2 457+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative acts</td>
<td>KNN850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government liability:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2850, KL-KWX5 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3565+, KL-KWX5 355.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Section Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative acts (Administrative law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2735+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative and executive publications (Legislation)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 17+, KL-KWX5 1.95+, KL-KWX6 17+, KL-KWX7 1.95+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2764+, KL-KWX5 276.4+, KL-KWX8 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative law:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 620+, KL-KWX4 2711+, KL-KWX5 272+, KL-KWX6 2450+, KL-KWX7 245+, KL-KWX8 53.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China:</td>
<td>KNN39+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative organization:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2858+, KL-KWX5 285+, KL-KWX8 55+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient China:</td>
<td>KNN184+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang and post-Tang China:</td>
<td>KNN334+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative power, Control of abuse of:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 626.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative process:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2730+, KL-KWX5 273+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative remedies</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social courts and procedure:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax and customs courts and procedure:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative sanctions:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7, KL-KWX6 2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative tribunals:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 2460+, KL-KWX7 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents (India):</td>
<td>KNS19.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty courts and proceedings:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 922+, KL-KWX7 93.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission of evidence:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4679+, KL-KWX5 467.9+, KL-KWX6 4679+, KL-KWX7 467.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission of evidence (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 487, KL-KWX4 1775+, KL-KWX5 177.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to the bar:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adnyamatana:</td>
<td>KU356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adopted children (Intestate succession):</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption:</td>
<td>KVJ294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 136.F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent and child:</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 86, KL-KWX2 183.3, KL-KWX4 609+, KL-KWX5 61+, KL-KWX6 600, KL-KWX7 60, KL-KWX8 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption procedure:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1872, KL-KWX5 187.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult education:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 724+, KL-KWX4 3158.5, KL-KWX5 318.6, KL-KWX6 1662, KL-KWX7 165.3, KL-KWX8 66.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorce:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 178, KL-KWX6 578.A48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance directives:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 700.T47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adverse possession:</td>
<td>KVJ455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 1237+, KL-KWX5 123.3+, KL-KWX6 982.4+, KL-KWX7 100.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug laws:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6, KL-KWX6 1541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law:</td>
<td>KVJ1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscenity:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3280+, KL-KWX5 328+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition:</td>
<td>KVJ1277+, KL-KWX6 1177+, KL-KWX7 121.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory opinions:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory opinions (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1802, KL-KWX5 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics (Ownership):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aestimatum:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 879.4, KL-KWX5 90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeta:</td>
<td>KPM356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afar (African people):</td>
<td>KQ9000.A43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation</td>
<td>Parent and child: KVJ290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 616.5+, KL-KWX5 62+, KL-KWX6 598, KL-KWX7 59.8, KL-KWX8 16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affinity (Marriage impediments):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 544.A43, KL-KWX5 54.4.A43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affreightment:</td>
<td>KVJ738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affreightment (Maritime law):</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 97.1+, KL-KWX5 101.9+, KL-KWX6 923+, KL-KWX7 93.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affreightment (Martime law):</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 342+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan:</td>
<td>KNF0+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agalega:</td>
<td>KSV1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age limit has to be taken into account:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1297.A34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contracts:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1247.A34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of consent:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 544.A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of tyrants:</td>
<td>History of Greek law: KL4361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>KVJ890+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency and prokura:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent for both contracting parties:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 862.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent provocateur (Criminal act):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3934, KL-KWX5 393.4, KL-KWX6 3934, KL-KWX7 393.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents, Insurance:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated negligence (Torts):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 839.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravating circumstances:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Aggravating circumstances
- Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+, KL-KWX6 4305+, KL-KWX7 430.5+
- Offenses against the person: KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+, KL-KWX6 4049+, KL-KWX7 403.9+

Agrarian colonies
- Agricultural banks: KL-KWX4 3322
- Agricultural contracts: KL-KWX2 785+, KL-KWX4 3306, KL-KWX5 329.6, KL-KWX6 989+, KL-KWX7 100.7
- Agricultural cooperatives: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3316+, KL-KWX5 331.6+

Air defense (Civil defense)
- Air defense (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
- Air fields (Antarctica): KWX870
- Air freight: KL-KWX6 1053.3
- Air law: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+
- Air piracy: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
- Air pollution: KVJ1462, KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35

Antarctica
- Antarctic: KWX709
- Antarctica: KWX872
- Airmail: KL-KWX2 884.A57

Aircraft
- Aircraft creditors: KL-KWX4 935.2
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4

Alcohol
- Alcoholics (Guardianship): KL-KWX4 628.5.A45
- Alcoholism: KVJ1523

Ahmedabad
- Ahmedabad: KNU9505

Ahoms
- Ahoms: KNS356

Aiding and abetting suicide
- Aiding and abetting suicide: KL-KWX4 4060, KL-KWX6 4060, KL-KWX7 406
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KL-KWX4 4282, KL-KWX5 428.2, KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2

AIDS (Disease)

Air defense (Civil defense)
- Air defense (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3

Air freight
- Air freight: KL-KWX6 1053.3

Air law
- Air law: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+

Air piracy
- Air piracy: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6

Air pollution
- Air pollution: KVJ1462, KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35

Air shows

Aircraft (Public safety)
- Air traffic rules: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Aircraft creditors
- Aircraft creditors: KL-KWX4 935.2

Aircraft mortgages

Aircraft registration
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4

Aircraft worthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Airworthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Airworthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Airworthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Aircraft registration
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4

Aircraft worthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Aircraft worthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Aircraft registration
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4

Aircraft worthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Aircraft registration
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4

Aircraft worthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Aircraft registration
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4

Aircraft worthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Aircraft registration
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4

Aircraft worthiness
- Aircraft worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8

Aircraft registration
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4
INDEX

Aliens
Capacity and disability: KVJ207, KL-KWX6 519.A54, KL-KWX7 52.55.A54
Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.A64, KL-KWX7 76.5.A64
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 565+
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.A55
Public law: KL-KWX1 277.5.A58
Registration: KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
Taxpayers: KL-KWX2 920.A45
Allahabad: KNU9507
Alliances: KL-KWX1 284
Allied Council for Japan: KNX2219
Allied Occupation of Japan: KNX2201+
Allocations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
Allocative title
Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
Allowances (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
Alternatives to imprisonment: KL-KWX2 998
Alyawara: KU357
Amateur stations (Radio communications): KL-KWX4 3494.5
Ambrym (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Amending process
Constitutional law: KL-KWX7 180.5
Amending process (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 1892
Amendment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1753
American Samoa: KHV1+
Ammunition (Police): KL-KWX2 632
Amnesty
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
Criminal procedures: KL-KWX1 299.5.A46
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
Amortization (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
Amputation of limbs
Criminal punishment
Ancient China: KNN281.A66
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.A66
Amusements
Control of social activities: KL-KWX4 3036.5.A48
An-tung sheng: KNN5101+
Ancestral continuity: KVJ120, KVJ235
Ancestral property: KVJ430.A53, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
Ancient Orient (History of law): KL2+
Andaman and Nicobar Islands: KNT1+
Andhra Pradesh: KNT501+
Andong Sheng: KNN5101+
Aneityum (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Angami: KNS358
Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominium: KWR1+
Angola: KQH0+
Anhui Sheng: KNQ5001+
Anhwei Province: KNQ5001+
Animal experimentation and research: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Animal industry
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.A55
Animal protection: KVJ1535, KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
Animal welfare laws
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
Animals
Tort liability: KVJ822
Annulment: KL-KWX1 79, KL-KWX2 179, KL-KWX4 567, KL-KWX5 56.7, KL-KWX6 581, KL-KWX7 58.2
Anonyms (Authorship)
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
Antarctic marine ecosystems: KWX801+
Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime: KWX801+
Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission: KWX827
Antarctic Minerals Regime: KWX821+
Antarctic Postal services: KWX879+
Antarctic Protected Area System: KWX718+
Antarctic research: KL-KWX4 3165.A68, KL-KWX5 319.A68
Antarctic Treaty, 1959: KWX343.31959
Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting: KWX484+
Antarctic Treaty System: KWX341+
Antarctica: KWX1+
Antecedents
Land tenure: KVJ430.A53
Competition: KL-KWX4 3222
INDEX

Antidumping duties: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
Antitrust laws: KL-KWX2 758, KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
Antitrust laws and patent law: KL-KWX4 1197, KL-KWX6 1137
Antitrust laws and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1224
Antitrust violations: KL-KWX4 4300.A58
Aoba (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Aos: KNS357
APEC: KVE601+
Apiculture: KL-KWX1 235, KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
Apopila Islands: KWW1+
Apostasy
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34
Appeals courts: KL-KWX6 3465
Appellate courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3553, KL-KWX7 351.2, KL-KWX8 351.2, KL-KWX8 3.5+
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KVJ2757+, KL-KWX2 497, KL-KWX4 1822+, KL-KWX5 182+, KL-KWX6 3740
Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX1 299+, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4780+, KL-KWX5 478+, KL-KWX6 4780, KL-KWX7 478
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1687
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3690, KL-KWX5 369.5
Appellate procedures: KL-KWX5 168.7
Appertinent rights: KVJ403+
Appointment
Judges: KVJ2674
Appointment and election (Civil service): KL-KWX3 43.6, KL-KWX4 2975, KL-KWX6 2405, KL-KWX7 240.5
Appointment of heir: KL-KWX4 786, KL-KWX5 78.6
Appraisers: KL-KWX4 3521.A67
Apprentices, Artisans: KL-KWX4 3427, KL-KWX5 342.7
Apprenticeship contract: KL-KWX1 191
Aquae ductus (Real property): KL-KWX1 150
Aquatic sports
Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.A65
Arab Common Market: KME451+
Arab Cooperation Council: KME551+
Arab countries (Law and legal systems compared): KMC112+
Arab League: KME51+
Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989: KQE1201+
Arabian Peninsula (General): KMC117
Aranda: KU358
Arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
Arbitration
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2800, KL-KWX5 280
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9, KL-KWX8 37.5
Collective labor disputes: KL-KWX6 1349
Arbitration
Courts: KL-KWX6 3760
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1464+, KL-KWX5 145.3, KL-KWX6 1405+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349, KL-KWX7 143.6
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Arbitration agreement (Obligations): KL-KWX2 233
Arbitration awards: KL-KWX2 500
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76
Arbitration clause (Contracts): KL-KWX6 823.A72, KL-KWX7 82.3.A72
Archaical excavations: KL-KWX2 735, KL-KWX4 3183
Archeology
Africa: KQ78
China: KNN85+
History of law: KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
Russia: KLA94+
Archaic periods
History of Greek law: KL4361
Archaic periods (History of Greek law): KL4111
Archipelagic territorial regimes: KL-KWX2 555
Architects: KL-KWX1 237.A73, KL-KWX4 3519, KL-KWX5 352.5, KL-KWX6 1085
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
Architectural landmarks: KVJ1645.A+, KL-KWX5 320.4, KL-KWX6 1700.5
Architecture
Ancient China: KNN198.A73
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
Archives: KVJ1643, KL-KWX2 734, KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6, KL-KWX8 68.5
Argentina in the Antarctic, Sovereign Territories of: KWX135
Armed forces: KL-KWX2 963+, KL-KWX4 3738+, KL-KWX5 374.5+, KL-KWX6 3354+, KL-KWX7 320+
Military discipline: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Armed forces personnel
Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.A75
Armed robbery: KVJ2848
Armed theft: KVJ2848
Armed theft and theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
Armenia (Republic): KMF1+
Armenian S.S.R.: KLD1+
Armory
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
INDEX

Armory
    History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Arrass: KL2215.A78
Arrest
    Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817
    Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4
    Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Arrest of ships: KL-KWX2 354.A75
Arson: KL-KWX4 4354, KL-KWX5 435.4, KL-KWX6 4354, KL-KWX7 435.4
    China: KNN79.A78
Assessment
    Business tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3675, KL-KWX6 3302
    Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX8 81+, KL-KWX9 .75.A+
    Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3003, KL-KWX7 286.3
    Sales tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3630
    Tax assessment: KL-KWX4 3566
    Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3003, KL-KWX7 286.3
    Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.A77
    Utilities: KL-KWX4 3065
Assistance at sea: KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
    Assistance in emergencies (Civil law): KL-KWX4 510
    Assistance to developing countries: KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
    Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
    Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A77
Assumptions: KL-KWX4 3169
    Arts: KVJ1632+
    Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A77, KL-KWX7 7.3.A77
    Artists' contracts: KL-KWX4 3169
    Arunāchal Pradesh: KNT1001+
    Arusha: KQ9000.A67
Asbestos
    Public safety: KL-KWX4 3014.A83
Ascension: KTE1+
ASEAN: KNE151+
Ashanti: KQ3001+, KQ3001+
Ashanti Empire: KQ3071+
Ashanti Protectorate and Colony: KRX1+
Ashanti State: KQ3041+
Ashmore and Cartier Islands: KU2315.A74
Asia and Middle East studies: KL-KWX4 3165.A75, KL-KWX5 319.A75
    Asia Minor: KL6901+, KMC116
    Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation: KVE601+
    Asocial types (Social services): KL-KWX4 1535, KL-KWX5 153.5, KL-KWX6 1469, KL-KWX7 150.5, KL-KWX8 33.5.A88
Assam: KNT2001+
Assassination
    Trials: KL-KWX6 40.A87
    Assault and battery: KVJ2818, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
    Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
    Assault on taxicab drivers: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
    Assault on the head of state: KL-KWX4 4426, KL-KWX5 442.6
Assessment
    Business tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3675, KL-KWX6 3302
    Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX8 81+, KL-KWX9 .75.A+
    Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3597.3
    Income tax
        Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3597.3
        Income tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3576, KL-KWX6 2837, KL-KWX7 279.3
    Property tax
        National revenue: KL-KWX4 3619, KL-KWX6 3106
        State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3665.5, KL-KWX6 3259, KL-KWX7 312
    Real property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292
    Sales tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3630
    Tax assessment: KL-KWX4 3566
    Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3003, KL-KWX7 286.3
    Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.A77
    Utilities: KL-KWX4 3065
    Assignment for the benefit of creditors: KL-KWX6 969.A77
    Assignment of chose in possession: KL-KWX6 671
    Assignment of contracts: KL-KWX6 827
    Assimilation: KVJ1789
    Association of states: KL-KWX4 510
    Assistance to developing countries: KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
    Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
    Assisted suicide: KL-KWX2 700.T47
    Association or integration of states (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 547
    Associations: KVJ895+, KS-KWX4 522+, KS-KWX5 53.3+, KS-KWX6 952+, KS-KWX7 97.8+
    Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222
    Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
    Insolvency procedure: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
    Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 150+
    Association, Unincorporated: KVJ898+
    Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
    Assumption of risk: KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386
INDEX

Assumption of risk by injured party: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Assumption of risk (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3862
Assur: KL2215.A77
Assyria: KL1601+
Assyro-Babylonian law: KL700+
Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KL-KWX4 1925
Asylum, Right to
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.8
Asylum seekers: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
Athens (History of Greek law): KL4115.A75
Athletics: KL-KWX8 67
Atomic energy: KL-KWX2 858+, KL-KWX4 3436, KL-KWX6 1038+, KL-KWX7 106
Attachment and garnishment
Courts: KL-KWX6 3747, KL-KWX7 375
Attachment and garnishment of personal property: KL-KWX4 1904, KL-KWX5 190.4
Attachment and garnishment of rights and chores in action: KL-KWX4 1906+, KL-KWX5 190.6+
Attempt
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
Criminal law: KVJ2795.A88
Attempt (Criminal act): KL-KWX6 3913, KL-KWX7 391.2
Attica
Public law: KL-KWX1 277.3.A87
Attorney and client: KL-KWX4 1632, KL-KWX6 53.6, KL-KWX7 5.46
Attorney General, Office of the: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
Attorney General's opinions: KL-KWX7 329.3
Attorneys: KL-KWX4 1630+, KL-KWX5 163+, KL-KWX6 53.5+, KL-KWX7 5.45+, KL-KWX8 36.4
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A88
Attorneys General's opinions: KL-KWX6 3428
Atypical or mixed contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.A88
Landlord and tenant: KL-KWX4 888.3+
Auction houses: KL-KWX4 3423.5.A82, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92, KL-KWX8 80.4
Auction sales (Contracts): KL-KWX6 865.5
Auctioneers: KL-KWX4 930, KL-KWX5 97.9, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92
Auctions: KL-KWX5 97.9
Auditing
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
Banking: KL-KWX4 940.4
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
Government expenditures: KL-KWX4 3529+, KL-KWX5 353.4, KL-KWX6 2744+, KL-KWX7 270.4
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
Private company: KL-KWX4 1103
Public finance: KL-KWX2 905+, KL-KWX8 86
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224
Auditing
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
Tax auditing: KL-KWX4 3568, KL-KWX5 356
Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569
Auditors: KL-KWX4 3518, KL-KWX5 352.4, KL-KWX6 1084
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
Stock companies: KL-KWX2 310
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1075.5
Athens (History of Greek law): KL4115.A75
Aujouan Island: KRE1+
Austral (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Australasia (General): KVC116
Australia: KU+
Australian Antarctic Territory: KWX125
Australian Capital Territory: KUA1+
Author and publisher: KVJ1247, KL-KWX2 387, KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+, KL-KWX7 115.5+
Author cooperatives
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Authorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 861.3+
Authors
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A85, KL-KWX7 7.3.A85
Authorship
Automatic stays in bankruptcy: KL-KWX6 969.A97
Automobile accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A85, KL-KWX8 20.6.A87
Automobile accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.A85
Automobile emission control: KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5
Automobile emissions: KL-KWX7 155.35
Automobile industry: KL-KWX6 1018.A95, KL-KWX7 103.5.A95
Automobile insurance: KL-KWX4 1031+, KL-KWX5 106.8, KL-KWX6 937.4.A87
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A87
Automobile theft: KL-KWX4 4244
Automobiles
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
Customs: KL-KWX4 3653.A87, KL-KWX5 364.5.A87
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3422.A88
Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15
Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88
Automotive insurance
Liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A88
Automotive transportation: KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88
Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KL-KWX4 4244
Autonomy
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3148.3, KL-KWX6 1647
Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2938
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
Autopsy
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
Auxiliary medical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX5 162+
Auxiliary sciences
China: KNKN82+
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3749, KL-KWX6 3368, KL-KWX7 322.5
Avalanche (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436
Average
Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986
Maritime law: KVJ731
Average (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 219, KL-KWX2 346, KL-KWX4 978+, KL-KWX5 102.6+, KL-KWX6 921.3
Aviation: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+, KL-KWX6 1050+, KL-KWX7 107+
Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1035, KL-KWX5 107
Aviation accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A88
Aviation accidents (Torts): KL-KWX4 850, KL-KWX6 946.3.A88
Aviation insurance: KL-KWX4 937.4.A94
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A94
Award (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7
Awards (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
Azerbaijan: KLE1+
Azerbaijan S.S.R.: KLE1+

B
Baalbek: KL5915.B33
Babua: KQ9000.B33
Babylon: KL2215.B33
Babylonia: KQ9000.B33
Babylonian and Egyptian legal systems compared: KL170
Bafokeng: KQ9000.B34
Baggara: KQ9000.B36
Bagobo: KPM359
Bahrin: KMF1001+
Bail
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4659, KL-KWX7 465.9
Bail (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4657, KL-KWX5 465.7
Bailiffs: KL-KWX4 1624, KL-KWX5 162.4, KL-KWX6 3508, KL-KWX7 344
Bailment: KVJ528.B35
Contracts: KVJ630+
Bailment of securities: KL-KWX6 878
Baltic states (General): KLA475
Bamileke: KQ9000.B36
Banana: KL-KWX6 1022.5.B34
Bangalore: KNU9510
Bangladesh: KNG1+
Banishment
Criminal law
Ancient China: KNN281.B36
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.B36
Banishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.B36
Banjal: KQ9000.B37
Auxiliary sciences
Bank credit: KVJ680+, KL-KWX6 900+, KL-KWX7 89.5+
Bank holding companies: KL-KWX4 950.5
Bank insurance: KL-KWX4 1017
Bank notes: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6
Bank secrets: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
Bankers (Law manuals)
China: KNN127.B36
Banking: KVJ660+, KL-KWX1 213+, KL-KWX2 260+, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 194+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 88.6+, KL-KWX8 23.6+, KL-KWX9 23.6+
Bankruptcy
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
Bankruptcy: KVJ950+, KL-KWX2 364+, KL-KWX4 1942+, KL-KWX5 98.3+
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Bankruptcy and execution (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.P76
Bankruptcy court and procedure: KL-KWX6 965+, KL-KWX7 98.5
Bankruptcy courts: KVJ952
Bankruptcy, Receivers in: KL-KWX2 365.R42
Banks
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
Tort liability: KVJ849.B36
Banks of issue: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 941+, KL-KWX5 99.6, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6
Bantu: KQ9000.B37
Bar associations: KL-KWX2 58, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
Bar examinations
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
Babylonia States (General): KQC116
Barotseland: KQ3401+
Barren wife
Dismissal of: KL-KWX2 177
Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.B37
INDEX

Barrier-free design
  Building and construction: KL-KWX4 3072.B37, KL-KWX5 308.35.B37
  Barter: KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX2 235.B37, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
  Batak: KPM360
  Bath houses
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.B37
    Bath houses (Ancient China): KNN195.B37
  Batlokwa Kingdom: KQ3801+
  Battery (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.B37, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
  Batwa: KQ9000.B4
  Batwanaland: KQ4401+
  Beverages: KVJ1092.A+
  Beverages (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3395+, KL-KWX5 339.5+, KL-KWX6 1023.4, KL-KWX7 104.3
  Bheri: KNS360
  Bhutan: KNH11+
  Bibliographic research
    China: KNN82+
  Bigamy: KL-KWX4 4186, KL-KWX5 418.6, KL-KWX6 4186, KL-KWX7 418.6
  Bihar: KNT2501+
  Bikols: KPM362
  Bill drafting (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2520, KL-KWX5 252, KL-KWX6 2190, KL-KWX7 219
  Bill of lading: KL-KWX4 931.3, KL-KWX5 98.3, KL-KWX6 868, KL-KWX7 86.9
  Bill of sale: KL-KWX6 879
  Bill paying services: KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
  Bill posting (Advertising): KL-KWX6 983
  Bill of sale (Advertising): KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
  Bindubi: KU360
  Bini: KQ9000.B56
  Biodiversity conservation: KL-KWX6 1509.3
  Biography of lawyers: KL-KWX4 105+, KL-KWX5 10.5+, KL-KWX6 105+, KL-KWX7 10.5+
  Biological terrorism: KL-KWX5 436.8
  Biological terrorism: KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
  Biomedical engineering: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
  Biotechnology
    Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.B56
    Manufacturing industries: KL-KWX2 832.B56
  Biram: KQ6381+
  Birds
    Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
    Birds (Conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
  Birth
    Natural persons: KL-KWX4 513, KL-KWX5 51.3
    Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1862, KL-KWX5 186.2, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
    Birth control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+, KL-KWX6 1483, KL-KWX7 152.3
    Birth right: KVJ1769+
    China: KNN137.B57, KNN287.B57
  Bisexuals
    Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
    Blackmail: KVJ2854
    Blanks (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.B52
  Blasphemy
    Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34, KL-KWX4 4172
    Kapu: KVJ2840
INDEX

Bridges
  Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.9
Briges
  Taxes: KVJ2500
Bringing false complaint: KL-KWX4 4498, KL-KWX5 449.8, KL-KWX6 4498, KL-KWX7 448.8
British Antarctic Territory: KWX145
British Central Africa Protectorate: KQM0+
British Indian Ocean Territory: KQP1+
British New Guinea: KVK1001+
British period (India): KNS132+
British Somaliland: KQP1000+
British West Africa: KQC121
Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3495+, KL-KWX5 349.6+
Broadcasting rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.73, KL-KWX4 1160.73, KL-KWX6 931.7
Brokers: KVJ892.B76
  Agency: KL-KWX2 244.5, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
Brother and sister, Marriage between: KL-KWX1 53
Brunie: KNK1+
Buandik: KU361
Budget: KVJ2317+
  Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
Budiness names: KVJ1272
Buhid: KPM366
Building accidents
  Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.B84
Building accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.B84
Building across boundaries
  Real property: KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
Building across boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
Building and construction
  Public contracts: KL-KWX6 855
  Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3067+, KL-KWX5 308+
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.B84, KL-KWX5 142.5.B84
Building and construction law: KVJ2300+
Building and loan associations: KL-KWX4 947, KL-KWX5 99.9, KL-KWX6 892
Building construction
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
  Building contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
  Building law: KL-KWX9 .5.B84
Building laws: KL-KWX2 680, KL-KWX6 2090+, KL-KWX7 255+
Building safety and control: KVJ2302
Buildings
  Ancient China: KNN198.A73
  Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
  Search and seizure: KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
Bukharskii Narodnaii Sovetskaaii Respublika (to 1924): KLQ1+
Bukidnon: KPM367
Bullying in the workplace
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1326, KL-KWX5 131, KL-KWX6 1276
Burden of proof: KL-KWX6 3542+, KL-KWX7 349+
Burden of proof (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+
Civil procedure: KVJ2734+, KL-KWX2 486+, KL-KWX6 4675+, KL-KWX7 4675+
Burial laws: KVJ1395
Burkina Faso: KQT1+
Burma: KNL1+
Burma (before 1947): KNS21.15+
Burundi: KQQ1+
Bus lines: KL-KWX8 83.3.B88
Carriage of passengers and goods: KL-KWX4 3455.5
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
  Liability insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
Burial laws: KVJ1395
Burkina Faso: KQT1+
Burma: KNL1+
Burma (before 1947): KNS21.15+
Burundi: KQQ1+
Bus lines: KL-KWX8 83.3.B88
Carriage of passengers and goods: KL-KWX4 3455.5
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
  Liability insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1042.3.B86
Business administration (Court clerks): KL-KWX4 1623, KL-KWX5 162.3
Business associations, Unincorporated: KVJ905+
Business combinations: KL-KWX4 1140+
INDEX

Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts
(Income tax): KL-KWX 3612.B87

Business concerns: KL-KWX 1140+, KL-KWX5 113.5+

Business corporations: KKV920+, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+

Business cycles (Government control): KL-KWX4 3201

Business enterprises: KKV895+
  Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+

Business enterprises (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3028

Business ethics: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3


Business insurance: KL-KWX4 1017

Business names: KL-KWX4 922

Business records: KL-KWX6 952.4

Business report (Stocks and stockholders’ rights): KL-KWX4 1080

Business tax: KKVJ2480, KL-KWX8 87.6.B87

State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3674+, KL-KWX5 367.5, KL-KWX6 3300+, KL-KWX7 314


Buxas: KNS361

Byelorussian S.S.R.: KLF1+

C

C.I.F. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3

C.I.F. clause (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249

Cabinet, The (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3

Cable communication, Inter-island: KKVJ1219

Cable railways: KL-KWX4 3465.C32, KL-KWX5 346.5.C32

Cabo Verde: KQX0+

Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX2 214.5, KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX5 1314

Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX5 1314

Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7

Calculta: KNU9515

Calcutta/Bengal Presidency: KNT3101+

Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency): KNS19.2+

Calcutta Supreme court (1774-1862): KNS286.A+

Calumny: KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4149, KL-KWX5 414.9

Military law: KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4

Cambodia: KNM0+

Camera

History of law: KL-KWX4 260, KL-KWX5 26

Cameroon: KQW0+

Campgrounds (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4

Cancellation of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58

Cancellation of power of attorney: KL-KWX4 863.3

Cancer

Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.C35

Cannabis

Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35

Canvassing (Retail trade): KL-KWX6 1027.8

Capacity

Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47

Criminal law: KKVJ2795.C37

Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3880+, KL-KWX5 387.7+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.7+

Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4

Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+, KL-KWX8 13.6+

Persons: KL-KWX9 1.125


Private law: KL-KWX1 27

Capacity and disability: KKVJ194+

Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+

Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 771+, KL-KWX7 76.4+

Capacity to sue and to be sued: KL-KWX4 1743

Cape of Good Hope: KTL5501+

Cape Verde: KQX0+

Capital

Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+

Capital gain (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4


Capital gains tax

National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4

State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX8 87+

Capital gains tax

National revenue: KL-KWX2 937, KL-KWX4 3623, KL-KWX5 361, KL-KWX6 3130, KL-KWX7 299

State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX6 3294

Capital investment

Income tax: KKVJ2437

Capital investment (Income tax): KL-KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858

Capital punishment: KL-KWX2 995.5, KL-KWX4 3964, KL-KWX6 3964, KL-KWX8 96.4.C36

Capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062


Private companies: KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102

Caravan parks: KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
INDEX

Caravan traffic: KL-KWX1 209
Cargo: KL-KWX6 1053.3
Carpenters: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Carriage by air: KL-KWX2 282+, KL-KWX6 917, KL-KWX7 92.7
Carriage by land: KVJ722, KL-KWX6 916.5+, KL-KWX7 92.6+
Carriage by sea: KVJ725+, KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
Carriage of goods: KVJ738
Road traffic: KVJ1148
Carriage of goods and passengers: KVJ720+
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX4 931+, KL-KWX5 98.2+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464.3, KL-KWX5 346.4, KL-KWX8 83.4+
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455+, KL-KWX5 345.5+, KL-KWX8 83
Water transportation: KL-KWX4 3479, KL-KWX5 347.9, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Carriage of goods and passengers at sea and inland waters
Maritime law: KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 976, KL-KWX5 102.4
Affreightment: KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KVJ740
Road traffic: KVJ1148
Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 976
Carriers (Carriage of goods and passengers): KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Cartel agencies and procedure: KL-KWX4 3244+, KL-KWX5 324.4+
Cartel registers and registration: KL-KWX4 3246, KL-KWX5 324.6
Cartels: KL-KWX2 755+, KL-KWX4 3225+, KL-KWX5 322.5+, KL-KWX6 978.3+
Cases, Court (China): KNN62.5+
Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
Casinos
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
Casinos (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Cassation
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1825, KL-KWX5 182.5
Cassation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4786, KL-KWX5 478.6
Caste
Marriage: KL-KWX7 54.5.C37
Natural persons: KL-KWX6 513.3
Castes
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Marriage: KL-KWX2 163, KL-KWX6 544.C37
Castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313
Castration (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.C37
Ancient China: KNN281.C37
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.C37
Catalogs (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Caucasus Region: KLA475.5
Causation
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3851, KL-KWX6 3851+, KL-KWX7 385
Obligations: KL-KWX4 829+, KL-KWX5 83
Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
Causing explosion (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
Causing false testimony: KL-KWX4 4494, KL-KWX5 449.4
Cebuano: KPM369
Celebrations
Cemeteries: KVJ2250
Cemeteries (National): KL-KWX6 2626, KL-KWX7 260.4
Censors
Government officials
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN339.C46
Government officials (Ancient China): KNN189.C46
Law manuals (China): KNN127.C46
Censorship
Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
Constitutional law: KVJ1806
Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689
Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
Census: KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Centennials
Central administration
Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX5 331.8
Government business enterprises: KL-KWX4 3218
Publishers and publishing: KL-KWX4 3504
Central African Republic: KRB1+
Central Asia (General): KLA477
INDEX

Central banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
Central government: KL-KWX8 49+
  Administrative departments: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
Central People’s Committee (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2570,
  KL-KWX5 257, KL-KWX6 2235
Central Treaty Organization (CENTO): KME801+
Centralization and decentralization in government: KL-KWX4 2860,
  KL-KWX5 285
Centralization of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2
  545, KL-KWX4 2260, KL-KWX5 226, KL-KWX6 1930, KL-
  KWX7 186
Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX4 3380, KL-KWX5 338
Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX1 240.C47
Certainty of law: KL-KWX2 96.5
Certificates of origin
  Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
Certification
  Notaries: KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
Certification of origin
  Customs: KL-KWX4 3654.4
Ch’a-ha-erh sheng: KNN5201+
Chad: KRC1+
Chaga: KQ9000.C53
Chaha'er Sheng: KNN5201+
Chambers of commerce: KL-KWX2 759, KL-KWX4 3253,
  KL-KWX5 325.3, KL-KWX9 .78.C42
Champagne (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.W55, KL-
  KWX5 362.4.W55
Chancellery: KL-KWX8 50.5.C42
Chandigarh: KNT3501+
Change of parties (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.C53,
  KL-KWX5 176.C53
Channel waters: KVJ2135
Charges brought against a person (Pretrial criminal
  procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6
  4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
Charitable bequests: KL-KWX6 777, KL-KWX7 77.7
Charitable educational trust schools: KVJ1627.C48
Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Income
  tax): KL-KWX4 3580, KL-KWX6 2846
Charitable pawnbrokers
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5
  342.35.P38
Charitable trusts: KVJ536, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
Charities: KL-KWX2 618.5
  Social legislation: KL-KWX2 442+
  State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Charter parties (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 974, KL-KWX6
  923.5
Chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
Charters, ordinances, and local laws: KL-KWX9 .A4+
Chattel mortgages: KL-KWX4 720.C48, KL-KWX6 904.5+
Chattels
  Torts: KL-KWX7 97
  Chattels, Torts affecting: KVJ803
Checks: KVJ650, KL-KWX2 255+, KL-KWX4 939+, KL-
  KWX5 99.4, KL-KWX6 882, KL-KWX7 88.4, KL-KWX8
  23.3
Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
Cheese: KL-KWX4 3390, KL-KWX5 339
Chiefdoms (Mossi States): KQ7981+
Chiefdoms: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX6 4507.5
Chiefs and chieftains: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+,
  KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6
Chieftains: KVJ1721
Child abuse: KVJ307
Child labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5,
  KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5, KL-KWX8 31.5.C44
Child marriages, Prohibition of: KL-KWX6 544.A35
Child support: KVJ305+
  469.8.C46
Children: KL-KWX9 .32.C55
  Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+
  Private law: KL-KWX1 34.5
  Protection against obscenity: KL-KWX4 1547
  Protection in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6,
  KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
  Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
  Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-
  KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+
Children and sexual crimes: KL-KWX4 4857, KL-KWX5
  487.4, KL-KWX6 4857, KL-KWX7 488
Children borne by slaves of the household: KL-KWX1 89
Children, Crimes against: KVJ2828
Children with disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX2 721, KL-
  KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-
  KWX7 163.4
Children with mental disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4
  3143.6, KL-KWX6 1636
Children with physical disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4
  3143.6, KL-KWX6 1635
INDEX

Children with social disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Chilean Antarctic Territory: KWX155
China: KNN1+
China (People's Republic, 1949- ): KNQ0+
China (Republic, 1949- ): KNP1+
Choice of law: KL-KWX4 482+, KL-KWX5 48.4, KL-KWX6 482+, KL-KWX7 48.3+
Choses in action: KVJ510, KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 730.5.C46
Assignment of: KL-KWX4 816.5
Warranty: KL-KWX4 875.3
Choses in action and obligation: KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
Choses in possession: KL-KWX6 729+, KL-KWX7 72.9+
Choultry Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801)
India: KNS19.38
Christmas Island: KU2315.C57
Chubu region: KNX476.5
Chugoku region: KNX477.5
Chunxi chi ling ge shi (before 1170): KNN17.6
Chunxi tiao fa shi lei: KNN17.6
Church lands: KVJ2265
Church property, Protection of
Civil law: KL-KWX4 2695
Church tax: KL-KWX4 3580.5
Cigarettes: KL-KWX4 3095
Cigars
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
Circuit judges: KVJ2670
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4020+, KL-KWX5 402+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1781, KL-KWX6 3658
Criminal: KL-KWX4 4705
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX5 470.5, KL-KWX6 4705, KL-KWX7 470.5
Circuses (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7
Circuses (Public safety): KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
Ciskei: KTL6000
Citizen suits
Courts: KL-KWX4 1658
Citizenship: KVJ1769+, KL-KWX2 146, KL-KWX4 518.7, KL-KWX5 52.6, KL-KWX7 13.8
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 563+, KL-KWX8 46
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
Citizenship and nationality: KL-KWX9 .39
Citizenship of children: KL-KWX4 593
Citrus fruit: KL-KWX6 1022.5.C57
City council: KL-KWX9 .35
City courts: KL-KWX9 .38
City director: KL-KWX4 2946
Civic (socialist) duties: KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+, KL-KWX8 46.7
Civil and natural obligations: KL-KWX2 228.3.C5, KL-KWX4 814
Civil and political rights: KL-KWX2 572+, KL-KWX3 28.6+, KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+
Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX4 897+, KL-KWX5 93.9+
Civil defense: KL-KWX2 967, KL-KWX4 3752+, KL-KWX5 375.2+, KL-KWX6 3372, KL-KWX7 323, KL-KWX8 90
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+
Civil liability (Married women): KL-KWX1 69
Civil procedure: KVJ2710+, KL-KWX6 3557+, KL-KWX7 352+
Civil procedure (Courts): KL-KWX2 480+, KL-KWX4 1695+, KL-KWX5 169.5+, KL-KWX8 37.2+
Civil registry: KVJ96+
Civil registry (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1854+, KL-KWX5 185.4+, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Civil rights: KVJ1781+, KL-KWX9 .39
Torts: KVJ854
Civil rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
Ancient China: KNN188+
Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
History of law: KL-KWX4 275, KL-KWX5 27.5
Public corporations other than state or municipal: KL-KWX4 2990, KL-KWX5 299
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Civil status
Natural persons: KVJ189
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KL-KWX4 3750, KL-KWX6 3369
Civil status (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 142, KL-KWX6 511.3+, KL-KWX7 51.3+
Civil status of married women: KL-KWX2 169
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KL-KWX4 4767, KL-KWX5 476.7
Civil unions, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+
Claim drafting and registration
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1226
Claims
Adjustment of (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832
INDEX

Claims and actions resulting from ownership (Property):
KL-KWX1 131, KL-KWX4 675+, KL-KWX5 67.5+
Claims drafting and registration
Trademarks: KL-KWX6 1166+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KL-KWX4 1930+, KL-KWX5 193+
Clan society to the Taika reform: KNX122+
Class action
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C57, KL-KWX5 176.C57
Class action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3606
Class structure (Constitutional order): KL-KWX1 264+
Classes
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Feudal Japan: KNX204+
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Classification of acts: KL-KWX4 2737
Clauses
Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.C52
Contracts: KL-KWX1 169, KL-KWX4 870+, KL-KWX5 89.6+
Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KL-KWX4 870.3, KL-KWX5 89.66
Clearinghouses: KL-KWX4 949, KL-KWX5 100.2
 Clemency
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
Clemency (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Clerks
Court employees: KVJ2686
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C54
Law manuals (China): KNN127.C54
Clerks (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Clerks to the court: KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX4 1621+, KL-KWX5 162+, KL-KWX5 162.3+, KL-KWX6 3505+, KL-KWX7 343.2
Climatic changes: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3
Torts: KL-KWX2 237.E58
Clinical method
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5.C55
Close companies: KL-KWX6 960.5
Close corporations: KL-KWX4 1114
Clothing and dress
China: KNN129.C56
Clothing (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
Clubs (Unincorporated associations): KL-KWX6 953.3.C58
Co-heirs, Relation among: KL-KWX2 224.5
Co-ownership
Land tenure: KVJ382
Co-ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 130, KL-KWX2 206+, KL-KWX4 674, KL-KWX5 67.4, KL-KWX6 685+
Land: KL-KWX4 694
Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C63
Coastal and inland fisheries: KL-KWX6 1004.5.A+
Coastal zone management: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6
Antarctica: KWX707
Coastwise and inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
Coastwise and inland shipping: KL-KWX2 876, KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
Antarctica: KWX876.5
Coastwise navigation: KVJ1177
Coastwise shipping: KVJ1192
Cochin-China: KPV0+
Coffee
Economic law: KVJ1032.C64
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C64
Production: KL-KWX6 999.C63
Coffee industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C63
Cognates and agnates: KL-KWX1 82
Cocoa
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C62
Coconut
Economic law: KVJ1032.C63
Coconut oil
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
Coconut (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C63
Coconut (Production): KL-KWX5 67.5+
Collective agreement and individual labor contract
Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KL-KWX4 3232
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX2 412+, KL-KWX4 1376+, KL-KWX5 137.5+, KL-KWX6 1336+, KL-KWX7 137+, KL-KWX8 30.6+
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2984.5
Collective bargaining (Children): KL-KWX4 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9
Collective farming: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3314, KL-KWX6 995.2
Collection
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+
Collection and enforcement (Taxes): KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
Collecting of accounts: KL-KWX6 896, KL-KWX7 89.4
Collecting of accounts (Banking): KL-KWX4 960.3
Collection
Climatic changes: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3
Torts: KL-KWX2 237.E58
Clinical method
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5.C55
Close companies: KL-KWX6 960.5
Close corporations: KL-KWX4 1114
Clothing and dress
China: KNN129.C56
Clothing (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
Clubs (Unincorporated associations): KL-KWX6 953.3.C58
Co-heirs, Relation among: KL-KWX2 224.5
Co-ownership
Land tenure: KVJ382
Co-ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 130, KL-KWX2 206+, KL-KWX4 674, KL-KWX5 67.4, KL-KWX6 685+
Land: KL-KWX4 694
Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C63
Coastal and inland fisheries: KL-KWX6 1004.5.A+
Coastal zone management: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6
Antarctica: KWX707
Coastwise and inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
Coastwise and inland shipping: KL-KWX2 876, KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
Antarctica: KWX876.5
Coastwise navigation: KVJ1177
Coastwise shipping: KVJ1192
Cochin-China: KPV0+
Coffee
Economic law: KVJ1032.C64
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C64
Production: KL-KWX6 999.C63
Coffee industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C63
Cognates and agnates: KL-KWX1 82
Cocoa
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C62
Coconut
Economic law: KVJ1032.C63
Coconut oil
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
Coconut (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C63
Coconut (Production): KL-KWX5 67.5+
Collective agreement and individual labor contract
Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KL-KWX4 3232
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX2 412+, KL-KWX4 1376+, KL-KWX5 137.5+, KL-KWX6 1336+, KL-KWX7 137+, KL-KWX8 30.6+
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2984.5
Collective bargaining (Children): KL-KWX4 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9
Collective farming: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3314, KL-KWX6 995.2
INDEX

Collective labor agreements (Merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3+
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
Collective labor law (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44.6, KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298.5
Collective wages: KL-KWX4 1334, KL-KWX5 132.4, KL-KWX6 1284, KL-KWX7 131.4
Colleges: KJV1626
Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KL-KWX4 2868
Collision at sea: KJV730, KL-KWX4 980+, KL-KWX5 102.8+, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.3
Collision of patents: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
Collision of trademarks: KL-KWX6 1167
COMOBO Plan: KNE351+
Colony companies (History): KL-KWX4 1117, KL-KWX5 111.7
Colonial law: KL-KWX4 2680+, KL-KWX5 268.6
Colonization (Land use): KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
Combined water transportation: KL-KWX4 3480.5
Combines
Socialist: KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+
COMESA: KQE101+
Command (National defense): KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3, KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
Commendation medals: KL-KWX4 2677, KL-KWX5 267.7, KL-KWX6 2399, KL-KWX7 239.9
Commemorative stamps (Antarctic Postal services): KWX885
Commerce: KJV1100+
Commercial agents: KL-KWX4 927, KL-KWX5 97.6, KL-KWX8 22.4
Foreign corporations: KL-KWX4 3411
Commercial and industrial property: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Commercial arbitration: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9
Commercial art (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX6 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Commercial aviation: KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
Commercial companies: KL-KWX2 304+
Commercial contracts and transactions: KL-KWX2 242+, KL-KWX6 856+, KL-KWX7 85+, KL-KWX8 22.2+
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C65
Commercial liens: KL-KWX4 936, KL-KWX5 98.9
Commercial loans and credit: KL-KWX2 272
Commercial mandate and consignment: KL-KWX2 245+
Commercial maritime law: KJV725+
Commercial papers
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.C655
Commercial sales: KL-KWX2 247+, KL-KWX4 926+, KL-KWX5 97.5+
Commercial space (Lease): KL-KWX4 884.C66, KL-KWX5 91.96
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+
Commercial travelers: KL-KWX2 244.6
Commissioners
Court employees: KJV2683
Commissions or omissions (Execution): KL-KWX4 1920
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX4 3990, KL-KWX5 399, KL-KWX6 3982.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions: KL-KWX6 3982.C65, KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical or psychiatric treatment: KL-KWX4 3984, KL-KWX5 398.4, KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 3982.C66
Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3986, KL-KWX5 398.6
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX5 398.6
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commodatum: KL-KWX1 186, KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6
Commodity exchanges: KJV715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
Common danger: KL-KWX4 4352, KL-KWX5 435.2
Common lands: KL-KWX6 2563+
Common law marriage: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2
Common-law partners: KJV274
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA): KQE101+
Common schools: KJV1620+
INDEX

Common use
Natural resources: KVJ2124
Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6
Common use (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3046.5, KL-KWX5 2525, KL-KWX6 2525, KL-KWX7 251.2
Commonage and pasture: KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8
Commoners
Commons and enclosures: KL-KWX5 70.7
Commons and enclosures (Land): KL-KWX6 708, KL-KWX7 70.7
Communauté économique de l’Afrique de l’Ouest:
KQE351+
Communauté Économique des Etats de l’Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983: KQE251+
Communauté économique des Etats de l’Afrique de l’Ouest:
KQE300+
Communicable disease, morbific agents, or parasites,
Spreading: KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8
Communicating disease:
KL-KWX7 407.8
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted
disease: KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408
Communication:
KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 878+, KL-KWX4 3482+, KL-KWX5 348.2+, KL-KWX6 1039+, KL-KWX7 1064.5+, KL-KWX7 106.2+, KL-KWX8 84+
Antarctica: KWX878+
Communist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
Communists
Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.C66
Community-based corrections: KL-KWX4 4843, KL-KWX8 96.4.C66
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 484.3
Community legal services: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
Community of inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
Community of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 574, KL-KWX5 57.4
Community property: KVJ243
Commutative and aleatory contracts: KL-KWX6 814, KL-KWX7 81.4
Comoros: KRE1+
Companies: KVJ920+, KL-KWX1 222, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+
Company finance (Private companies): KL-KWX4 1101+
Comparative advertising: KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
Comparative law societies: KL-KWX2 74.4A+
Compensation: KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
Expropriation of land: KL-KWX4 2833
Nationalization: KL-KWX6 2544.3, KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3
Compensation for improvements by tenants: KL-KWX4 881
Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KL-KWX4 822
Compensation for unjustified execution: KL-KWX4 1938
Compensation to victims of crimes: KVJ887, KVJ2994, KL-KWX6 950, KL-KWX7 97.74
Compétence conflict (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2810, KL-KWX5 281
Compétence conflict courts: KL-KWX4 1590
Compétence in subject matter and venue
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX6 466.6, KL-KWX7 466.6
Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1450
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
Compétition and incentives for high performance:
KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225
Compétition between media: KL-KWX4 3483.3
Compétition rules:
KVJ985, KL-KWX2 750+, KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+, KL-KWX7 99.85
Economic law: KL-KWX5 70.45
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted
disease: KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
Communicating disease: KL-KWX7 407.8
Complicity (Criminal act):
KL-KWX4 3933, KL-KWX5 393.3, KL-KWX6 3933, KL-KWX7 393
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
Composition to end bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1959, KL-KWX5 195.9
Compound offense
Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+
Compound offenses
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394
Compound punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394
Compromising
Contracts: KL-KWX4 901, KL-KWX5 96
Courts: KL-KWX2 499, KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
Execution: KL-KWX4 1933, KL-KWX5 193.3
Compulsory education: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139.4, KL-KWX5 315.8, KL-KWX6 1622, KL-KWX7 162.9
Compulsory insurance
Health insurance: KL-KWX6 1432, KL-KWX7 145.3
Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3446, KL-KWX5 344.8
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473
Compulsory labor: KVJ1802
Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX6 2664
Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks):
KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+
Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
Compulsory military service: KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+


Computer programs (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53

Computer security (Computer programs)


Confidential communication

Comrades’ courts: KL-KWX4 1593.C65, KL-KWX5 159.3.C65, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2

Concept of law: KVJ2628, KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+

Concessions (Economic law): KL-KWX2 749

Concessions (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552

Concordats and contracts

Secular ecclesiastical law: KL-KWX4 2685+

Concubinage: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX2 166

Concurrent ownership

Estates: KL-KWX6 685+

Land tenure: KVJ382

Personal property: KVJ516, KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4

Real property: KL-KWX2 206+

Conditional sale: KL-KWX1 177, KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX4 877+, KL-KWX5 89.85+, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6

Conditional sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 397.4

Conditions

Contractual acquisition: KL-KWX4 667, KL-KWX5 66.8

Conditions of employment: KL-KWX4 2977, KL-KWX5 297.7

Confession

Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3596

Confession procedure: KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468

Confidential communication

Banking: KL-KWX4 953

Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676


Confidential communications: KL-KWX4 3563.5

Confidential disclosure

Violation of by professional persons: KL-KWX4 4164, KL-KWX5 416.4, KL-KWX6 4164, KL-KWX7 416.4

Confidential disclosure (Torts): KL-KWX4 843.3

Confinement

War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 3728.R47

Confiscations (Government measure in time of war, etc.):

KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660

Confiscations (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47

Confiscations (Government measures in time of war, etc.):

KL-KWX7 263

Conflict of interest

Courts: KVJ2630

Conflict of interests: KVJ1731

Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5

Conflict of laws: KVJ174+, KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX2 126+, KL-KWX6 480+, KL-KWX7 48+

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3835, KL-KWX5 383, KL-KWX6 3835, KL-KWX7 383, KL-KWX8 383.2

Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX4 3539, KL-KWX6 3539, KL-KWX6 2774, KL-KWX7 273.4+, KL-KWX7 273.6

India: KNS480+

Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6

Labor: KL-KWX2 406

Labor law: KL-KWX4 1278

Social security: KL-KWX4 1481, KL-KWX6 1429, KL-KWX7 144.5

Confusion of rights (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823

Congo (Brazzaville): KRG1+

Congo (Democratic Republic): KTX0+

Conjugal community: KL-KWX1 59

Conjugal partnership: KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170

Conjugal violence: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 4077, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7

Consanguinity: KVJ555.C66


Consanguinity and affinity: KVJ280+, KL-KWX1 80+, KL-KWX2 80+, KL-KWX4 838+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+, KL-KWX8 15.7+

Consensual contract and real contract: KL-KWX1 167, KL-KWX4 858.5.C65, KL-KWX6 812.2

Consent
Contracts: KL-KWX6 819+, KL-KWX7 82
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4084, KL-KWX5 408.4, KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Marital contracts: KL-KWX1 46

Consent of the injured party
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3861+, KL-KWX5 386+, KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386

Consensual contract and real contract: KL-KWX1 167, KL-KWX2 246, KL-KWX4 928, KL-KWX5 97.7, KL-KWX8 22.7

Consolidation
Corporations: KL-KWX4 1148, KL-KWX5 113.7
Consolidation and merger: KL-KWX7 98.25
Corporations: KL-KWX6 962.3
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KVJ947
Consolidation and merger (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1045.3
Consolidation of land holdings: KL-KWX8 73.6
Consolidation of urban landholdings: KL-KWX4 3063
Consortium (Industrial trusts): KL-KWX4 1138, KL-KWX5 113.3

Consolataion (Property): KL-KWX4 735

Constitution and organization of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2942+, KL-KWX5 294
Constitution of 1889 (Japan): KNX2064.51889
Constitution of 1946 (Japan): KNX2064.51946
Constitution of 1950 (India): KNS1744.5195
Constitutional aspects
Business associations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6

Constitutional aspects
Competition rules: KL-KWX4 3220.3
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3810, KL-KWX5 380, KL-KWX6 3810, KL-KWX7 380
Punishment: KL-KWX4 3948, KL-KWX5 394.8
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4612, KL-KWX5 460.2
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
Extradition: KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466
Government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2, KL-KWX6 2603+, KL-KWX7 257
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3147.3
Labor law: KL-KWX2 405, KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1377, KL-KWX5 1377, KL-KWX6 1337
Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298

Vocations: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX2 810, KL-KWX6 1004.3

Conservation: KL-KWX8 63.6
Agricultural and forest lands: KVJ1013
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Fisheries
Antarctic: KWX795+
Fishery: KL-KWX2 810, KL-KWX6 1004.3
Petroleum, oil, and gas: KL-KWX2 818, KL-KWX4 3366.3

Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KL-KWX4 3299, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora: KWX717+
Conservation of environmental resources: KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
Conservation of mineral resources: KL-KWX6 1006.3
Conservation of natural resources: KL-KWX2 706
Common heritage commons management systems (Antarctic): KWX706

Conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+

Consignment
Obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
Sale: KL-KWX4 926.2.C65
Consignment: KL-KWX4 1148, KL-KWX5 113.7
Constitutional and organizational principles: KL-KWX3 25
Antarctic: KWX455
Constitutional principles: KVJ1715+, KL-KWX4 2110+, KL-KWX5 212+, KL-KWX6 1779.2+
INDEX

Constitutional reform: KVJ1674, KL-KWX2 522, KL-KWX4 2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734
Constitutional remedies (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495
Constitutional right to recreation: KL-KWX4 3134.5
Constitutional rights
  Recreation: KL-KWX6 1515.5
Constitutional rights and guaranties
  Family law
    Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
Constitutional safeguards
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 482
  Education: KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
Constitutional torts: KL-KWX5 266.C65
  Government employees: KVJ854
Constitutions: KVJ1678+
  Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KL-KWX4 4478, KL-KWX5 447.8, KL-KWX6 4478, KL-KWX7 447.8
  Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KL-KWX4 4388, KL-KWX5 438.8, KL-KWX6 4388, KL-KWX7 438.8
Construction
  Causing danger in: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6
  Construction and building industry: KVJ1097
  Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
Construction contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
Construction industry
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.C66
  Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C65
Construction workers
  Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.C66
  Consular courts: KL-KWX2 467, KL-KWX4 1589, KL-KWX5 158.8, KL-KWX6 3482, KL-KWX7 338
  Consumer cooperatives: KL-KWX5 112.5.C65
  Consumer credit: KL-KWX6 903.6.C65
  Consumer credit (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
  Consumer products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.A+, KL-KWX7 103.6.A+
  Consumer protection (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.A+, KL-KWX7 103.6.A+
  Consumer protection: KVJ1000, KL-KWX2 765, KL-KWX4 3276, KL-KWX5 327.6, KL-KWX6 982.3, KL-KWX7 100.13
  Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
Contagious and infectious diseases
  Public health: KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
  Contagious and infectious diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX4 3080+, KL-KWX5 308.9+
  Contagious and public diseases (Public health): KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
Contagious diseases: KVJ1400+
Containers
  Economic law: KVJ992
  Containers (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
Contango (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
Contempt of court: KVJ2881
  Press law: KL-KWX4 3511, KL-KWX5 351.5, KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66
  Contested elections: KL-KWX6 2177, KL-KWX7 217.7
  Contested wills: KL-KWX6 781.C66
  Continental shelf and its resources: KL-KWX2 820, KL-KWX4 3347, KL-KWX5 334.7, KL-KWX6 1006.8
  Continuing education: KL-KWX6 86.5
  Contract for services: KVJ606+
  Contract for work and labor: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
  Contract of service: KVJ602
  Contract systems (Government control): KL-KWX4 3200
  Contract with oneself: KL-KWX6 826
  Contractors
    Contractors liens: KL-KWX6 860
    Regulation: KL-KWX6 1023.5
    Contracts: KVJ583+, KL-KWX2 234+, KL-KWX4 858+, KL-KWX5 87.6+, KL-KWX6 801+, KL-KWX7 81+, KL-KWX8 20.8+
    Labor: KL-KWX6 1245+, KL-KWX7 127.5
    Marital: KL-KWX1 46
    Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
    Personal companies: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
    Private law: KL-KWX1 154+
    Theater: KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
    Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+
    Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KL-KWX4 3403, KL-KWX5 340.3
    Contracts, Artists': KL-KWX4 3169
    Contracts by adhesion: KL-KWX6 820
    Contracts by mail, etc.: KL-KWX4 869.4, KL-KWX6 819.7
    Contracts for service and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C67
    Contracts for work and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C66, KL-KWX4 893+, KL-KWX5 93.6
    Contracts imposed by the law: KL-KWX6 813.3
    Contracts involving bailments: KL-KWX6 876+, KL-KWX7 87.7
    Contracts of inheritance: KL-KWX1 113, KL-KWX2 221, KL-KWX4 790+, KL-KWX5 79, KL-KWX6 783, KL-KWX7 78.2
    Contracts of service and labor: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
    Contracts of unspecified duration: KL-KWX6 815
    Contractual acquisition
      Property: KL-KWX4 666+, KL-KWX5 66.5+
      Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8
      Contractual agreement excluding liability: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
      Contractual discharge: KL-KWX4 823.5.C65

823
Contractual penalties: KL-KWX5 89.67
Contractual pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 727+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
Contributory negligence: KVJ807
Contributory negligence (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.4
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals: KL-KWX4 3300, KL-KWX6 994.3+
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KL-KWX8 70.45
Control of government: KL-KWX4 2512, KL-KWX5 251.2, KL-KWX6 2182, KL-KWX7 218.2
Control of individuals: KVJ1566+
Control of individuals (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+, KL-KWX6 1572+, KL-KWX7 160.9+
Control of property (Government measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
Control of social activities: KVJ1582+
Control of social activities (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
Control of unemployment: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
Control over abuse of administrative power: KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276
Contumacy
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C68
Conversion
Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
Conversions, Corporate (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3022, KL-KWX7 290.2
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3607, KL-KWX6 3022
Convertible bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.C54
Conveyance
Land law: KL-KWX2 203.5, KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Real property: KVJ477
Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KL-KWX4 898.5, KL-KWX5 94.3
Conveyance and life annuities (Servitudes): KL-KWX8 18.3.C65
Conviction (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
Cook Islands: KVL1+
Cooperation of states
Antarctica: KWX465+
Cooperative banking: KVJ669
Cooperative insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
Cooperative retail trade: KL-KWX4 3421, KL-KWX5 342.2
Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429.3
Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 948, KL-KWX5 100, KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
Business corporations: KVJ940
Corporate structure: KL-KWX4 940
Cooperatives
Finances: KL-KWX4 1127+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Cooperatives
Copyright: KVJ1240, KL-KWX4 1160+, KL-KWX5 115.2+, KL-KWX6 1104+, KL-KWX7 112.2+
Copyright violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
Coral: KVJ2150
Coral Sea Islands: KU2315.C67
Corals
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C67
Coram nobis (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3718
Corn (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C65
Coroners: KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
Law manuals (China): KNN127.C67
Coral reef
Coral reef (Taxonomy): KL-KWX4 3034
Coral reef (Biochemistry): KL-KWX4 3033
Corporate charters and bylaws: KL-KWX2 753, KL-KWX4 3224, KL-KWX5 322.3, KL-KWX6 978
Corporate debt: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.2
Corporate legal departments: KL-KWX4 1059.5, KL-KWX6 956.35
Corporate reorganization: KL-KWX4 956.22
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KL-KWX4 3224, KL-KWX5 322.3, KL-KWX6 978
Corporate finance: KVJ925, KL-KWX4 1061+, KL-KWX5 109.8+
Corporate legal departments: KL-KWX4 1059.5, KL-KWX6 956.35
Corporate reorganization: KL-KWX4 1147+, KL-KWX5 113.6+, KL-KWX6 969.C67
Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974, KL-KWX5 197.4
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 368
Corporate representation: KL-KWX6 980
Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429.3, KL-KWX5 342.9+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1399+, KL-KWX5 139+, KL-KWX6 1359+, KL-KWX7 139+
Management-labor relations (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2986
Corporate rights and personality (Social security): KL-KWX4 1474.2
Corporate structure
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KL-KWX4 1063
Corporation reserves: KL-KWX4 1074
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3606+, KL-KWX5 359.3
Income tax: KVJ2450+, KL-KWX2 925+, KL-KWX4 3592+, KL-KWX5 358.3+, KL-KWX6 2866+, KL-KWX7 282+
Corporations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KL-KWX4 1150
Corporations and cooperatives (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3355, KL-KWX5 335.5
Corporeal punishment: KL-KWX2 996
Corpus delicti: KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
Correction of faulty decision
Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2
Correction of faulty decisions
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1798
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3
Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4, KL-KWX9 .86
Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Correctional measures
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 472.6+
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+
Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX4 4726+
Correctional personnel
Tort liability: KVJ856
Correspondents (Press law): KL-KWX2 895
Corrupt practices
Civil service: KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
Corrupt practices (Election and voting): KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5 451.6+
Criminal law: KVJ2877
Corruption (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5 451.6+
Corruption, Judicial
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4513
Cosmetics
Public health: KL-KWX4 3097.5
Cost-of-living adjustments: KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5 132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5
Costs
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1965, KL-KWX5 196.5
Bankruptcy courts: KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1830, KL-KWX5 183
Civil register: KL-KWX4 1866, KL-KWX5 186.6
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4850, KL-KWX5 486, KL-KWX6 4850, KL-KWX7 486
Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
Execution: KL-KWX4 1928
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1928, KL-KWX5 192.9
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1463
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1882, KL-KWX5 188.2
Notaries: KL-KWX4 1848, KL-KWX5 184.8
Practice of law: KL-KWX4 1634
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1568, KL-KWX5 156.8
Côte d'Ivoire: KSH0+
Cotton
Agricultural production: KL-KWX7 100.95.C68
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C68
Production: KL-KWX6 999.C66
Cotton industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C68
Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964: KME151+
Council of Ministers: KL-KWX4 2585, KL-KWX6 2265, KL-KWX7 226.5
Council of Ministers (Socialist): KL-KWX5 258.5
Councils
Government: KL-KWX8 50.5.C68
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2943
Councils and civic association (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
Councils of elders: KL-KWX1 275
Councils of state
Heads of state: KL-KWX6 2218
Legislature: KL-KWX7 221.8
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KVJ2922
Counterfeiting money, stamps, and securities: KL-KWX4 4346+, KL-KWX5 434.6+, KL-KWX6 4346, KL-KWX7 434.6
Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
Court
Bankruptcy court: KL-KWX4 1943
Court congestion and delay: KL-KWX4 1654
Court decisions: KL-KWX2 19.5+, KL-KWX3 14, KL-KWX4 17.92+, KL-KWX5 2.14+, KL-KWX7 2.2+, KL-KWX8 3.33+
Court decisions
  Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX6 160+, KL-KWX7 16+
  Medieval and early modern history: KL-KWX4 160+, KL-
KWX5 16+
Court decorum and discipline: KL-KWX4 1595
Court employees: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
Court jurisdiction: KVJ2635
Court officials and councils: KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
Court organization and procedure
  Ancient China: KNN225+
  British period in India: KNS283+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
Court organization and procedure (History of law): KL-
KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KVJ2647
Court records: KVJ2690
  Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX7 368.32
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-
KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
  Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1800, KL-
KWX5 179.4
  Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
Court structure: KVJ2640+
Court, The (History of law): KL-KWX4 250, KL-KWX5 25,
KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
Ancient China: KNN164+
  Officials and councils
    Ancient China: KNN164+
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN314+
Courts: KL-KWX1 246, KL-KWX2 459+, KL-KWX6 3441+, KL-
KWX7 332+
  Administrative courts: KL-KWX4 2770
  Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2630, KL-KWX5 263
Costs: KL-KWX4 1978
  Criminal law: KL-KWX2 986+, KL-KWX8 94+
  Labor law: KL-KWX6 1400+, KL-KWX7 143.3+
Courts and procedure: KVJ2600+, KL-KWX1 244+, KL-
KWX2 455+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-
KWX6 3407+, KL-KWX7 328+, KL-KWX8 33.92+
  Military law: KL-KWX4 3770, KL-KWX5 376.7, KL-KWX6 3395,
KL-KWX7 326
  National revenue: KVJ2560
Courts martial: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+
  Courts of appeal: KL-KWX8 3.5+
  Courts of assizes: KL-KWX2 986.5, KL-KWX4 1585
  Courts of cassation: KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-
KWX7 2.2
Courts of first instance
  China: KNN69+
  Courts of honor: KL-KWX4 1591, KL-KWX5 158.9, KL-
KWX6 53.8, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 5.48, KL-KWX7 111.9
Courts of honor
  Economic law: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-
KWX8 82.3
  Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.H65
  Professions: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX8
  85.4
  Courts of human rights: KL-KWX2 469
  Courts of justice: KL-KWX3 40+
  Courts of last resort: KL-KWX2 462
  Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.L38
  Civil procedure: KVJ2760
  Covenant not to sue (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
  Covenants not to compete
  Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.C69
  Covenants running with the land: KVJ442
  Coverage and benefits
    Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1487.A+, KL-
KWX5 148.5.A+, KL-KWX6 1435.A+, KL-KWX7 145.5.A+
    People with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4
1533.A+
    Social insurance: KL-KWX6 1422+, KL-KWX7 144.2+
    Social legislation: KL-KWX4 1476+, KL-KWX5 147.6
    Social security: KL-KWX4 1508.A+
    Social services: KL-KWX4 1524.A+, KL-KWX6 1458.A+
    Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1516.A+, KL-KWX6
1453.A+
    Workers’ compensation: KL-KWX4 1500.A+, KL-KWX6
1442.A+
  COVID-19
    Public health laws: KL-KWX6 1494.C68
  COVID-19 (Disease)
    Public health laws: KL-KWX2 687.C68
  Credit: KL-KWX5 100.5
    Banks and banking: KVJ680+, KL-KWX1 214, KL-KWX4
955+
    Credit card fraud: KL-KWX4 4263
  Credit institutions
    Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
    Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
  Credit insurance: KL-KWX4 1025, KL-KWX5 106.3
  Credit unions: KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
  Creditor’s rights: KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-
KWX7 98.3+
  Credits
    Priority of (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5
195.4+
    Privileged and secured credits: KL-KWX4 1956
  Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
  History of Greek law: KL4115.C74
  Crimes aboard aircraft: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6,
KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
  Crimes affecting traffic: KL-KWX4 4380+, KL-KWX5 438+
KL-KWX6 4380+, KL-KWX7 438+
  Crimes against dignity and honor: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-
KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
INDEX

Crimes against foreign states: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3

Crimes against humanity: KL-KWX2 982.157, KL-KWX4 453.8+, KL-KWX5 453.8+, KL-KWX6 4538+, KL-KWX7 453.8+


Crimes against inchoate life: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+

Crimes against national defense: KVJ2870, KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+

Crimes against personal freedom: KL-KWX4 4116+, KL-KWX5 411.6+, KL-KWX6 4116+, KL-KWX7 411.6+

Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+

Crimes against property: KL-KWX2 982 C75

Crimes against public health: KVJ2900, KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 4400+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 4400+

Crimes against public order and safety

Criminal law: KVJ2890+

Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3

Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KL-KWX4 4330+, KL-KWX5 433+, KL-KWX6 4330+, KL-KWX7 433+

Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+

Crimes against the environment: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+

Crimes against the person: KVJ2812+

Crimes against women: KL-KWX2 982.W66

Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KL-KWX4 3844, KL-KWX5 384.4, KL-KWX6 3844, KL-KWX7 384.4

Crimes by commission or omission: KL-KWX4 3842, KL-KWX5 384.2

Crimes involving danger to the community: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+

Crimes, White collar: KL-KWX6 4230+

Criminal act: KVJ2792+, KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3845+, KL-KWX5 384.5+, KL-KWX6 3845+, KL-KWX7 384.5+

Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 983+, KL-KWX8 92.2+

Criminal intent: KVJ2795.C74, KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7


Criminal jurisdiction: KVJ2780, KVJ2940

Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+

Criminal justice: KL-KWX9 .86

Criminal justice, Administration of: KVJ2775

Criminal law: KVJ2770+, KL-KWX2 974+, KL-KWX4 3790+, KL-KWX5 379+, KL-KWX6 3790+, KL-KWX7 379+, KL-KWX8 91+

China: KNN30+

China, Ancient: KNN265+

Reform: KVJ2775

Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C75

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN415+

Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX1 285+, KL-KWX4 292+

History of law: KL-KWX5 29.2, KL-KWX6 292+

Criminal law and psychology: KL-KWX4 3818, KL-KWX6 3819

Criminal law and society: KL-KWX4 3818, KL-KWX6 3819

Criminal liability: KVJ2795.C37, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+

Criminal liability of juristic persons: KL-KWX4 3895, KL-KWX5 388.7, KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7

Criminal offense: KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX5 3875+, KL-KWX6 3840+, KL-KWX7 384+

Criminal police: KL-KWX4 3007

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 4600.9+, KL-KWX5 459.9+, KL-KWX6 4600.9+, KL-KWX7 459.9+

China: KNN30+

Criminal procedure and public opinion: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4

Criminal provisions: KL-KWX5 113.85

Agriculture, forestry: KL-KWX4 3332, KL-KWX5 333.2

Banking: KL-KWX8 23.9

Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5

Business associations: KL-KWX4 1153

Collision at sea: KL-KWX4 980.3

Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+

Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276

Communication (Antarctica): KWX950

Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1493

Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.9

Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 958

Economic law: KL-KWX8 82.4

Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3726, KL-KWX5 372.7

Labor law: KL-KWX4 1439, KL-KWX5 143.5, KL-KWX6 1430, KL-KWX7 143.7

Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1375, KL-KWX6 1335

Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1395, KL-KWX6 1355

Workers’ compensation: KL-KWX4 1502

Libraries: KL-KWX4 3182.2, KL-KWX6 1699

Press aspects: KL-KWX7 108.6

Press law: KL-KWX6 1065.3+

Public collections: KL-KWX6 1699

Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX2 892, KL-KWX4 3498+, KL-KWX5 349.9

Rationing and price controls in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 372.7, KL-KWX5 2684, KL-KWX6 265.7

Salvage and shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981.3

Savings banks: KL-KWX4 946

Slavery: KL-KWX2 529

Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1480

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1086, KL-KWX5 110.65

Titles of credit: KL-KWX8 23.5

Criminal registers: KL-KWX4 4845, KL-KWX5 485, KL-KWX6 4845, KL-KWX7 485

Criminal societies: KL-KWX4 4314

Criminal sociology: KL-KWX4 3960, KL-KWX5 396, KL-KWX6 3960, KL-KWX7 396
INDEX

Criminal statistics: KVJ68, KL-KWX8 5.3
Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KL-KWX4 3704, KL-KWX6 3335
Criminal trials and judicial investigations: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 39+, KL-KWX5 3.5+, KL-KWX6 39+, KL-KWX7 3.5+
China: KNN78+
Crops, Field (Production): KL-KWX2 797.A+
Cross-examination (Procedure at first instance): KL-KWX6 3536, KL-KWX7 348.2
Cross River State: KTA6200
Crossings (Highway safety): KL-KWX4 3454.C75
Crown lands: KVJ2254
Crown, Powers and prerogatives of the: KVJ1910+
Crown privilege: KL-KWX4 2554, KL-KWX5 255.4
Crown, The: KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX7 24.6
Russia: KLA246+
Cruelty to animals: KVJ1535
Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem: KMQ1001+
Curia in contrahendo
Obligations: KL-KWX4 825.5
Curia (Obligations): KL-KWX4 824.5+
Culpability (Criminal offense): KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
Cultural affairs: KVJ1590+, KL-KWX2 717+, KL-KWX4 3137+, KL-KWX5 315+, KL-KWX6 1600+, KL-KWX7 162+, KL-KWX8 64+, KL-KWX9 63+
Cultural exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
Cultural identity: KVJ1789
Cultural patrimony: KVJ1785+
Cultural policy: KVJ1593+, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2
Cultural property: KVJ1235+
Culture (Equality before the law): KL-KWX5 472.8, KL-KWX6 4728, KL-KWX7 472.8
Curiosity
Obligations: KL-KWX4 825.5
Curiosity in law
Obligations: KL-KWX4 825.5
Currency: KVJ2345+
Currency reforms: KL-KWX4 3537.5, KL-KWX7 272.2
Curriculum (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9, KL-KWX6 1023.3, KL-KWX7 104.2

Custodianship accounts (Banks): KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6
Custody: KVJ310
Custody (Parent and child): KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX2 186, KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60
Custom territory: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202
Customary (indigenous/native) and religious law: KL-KWX2 554, KL-KWX6 2000
Customary (indigenous/native) co-ownership (Real property): KL-KWX2 206+
Customary (indigenous/native) land rights: KL-KWX2 96.5, KL-KWX4 2340
Customary law: KVJ1743
Ethnic minorities
Indonesia: KNN350+
Vietnam: KPV350+
Customs: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+
Customs administration: KVJ2520+, KL-KWX2 949
Customs and observance (Sources of law): KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3
Customs courts: KL-KWX6 3190+
Customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
Customs crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+
Customs organization and administration: KL-KWX4 3458, KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
Customs
Africa: KQ2010
Australia: KU350+
Indonesia: KSN350+
Philippines: KPM350+
Cyberterrorism: KL-KWX4 4373
Cyrene (History of Greek law): KL4115.C97
Czar, The (Russia): KLA2198.3.A+

Currency reforms: KL-KWX4 3537.5, KL-KWX7 272.2
Curriculum (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9, KL-KWX6 1023.3, KL-KWX7 104.2

D

Da Ming hui dian: KNN42.3
Da Ming ling: KNN34
Da Ming lü: KNN32
Da Ming lü li: KNN33
Da Ming shi chao sheng xun: KNN51
Da Yüan tong zhi tiao ge: KNN40.3
Dafla: KNS363
Dagomba Kingdom: KQ8121+
Dahomey Kingdom: KQ4701+
Dairy farming and industry (Regulation): KL-KWX2 836.D35, KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9, KL-KWX6 1023.3, KL-KWX7 104.2
INDEX

Dairy products: KL-KWX4 3388+, KL-KWX5 338.8+

Damages
Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828+, KL-KWX5 82.8+, KL-KWX6 849, KL-KWX7 84.5
Private law and indemnification (Public law): KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1938
Torts: KL-KWX2 240, KL-KWX6 941, KL-KWX7 96.3
Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1394, KL-KWX6 1354
Damages as counterplea (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832.7
Damages for pain and suffering (Obligations): KL-KWX4 831+, KL-KWX5 83.2
Damaging power installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Damaging water installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Dams: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
Dance: KVJ1636
Danger (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3823.D35
Dangerous articles and materials (Ship's cargo): KL-KWX4 3472.5.D35
Dangerous articles and materials (Ship's cargo): KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35
Dangerous interference with air traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KL-KWX4 4384+, KL-KWX5 438.4+, KL-KWX6 4384+, KL-KWX7 438.4+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KL-KWX4 4362, KL-KWX5 436.2, KL-KWX6 4362, KL-KWX7 436.2
Data bases
Public property: KL-KWX8 59.33
Records management: KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
Data protection
Public property: KL-KWX8 59.33
Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
Data protection (Government property): KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
Data protection, Personal
Violation of privacy: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Data transmission systems (Antarctica): KWX888
Databases: KL-KWX4 3512
Daura: KQ6261+
Daywork (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
Dazhong xing lü tong lei: KNN14.5
De facto company: KL-KWX4 898, KL-KWX5 94
De facto contract: KL-KWX4 869.6
Dead, Disposal of the (Public health): KL-KWX5 308.8
Dead, Disposal of the the (Public health): KL-KWX4 3078
Dead, Peace of the, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
Deadlines (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX5 172.3, KL-KWX6 172.3, KL-KWX7 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
Deaf-mute
Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.D42, KL-KWX6 1468.D42, KL-KWX7 150.4.D42
Deaf-mute (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.D42
Deaths
Civil law: KL-KWX4 513.5+, KL-KWX5 51.5+
Death by fire (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.D43, KL-KWX5 398.2.D43
Death by wrongful act: KVJ787
Death by wrongful act (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.6, KL-KWX5 85.6, KL-KWX6 942.5
Death of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.C53, KL-KWX5 176.53
Death on the high seas
Maritime law: KL-KWX4 997
Death, Succession upon: KVJ542+
Debentures: KVJ930
Debentures (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
Debt, Acknowledgment of: KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4
Debtor and creditor: KVJ685+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1946
Contracts: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
Obligations: KL-KWX1 155+, KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
Debtors, Detention of: KL-KWX4 1913
Debts of estate: KL-KWX4 784
Decedents' estates
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
Decedents' estates, Administration of: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
Deceit (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7, KL-KWX6 943.5
Deceiving voters: KL-KWX6 4464, KL-KWX7 446.4
Decentralization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
Decision making (Married women): KL-KWX1 64
Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D44, KL-KWX5 176.D44, KL-KWX6 3642
INDEX

Decisions
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 252
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1839
Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies (China): KNN75
Declaration and certification of death: KL-KWX4 514.5
Declarations of intention (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860+, KL-KWX5 87.9+
Declaratory judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1790, KL-KWX6 2676, KL-KWX7 267.6
Decolonization: KVJ1725
Decolonization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
Decorations of honor: KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
Decorum in court: KVJ2647
Deductions
Business tax: KL-KWX4 3678, KL-KWX6 3306
Income tax: KVJ2430, KL-KWX4 3579+, KL-KWX5 357.3+, KL-KWX6 2844+, KL-KWX7 280.3+
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3602+, KL-KWX5 359.2, KL-KWX6 3010+, KL-KWX7 289
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3667, KL-KWX6 3264
Deeds
Land transfer: KL-KWX6 714
Deeds of arrangement (Debtor’s relief): KL-KWX6 968
Defamation: KVJ2835, KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Defamatory statement and truth: KL-KWX4 4154, KL-KWX5 415.4
Default
Obligations: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX4 827.6, KL-KWX5 82.7
Sale: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
Default of buyer: KL-KWX4 926.2.D43
Defeating rights of creditors: KL-KWX4 4270+, KL-KWX5 427+
Defective administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2739
Defective and dissolved marriage (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.D3
Defective incorporation
Private company: KL-KWX4 1093.3
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.4
Defective marriage: KL-KWX4 556
Defects of goods sold: KL-KWX4 876
Defendant
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Defendant (Courts): KL-KWX6 3528
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
Defense contracts: KL-KWX6 852
Defenses
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1755+, KL-KWX5 175+, KL-KWX6 3631.A+, KL-KWX7 361.5.A+
Defenses and objections (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3590+, KL-KWX7 357.4+
Deferment (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 965+, KL-KWX6 3357+, KL-KWX7 320.3
Deferment of execution (Debtor’s relief): KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
Deferred compensation (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3578.5.D48
Definition of law: KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
Deforestation: KVJ1486
Degradation, Land: KVJ1446
Degrees
Higher education: KL-KWX6 1649
Degrees (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3150.D45, KL-KWX5 317.3.D45
Delay (Civil law): KL-KWX4 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3567
Delegation of powers: KVJ1730+
Delhi (Union Territory): KNT4501+
Delicts
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
Obligations: KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 20.4+
Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 4320, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125
Delicts and quasi delicts: KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125
Delhi (History of Greek law): KL-KWX6 267.6
Public safety: KVJ1588
Demonstrations
Criminal law: KVJ2912
Delphi (History of Greek law): KL-KWX4 4320, KL-KWX5 432, KL-KWX6 4320, KL-KWX7 432
INDEX


Demurrage
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 923.7
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046.3

Denazification: KJV1776

Dentists and dental hygienists: KL-KWX4 3101, KL-KWX5 311, KL-KWX6 1075, KL-KWX7 110.5

Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322

Deors: KNS364

Department of Agriculture: KL-KWX6 985.3
Department of Defense: KL-KWX5 3352
Department of Interior: KL-KWX4 2898, KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 228.8
Department of State: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
Department of the Interior: KL-KWX5 289.8
State level: KL-KWX4 2917, KL-KWX5 291.7
Department stores: KL-KWX4 3420.D46, KL-KWX5 342.D46
Departments, Government: KL-KWX4 2600+, KL-KWX5 260+ Dependent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.5+, KL-KWX5 93.5
Deportation (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3029
Deposit
Contracts: KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Obligations: KL-KWX6 196
Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6, KL-KWX6 893, KL-KWX7 89.2, KL-KWX8 24.D45
Deposit of goods: KJV632
Deposit of goods (Contracts): KL-KWX6 877
Deposition and discovery (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
Depositors’ fund (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1128
Depositor’s irregular: KL-KWX1 196, KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
Depreciation allowances (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KL-KWX4 3603, KL-KWX6 3012
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3982+, KL-KWX5 398.3+, KL-KWX7 398.2.A+

Derivative possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.D47
Derivative securities: KL-KWX4 962.12.D47

Descendants and ascendants (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 787+, KL-KWX7 78.4+

Descendants of émigrés: KL-KWX4 2450.084, KL-KWX5 245.O84
Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84

Desertion

Desertion
Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.D47
Military law: KL-KWX4 3760, KL-KWX5 376, KL-KWX6 3385

Desertion and non-support: KVJ305+

Design development (Regional planning): KL-KWX6 2592

Designs and models (Fine arts): KL-KWX4 1117, KL-KWX6 1075, KL-KWX7 100.5

Designs and utility models

Deportation (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3029

Despotism: KL-KWX1 272

Destitute

Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66

Detention homes
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX7 472.8

Detention of debtors: KL-KWX4 1913

Detention pending investigation
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4026, KL-KWX5 402.6, KL-KWX6 402.6

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4657, KL-KWX5 465.7, KL-KWX6 4657+, KL-KWX7 465.7+, KL-KWX7 479.8+

Developing countries, Assistance to: KL-KWX2 747.5, KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4

Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803

Development and conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+, KL-KWX6 2532+, KL-KWX7 251.5+

Development banks: KL-KWX4 3199.5

Development gains (Capital gains tax): KL-KWX4 3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX6 3294

Dharma literature: KNS125

Dhodias: KNS365


Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53

Dictionaries, Law
Russia: KLA86.2

Didaysi: KNS366

Diet (Legislature)
Japan: KNX2196.3

Diet, The

History of law: KL-KWX4 254, KL-KWX6 254

Digital signatures: KL-KWX7 82.2

Digital signatures (Contracts): KL-KWX6 822

Dignities (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6

Dignity: KL-KWX4 2462
INDEX

Dignity
  Human rights: KL-KWX6 2097
  Dignity, Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7
  Torts: KL-KWX6 20.6.V56
Dikes: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
Dilapidations: KL-KWX6 697
DIN-norms: KL-KWX4 3238
Dining cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.D55
Dinka: KQ9000.D57
Diola: KQ9000.D57
Diplomats
  Africa: KQ75
  History of law: KL75
Direct selling
Directors
  Private companies: KL-KWX4 1097+
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1057+
Disability evaluation
  Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498.5.D56
Disability insurance: KVJ754
Disability pensions
  Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Disability pensions (Armed forces): KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
Disabled persons
  Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.D58
Disabled workers
  Labor law: KL-KWX2 426.D58
Disaster control and relief: KL-KWX4 3037, KL-KWX6 1589, KL-KWX8 58.4
  Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
Disbarment (Attorneys): KL-KWX6 53.8
Disbarment (Courts of honor): KL-KWX7 5.48
Discharge
  Military service: KL-KWX4 3742, KL-KWX6 3359, KL-KWX7 321
Discharge of contract: KVJ578, KL-KWX6 835+, KL-KWX7 83.4+
Disciplinary measures
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
  Disciplinary power
  Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.7, KL-KWX6 1627
  Disciplinary power and tribunals (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648
Discipline
  Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
  Discipline (Labor law for merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 993, KL-KWX5 103.9
  Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KL-KWX4 4528, KL-KWX5 452.8
  Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
  Discount (Banking): KL-KWX4 959, KL-KWX6 897
  Banks of issue
    Policy: KL-KWX4 942.D56
    Rate: KL-KWX4 942.D57
  Discovery (Disclosure)
    Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1719
    Contracts: KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
  Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
  Discrimination
    Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
    Discrimination in employment: KVJ1335+
    Prohibition of: KL-KWX7 130+
    Discrimination in employment, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+
  Disease, Communicating
    Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
  Disease, Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX7 407.8
  Diseased animals
    Quarantine: KVJ1533.Q37
  Disfranchisement (Punishment)
    Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
  Disinheritance: KL-KWX4 3744, KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
  Disinfection: KL-KWX4 3744, KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
  Dismissal
    Civil service: KL-KWX4 2979, KL-KWX6 2419, KL-KWX7 241.9
    Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
    Directors
      Private companies: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
      Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.D57
    Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322
    Personnel management: KL-KWX6 1322
    Trial (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX7 475
  Dismissal and nonsuit (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D57, KL-KWX5 176.D57
  Dismissal of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
  Disparagement
    Constitutional organs: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
    Disparagement of goods: KVJ1280
    Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
  Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4152, KL-KWX5 415, KL-KWX6 4152, KL-KWX7 415
  Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
INDEX

Disposal of the dead: KVJ1395
Dispossession (Property): KL-KWX4 651
Dispute commissions (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
Dispute resolution
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
Dispute settlements (Mineral exploration)
Antarctica: KWX842+

Disqualification of judges (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3585, KL-KWX7 355.4

Disrupting the peace of the community: KL-KWX4 4320+, KL-KWX5 432+

Dissection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2

Disafforestation

Disafforestation (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3212, KL-KWX6 971.3

Disafforestation of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
District courts: KVJ2656, KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 334
China: KNN69+
District people's courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4174, KL-KWX5 417.4
Disturbing the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4176, KL-KWX5 417.6
Dividends: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067

Divinity (Japanese Emperor): KNX2198.3.D58

Division and separation (Termination of personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.8
Divorce: KVJ258+, KL-KWX1 75, KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 558+, KL-KWX5 55.8+, KL-KWX6 577+, KL-KWX7 57.6

Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3657
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4704+, KL-KWX4 4704.5, KL-KWX5 470.4, KL-KWX6 4704, KL-KWX7 470.4
Documents of title (Contracts): KL-KWX6 867+, KL-KWX7 86.7+

Dogros: KNS367

Dolus
Obligations: KL-KWX4 824.6
Torts: KL-KWX4 839.3
Dolus eventualis: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7

Domaine public: KL-KWX2 643+
Domestic and family theft: KL-KWX6 4242, KL-KWX7 424.2
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX4 3504.3
Domestic animals (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.D66
Domestic partnerships, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+

Domestic relation
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX7 54.2
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1870+, KL-KWX5 187+, KL-KWX6 541

Domestic shipping: KVJ1186, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Domestic trade: KL-KWX2 845+, KL-KWX4 3415+, KL-KWX5 341.5+, KL-KWX8 79.5+

Domestics
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.D66
Domestics (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6
Domicile: KVJ217
Business: KL-KWX4 922.5
Domicile
Civil court jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1739
Droit moral (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.62
Droits d'usage (Land): KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+
Civil court jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1739
Droits d'usage (Land): KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+
Private company: KL-KWX4 1094
Social services: KL-KWX4 1523, KL-KWX6 1457
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.5
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX6 4110
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX7 411
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7, KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7
Donation (Property): KL-KWX1 128
Donations (Obligations): KL-KWX1 182, KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
Doria: KNS368
Double employment: KL-KWX4 1280.D68, KL-KWX6 1232
Double taxation: KVJ2380, KL-KWX2 917, KL-KWX4 3552+, KL-KWX5 354.2, KL-KWX6 2794+, KL-KWX7 275.2
Dower: KVJ374
Divorce: KL-KWX1 79, KL-KWX6 578.D68
Freehold estates: KL-KWX6 679
Intestate succession: KVJ555.D69
Marital property: KVJ250
Down: KL-KWX4 46, KL-KWX4 567, KL-KWX5 56.7
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84
Downy killing: KL-KWX6 4053, KL-KWX7 404.3
Drainage
Antarctica: KWX711+
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Water pollution: KL-KWX2 711
Drawbacks
Customs: KL-KWX6 3208.5
Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Dress code
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.D74
Dress code (Ancient China): KNN198.D74
Dress laws (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
Drinking water
Standards: KVJ1430
Drivers' licenses: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Revocation (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3982.D75, KL-KWX7 398.2.D75
Driving schools: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KL-KWX4 4386, KL-KWX5 438.6, KL-KWX6 4386, KL-KWX7 438.6
Droit moral (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.62
Droits d'usage (Land): KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+
Drone aircraft
Air law: KL-KWX4 3467.7
Drug addiction: KVJ1525, KL-KWX6 1504
Drug industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
Drug laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX2 690+, KL-KWX4 3090+, KL-KWX5 310+, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+
Drugs
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.7.D78
Drugs, Force by use of
Criminal procedure: KVJ2946, KL-KWX4 4620, KL-KWX5 462, KL-KWX6 4620, KL-KWX7 462
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1444
Dueling: KL-KWX6 4092, KL-KWX7 409.2
Duma, State (Russia): KLA2197
Dumping: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.82, KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX5 1104.82
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX6 1104.82
Duty by weight: KL-KWX6 3206, KL-KWX7 307
Duty by weight (Customs): KL-KWX4 3651.3
Duty to act (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3859
Duty by weight: KL-KWX6 3206, KL-KWX7 307
Duty by weight (Customs): KL-KWX4 3651.3
Duty to act (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3859
Dynastic house goods
Ancient China: KNN326
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.D74
Dynastic house rules: KL-KWX4 248.D95
Ancient China: KNN198.D74
Dynastic house rules
Russia: KLA248.D95
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Dynastic rules: KVJ1896+
Dynasties
Ancient China: KNN160+
Japan: KNX2130
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
Dynasties (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
Dynasty
Legal status: KVJ1896+

E
Earnest (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871, KL-KWX6 821
Easements: KVJ439, KL-KWX2 211.5+
East Africa High Commission: KQE200+
East Africa Protectorate: KRL1+
East African Common Services Organization: KQE200+
East African Community: KQE200+
East-Central State: KTA6300
East India Company (India): KNS139+
Easter Island: KVM1+
Eastern Africa (General): KQC117
Eastern Bengal and Assam: KNU9007
Eastern Cape: KTL6101+
Eastern Region: KTA6275
Eastern Transvaal: KTL6101+
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.E29, KL-KWX5 70.3.E29
Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
Ebira: KQ9000.E35
Ebonyi State: KTA6306
Ecclesiastical courts: KL-KWX4 285.E22
Ecological aspects
Fishery: KL-KWX2 810
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 818
Regional planning: KL-KWX2 675, KL-KWX4 3060, KL-KWX6 2574, KL-KWX7 254.3
Ecological knowledge, Traditional
Indigenous peoples: KL-KWX2 370.5
Ecological knowledge, Traditional (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157.5
Economic and financial advisers: KL-KWX6 1082+, KL-KWX7 111.3
Economic and financial advisors: KL-KWX4 3517+, KL-KWX5 352.3+
Economic and industrial secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974: KVE301+
Economic assistance: KVJ1027, KL-KWX2 743+, KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+
Agriculture: KL-KWX2 793, KL-KWX4 3321+, KL-KWX5 332.2+, KL-KWX6 996.3+, KL-KWX7 100.9+
Government: KL-KWX4 3206+, KL-KWX5 321.5
Mining industry and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3354, KL-KWX5 335.4
Economic Community of Central African States: KQE251+
Ancient China: KNN160+
Economic Community of West African States: KQE300+
Japan: KNX2130
Economic constitution: KL-KWX4 3191+, KL-KWX5 320.8+, KL-KWX6 970+, KL-KWX7 99+, KL-KWX8 70.3
Economic cooperation: KL-KWX2 742
Economic councils (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2524, KL-KWX6 2194
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
Economic law: KVJ970+, KL-KWX2 738+, KL-KWX4 3190+, KL-KWX5 320.7+, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 4230+
Economic policies: KL-KWX6 970.2, KL-KWX7 99.2
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372
Economic recovery measures (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372
Economic recovery measures (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Economics of law practice: KL-KWX6 53.84+, KL-KWX7 5.484+
Economists
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E26
Edo State: KTA6310
children with disabilities: KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
Criminal law punishment: KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Finance: KVJ1606+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T43
Prisoners
Probation sentence: KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Reform of: KVJ1602
The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3740.E38
Education and training of teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-KWX6 1626
Education departments: KVJ1606+
Education, scientific, and cultural exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6

835
INDEX

Educational gifts and contributions
  Income tax deductions: KL-KWX6 2846
Educational personnel
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges: KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
Efate (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Effect of bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1963+, KL-KWX5 196.3
Effectiveness and validity of the law: KL-KWX4 446.5, KL-KWX6 447
Egg products: KL-KWX4 3386, KL-KWX5 338.6
Egypt: KRM0+
  Electronic information resources: KL-KWX4 1182.5
  History of law: KL2801+
  Egyptian and Greek legal systems compared: KL172
  Egyptian script, Sources in: KL300+
Ejectment: KVJ425
Ejectment (Land): KL-KWX6 701, KL-KWX7 69.5
Elam: KL3501+
Elderly (Social services): KL-KWX8 33.5.E43
Election: KVJ1735
  Civil service: KL-KWX4 2975
  Directors or executive board
    Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
    Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.E43
  Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.E43
  Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
  Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Election and voting, Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
Election crimes: KVJ2868
Election law: KVJ1990+, KL-KWX4 2506, KL-KWX5 250.6, KL-KWX6 2176+, KL-KWX7 217.6+
  Electric industries: KL-KWX6 1018.E43, KL-KWX7 103.5.E43
  Electric installation
    Construction danger: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
    Electric installations and engineering (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43, KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
  Electricity: KVJ1135, KL-KWX2 856, KL-KWX4 3432, KL-KWX5 343.3, KL-KWX6 1035+, KL-KWX7 105.7
  Public utilities: KL-KWX8 81.6.E43
  Electronic commerce: KL-KWX2 85.C65
  Electronic commerce industry
    Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.E44
  Electronic data processing
    Trading of securities: KL-KWX4 957
   
Electronic evidence
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4704.5
  Electronic evidence (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1780.5
  Electronic funds transfer: KL-KWX6 902.5.E4, KL-KWX7 90.15.E4
  Electronic funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 968, KL-KWX6 1068.8
  Educational gifts and contributions
  Educational personnel
    Electronic funds transfer: KL-KWX6 902.5.E4, KL-KWX7 90.15.E4
  Electronic funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 968, KL-KWX6 1068.8
  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges: KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
  Electronic information resources: KL-KWX4 1182.5
  Electronic listening and recording devices (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9
  Egypt: KRM0+
  Elementary and secondary education: KL-KWX8 65.3
  Elementary education: KL-KWX4 3141+, KL-KWX5 316.3, KL-KWX6 1631+, KL-KWX7 163.3
  Elementary eucation: KVJ1620+
  Emancipation
    Married women: KL-KWX1 64
  Emergency management: KL-KWX6 1589
  Emergency measures
    Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
    Emergency medical services: KL-KWX4 2232, KL-KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.E45
    Emergency sale of perishables
      Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 2150, KL-KWX7 215
      Emigration: KL-KWX4 3024, KL-KWX5 302.7, KL-KWX6 2150, KL-KWX7 215
      Emigrés, Descendants of
        Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
        Eminent domain: KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 2544+, KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 254.2+.KL-KWX8 54.4
        Emperor (Japan): KNX2198+
        Empytheusis: KL-KWX2 209.7, KL-KWX4 240.44, KL-KWX8 18.2
        Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1388.5
        Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1382.5
        Employee participation in management and planning: KL-KWX4 1385+, KL-KWX5 135+, KL-KWX6 1304+, KL-KWX7 134+
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
Employee rules: KL-KWX4 1365, KL-KWX6 1315
Employee stock options: KL-KWX6 1283.5

Employees
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
Employees' copyright: KL-KWX2 371.8, KL-KWX4 1160.8, KL-KWX5 115.8, KL-KWX6 1104.8, KL-KWX7 112.8
Employees' invention and technological innovation (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1205, KL-KWX5 120.5, KL-KWX6 1145, KL-KWX7 118.5
Employees' references (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1345, KL-KWX6 1295
Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
Employers' associations: KL-KWX4 1406, KL-KWX5 139.5, KL-KWX6 1366, KL-KWX7 139.5
Employers' liability: KVJ872+
Employers' liability (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4
Employment
Aliens: KL-KWX4 3028
Employment agencies: KL-KWX6 1030.3.E46, KL-KWX8 31.7
Employment, Extinction of: KVJ1310+
Encumbrances (Real property): KL-KWX2 209.5+
Endangering the administration of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Endowments: KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87
Endowments (Waqf): KL-KWX2 618.5
State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Endowments (Waqt): KL-KWX2 618.5
Energy policy: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+
Enforced performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 845, KL-KWX7 84.2

Enforcement
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7
Administrative process: KL-KWX4 2465
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1979
Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.5
Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+, KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2

Engineering
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.7
Engineering and construction: KL-KWX4 3519+, KL-KWX5 352.5+, KL-KWX6 1084.5+, KL-KWX7 111.5
Engineering standards: KL-KWX2 762.5, KL-KWX4 3260+, KL-KWX5 326+, KL-KWX6 981.5
Engineers: KL-KWX4 3520, KL-KWX5 352.6, KL-KWX6 1086
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.E53, KL-KWX7 7.3.E53
Entrapment (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Enugu State: KTA6320
Environment, Antarctic: KWX701+
Environmental crimes
Torts: KL-KWX4 4352+
Environmental damages
Torts: KVJ835+, KL-KWX2 237.5.E58, KL-KWX6 948
Environmental damages (Torts): KL-KWX7 97.5
Environmental law: KL-KWX4 3127+, KL-KWX5 313.7+, KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
Mining: KL-KWX5 337.4
Environmental laws: KVJ1440+
Environmental planning: KL-KWX2 706, KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
Environmental policy: KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
Environmental pollution: KVJ1460+, KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+, KL-KWX5 313.8+, KL-KWX6 1510+, KL-KWX7 155.3+, KL-KWX8 63.4+
Antarctica: KWX708+
Ephesus (History of Greek law): KL4115.E65
Epi (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Epigraphy
China: KNN83
India: KNS123
Equal opportunity (Employment): KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+, KL-KWX7 130+
Equal pay for equal work: KL-KWX4 3127, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
Equal protection of the law: KVJ1783+
Equal rights
Marriage bond: KL-KWX4 551
Marriage bond: KL-KWX4 551
Married women: KL-KWX1 64
Equality
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3551, KL-KWX6 2792
Equality of birth
Equatorial Guinea: KSE1+
Equipment
Mine safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
Equipment (Armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Equitable ownership (Estates): KL-KWX6 681, KL-KWX7 68.2
Equity: KL-KWX4 1788, KL-KWX6 490, KL-KWX7 49
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
Equity procedure: KVJ2712
Eritrea: KRN1+
Erosion control: KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
Erromanga (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Error
Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3902, KL-KWX5 390.3, KL-KWX6 3902+, KL-KWX7 390.3
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1798
Void and voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 867.3, KL-KWX5 89
Escalator clause (Payment): KL-KWX4 820.5
Escheat: KVJ465.E83
Traditional land tenure: KVJ360
Escrow business (Banking): KL-KWX6 898
Espionage
Industrial (Torts): KL-KWX4 1257.E86
Treasonable: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
Espionage, Industrial (Trots): KL-KWX6 1197.E86
Estate
Intestate and testamentary succession: KL-KWX1 100
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Succession): KL-KWX6 799, KL-KWX7 79.9
Estate of widowed person (Succession): KL-KWX6 800
Estate planning: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 755, KL-KWX6 2834, KL-KWX7 75
Estate taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366
Estates
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Constitutional law: KL-KWX1 264+
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Evidence
Criminal procedure: KVJ2964+, KL-KWX1 291+, KL-KWX4 4675+, KL-KWX5 467.5+, KL-KWX6 4675+, KL-KWX7 467.5+
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1838, KL-KWX5 183.8
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3332
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3687, KL-KWX5 369
Tax crimes: KL-KWX4 3703, KL-KWX5 370.5
Evidence, Trace: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
Ewe: KQ9000.E94
Ex-convenists
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.E93, KL-KWX7 52.55.E93
Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.34+
Ex post facto (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
Ex post facto law
Criminal law: KVJ2785
Examination of the accused
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4638, KL-KWX5 464.12
Examinations
Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
Exceptio doli (Torts): KL-KWX4 845.5
Excess profits tax: KL-KWX2 938.5, KL-KWX4 3625, KL-KWX6 3142
Exchange (Contracts): KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
Excise taxes: KVJ2485+, KL-KWX2 939+, KL-KWX4 3627+, KL-KWX5 361.25+, KL-KWX6 3145+, KL-KWX7 301+
Exclusion of court members: KL-KWX4 4670, KL-KWX5 467, KL-KWX6 4670, KL-KWX7 467
Exclusion of liability (Torts): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1109
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
Exculpating circumstances: KL-KWX5 388.8
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3897, KL-KWX6 3897
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2795
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
Court and procedures: KL-KWX4 1690, KL-KWX5 169
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX6 3555
Costs: KL-KWX4 1979
Insolvency: KL-KWX2 363, KL-KWX4 1888+, KL-KWX5 188.8+
Execution
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1462
Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1567, KL-KWX5 156.7
Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.E94
Taxation: KL-KWX4 370, KL-KWX5 356.3
Tax collection and enforcement: KVJ2412.E94
Tax crimes: KL-KWX4 3703, KL-KWX5 370.5
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3570, KL-KWX5 356.3
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+
Trace: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
Exceptio doli (Torts): KL-KWX4 845.5
Exemptions
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.E83, KL-KWX5 358.2.E83
Executors: KL-KWX8 19.65
Executors and administrators
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
Executors (Wills): KL-KWX4 789, KL-KWX5 78.8
Exercise of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8
INDEX

Exhibition
  Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
  Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
Exhibition rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.65, KL-KWX4 1160.65, KL-KWX6 1104.65
Exile (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.E95
Existence of right (Warranty): KL-KWX4 875.3
Expansion control (Government economic policy): KL-KWX4 3201
Expropriation: KL-KWX4 2445, KL-KWX5 244.5, KL-KWX6 2146, KL-KWX7 214.6
Expatriation: KL-KWX4 2445, KL-KWX5 244.5, KL-KWX6 2825
Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+
External debts
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
Extinction of employment: KVJ1310+, KL-KWX4 1303+, KL-KWX5 129+, KL-KWX6 1253+, KL-KWX7 128+
Extortion: KVJ2854, KL-KWX4 4264, KL-KWX5 426.4, KL-KWX6 4264, KL-KWX7 426
Extortionate kidnapping: KL-KWX4 4120, KL-KWX5 412, KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
Extracorporal liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts): KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
Extractive industries
  National revenue: KL-KWX7 295.M54
Extractive industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
Extradition (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 990+, KL-KWX4 990.5
Extraordinary liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts): KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
F
  F.O.B. clause: KL-KWX2 843, KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+
  F.O.B. clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
  Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
  Factors (Agency): KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
  Factory inspection: KL-KWX4 1432, KL-KWX6 1392
  Failure to render assistance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4080, KL-KWX7 408
  Failure to report felony: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2
  Fairs (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.M37, KL-KWX5 342.M37, KL-KWX6 1027.7
  False accusation (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.F34, KL-KWX4 4496, KL-KWX5 449.6, KL-KWX6 4496, KL-KWX7 448.6
INDEX

False affirmation: KL-KWX4 4492, KL-KWX5 449.2
False claims: KVJ1282
False claims (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
False imprisonment: KL-KWX4 4118, KL-KWX5 411.8, KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8
False statements concerning national planning: KL-KWX4 4298, KL-KWX5 429.8, KL-KWX6 4298, KL-KWX7 429.8
False testimony
  Unsworn false testimony: KL-KWX4 4486
Falsification of civil status: KL-KWX6 4196
Falsifying votes and voting results: KL-KWX4 4466, KL-KWX5 446.3, KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
Falsus procurator: KL-KWX4 862
Families
  Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.F35
Family
Family companies: KVJ937, KL-KWX6 960.5
Family corporations: KL-KWX4 1083.F36, KL-KWX4 1112, KL-KWX5 110.4.F36, KL-KWX5 111.4
Family law: KVJ215+, KL-KWX1 40, KL-KWX2 156+, KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+, KL-KWX8 15.4+
  Judicial statistics: KL-KWX6 32.D65
Family name: KVJ235, KL-KWX4 549, KL-KWX6 549, KL-KWX7 55.6
Family names (Registration): KL-KWX4 1857, KL-KWX5 185.7
Family planning: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
Family property: KL-KWX2 192, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
Family provisions
  Succession upon death: KL-KWX6 773.5, KL-KWX7 76.7
Family violence: KL-KWX8 92.F36
Famous and notorious marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.F35, KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35
Fante Kingdom: KQ5001+
Far East (General): KLA478
Far Eastern Commission (Japan): KNX2219.3
Farm corporations: KL-KWX6 995
Farm equipment leasing: KL-KWX4 3311, KL-KWX5 331.2
Farm loans: KL-KWX6 997.5
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX6 995.3
Farm tenancy: KVJ1015, KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+, KL-KWX6 989.3+
Farmers
  Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.F37, KL-KWX6 78.F37, KL-KWX7 7.3.F37
  Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
  Taxation: KL-KWX6 2825.F37
  Associations: KL-KWX6 996
  Fats and oils: KL-KWX6 1023.37
  False claims: KVJ1282
  Taxation: KL-KWX6 2825.F37
  Farming: KL-KWX6 996
  Advertisements: KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
  Faulty installations: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
  Kinds of contracts: KL-KWX6 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
  Fats and oils: KL-KWX6 1023.37
  Kinds of contracts: KL-KWX6 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
  Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
  Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX5 257.5
  Federal government: KL-KWX2 554.5
  Administrative department: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
  Federalism: KL-KWX4 2373, KL-KWX5 237.3, KL-KWX6 2035
  Federated Malay States (1896-1942): KPG5500+
  Fee land: KVJ364
  Fee simple: KVJ364, KL-KWX6 674+
  Fees: KL-KWX7 5.485
  Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2
  Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
  National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540.3
  Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207.3
  Practice of law: KL-KWX4 1207.3
  State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3659
  Fellow servant rule (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4
  Fellowships and grants (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
  Felony
    Failure to report: KL-KWX5 450.2
    Felony (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX5 384+
    Failure to report: KL-KWX4 4504
  Female circumcision
  Fences
    Land law: KL-KWX7 69.2
    Real property: KVJ407
    Fences (Land law): KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX6 698
    Feoffment (China): KNN148, KNN298
    Fertilization in vitro
      Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
INDEX

Fertilization in vitro  
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8  
Fertilizer industry: KL-KWX4 3373.47  
Fertilizers: KL-KWX2 828, KL-KWX6 1016.4.F45  
Feudal capacity: KL-KWX4 228, KL-KWX5 22.8, KL-KWX6 228, KL-KWX7 22.8  
China: KNN149, KNN299  
Feudal courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48  
Feudal institutes: KL-KWX4 222+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 221+, KL-KWX7 22.3+  
China: KNN144+, KNN294+  
Feudal land grants: KL-KWX2 774  
Feudal law: KL-KWX1 270+, KL-KWX2 537.F48, KL-KWX4 230, KL-KWX5 22.6, KL-KWX6 22.4+, KL-KWX7 22.4+  
China: KNN150, KNN300  
Feudal tenure (Land): KL-KWX6 660+, KL-KWX7 66.4  
Fictitious (Legal concept): KL-KWX4 471.F52  
Fiducia (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.S43  
Fiduciary transactions: KL-KWX4 733+  
Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+  
Fief: KL-KWX1 271, KL-KWX4 226, KL-KWX5 22.6, KL-KWX6 224+, KL-KWX7 22.4+  
China: KNN148, KNN298  
Field irrigation: KL-KWX2 789, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8  
Fiji: KVJ1+  
Filming (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76  
Finance  
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4  
Ancient China: KNN173+  
Corporate: KL-KWX2 312+, KL-KWX6 956.4+  
Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX6 972.3  
History of law: KL-KWX4 259+, KL-KWX5 26+, KL-KWX6 259+, KL-KWX7 25.8+, KL-KWX7 25.8  
Merchant fleet: KL-KWX6 1060.6  
Organization law: KL-KWX3 46  
Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.6  
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8  
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.5, KL-KWX6 1417+  
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+  
Finance and economy, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2950+  
Corporate: KL-KWX5 295  
Finance policies: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+  
Finance reform: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+  
Finances (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3719, KL-KWX5 371.8, KL-KWX6 2668, KL-KWX7 264  
Financial courts: KL-KWX2 906  
Financial statements  
Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3  
Business associations: KL-KWX4 1072+  
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6  
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129  
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002  
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142  
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4  
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3618  
State finance: KL-KWX4 3665  
Stock companies (Corporation tax): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002  
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+  
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836  
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6  
Fine arts: KVJ1634, KL-KWX4 3169, KL-KWX5 319.3, KL-KWX6 1679, KL-KWX7 166.5  
Copyright: KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+  
Fine for debtor's delay: KL-KWX4 1925  
Fines  
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 298.F56, KL-KWX4 3976, KL-KWX5 397.8, KL-KWX6 3978, KL-KWX7 397.8  
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3642+  
Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+  
Fire  
Public safety: KL-KWX9 .44.F57  
Fire accidents  
Torts: KVJ813.F57  
Fire control  
Public safety: KVJ1562  
Fire ordeal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293  
Fire prevention  
Public safety: KVJ1562  
Fire prevention and control: KL-KWX4 3016+, KL-KWX5 301.7+, KL-KWX6 1568+, KL-KWX7 160.8  
Ships: KL-KWX4 3472.3  
Firearms  
Illegal use of (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.I45  
Police: KL-KWX2 632  
Public safety: KVJ1556  
Tort liability: KVJ832.F57  
Firma: KL-KWX4 922  
Fish  
Conservation: KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+  
Fish (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.F57  
Fish poaching: KVJ2856  
Fish protection: KVJ1493+  
Fishery: KL-KWX1 231, KL-KWX4 3340+, KL-KWX5 334+, KL-KWX8 77
INDEX

Fishery
Antarctica: KWX795+
Fishery law and legislation: KL-KWX2 808+
Fishery products: KVJ1088.A+, KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
Fishery resources: KL-KWX2 808+
Fishing industry: KVJ1044+
Fishing industry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
Fishing rights: KVJ415
Land law: KL-KWX2 208.5
Native: KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
Ownership: KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7
Five-Year Plans: KL-KWX4 3199
Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
Fixtures (Land): KL-KWX6 696
Flag: KVJ2100
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
Flag (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
Flags
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Russia: KLA100
Flammable materials (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3013, KL-KWX5 301.3, KL-KWX6 1564
Flats: KL-KWX7 67.5
Flats (Fee simple): KL-KWX6 677
Flight crew: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Flogging
Ancient China: KNN281.F66
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.F66
History of law: KL-KWX4 298.F56
Flood control: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
Flood (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Fluoridation (Public health): KL-KWX4 3089, KL-KWX6 1500, KL-KWX7 154.5
Folk life
Copyright: KVJ1242.F65
Folklife studies: KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
Africa: KQ78
China: KNN85+
Russia: KLA94+
Food
Copyright: KVJ1242.F65
Food additives: KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9
Food distribution
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.F66
Food distribution (Ancient China): KNN195.F66
Food laws: KVJ1536+
Food processing industries: KVJ1078+, KVJ1078+, KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+, KL-KWX6 1020+, KL-KWX7 103.7+, KL-KWX8 78.5+
Food products: KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+
Food, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
Force
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Force (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3823.F67
Forced labor: KVJ1802
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.F67
Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX5 371.5, KL-KWX6 2664, KL-KWX7 263.4
Forced price boost: KL-KWX6 974
Foreign armed forces: KL-KWX4 3751, KL-KWX5 375.15, KL-KWX6 375.15
Foreign banks: KVJ662, KL-KWX4 942.5, KL-KWX6 887
Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+
Foreign corporations: KL-KWX2 327, KL-KWX4 1051
Foreign currency: KVJ2357
Foreign currency debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
Foreign employment: KL-KWX4 3755
Foreign employees
Tort liability: KVJ860
Foreign employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX6 1235.5
Foreign exchange: KL-KWX4 967
foreign exchange control: KVJ2360
Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX2 913, KL-KWX4 3538+, KL-KWX5 353.8+, KL-KWX6 2772+, KL-KWX7 273.4+
Foreign exchange violations: KL-KWX4 4292, KL-KWX5 429.2, KL-KWX6 4292, KL-KWX7 429.2
Foreign governments
Tort liability: KVJ860
Foreign investment
Income tax: KVJ2437
Foreign investments: KL-KWX2 747+, KL-KWX6 971.5
Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
Income tax: KL-KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.3, KL-KWX6 2802
INDEX


Foreign judgments: KL-KWX2 474, KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6, KL-KWX8 36.7

Criminal law: KL-KWX8 93.4

Foreign letters rogatory: KL-KWX2 475

Foreign licensing agreements

Patent law: KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154, KL-KWX7 118.8

Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170

Foreign office: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228.4

Foreign relations: KVJ1757+, KL-KWX1 283+, KL-KWX2 556, KL-KWX3 26+, KL-KWX4 2400+, KL-KWX5 240+, KL-KWX6 2060+, KL-KWX7 206+, KL-KWX8 45.3

China: KNN139, KNN289


Foreign service: KVJ1758, KL-KWX4 2608, KL-KWX5 260.8, KL-KWX6 2284, KL-KWX7 228.4

Foreign stockholders: KL-KWX2 322

Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3614+, KL-KWX5 360.2+, KL-KWX6 3080+, KL-KWX7 296+


Foreign taxpayers: KVJ2415.F67

Foreign trade practice: KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+

Foreign trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8

Foreign workers


Foresight

Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387

Torts: KL-KWX4 839.5

Forestry: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 76.3, KL-KWX9 .73

Forestry lands, Conservation of: KVJ1013

Forestry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 985+

Forests (Public property): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3, KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+, KL-KWX8 60+

Forfeiture (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4010, KL-KWX5 401, KL-KWX6 3982.F68, KL-KWX7 398.2.F68

Forgery

Criminal law: KVJ2922, KL-KWX5 433.4

Torts: KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7


Forgery of documents and of mechanical records: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4, KL-KWX6 4334, KL-KWX7 433.4

Forgery of mechanical records: KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8

Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326

Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8

Forgery of stamps: KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326

Form of government: KL-KWX1 272

Form requirements

Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866

Power of attorney: KL-KWX4 863

Formalities

Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1154, KL-KWX7 118.5

Formalities (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872.5, KL-KWX6 822, KL-KWX7 82.2

Formation of contract: KVJ563+, KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+

Sale of goods: KVJ616+

Formation of contracts

Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1383, KL-KWX6 1343

Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1295+, KL-KWX5 128.5, KL-KWX6 1245+

Forms (Power of attorney): KL-KWX4 863

Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1738, KL-KWX6 3619

Forwarding agents (Transportation): KL-KWX4 1064, KL-KWX7 108.3

Foster children: KL-KWX9 .32.F67

Foster parents: KL-KWX9 .32.F67

Foundations: KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87

Associations: KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8

Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283

Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 153

Public foundations (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 2370, KL-KWX7 237.5

Fowl

Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57

Franchises: KL-KWX4 926.3.F72

Franchises (Retail trade): KL-KWX6 1027.6

Fraud: KVJ2852, KL-KWX4 4258+, KL-KWX5 426+, KL-KWX6 4258+, KL-KWX7 425.8+, KL-KWX8 92.F73

China: KNN79.F73

Torts: KL-KWX6 943.5


Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX4 867.5, KL-KWX6 834.4

Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2

Fraudulent bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 4276, KL-KWX5 427.6, KL-KWX6 4276, KL-KWX7 427.6

Conveyances: KL-KWX6 965.6

Fraudulent conveyances: KVJ958

Fraudulent insurance claims: KL-KWX4 4260
Free choice of employment: KL-KWX6 2114, KL-KWX7 211.25
Free evaluation of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
Free men (Private law): KL-KWX1 36
Free State (South Africa): KTL7001+
Free tenure
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
Free tenure (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 662+
Free will and determinism: KL-KWX6 448.F73
Freedom: KVJ1798+, KL-KWX4 2469+, KL-KWX5 246.9+, KL-KWX6 2110+, KL-KWX7 211+
  Human rights: KL-KWX2 578+
Freedom of coalition: KVJ1812
Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
Freedom of communication: KL-KWX2 878.5, KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Freedom of conscience: KL-KWX4 471.F73, KL-KWX5 47.F73
Freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
Freedom of expression: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2470, KL-KWX5 247, KL-KWX6 2115, KL-KWX7 211.3
Freedom of information: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2476, KL-KWX5 247.6, KL-KWX6 2119, KL-KWX7 211.8
Freedom of information requests: KL-KWX6 2610
Freedom of petition: KVJ1810
Freedom of religion and conscience: KL-KWX4 2472, KL-KWX5 247.2, KL-KWX6 2116, KL-KWX7 211.4
Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
Freedom of speech
  Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621
  Freedom of speech (Teachers): KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625
  Freedom of the press: KVJ1806
Freedom of thought and speech: KL-KWX4 2474+, KL-KWX5 247.4+, KL-KWX6 2118+, KL-KWX7 211.6+
Freehold estates: KVJ364+, KL-KWX6 673+, KL-KWX7 67.3+
Freeing prisoners: KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448
Freemen (Public law): KL-KWX1 268
Freight: KVJ1150, KL-KWX1 208+
  Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046+
Freight Forwarders: KVJ1150
Gambling
Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX4 899.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX6 938.3
Criminal law: KVJ2902, KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Public safety: KL-KWX6 1588.G35, KL-KWX8 58.35
Taxes from: KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Game and fish poaching: KL-KWX4 4280, KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428
Game and fishing rights (Real property): KL-KWX1 138
Game laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX2 805, KL-KWX4 3337+, KL-KWX5 333.7+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2, KL-KWX8 76.3
Game leases and licenses: KL-KWX4 3338, KL-KWX5 333.8
Game poaching: KVJ2856
Game protection: KVJ1493+
Game (Wildlife conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Games of chance
Public safety: KL-KWX6 1588.G35, KL-KWX8 58.35
Games of chance, Control of: KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35
Gaming operations
Criminal law: KVJ2902
Gangtok: KNU9523
Gansu Sheng: KNQ6201+
Garo: KNS373
Gas
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
Power supply: KL-KWX2 857, KL-KWX6 1036, KL-KWX7 105.8
Regulation: KL-KWX2 817+, KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+
Gases, Noxious (Air pollution): KL-KWX2 709
Gasoline
Taxation
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3680.M68
Gated communities: KL-KWX6 2579
Gauteng: KTL6301+
Gay men
Gays
Civil and political rights: KL-KWX6 2107.G38
Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
Gaza: KMG1+
Gazankulu: KTL6450
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
Genealogy: KVJ120
Genes
Genetic engineering
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4103, KL-KWX5 410.3, KL-KWX6 4103, KL-KWX7 410.3
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3115.5, KL-KWX5 312.6, KL-KWX6 1525.5, KL-KWX7 158.6
Genetically modified foods: KL-KWX6 1020.5
Food processing: KL-KWX4 3377.5
Geng ding Da Ming lü: KNN33
Taxes from: KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Genocide: KL-KWX4 4540, KL-KWX5 454, KL-KWX6 4540, KL-KWX7 454
Genghis Khan: KNN33
Gifts
Inter vivos: KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
Obligations: KL-KWX1 182
Transfer of personal property: KL-KWX6 730+, KL-KWX7 73+
Gifts inter vivos: KVJ528.G55
Gilbert Islands: KVR1+
Glass (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.G53
Glass, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Global warming: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3, KL-KWX6 1509.5
Goa, Daman, and Diu: KNT5001+
Gobir: KQ5501+
Gibraltar: KRY1+
Gift causa mortis: KL-KWX1 115, KL-KWX4 794
Gift taxes: KVJ2475
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5, KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
Public finance: KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Gifts
Inter vivos: KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
Obligations: KL-KWX1 182
Transfer of personal property: KL-KWX6 730+, KL-KWX7 73+
Gifts inter vivos: KVJ528.G55
Gilbert Islands: KVR1+
Glass (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.G53
Glass, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Global warming: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3, KL-KWX6 1509.5
Goa, Daman, and Diu: KNT5001+
Gobir: KQ5501+
Gold
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1014.G64, KL-KWX7 102.7.G64
Gold and trading and gold standards: KL-KWX2 912
Gold clause (Contracts): KL-KWX4 820.3, KL-KWX6 839.4
Gold Coast Colony: KRX1+
Gold standard: KVJ2350
Gold trading: KVJ2350
Gold trading and gold standard: KL-KWX4 3537, KL-KWX5 353.7, KL-KWX6 2768, KL-KWX7 273
Golden Horde: KLA122+
Gond: KNS375
Government-owned corporations: KL-KWX2 332
Government-owned industries
Economic law: KVJ983
Government-owned industry: KL-KWX7 99.8+
Government ownership
Minerals and mineral resources: KL-KWX4 3345
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.4
Government property, Purview over: KVJ1933
Government publishing enterprises: KL-KWX4 3504
Government retail trade: KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+
Government torts: KVJ881, KL-KWX2 239.5, KL-KWX6 949.5+, KL-KWX7 97.7
Government wholesale trade: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7
Governor: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Governor-General: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Governors-General: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Grain
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.G73
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3320.5.G7
Grievance boards (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
Groceries
Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.G76
Groundwater: KVJ2145
Groundwater pollution: KVJ1465+
Great Division (Mâhele): KVJ2180+
Greco-Roman law (History of law): KL4101+
Guaranty
Life insurance: KL-KWX4 1009, KL-KWX5 104.7
Group lands: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 686
Groups of companies: KL-KWX4 1140+
Guarantee
Banking transactions: KVJ690
INDEX

Guaranty
  Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+, KL-KWX6 936
Guaranty on real property: KL-KWX2 213+
Guard duty offenses (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.G38
Guardianship: KL-KWX1 92+, KL-KWX2 188, KL-KWX4 622+, KL-KWX5 62.4+, KL-KWX6 622, KL-KWX8 16.4
Guardianship and ward: KVJ315+
Guardianship courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 624.2, KL-KWX5 62.5, KL-KWX8 38.2.G82
Guardianship of married women: KL-KWX1 68
Guardianship over adults: KL-KWX4 627+, KL-KWX5 62.8
Guardianship over minors: KL-KWX1 93, KL-KWX4 625+, KL-KWX5 62.58+
Guardianship over women: KL-KWX1 94
Guilts: KL-KWX9 .78.G55
Guizhou Sheng: KNQ6901+
Guizhous: KNS376
Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981: KME751+
Gunwinggu: KU367
Guirdjii: KU368
Gunma: KQ8071+
Gwari: KQ6461+
Guinea: KSA1+
Guinea-Bissau: KSC1+
Guizhou Sheng: KNQ6901+
Gujarat: KN5501+
Gujaratias: KNS376
Habituation, Right of: KL-KWX2 210
Hairdressers: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Ham: KQ9000.H36
Hammarabi, Age of Assyria: KL1612
Babylonia: KL2212
Harari: KQ9000.H37
Harbor masters: KVJ1179
Harbors: KVJ1179
Habar: KQ9000.H38
Habaristan: KQ7000.H36
Harbors and ports: KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7, KL-KWX6 1058+, KL-KWX7 107.6
Happiness: KL-KWX4 4117, KL-KWX5 411.7, KL-KWX6 4117, KL-KWX7 411.7
Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters: KL-KWX795+
Haryana: KNT6001+
Hashish
  Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
  Hate crimes: KL-KWX4 3767.G38
  Hate speech: KL-KWX4 3767.G38
Hatters: KL-KWX1 92+
Head of state: KVJ1890+
Heads of state, Collective: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
Health
  Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
  Health facilities: KVJ1502
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.H4
Health insurance: KVJ756
  Commercial law: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 933
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
  Maritime law: KL-KWX6 928.3, KL-KWX7 94.8
Health organizations: KVJ1385+
Health professions: KVJ1517+
  Health professions: KL-KWX2 693.A+, KL-KWX4 3099.52+, KL-KWX5 310.8+, KL-KWX6 1073+, KL-KWX8 62.4.A+
INDEX

Health resorts and spas: KL-KWX4 3111, KL-KWX6 1521.5, KL-KWX7 157.6
Health, Right to
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.9
Health services: KVJ1502
Heard Island and McDonald Islands: KU2315.H43
Hearsay
Evidence: KL-KWX6 3544.5
Hearsay (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4682
Heat
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3435, KL-KWX5 343.6
Heating and ventilation industry: KL-KWX4 3373.3.H43
Heavy metals (Pollution): KL-KWX4 3131.6
Hebei Sheng: KNS5801+
Heilongjiang Sheng: KNQ5501+
Heilungkiang Province: KNQ5501+
Heirs: KL-KWX1 101, KL-KWX2 224+, KL-KWX4 778+, KL-KWX5 77+
Unworthiness of: KL-KWX4 791.7
Heirs, Community of: KL-KWX4 782, KL-KWX5 78
Heirship: KVJ1898
Hejiang Sheng: KNN5501+
Henan Sheng: KNS5501+
Heraldry: KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
China: KNS87
Russia: KLA100
Herbicides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46
Herbs: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
Heritage: KVJ1785+
Heritage management: KVJ124
Hierarchy
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
Hierarchy (Ancient China): KNN184+
High courts of the states: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
High school equivalency exams: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
High technology industries: KL-KWX4 3373.H54
High treason: KVJ2862
High treason against the state: KL-KWX4 4420+, KL-KWX5 442+, KL-KWX6 4417, KL-KWX7 441.7
High treason and treason: KL-KWX4 4417+, KL-KWX5 440.8+, KL-KWX6 4415+
Higher education: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+, KL-KWX8 66
Highway robbery: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+
Highway safety: KL-KWX2 864, KL-KWX4 3453+, KL-KWX5 345.3
Highways: KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 250.2
Hiligaynon: KPM378
Himachal Pradesh: KNT6501+
Hire (Obligations): KL-KWX1 190+, KL-KWX2 235.C67
Hiring: KL-KWX4 1367
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322
Historic buildings: KVJ1645.A+
Historic documents: KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6
Historic monuments: KVJ1645.A+, KL-KWX4 3183
History: KL-KWX2 86, KL-KWX9 .A85+
Courts: KL-KWX8 34.3+
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3435, KL-KWX5 343.6
Heating and ventilation industry: KL-KWX4 3373.H43
Heavy metals (Pollution): KL-KWX4 3131.6
Historic buildings: KVJ1645.A+
Historic documents: KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6
Historic monuments: KVJ1645.A+, KL-KWX4 3183
History of law: KL2+, KL-KWX4 85+, KL-KWX5 8.5+, KL-KWX6 85+, KL-KWX7 8.5+
India: KNS85+
Japan: KNX+
Russia: KLA85+
Hit and run driving: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439
Hitlitle law: KL4701+
HIV-positive persons
Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.H58
Ho: KN377
Ho-Chiang sheng: KNN5501+
Hoarding (Violation of price regulations): KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Hokkaido: KNX474
Holographic wills: KL-KWX6 364, KL-KWX7 35.F6
Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3050, KL-KWX7 293
Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
Holidays
Labor law: KVJ1357
Holographic wills: KL-KWX6 775.H64, KL-KWX7 77.5.H64
Holoholo: KQ9000.H65
Home Affairs (Government departments): KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 229.7
Home detention: KL-KWX4 4830.5
Home labor: KL-KWX4 1428, KL-KWX5 142, KL-KWX6 1388, KL-KWX7 142, KL-KWX8 31.5.H65
Labor law: KVJ1366
Home owners insurance: KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6
Home, Privacy of
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6, KL-KWX5 248.46
Home, Right to a
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6, KL-KWX5 248.46
Homeless aliens (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3025.9, KL-KWX5 302.9
Homeless persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6, KL-KWX6 1470, KL-KWX7 150.6

849
INDEX

Homestead law: KL-KWX2 192
Homesteads: KVJ2163
Homicide: KVJ2815, KL-KWX4 4050+, KL-KWX5 405+, KL-KWX6 4050+, KL-KWX7 404+
Homosexual acts: KL-KWX6 4216, KL-KWX7 420.6
Honan Province: KNQ5601+
Hong Kong: KNRO+
Honor
  Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3823.H66
  Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7
Honor, Violation of
  Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Hopew Province: KNQ5801+
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX6 977.3+
Horizontal and vertical combinations (Competition): KL-KWX2 752+, KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+
Horizontal property: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+, KL-KWX5 70.4+, KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5, KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
Horses
Hortatory (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3695
Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1812, KL-KWX5 181.2
Horticulture: KL-KWX1 234, KL-KWX4 3335, KL-KWX5 333.5, KL-KWX8 76
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37
Hospital personnel
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67
Hospital records
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
Hospitality industry
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.H67
Hospitals
  Ancient China: KNN195.M44
  Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3746, KL-KWX6 3364
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 695+, KL-KWX4 3110+, KL-KWX5 312+, KL-KWX6 1521+, KL-KWX7 157.4+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44
Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KL-KWX4 1492
Hostels (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Hotels
  Regulation: KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
Hotels and motels
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5
  Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.H68
Hours of labor: KL-KWX2 418, KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.H68
Child and youth labor: KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
Hours of labor
  Labor law: KVJ1350+
  Standards: KL-KWX4 1363
  Women's labor: KL-KWX4 1424+, KL-KWX5 141.7, KL-KWX6 1384+, KL-KWX7 141.7+
Household appliances industry: KL-KWX4 3373.H68
Household (Marriage): KL-KWX4 548
Houses of Representatives: KL-KWX6 2185
Housing: KVJ2304
  City planning: KL-KWX2 678
  Contracts: KL-KWX8 21.5+
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
  Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
  Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2588
Housing condominium: KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5
Housing cooperatives: KL-KWX2 207.5
Housing courts: KL-KWX8 21.4
Housing, Rural: KVJ1018
Hsii-k'ang sheng: KNN5401+
Hsiang sheng: KNN5601+
Huang Ming tiao fa shi lei zuan: KNN31.5
Huang Ming zhao ling: KNN50
Huang Ming zhi shu: KNN41
Hubei Sheng: KNQ6101+
Human dignity: KL-KWX2 574.5
Human experimentation in medicine: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
  Human reproduction: KL-KWX6 1482+, KL-KWX7 152+
Human reproductive technology
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
Family law
  Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
  Human rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
  Human rights of the child
    Capacity and disability: KL-KWX4 515.5+
    Human sacrifice (Courts and procedure)
      Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 297
Human smuggling
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8
  Human smuggling: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8
  Human trafficking: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8
  Human trafficking (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.H86
Hunan Province: KNQ5901+
  Hunan Sheng: KNQ5901+
  Hunting rifles
    Public safety: KVJ1556
INDEX

Hunting rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 208.5, KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4

Hunting season
Regulation: KVJ1040
Hupeh Province: KNOQ6101+
Husband abuse: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
Husband and wife: KVJ219+, KL-KWX2 160+, KL-KWX4 547+, KL-KWX5 55.3+, KL-KWX6 543+, KL-KWX7 54.4+
Hu: KQ9000.H87
Hyderabad: KNU9528
Hydroelectric power: KVJ1135
Hygiene
Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Hygiene, Labor, and industrial: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3
Hygiene, Labor, and industrial safety: KL-KWX2 422, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.L32
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5
Hypnosis (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3823.F67
Hypnosis, Force by use of Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Hypothecation (Property): KL-KWX2 213+, KL-KWX4 717+, KL-KWX5 72+, KL-KWX8 18.6+

I

Ibadan Empire: KQ8601+
Ibanag: KPM385
Ice (Antarctica): KWX653
Idea (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Identification
Aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
Identification and registration (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+
Identity cards: KL-KWX4 3022.5, KL-KWX6 1574
Ideological theories of criminal law: KL-KWX4 3813, KL-KWX6 3813
Ideology and labor law: KL-KWX4 1273, KL-KWX6 1223
Ifni: KSE601+
Igbo: KQ9000.I53
Ignorance
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
Igorot: KPM386
Ila: KQ9000.I54
Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago: KWT2001+
Illegal abortion: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KL-KWX4 4522, KL-KWX5 452.2
Illegal international traffic
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
Illegal operation of a lottery: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KL-KWX4 3499
Illegal operation of games of chance: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3767.I45
Illegality
Criminal law: KVJ2795.I45
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3855+, KL-KWX5 385.5+, KL-KWX6 3855+, KL-KWX7 385.5+
Torts: KL-KWX4 838+, KL-KWX5 84.6
Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-KWX7 324.2
Illegitimacy
KVJ285
Illegitimacy (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184, KL-KWX6 594, KL-KWX7 59.4
Illegitimate children: KVJ285, KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 612+, KL-KWX5 61.8+, KL-KWX8 16.2
Affiliation: KL-KWX4 617, KL-KWX5 62.2
Illegitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 790, KL-KWX7 78.5
Intestate succession: KVJ555.I44
Illicit liquor traffic
Criminal law: KVJ2924
Illicit political activities: KL-KWX6 2410, KL-KWX7 241
Illicit possession, use, and traffic of narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Ikolano: KPM387
Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897): KQ8701+
Ilorin Empire: KQ8661+
Imennye ukazy: KLA148+
Imitation
Unfair competition: KVJ1284
Imitation (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1245, KL-KWX6 1185
Immaterial rights: KL-KWX4 503, KL-KWX5 50.5
Immatriculation (Land): KL-KWX4 737+, KL-KWX5 74.4+
Immigration: KVJ1570+, KVJ1772+, KL-KWX2 566
Immigration and naturalization: KL-KWX4 2440, KL-KWX5 244, KL-KWX6 2144, KL-KWX7 214.4
Identification and registration: KL-KWX4 3023, KL-KWX5 302.5
Immoral contracts: KVJ574.A+
Labor law: KVJ1306
Immoral contracts (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
Immoral transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
Torts: KL-KWX4 845+, KL-KWX5 86.6
Immunities: KVJ1723
Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5
INDEX

Immunities
  Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3

Imunity
  Head of state: KVJ1900
  Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
  Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3838
  Separation and delegation of powers: KL-KWX4 2300, KL-KWX5 230
  Immunity of state-owned ships: KL-KWX6 924.5.I55

Immunization
  Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3085+, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
  Immunization (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+
  Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2, KL-KWX6 4372, KL-KWX7 437.2

Impeachment
  Constitutional law
    Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.158, KL-KWX5 254.4.158
    Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.158
  Imperial decree 1905, December 11 (Russia): KLA2064.61905b
  Imperial house
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
    Imperial house (Ancient China): KNN160+
    Imperium: KL-KWX4 248.I45
    Russia: KLA248.I45
    Implied consent (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.6
  Import and export sales tax: KL-KWX6 3154, KL-KWX7 302.2
  Import controls: KVJ1104+
  Import of firearms and ammunition
    Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
  Import trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1026+
  Importing (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6

Impossibility
  Sale: KL-KWX4 874.3
  Possibility of performance
    Labor law: KL-KWX4 1318, KL-KWX6 1268+
    Possibility of performance (Obligations): KL-KWX4 827, KL-KWX5 82.5, KL-KWX6 846, KL-KWX7 84.3
  Imprisonment: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX2 997
    Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
    Criminal procedure: KVJ2988, KL-KWX4 4798+, KL-KWX5 479.8+, KL-KWX6 4798+, KL-KWX7 479.8+
    False imprisonment: KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8
    Imprisonment for debt (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3720

In forma pauperis: KL-KWX6 3767

Incapacity
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
  Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37
  Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX8 13.6+
  Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
  Private law: KL-KWX1 27
  Incapacity and limited capacity (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
  Incentive wages: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
  Incest (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.I63, KL-KWX4 4182, KL-KWX5 418.2, KL-KWX6 4182, KL-KWX7 418.2
  Incestuous marriage: KVJ232
  Incitement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 3386
  Inciting acts against minorities: KL-KWX4 4322, KL-KWX5 432.2, KL-KWX6 4322, KL-KWX7 432.2
  Inciting crime: KL-KWX4 4310, KL-KWX5 431, KL-KWX6 4310, KL-KWX7 431
  Inciting insubordination: KVJ2892
  Inciting insubordination (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4307, KL-KWX5 430.7, KL-KWX6 4307, KL-KWX7 430.7
  Inciting treason: KL-KWX4 4428, KL-KWX5 442.8, KL-KWX6 4428, KL-KWX7 442.8
  Income tax: KVJ2428+, KL-KWX2 921+, KL-KWX4 3573+, KL-KWX5 356.6+, KL-KWX6 2832+, KL-KWX7 279+

Incorporability
  Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
  Incompatibility of offices
    Civil service: KL-KWX4 2974
    Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
    Incorporated associations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
    Incorporated business associations: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
    Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+
    Income tax: KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
    Incorporated societies: KL-KWX2 151, KL-KWX4 523, KL-KWX5 53.5, KL-KWX6 954+

Incorporation
  Companies: KL-KWX6 956.22
  Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1121
  Private companies: KL-KWX4 1092+
  Stock corporation: KL-KWX4 1053+, KL-KWX5 109.3
  Incorporeal hereditaments: KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+
  Increase of capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062, KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102

Indemnification
  Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7
INDEX

Indemnification
Nationalization: KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6
Indemnification for acts performed by government: KL-KWX4 2820+, KL-KWX5 282+

Indemnities
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8

Indemnity
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8

Indemnity against liability
Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53

Indemnity (Expropriation of land): KL-KWX4 2833

Independence: KVJ1725
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 547, KL-KWX6 1934
Independence of church: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
Independence of judges: KL-KWX4 1612
Independent contractors: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+

Independent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3

Indeterminate sentence: KL-KWX2 997.5, KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6

India: KNS+
India Act 1858: KNS1744.61858
India Draft Constitution, 1948: KNS1744.51948.A2

Indictment
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988

Indigenous
Discrimination: KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
Indigenous ancestry: KL-KWX4 2432
Indigenous law: KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5

Indigenous ocean governance: KVJ2147

Indigenous people: KL-KWX2 88
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.6.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64

Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.M56
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64

Indigenous peoples and intellectual property: KL-KWX2 370.5, KL-KWX6 1102.5

Indigenous peoples (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157.5
Individual and state: KVJ1767+, KL-KWX2 557+, KL-KWX4 2430+, KL-KWX5 243+, KL-KWX8 45.5+

Individual and the state: KL-KWX6 2140+, KL-KWX7 214+
Individuals, Control of: KVJ1566+, KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+

Indochina (Federation): KNV1+
Indonesia: KNW0+
Indore: KNU9530

Industrial allocations (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8

Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3438, KL-KWX5 343.8

Industrial circulation (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8

Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2

Industrial priorities (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8

Industrial promotion: KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+

Industrial property

Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3

Industrial safety appliances, Impairing: KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2

Industrial schools: KVJ1627.I53

Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1137+, KL-KWX5 113+, KL-KWX6 960.3

Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87
Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136

Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 3265, KL-KWX5 326.6

Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4

Infamy (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67

Infanticide: KL-KWX4 4064, KL-KWX5 406.4, KL-KWX6 4064, KL-KWX7 406.4

Infants
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3888

Inferior courts: KVJ2656

Infiltration (Water pollution): KL-KWX2 711

Antarctica: KWX711+

Informal sector
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.I54
Information
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
Information, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
Information services: KL-KWX4 3512

Informed consent

Informers (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3

Infringement (Patent law): KL-KWX2 395

Ancient China: KNN157+
Private law: KL-KWX1 96+
INDEX

Inheritance
Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188, KL-KWX8 38.2.154
Stocks and stockholders’ rights: KL-KWX4 1108
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
Inheritance and succession
Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 615
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.145, KL-KWX5 48.5.145
Inheritance tax: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
Inheritance taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Initiative and referendum: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5 250.5, KL-KWX7 217.5
Injunctions
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817, KL-KWX5 181.8, KL-KWX6 3704, KL-KWX7 370.3
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4762+, KL-KWX5 476.2+, KL-KWX6 4762, KL-KWX7 476.2
Injuries, Personal
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.P47
Inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
Inland shipping: KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX6 3478, KL-KWX7 25.3
Inland water carriers: KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
Inner Mongolia: KNQ8101+
Innkeeper and guest (Contracts): KL-KWX6 879.5
Innocent persons, Prosecuting: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
Innovations (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
Inquisitiones post mortem: KL-KWX6 667
Insane persons
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX5 52.5
Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX7 52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 518
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2
Inscriptions
History of law: KL-KWX6 98
Inscriptions (History of law): KL-KWX7 9.8
Insider trading: KL-KWX4 962.6
Insider trading in corporate securities: KL-KWX6 894.4.I57
Insignia: KL-KWX5 10
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10

Insignia
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Russia: KLA100
Insolvency: KVJ950+, KL-KWX1 254, KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX4 1885+, KL-KWX5 188.5+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+, KL-KWX8 38.5+
Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
Insolvent debtors (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
Insolvent estate: KL-KWX4 1950, KL-KWX5 195
Inspection, Factory: KL-KWX4 1432
Installations
Telecommunications: KL-KWX4 3487.3
Installations (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3387, KL-KWX7 325.2
Installment plans: KL-KWX4 877.3, KL-KWX5 89.87
Installment sale: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
Institutional care: KVJ1376.I57
Institutional care (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.I57, KL-KWX6 1458.I57
Institutional management (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX5 317+
Institutional records (Search and seizure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
Institutions for the mentally ill: KL-KWX4 3113, KL-KWX5 312.3
Instructions to juries
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX6 4710
Instructors (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Insubordination, Inciting: KVJ2892
Insubordination (Military law): KL-KWX4 3762, KL-KWX6 3387, KL-KWX7 325.2
Insult (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4145, KL-KWX5 414.5, KL-KWX6 4145, KL-KWX7 414.5
Banking: KL-KWX4 952
Marine: KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I58, KL-KWX5 48.5.I58
Insurance carriers: KL-KWX4 999
Insurance companies
Tort liability: KVJ849.I57
Intangible property: KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 1156
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.23, KL-KWX4 1160.23, KL-KWX5 115.4, KL-KWX6 1104.23, KL-KWX7 112.4
Personal property: KL-KWX6 735+, KL-KWX7 73.5+
Integration of territory: KVJ1755
Integrity, Violation of
Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
INDEX


Intellectual property: KVJ1235+
  Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I583, KL-KWX5 48.5.I583

Intellectual property and indigenous peoples: KL-KWX6 1102.5

Intellectual property courts: KL-KWX4 1155.5

Intellectual property crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7

Intellectual property infringement liability
  Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.I58

Intelligence activities (Offenses against the government):
  KL-KWX4 4446, KL-KWX5 444.6, KL-KWX6 4446, KL-KWX7 444.6

Intelligentsia: KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7 110.2+
  Education: KL-KWX4 3147.4, KL-KWX5 316.9, KL-KWX6 1645

Intent to possess (Property): KL-KWX4 650

Intentional misconstruction (Law officers):
  KL-KWX4 4506, KL-KWX5 450.6, KL-KWX6 2325, KL-KWX7 450.6

Inter-island cable communication: KVJ1219

Inter-island shipping: KVJ1192

Inter-varna marriage: KNS205.M37

Interagency relations: KL-KWX4 2866

Interdiction
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1809, KL-KWX5 180.9, KL-KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4

Interdiction of private business associations: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2

Interdiction of private ownership (Government property):
  KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2

Interest: KVJ687
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 903.5
  Interest rate (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.4

Interests (Personal property): KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4

Interethnic marriage: KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2

Interethnic marriage: KL-KWX5 55

Interfaith marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2

Interference
  Telecommunication: KL-KWX4 3487.3
  Intergovernmental Authority on Development: KQE1501+
  Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development: KQE1501+

Intergovernmental councils and conferences: KL-KWX2 8.A+

Intergovernmental fiscal relations
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX6 2753, KL-KWX7 271
  State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3658, KL-KWX6 3228

Intergovernmental relations: KVJ1750, KL-KWX3 28+, KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
  Antarcctica: KWX465+
  Interlocal (Interstate) law: KL-KWX4 483.5, KL-KWX6 483.5

Interlocutory decisions
  Judgment: KL-KWX4 1102.5
  Internal security (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 569, KL-KWX4 2360, KL-KWX5 236, KL-KWX6 2160, KL-KWX7 216

International cable communication: KVJ1222

International commons (Antarctica): KWX643+

International cooperation: KL-KWX3 26+

International crimes: KL-KWX2 982.I57

International fairs: KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2

International institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3

International judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1644, KL-KWX5 164.4

International law:
  KL-KWX1 283+

International loan agreements: KL-KWX2 908, KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750

International peacekeeping, Participation in: KL-KWX4 3755

International sale: KL-KWX2 249

International trade: KVJ1104+, KL-KWX2 842+, KL-KWX4 3405+, KL-KWX5 340.5+, KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8, KL-KWX8 79.3

International traffic in hazardous wastes
  Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5


Interpellation (Legislative process):
  KL-KWX4 2518, KL-KWX5 251.8, KL-KWX6 2188, KL-KWX7 218.8

Interpleader (Civil procedure):
  Parties to action: KL-KWX6 3605

Interpretation and construction
  Civil law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
  Interpretation and construction (Constitutional law):
    KL-KWX4 2220, KL-KWX5 222, KL-KWX6 1890, KL-KWX7 180

Interpretation and construction of law
  Parties to action: KL-KWX2 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381

Interracial marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
Interrogatories (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
Interstate and state highways: KL-KWX4 3044, KL-KWX5 304.8, KL-KWX6 2513, KL-KWX7 250.4
Interstate arbitration: KL-KWX1 284
  History of Greek law: KL4101+
  Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KL-KWX4 2375, KL-KWX5 237.5, KL-KWX6 2040, KL-KWX7 204
Intertemporal law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 471.5, KL-KWX5 47.5, KL-KWX6 471.5, KL-KWX7 47.5, KL-KWX8 13.2
  Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3837
  Intervention (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.I62, KL-KWX5 176.I68
  Intervenion of injured party (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4766, KL-KWX5 476.6
Intestate succession: KVJ553+, KL-KWX1 99, KL-KWX2 222, KL-KWX4 777+, KL-KWX5 76.7+, KL-KWX6 785+, KL-KWX7 78.3+
Intoxicating drugs: KVJ1538.A+, KL-KWX2 691, KL-KWX6 1538+, KL-KWX7 159.3
Intoxication
  Crimes against public health: KL-KWX4 4402, KL-KWX6 4402, KL-KWX7 440.2
  Intoxication (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3892.I58, KL-KWX5 388.5.I58, KL-KWX6 3892.I58, KL-KWX7 388.5.I58
  Introduced organisms: KL-KWX4 3133.5
  Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
Invention (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+, KL-KWX7 117.3+
Inventions: KVJ1252+
Inventories (Stock companies)
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.I58, KL-KWX6 3007.I58
Inventory
  Accounting
    Commercial contracts: KL-KWX4 244.7
    Business: KL-KWX4 923
  Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
Investigation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4636+, KL-KWX5 464+, KL-KWX6 4636+, KL-KWX7 463.6+
Investment advisors: KL-KWX6 910.5
Investment banks: KVJ666, KL-KWX6 889.3, KL-KWX7 88.9
Investment companies: KVJ708
Investment control (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
Investment credits (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3207.3
Investment leasing: KL-KWX4 888.5.I58
Investments: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 275+, KL-KWX4 961.5+, KL-KWX5 100.9+, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+, KL-KWX8 24.3
  Banking: KL-KWX6 894+
  Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 971.5
Investments
  Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
  Government control: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ977
  Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
  Involuntary servitude: KVJ1802
Ionizing radiation, Misuse of: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8
Iron and steel industry: KL-KWX2 830+, KL-KWX6 1018.I76, KL-KWX7 103.5.I76
Intertemporal law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 471.5, KL-KWX5 47.5, KL-KWX6 471.5, KL-KWX7 47.5, KL-KWX8 24.3
Iran: KMH0+
Iraq: KMJ0+
Island of Pines: KVW1+
Isneg: KPM388
Israel: KMK1+
Italian East Africa: KSG1+
Italian Somaliland: KSG1001+
Itawis: KPM390
Ithake (History of Greek law): KL4115.I84
Ivory Coast: KSH0+
Jaipur: KNU9540
Jails: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Jammu and Kashmir: KNT7501+
Japan: KNX+
Je-ho sheng: KNN5901+
Jekri: KQ9000.J45
Jerusalem: KML1+
Jian nu
  Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68
  Jiangsu Sheng: KNQ6301+
  Jiangxi Sheng: KNQ6501+
  Jilin Sheng: KNQ6701+
  Jiman: KU369
  Jia long bian chi: KNN16
  Jigawa State: KTA6550
  Jilin Sheng: KNQ6701+
  Jing shi da dian: KNN40.5
  Jing shi da dian: KNN40.5
  Jiu chao lü kao (Collected fragments of the codes from Han to Sui dynasties): KNN13
  Job security: KL-KWX4 1310+, KL-KWX5 130
  Johor: KPG7501+
  Join and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KL-KWX4 813.5
  Joint debts (Marriage): KL-KWX4 576
  Joint family property: KL-KWX6 687
  Joint heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 107
Joint obligations: KL-KWX1 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-KWX5 80.3+
Joint possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.J64
Joint tenancy: KVJ400
Joint tenancy (Estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Joint tortfeasors: KL-KWX4 837.6, KL-KWX5 84.4, KL-KWX6 948.8
Joint use of property by tribe or local association: KL-KWX1 146
Joint ventures: KVJ910
  Commercial law: KL-KWX4 1139
  Industrial trusts: KL-KWX5 113.4
  Personal companies: KL-KWX2 306
Unincorporated associations: KL-KWX6 953.7
Jordan: KMM1+
Jordan (Territory under Israeli Occupation, 1967-): KMM501+
Jouissance share: KL-KWX4 1070.J68
Journalists: KL-KWX2 895, KL-KWX4 3504.3
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.J68
Judge-made law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
Bankruptcy proceedings: KL-KWX4 1945
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1726
Political activity of: KL-KWX4 1613
Judgment
  Civil procedure: KVJ2750
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
Judgment (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 252
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1787+, KL-KWX5 178.3+, KL-KWX6 3672+, KL-KWX7 366.4+
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 294, KL-KWX4 4738, KL-KWX5 473.8, KL-KWX6 4738+, KL-KWX7 473.8+
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
  Tax courts: KL-KWX5 369.3
Judgments (Courts and procedure)
  Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688
Judgments in rem
  KL-KWX4 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 1789, KL-KWX5 178.5
Judicial corruption: KVJ2883
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4513
Judicial decisions
  Social courts: KL-KWX4 1564
  Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
  Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KL-KWX4 692
Judicial discretion
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
Judicial ethics: KVJ2630
Judicial functions: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 252
Judicial judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 1789, KL-KWX5 178.5
Judicial officers: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
Judicial officers and personnel
  The legal profession: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
Judicial opinions: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
Judicial personnel: KVJ2678+
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
Judicial power: KL-KWX2 608, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
Judicial power, Supreme: KVJ1922
Judicial precedents (Feudal Japan): KNX160
Judicial records
  Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX6 3684
Judicial review
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 495
  Labor law: KL-KWX6 1402, KL-KWX7 143.4
  Legislative acts: KL-KWX2 550, KL-KWX4 2280, KL-KWX5 228, KL-KWX6 1950, KL-KWX7 195
  Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1454, KL-KWX5 144.6
Judicial review of voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 1961, KL-KWX5 196
Judicial sale
  Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
  Land transfer: KVJ460
Judiciary: KVJ1950, KVJ2600+, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
Ancient China: KNN225+
British period in India: KNS283+
History of law: KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
Judeiciary and foreign relations: KL-KWX4 1574
Jukeboxes (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Jurisdiction
  Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 986.3
  Jurisdiction: KVJ1750
INDEX

Jurisdiction

Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2650, KL-KWX5 265
Constitutional history: KL-KWX4 2170+, KL-KWX5 217+, KL-KWX6 1840+, KL-KWX7 177+
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
Court of: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1664
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6, KL-KWX6 4666, KL-KWX7 466.6
Customs: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1450
Private international law: KL-KWX4 481.7, KL-KWX5 48.37
Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1618
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
Jurisdiction, Court: KVJ2635
Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KL-KWX4 3661
Jurisdict acts and events: KL-KWX2 139+
Juristic facts: KL-KWX2 139+
Jurist personality
Ruling dynasty
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Ruling dynasty (Ancient China): KNN162.D95
Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 149+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1723, KL-KWX6 3599
Criminal liability: KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7
Offenses against the persons: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
Public law
Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
Juristic persons of private law: KL-KWX4 521+, KL-KWX5 53+, KL-KWX8 14.2+
Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2875+, KL-KWX7 287+
Jurists: KL-KWX1 17
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 492, KL-KWX6 3665+, KL-KWX7 366
Criminal procedure: KVJ2974+, KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX5 470.95, KL-KWX6 4710
Jury room procedure: KL-KWX4 1585
Justice, Obstruction of
Criminal law: KVJ2879+
Justice of the peace
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4768, KL-KWX5 476.8, KL-KWX6 4768, KL-KWX7 476.5
Justice, Theory of: KVJ2628
Justices of the peace: KL-KWX4 4.2+
Justification
Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KL-KWX4 3855+, KL-KWX5 385.5+, KL-KWX6 3855+, KL-KWX7 385.5+
Justified assault (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4724, KL-KWX5 472.4, KL-KWX6 4724, KL-KWX7 472.4
Juvenile delinquency (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4720+, KL-KWX5 472+, KL-KWX6 4720+, KL-KWX7 472+
Juvenile delinquent
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2
Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Organization and administration: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Juvenile justice, Administration of: KVJ2995+
Juveniles
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.C44

K

Kaapland: KTL5501+
Kadi courts: KL-KWX2 466, KL-KWX6 3474
Kaffa: KQ9000.K34
Kái Tahu: KUQ359
Kaihuang lü: KNN13.3
Kamahameha schools: KVJ1627.C48
Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates: KNX132+
Kamba: KNS379
Kāi Tahu: KU370
Kandh: KNS380
Kanem Bornu: KQ7201+
Kanem Kingdom: KQ7001+
Kangaba Kingdom: KQ5701+
Kamilaroi: KU370
Kanarese: KNS379
Kandh: KNS380
Kanem Bornu: KQ7201+
Kanem Kingdom: KQ7001+
Kangaba Kingdom: KQ5701+
KaNgwane: KTL6470
Kano: KNU9549
Kansu Province: KNN6201+
Kanto region: KNX476

858
INDEX

Kanuri: KQ9000.K365
Kapu
  Land tenure: KVJ342
  Riparian rights: KVJ410+
Kapu system: KVJ142+
Karnataka: KNT8001+
Kassite period
  Assyria: KL1613
  Babylonia: KL2213
Kathiawar (Law reports): KNS20.2
Kāti Irakehu: KUQ355
Katsina Kingdom: KQ6241+
Katsina State: KTA6800
Kaurna: KU371
Kazakh S.S.R.: KLR1+
Kazakhstan: KLR1+
Kebbi: KQ6441+
Kedah: KPG8001+
Kelantan: KPG8501+
Kenya: KSK1+
Kerial: KNT8501+
Kgalia: KQ9000.K53
Khasi: KNS382
Khorezmskai̱a Sotsialisti̱cheskai̱a Respublika
  (to 1924): KLR1001+
Kiangsi Province: KNQ8201+
Kia-ngsv Province: KNQ6501+
Kwangan State: KNQ6301+
Kidnapping
  Extortionate: KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
Kievan Rus': KLA122+
Killing and family member
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-
    KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
  Killing on request: KL-KWX4 4056, KL-KWX5 405.6, KL-
    KWX6 4056, KL-KWX7 405.6
King: KVJ1890+
Kings: KVJ1721
Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX1 274, KL-KWX4
  2532+, KL-KWX5 253.2+, KL-KWX6 2202+, KL-KWX7
  220.2+, KL-KWX8 48.6+
Kinki region: KNX477
Kinship: KVJ280+
Kinskip: KVJ280+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-KWX4 583+, KL-
  KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+
Kipsigis: KQ9000.K57
Kirgiz S.S.R.: KLS1+
Kiribati: KVR1+
Kirin Province: KNQ6701+
Know-how licenses agreements (Patent law and
  trademarks): KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-
  KWX6 1154
Kogi State: KTA6875
Koknas: KNS383
Kolkata: KNU9515
Koltas: KNS384
Kongo (African people): KQ9000.K65
Konkans: KNS385
Koragas: KNS386
Korea: KPA0+
Koreans
  Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K67
Krig (Antarctica): KWX813.K85
Kuang-hsi: KNQ8201+
Kulurru: KL-KWX1 140
Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo):
  KNX136
Kuku (African people): KQ9000.K75
Kuku (Indic people): KNS387
Kumaon: KNT9301+
Kunama: KQ9000.K76
Kurds
  Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K87
Kuria: KQ9000.K77
Kurnai: KU372
Kuwait: KMN1+
KwaNdebele: KTL6490
Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region: KNQ8201+
Kwangsi Province: KNQ6801+
Kwaguris Province: KNQ6901+
Kyaku: KNX127
Kyrgyzstan: KLS1+
Kymyzstan: KLT6501+
Kyoan: KNX477
Labor
  Economic law: KVJ994+, KL-KWX2 763, KL-KWX4
    3268, KL-KWX5 326.8
  Food processing: KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3378, KL-
    KWX5 337.8
  Labor contract and employment: KVJ1298+, KL-KWX2
    407, KL-KWX4 1279+, KL-KWX5 127+, KL-KWX6
    1229+, KL-KWX7 125.5+, KL-KWX8 124.2+, KL-
    KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX7 1237+
  Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1440+, KL-KWX5
    144+
  Labor disputes and arbitration (Maritime law): KL-KWX6
    926
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-
    KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3
  Labor hygiene and safety: KVJ1369
  Labor in correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4820, KL-
    KWX5 4820, KL-KWX6 4820, KL-KWX7 482
  Labor law: KVJ1295+, KL-KWX2 403+, KL-KWX4 1260.2+
    KL-KWX5 125.92+, KL-KWX6 1229+, KL-KWX7
    1210.2+, KL-KWX8 1154
  Martime: KL-KWX2 357
  Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 987.5+, KL-KWX5 103.7+
INDEX

Labor law
Miners: KL-KWX4 3360+, KL-KWX5 336+
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3497, KL-KWX5 349.8
Labor-management relation
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2982+, KL-KWX5 298.2+
Labor policies: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225
Labor productivity (Maximum increase): KL-KWX4 1358, KL-KWX6 1308
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1362+, KL-KWX5 136, KL-KWX6 1312+, KL-KWX7 135
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 926.3+
Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 991, KL-KWX5 103.8
Labor supply: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7
Labor unions: KL-KWX2 416, KL-KWX8 31.2
Torts: KL-KWX6 948.7
Laboratories
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX7 166.3.L32
Laboratories, Medical: KL-KWX4 3114.L32
Laborers abroad
Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.L34
Labuan: KPH4501+
Lacunae in law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
Lagos Empire: KQ8501+
Lakes (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Lakshadweep: KNT9501+
Lalungs: KNS390
Land
Land banks: KL-KWX4 3322
Land cessions: KVJ444+
Land charges: KVJ485+, KL-KWX4 718+, KL-KWX5 72.3, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+, KL-KWX8 18.8
Land claims: KVJ2160+
Land claims (Native (customary) land): KL-KWX6 2568+
Land degradation: KVJ1446
Land development: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+
Land grants: KVJ2166+
Land holders
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Land holders (Ancient China): KNN153+
Land law: KL-KWX1 133+, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 683+, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+
Ancient China: KNN152+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
Land lease: KL-KWX8 21.7
Land policy: KVJ2160+, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2
Land possessed in common by ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 687+
Land reclamation
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3057
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.4
Land reclamation (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX5 337.5, KL-KWX6 1007
Land reform
Agriculture: KL-KWX8 73.4+
Public land policy: KL-KWX2 672, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX5 306.5, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2, KL-KWX8 60.3+
Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KL-KWX5 328.42+
Land registry and registration: KL-KWX4 737+
Land registry: KVJ479+
Land rent
Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Land settlements: KVJ2165
Land surveying: KL-KWX2 214.5
Land taxes
Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Land tenure: KVJ340+, KL-KWX6 659+, KL-KWX7 66.3+
Land tenure, Traditional: KVJ342+
Land title system: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
Land titles
Registry: KVJ2230+
Land trusts: KVJ534.L36
Land use: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+, KL-KWX8 60.5
Land use, Urban: KVJ2290+
Landed gentry
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Landed gentry (Ancient China): KNN153+
Landings: KVJ1179
Landlord and tenant: KVJ386+
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Traditional land tenure: KVJ347
Landlords
Ancient China: KNN153+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Language: KL-KWX2 719, KL-KWX8 64.4
National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
Language rights: KVJ1785+
Language schools: KVJ1627.L36
Laos: KPE0+
Larceny: KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+, KL-KWX8 92.L37
INDEX

Lardil: KU373
Large families (Social services): KL-KWX4 1531, KL-KWX5 152.9, KL-KWX6 1465, KL-KWX7 149.9
Larsa: KL2215.L36
Law
Practice of: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+
Law and economics (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22.5
Law and justice: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3
Law and public policy: KL-KWX4 465.5, KL-KWX6 465.5
Law and the state: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
Law dictionaries: KL-KWX4 86.3
Africa: KQ54
Law enforcement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+, KL-KWX4 631+, KL-KWX5 63+, KL-KWX9 .15+
Law office management: KL-KWX4 1633
Law Officers' Department: KL-KWX7 228.5
Law reform: KVJ165, KL-KWX2 108, KL-KWX6 470, KL-KWX7 46.8, KL-KWX8 7
Law schools: KL-KWX2 48, KL-KWX4 52.5+, KL-KWX5 5.3+, KL-KWX6 52.5+, KL-KWX7 5.3+
China: KNN92+
Law societies: KVJ90, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
Law students: KL-KWX4 52.4, KL-KWX6 52.4
China: KNN91
Law teachers: KL-KWX4 52.3, KL-KWX6 52.3
China: KNN90
Lawyers: KVJ86+
Regulation: KVJ1230.L39
Lay days (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 923.7
League of Arab States, 1945: KME51+
Lease
Lease litigation and execution (eviction): KL-KWX4 883, KL-KWX5 90.9
Lease of pastures: KVJ1015
Lease purchase: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
Leasehold estates: KVJ384+
Leasehold for years and inheritance: KL-KWX4 238+, KL-KWX5 23.8, KL-KWX6 238+, KL-KWX7 23.8, KL-KWX8 72.5+
Ancient China: KNN157+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
Leaseholds
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Leases
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.L43
Leases, Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 822
Leasing of rural property: KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+
Leather industry: KL-KWX6 1019.L4, KL-KWX7 103.6.L4
Leave of absence
Labor law: KVJ1357
Leave of absence (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1417, KL-KWX6 1377
Leaving the scene of an accident: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439
Lebanon: KMP1+
Lebowa: KTL6650
Legacies: KL-KWX4 787, KL-KWX5 78.7, KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
Legal aid: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9, KL-KWX6 53.92
Legal anthropology: KVJ122
Legal archaeology: KVJ124
Legal assistants: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
Legal bibliography: KVJ82+
China: KNN82+
Legal ethics: KVJ153, KL-KWX5 163.2
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.L44
Legal ethics and etiquette: KL-KWX4 1631
Legal etiquette: KL-KWX5 163.2
Legal hermeneutics: KL-KWX5 45.2
Civil law: KL-KWX4 452
Legal hermeneutics (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
Legal instruments (Notaries): KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
Legal investments: KVJ712
Legal majority: KVJ204
Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.F37
Legal opinions
Attorney General: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
Legal order: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
Legal profession: KVJ86+, KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX2 50, KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+, KL-KWX6 53.3+, KL-KWX7 5.43+, KL-KWX8 35.6+
China: KNN93.2+
Legal research: KVJ82+, KL-KWX4 47+, KL-KWX7 4.2+
China: KNN82+
Legal schools (Religious): KL-KWX4 2698+, KL-KWX5 271+
Legal separation: KVJ264
Legal services to the poor: KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
Legal status: KL-KWX4 502.3, KL-KWX5 50.3
Debtor and creditor
kj: KL-KWX4 1946
Legal status

Directors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33

Dynasties
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 613
Directors
Parent and child: KL-KWX5 59+
Legitimate children: KL-KWX4 590+

Legitimate children
Parent and child: KL-KWX5 59+
Legitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 788, KL-KWX7 78.4
Legitimation: KVJ283
Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
Legitimation and identification
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Dynasties
Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Legitimation: KVJ283
Legitimation of children: KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 595, KL-KWX5 59.5
Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 613
Lender liability: KVJ849.B36
Inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.L47
Officers (Union organization): KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
Legal status of the Imperial house (Russia): KLA248.L36
Legal symbolism: KVJ124
Legal transactions: KL-KWX8 15.2+
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2750+, KL-KWX5 275+
Legality (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 544, KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX6 1920, KL-KWX7 184
Ancient China: KNN167
Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+
Sources of law: KL-KWX5 44.95
Ancient China: KNN167
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
Legislative advisors
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
Legislative advisors (Ancient China): KNN167
Legislative bodies: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX5 251.4, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4
Legislative branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
Legislative organ: KL-KWX3 38+
Legislative power: KVJ1875, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
Japan: KNX2196+
Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.L44
Russia: KLA2196+
Legislative power of the crown: KVJ1918+
Legislative process: KL-KWX4 2516+, KL-KWX5 251.6+, KL-KWX6 2186+, KL-KWX7 218.6+
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
Legislature: KVJ1859+, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
History of law: KL-KWX6 254, KL-KWX7 25.4
Japan: KNX2196+
Legitimacy: KVJ283, KL-KWX4 2112
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 542, KL-KWX4 2240, KL-KWX5 224, KL-KWX6 1910, KL-KWX7 182
Constitutional principles: KLA2240, KVJ1719
Parent and child: KL-KWX2 183, KL-KWX6 590, KL-KWX7 59
Legitimate children: KL-KWX4 590+
INDEX

Liability
  Trustees: KL-KWX6 750
Liability before registration
  Private company: KL-KWX4 1093
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.3
Liability for accidents
  Labor law: KVJ1328
  Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver:
    KL-KWX4 850.5
  Liability for condition and use of land: KVJ809
  Liability for condition and use of land (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.5
Liability for environmental damages: KL-KWX5 87.45
Liability for environmental damages (Civil law): KL-KWX4 852.4
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. (Torts):
  KL-KWX4 851+, KL-KWX5 87.2+
Liability for traffic conditions (Torts): KL-KWX4 849+, KL-KWX5 87
Liability for the torts of others: KL-KWX4 839.7
Liability for torts of others: KVJ867+
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 298+, KL-KWX6 937+
  Maritime law: KL-KWX2 352+
Liability of possessor (Property): KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
Liability without fault: KL-KWX7 97.3+
Liability without fault (Torts): KL-KWX6 947+
Liao-pei sheng: KNN6001+
Liaobei Sheng: KNN6001+
Liaoning Province: KNQ7101+
Liaoning Sheng: KNQ7101+
Libel: KVJ793, KVJ2835
Libel and slander
  Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.5+, KL-KWX5 351.2+
  Torts: KL-KWX2 237.L53, KL-KWX6 943, KL-KWX7 96.5
Libera: KSN1+
Liberty of contract: KL-KWX4 1237+
Libertät: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+
Librarians and library personnel: KL-KWX4 3180.3, KL-KWX6 1695.6
Libraries: KVJ1641, KL-KWX2 732, KL-KWX4 3179+, KL-KWX5 320.2, KL-KWX6 1695.6, KL-KWX7 169, KL-KWX8 68.6
Library services: KVJ1641
Libya: KSP0+
License fees (State finance): KL-KWX4 3659, KL-KWX5 365.3
Licenses
  Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
  Economic law: KL-KWX2 749
  Patent law: KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+, KL-KWX7 118.7+
  Patents: KVJ1259
  Police and public safety: KL-KWX6 1552
  Trademarks: KVJ1267, KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170
  Licensing
  Artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
  Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.25
  Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
  Radio stations: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ974, KL-KWX4 3273, KL-KWX5 327.3
  Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
  Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KL-KWX4 850.5
  Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3237
  Lie detectors (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5
  Lien or statutory pledge: KL-KWX4 731
  Liens: KVJ437
  Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54, KL-KWX6 906+, KL-KWX7 91
  Work contract: KL-KWX4 894
  Bills of exchange: KL-KWX6 881.5.L55
  Civil law: KL-KWX4 507+, KL-KWX5 50.7+
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4038+, KL-KWX5 403.8+, KL-KWX6 4038, KL-KWX7 403.8
  Legal concept: KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 47.55
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.45, KL-KWX5 48.5.L45
  Life
  Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
  Life annuities: KL-KWX1 200, KL-KWX2 210.5
  Life insurance: KVJ752, KL-KWX2 290, KL-KWX4 1008+, KL-KWX5 104.6+, KL-KWX6 932
  Life insurance proceeds
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589.3.L54
  Life interests: KVJ372
  Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+
  Light and air
  Real property: KL-KWX6 705.L55
  Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.L53
  Light industries (Manufacturing): KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+
  Light or window rights: KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
  Lighthouses: KVJ1182, KL-KWX6 1059, KL-KWX7 107.7
  Limitation and freedom of administration: KL-KWX4 2726
  Limitation of actions
  Bills of exchange: KL-KWX6 881.5.L55
  Civil law: KL-KWX4 507+, KL-KWX5 50.7+
Limitation of risk (Insurance): KL-KWX4 1002
Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1027.5
Limitations in labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
Limited capacity
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+
Limited liability companies: KL-KWX2 307
Limited partnership: KVJ907
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3610, KL-KWX5 359.4
Corporations: KL-KWX6 3030, KL-KWX7 291
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1047, KL-KWX5 108.7
Unincorporated: KL-KWX6 953.6
Limpopo: KTL6801+
Line Islands: KVR1+
Linen (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.L56
Litigants
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Litigate, Right to: KL-KWX4 1744
Litigation
Electronic data processing: KL-KWX4 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1232, KL-KWX6 1172
Litigation insurance: KL-KWX4 1025.5, KL-KWX5 106.35, KL-KWX6 936.3
Litigious paranoia (Incapacity): KL-KWX4 3892.L58, KL-KWX5 388.5.L58
Livestock
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.L58
Transit of livestock (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
Livestock industry: KL-KWX2 3327+, KL-KWX5 332.7, KL-KWX6 1000+, KL-KWX7 101+
Livestock industry and trade: KVJ1035
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KL-KWX6 991
Living wills: KL-KWX2 700.T47, KL-KWX6 1531
Llaboratories
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.L32
Loan for use: KL-KWX4 891
Loan for use (Contracts): KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6, KL-KWX5 92.7
loan of money: KVJ685+
Loan of money: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
Banking: KL-KWX1 214
Loan or lease of mobilia for use: KL-KWX1 186
Loans: KVJ2335
Banks and banking: KL-KWX2 268, KL-KWX4 955+, KL-KWX5 100.5
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3
Lobbying: KL-KWX4 2526, KL-KWX6 2196
Local court judges: KVJ2670
Local courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3
Local finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
Local government other than municipal: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+
Local officials (Law manuals)
China: KNN127.L63
Local transit: KVJ1165
Lockouts: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+
Locksmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Locus poenitentiae: KL-KWX4 2748+, KL-KWX5 47.L63
Locus poenitentiae (Legal concept): KL-KWX6 471.L63
INDEX

Locus poenitentiate (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.L63
Locus standi (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8
Lodha: KNS392
Loitering: KL-KWX7 440.8
Long distance telephone rates: KL-KWX4 3490.3
Long term care: KL-KWX5 148.5.L66
Lordships: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4
Loss of civil rights (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
Loss of ownership
Personal property: KL-KWX2 202.5+
Property: KL-KWX4 673, KL-KWX5 67.3
Real property: KL-KWX6 692
Loss of property: KL-KWX2 197+
Loss of stockholders’ rights
Private company: KL-KWX4 1109
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
Losses
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3582+, KL-KWX5 357.4, KL-KWX6 2848+
Lost and found articles: KVJ524
Lost profits (Obligations): KL-KWX4 830
Lost property: KL-KWX4 657
Lotteries
Contracts: KL-KWX4 899.5, KL-KWX5 95.5
Public safety: KL-KWX6 1588.G35, KL-KWX8 58.35
Lower courts (Law reports): KL-KWX4 19+, KL-KWX5 2.23+, KL-KWX6 19+, KL-KWX7 2.23+
Lowering of civil status (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.L68
Ancient China: KNN281.L68
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.L68
Lowly
Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68
Loyalty Islands: KKVW1
Lozi: KQ9000.L69
Lozi Empire: KQ3401+
Lucknow: KNU9557
Luo: KQ9000.L86
Lushai: KNS393
Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands): KWX719.L85

M

Macau: KPF1+
Macedonia (History of Greek law): KL4115.M33
Macedonian Hellenic periods
Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+
Greek law sources: KL4113
Machinery industry: KL-KWX4 3373.M34
Madagascar: KSR1+
Madhya Pradesh: KNU1+
Madras: KNU9565
Madras Presidency: KNS19.33+, KNU501+
Madras Supreme court (1801-1862): KNS286.M34
Maewo (Vanuatu): KWR1+

Maghrib (General): KQC116
Magindanaos: KPM395
Magistrate (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Magistrate courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3455, KL-KWX7 333
Magistrates
Court employees: KVJ2683
Magistrates, Lay: KL-KWX6 1553, KL-KWX7 160.2
Magistrates’ courts: KL-KWX8 4.2+
Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Maharashtra: KNU1001+
Mahé (Granitic) island group: KTH1+
Mâhele: KVJ2180+
Mâhele book: KVJ2190+
Mail
Classification of: KVJ1200
Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KL-KWX4 3420.M34, KL-KWX5 342.34
Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-‘Arabiyah: KME151+
Majority rule: KVJ1735
Mala fide possessor
Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
Malacca: KPG9001+
Malakula (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Malawi: KSS1+
Malaya (1948-1962): KPG6500+
Malayalis: KNS394
Malayan Union: KPG6000+
Malaysia: KPG+
Maldives: KPH5001+
Male, Marriage between older and younger: KL-KWX1 55
Male suffrage: KVJ1990+
Mail: KST1+
Mail Empire: KQ6001+
Malicious prosecution: KVJ795
Malicious prosecution (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.4
Malingering (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
Malpractice
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4100, KL-KWX5 410, KL-KWX6 4100, KL-KWX7 410
Practice of law: KL-KWX6 53.7
Torts: KVJ811, KL-KWX6 946
Management
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.3
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1096+
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
INDEX

Management and usufruct
   Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 78
Management regimes
   Antarctica: KWX600
Mandamus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3716
Mandate
   Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.M36
Mandate (Contracts): KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864+, KL-KWX5 88.5+
Mandatory retirement: KL-KWX6 1257
Mandaya: KPM396
Mangyan: KPM397
Manifesto 1905, August 6 (Russia): KLA2064.61905
Manifesto 1905, October 17 (Russia): KLA2064.61905a
Manipur: KNU1501+
Manobos: KPM398
Manono: KWW1+
Manorial courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.P38
   Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX8 285.M36
Manorial estates: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+
   Ancient China: KNN153+
   Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Manorial serfdom: KL-KWX7 72.3.M35
Manpower control: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7
   Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
Manpower planning: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143
Mansaka: KPM399
Manslaughter: KL-KWX4 4054, KL-KWX5 405.4, KL-KWX6 4054, KL-KWX7 405
Manuals (China): KNN126+
   Manufacturing industries: KVJ1066+
   Manufacturing industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 827+, KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+, KL-KWX6 1016+, KL-KWX7 103+, KL-KWX8 78+
   Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
   Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Maori, Law of the: KUQ350+
Maps
   Copyright: KL-KWX4 1183.5
Maranao: KPM400
Marijuana
   Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
   Marine ecosystem, Antarctic: KWX795+
   Marine insurance: KL-KWX2 352+, KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5, KL-KWX6 929+, KL-KWX7 95
   Marine pollution
   Antarctica: KWX711+
   Marine resources
   Public property: KL-KWX4 3045
   Marine resources (Public property): KL-KWX2 664
Mariners
   Employers' liability: KVJ878.M37
   Maring: KNS396
   Matrimonial debts (Marriage): KL-KWX4 569+, KL-KWX5 56.9+, KL-KWX6 552+, KL-KWX7 56+, KL-KWX8 15.6
   Maritime authorities: KL-KWX6 1004.3
   Maritime courts: KL-KWX4 984.5, KL-KWX5 103.4
   Maritime labor law: KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
   Maritime liens: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983
   Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+, KL-KWX6 925+, KL-KWX7 94.2+
   Maritime torts: KVJ730, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3
Market communities: KL-KWX8 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3
Markets (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.M37, KL-KWX5 342.37, KL-KWX6 1027.7
Marks of origin (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 3208, KL-KWX5 321.6
Marriage bond: KL-KWX1 59
Marriage brokers: KL-KWX4 929.3.M37
Marriage, Inter-varna: KNS205.M37
Marriage licenses: KVJ220
Marriage licenses: KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6
Marketing of legal services: KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+
Marketing orders
   Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3320+, KL-KWX5 332+
   Government policy: KL-KWX4 3208, KL-KWX5 321.6
   Marketing orders and price controls on contracts, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.7
Markets (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.M37, KL-KWX5 342.37, KL-KWX6 1027.7
Marquesas (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Marriage
   Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+
   Registration of: KL-KWX1 147, KL-KWX4 1860, KL-KWX5 186, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
   Registration of: KL-KWX1 59
Marriage brokers: KL-KWX4 929.3.M37
Marriage, Inter-varna: KNS205.M37
Marriage license: KVJ220
Marriage licenses: KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6
Marriage settlements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
Married couples
INDEX

Married women
Civil status: KVJ237
Married women, Legal status of: KL-KWX1 63+, KL-KWX4 550+, KL-KWX5 55.4, KL-KWX6 550, KL-KWX7 55.7
Marshall Islands: KVS1+
Martial law: KL-KWX2 605
Masculine primogeniture: KL-KWX1 102
Mass media: KL-KWX2 878+, KL-KWX4 3482+, KL-KWX5 348.2+, KL-KWX6 1064.5+, KL-KWX8 84+
Courts: KL-KWX4 1595
Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
Master and servant
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
Tort liability: KVJ869
Torts: KL-KWX6 949.3
Matabeleland Empire: KQ7961+
Maternal and infant welfare (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524, KL-KWX6 1524.M38, KL-KWX6 1458.M38
Maternal welfare (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1426, KL-KWX6 1386, KL-KWX7 141.8
Matricide
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
Matriculation exams
Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants: KL-KWX4 779, KL-KWX5 77
Matrimonial actions: KVJ2745.M38
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3689, KL-KWX7 369
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX2 136.M37, KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
Registers: KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
Maung: KU374
Mauritania: KSU1+
Mauritius: KSV1++
Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
Mayor: KL-KWX4 2946, KL-KWX6 2346, KL-KWX8 56.5, KL-KWX9 .36
Mayotte: KSV500.1+
Mayurbhanj (Law reports): KNS20.3
McMurdo Station: KWX742.M46
Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure):
KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+
Measles: KVJ1402
Mechanical reproduction
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.623+, KL-KWX4 1160.63, KL-KWX6 1104.63+
Mechanics' liens: KL-KWX6 860
Mediation
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Medical benefits (Social security): KL-KWX4 1508.M43, KL-KWX6 1448.M43
Medical care
Ancient China: KNN195.M44
Medical instruments and apparatus: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
Medical law: KVJ1500+,
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1525+,
Medical ethics: KL-KWX4 3098.5
Medical examiners: KL-KWX5 162.7
Medical examiners (Courts): KL-KWX4 1627, KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.M43
Medical instruments and apparatus (Strict liability): KL-KWX6 947.7.M42
Medical laws: KVJ1500+
Medical personnel: KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.M43
Medical profession and health insurance: KL-KWX4 1489+, KL-KWX6 1439
Medical records
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
Medical technology: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
Medically ill
Institutions for: KL-KWX5 312.3
Medicine
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
Medicines
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.M44
Medieval and early modern
History of law: KL-KWX4 130+, KL-KWX5 12.4+
INDEX

Medieval and early modern history of law: KL-KWX6 132+, KL-KWX7 12.3+
Mediterranean script, Sources in: KL400+
Meetings
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.M4
Meghalaya: KNU2501+
Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945: KNX2101+
Meithei: KNS397
Melanesia: KVC118
Membership (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1131+, KL-KWX5 112.3
Men
Capacity and disability: KVJ200, KL-KWX6 516.5
Mens rea (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Mental competency (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1809, KL-KWX5 180.9, KL-KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4
Mental health: KVJ1521+
Mental health laws: KL-KWX2 689
Mental health (Public health): KL-KWX6 1502+, KL-KWX7 154.7
Mental reservation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
Mentally ill
Guardianship: KL-KWX4 628.5.M45
Institutions for: KL-KWX4 3113
Public health: KL-KWX6 1503
Mentally ill persons
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX7 52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+
Meos: KNS398
Merchant marine: KVJ1184+, KL-KWX6 1060+, KL-KWX7 107.8+
Merchant mariners: KL-KWX2 357, KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
Merchants: KL-KWX1 237.M47, KL-KWX2 243
Merger and consolidation: KL-KWX7 98.25
Merger (Corporations): KL-KWX4 1148
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3024, KL-KWX7 290.4
Mergers
Corporations: KVJ947
Mergers (Corporations): KL-KWX5 113.7
Mesopotamia: KL700+
Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Metal trade
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.M48
Metallurgy: KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+
Metals
Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.M48
Metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.M48
Mettalsmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Metalwork (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.M47
Meteorological stations: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
Meteorology
Antarctics: KWX755
Methodology
Civil law: KL-KWX4 450+, KL-KWX5 44.952+
Microfinance: KL-KWX5 100.15, KL-KWX6 891.5, KL-KWX7 89.15
Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 3106, KL-KWX5 311.6, KL-KWX6 1080
Migrant labor
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.M53
Migrant workers (Labor law): KL-KWX2 426.M53
Millet (History of Greek law): KL4115.M55
Military courts: KL-KWX2 972
Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX2 968+, KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 375.8+, KL-KWX6 3380+, KL-KWX7 324+, KL-KWX8 90.3+
Military discipline: KL-KWX2 973, KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Military establishment: KL-KWX1 282
Military installations: KVJ2245, KL-KWX6 2624
Military law: KVJ2565+
Military occupation: KL-KWX4 3730, KL-KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+
Damages: KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
Military organization
Ancient China: KNN169
History of law: KL-KWX4 256, KL-KWX5 25.6, KL-KWX6 256, KL-KWX7 25.6
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN319
Military procurement: KVJ588
Military requisitions from civilians in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371, KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4
Military wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Milk production: KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9
Minangkabau: KNW395
Mine safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
Mineral exploration and exploitation
Antarctica: KWX821+
Mineral prospecting
Antarctica: KWX821+
INDEX

Mineral resources, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335
Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4
Mineral waters: KL-KWX4 3399, KL-KWX5 339.9
Miners (Social security): KL-KWX6 1449.M55
Mines
  Employers’ liability: KVJ878.M56
  Ownership: KVJ1055
Mines, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335
Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji: KNN63.4
Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1937
Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
Mining: KVJ1050+
  National revenue: KL-KWX7 295.M54
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX9 .74
  Regulation: KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+, KL-KWX6 1006+, KL-KWX7 101.6+
Mining contracts: KVJ1060
Mining corporations: KVJ1057
Mining industry: KL-KWX6 1393.M56
Mining industry and finance: KL-KWX4 3353+, KL-KWX5 335.3+
Mining leases: KVJ1060
Mining rights: KVJ1055
Minister of Justice: KL-KWX7 228.5
Minorities
  Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.M56
  Crimes against: KL-KWX7 403.95.M56
  Private law: KL-KWX1 37
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
Minority stockholders: KL-KWX4 1079
Minors
  Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+, KL-KWX5 51.95+, KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
  Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.M56, KL-KWX7 76.5.M56
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3886+, KL-KWX7 388.3
  Liability: KVJ6.204
Minors, Property of: KVJ302
Mint regulation: KVJ234
Mint regulations: KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4
Minutes of evidence
  Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4
  Minutes of evidence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Miri: KNS399
Misdemeanor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
Misleading representation: KVJ1282
Misleading representation (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
Misprison: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2
Misrepresentation
  Obligations (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7
  Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.4
Missing persons: KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.7
Mistake
  Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834, KL-KWX7 83.3
Mistake of law
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
Mistakes
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2
  Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX4 1798
  Mistreatment of animals
    Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
    Misuse of ionizing radiation: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8, KL-KWX6 4358, KL-KWX7 435.8
  Mixed companies (Public-private corporations)
    Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893.5
    Mixed courts: KL-KWX4 1589.5
    Mixed marriages: KL-KWX2 166.5
    Mixed marriages among slaves and free: KL-KWX1 52
    Mizoram: KNU3001+
    Morig: KPV370
    Modern constitutional principles: KL-KWX2 115
    Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems: KL-KWX2 115
    Modern legal systems compared with customary law: KL-KWX2 115
    Modern legal systems compared with religious law: KL-KWX2 114
    Moheli Island: KRE1+
    Moldavian A.S.S.R.: KLM1+
    Moldavian S.S.R.: KLM1+
    Moldova: KLM1+
    Monarchs: KL-KWX1 272, KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX6 2202+, KL-KWX7 220.2+
    Money: KVJ2345+, KL-KWX2 910+, KL-KWX4 3534+, KL-KWX5 353.55+, KL-KWX6 2760+, KL-KWX7 272+, KL-KWX8 86.4
    Money laundering: KL-KWX8 23.9
    Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
    Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5
    Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276
Money, Loan of: KVJ685+
Money orders: KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
Multiple authorship
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Multiple chemical sensitivity
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Multiple line insurance: KL-KWX2 296, KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6, KL-KWX6 935.3
Multiple marriage: KVJ230
Multiple marriages: KL-KWX1 56, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.M85
Multiplicity of laws: KL-KWX4 156+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+
Municipal arbitral boards: KL-KWX4 1593.M85, KL-KWX5 159.3.M85
Municipal contracts: KL-KWX6 851
Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 2950+, KL-KWX6 295
Municipal government: KVJ2070+, KL-KWX4 2950+, KL-KWX5 293.7+, KL-KWX6 2320+, KL-KWX7 232+, KL-KWX8 56+
Municipal law and international law: KL-KWX4 2950+, KL-KWX5 293.7+, KL-KWX6 2320+, KL-KWX7 232+, KL-KWX8 56+
Municipal territory: KVJ2074, KL-KWX4 2940, KL-KWX6 2332, KL-KWX7 233
Munitions
Public safety: KVJ1558
Munitions
Public safety: KVJ1558
Muria: KNS403
Murle: KQ9000.M85
INDEX

Murngin: KU375
Muruwari: KLA130+
Museums: KVJ1639
Museums and galleries: KL-KWX2 730, KL-KWX4 3182.5, KL-KWX5 320.3, KL-KWX6 1698, KL-KWX7 169.2, KL-KWX8 68.7
Music: KVJ1636
Author and publisher: KL-KWX4 1188, KL-KWX5 118.8, KL-KWX6 1128, KL-KWX7 115.8
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
Musical copyright: KL-KWX2 375, KL-KWX4 1170, KL-KWX5 1117, KL-KWX6 1110, KL-KWX7 114
Musicians: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.M87, KL-KWX7 7.3.M87
Museum rule (India): KNS130.5+

Mutelation
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256
History of law: KL-KWX4 298.M87
Criminal law punishment
Ancient China: KNN281.M87
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.M87

Mutiny
Military law: KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 325
Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Mutual funds: KL-KWX6 912+, KL-KWX7 91.7
Mutual insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
Mutual will: KL-KWX4 785.7.M88
Mutuum: KL-KWX1 188, KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
Mwene Mutapa Empire: KQ7801+
Mysore (Law reports): KNS20.4

N

Nagaland: KNU3501+
Name
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 520, KL-KWX5 52.9, KL-KWX6 513
Names
Business: KL-KWX4 922
Municipal government: KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Namibia: KSY1+
Nandi: KQ9000.N36
Narangga: KU380
Narcoanalysis (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5
Narcotic addiction: KVJ1525
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic: KL-KWX6 4404
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX7 440.4
Narcotics, illicit possession, use, and traffic of: KL-KWX8 92.45
Narayani: KU382
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
National and state jurisdiction (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1044.4
National anthem: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
National banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
National (collective) patrimony (Land): KL-KWX4 685.5
National courts of audit: KL-KWX4 3530
National defense: KVJ2565+, KL-KWX2 962+, KL-KWX4 3735+, KL-KWX5 374+, KL-KWX6 3350+, KL-KWX7 319+
Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+
National defense, Crimes against: KVJ2870
National department of justice: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 228.5, KL-KWX7 329.3
National emblem: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
National emergency
Government measures: KVJ2310
National emergency, Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
National ensign: KVJ2100
National fairs: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
National (Federal) courts (Law reports): KL-KWX4 228.5, KL-KWX7 329.3
National (Federal) supreme courts: KL-KWX4 228.5, KL-KWX7 329.3
National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2575
National (Federal) territory: KL-KWX4 2390, KL-KWX5 239, KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX7 205
National (Imperial) court (China): KNN65
National (imperial) laws and legislation (History of law): KL-KWX4 140+, KL-KWX5 14+, KL-KWX6 140+, KL-KWX7 14+
National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX5 315.29, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
National preserves: KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3, KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
National revenue: KVJ2365+, KL-KWX4 3540+, KL-KWX5 353.9+, KL-KWX6 2778+, KL-KWX7 274+
Nationality: KVJ1769+
INDEX

Nationality
Air: KL-KWX4 3467.5
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
Nationalization: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX7 100.7
Government emergency measures in time of war etc.: KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Government property: KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+
Native and customary courts of law: KL-KWX6 2562+
Native and non-native lands: KL-KWX2 776
Native customary courts of law: KL-KWX6 470
Native language: KVJ1597
Native medicine: KVJ1500+
Native reserves (Native (customary) land: KL-KWX6 2567
Natural gas
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
Power supply: KL-KWX2 857
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1013, KL-KWX7 102.6, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
Natural history specimens
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N38
Natural law: KL-KWX4 457, KL-KWX5 45.7, KL-KWX6 467
Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+
Natural obligations: KL-KWX4 899+, KL-KWX5 95+
Natural parents (Intestate succession): KL-KWX4 781, KL-KWX5 77.3, KL-KWX6 793, KL-KWX7 79.2
Natural resources
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.N38
Natural resources conservation: KVJ2122
Naturalization: KVJ1772+
Naturalization of aliens: KL-KWX2 566
Nauru: KVU1+
Navigation: KVJ1170+, KVJ1177
Antarctica: KWX877
Navigation and pilotage: KL-KWX4 3473+, KL-KWX5 347.4+, KL-KWX6 1057.5+
Navigation and shipping: KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+
Navy
Military law: KL-KWX4 3748.N38

Necessity
Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.6
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3857, KL-KWX6 3857
Negro Semblan: KPG5500+
Neglect of a child: KVJ307, KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Negligence
Criminal law: KVJ2795.N44
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Obligations: KL-KWX4 825
Torts: KVJ805+, KL-KWX4 839.5, KL-KWX6 945.3+, KL-KWX7 945.3+
Negotiable instruments: KVJ640+, KL-KWX1 211, KL-KWX4 2075, KL-KWX5 2075, KL-KWX6 2075, KL-KWX7 2075
Negotiation (Courts): KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864.3+, KL-KWX5 88.7, KL-KWX6 88.7, KL-KWX7 88.7
Without mandate: KL-KWX4 865+, KL-KWX5 88.8, KL-KWX6 88.8, KL-KWX7 88.8
Neighborhood courts: KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
Neighborhood rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1184, KL-KWX7 1184, KL-KWX8 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4
Ren-Chiang sheng: KNN6101+
Renjiang Sheng: KNN6101+
Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
Assyria: KL1614
Babylonia: KL1614
Nepal: KPK1+
Netherlands New Guinea: KVU1001+
Networks
Radio and television
Antarctica: KWX892
Networks (Communication)
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
Neutrality: KVJ1761
Neutrality (Foreign relations): KL-KWX4 2415, KL-KWX5 241.3, KL-KWX6 2075, KL-KWX7 208
New Caledonia: KVW1+
New South Wales: KUC1+
New trial
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 479.2, KL-KWX7 479.2
New Zealand: KUQ1+
New Zealand Antarctic Territory: KWX185
Newspaper court reporting: KL-KWX4 3507.3
Ngā Puhi: KUQ356
Ngaa Rauru: KUQ357
Ngaitahu: KUQ359
Ngāti Mamoe: KUQ362
Ngāti Pango: KUQ363
Ngāti Rangiwhewehi: KUQ364
Ngāti Toa: KUQ365
Ngāti Whanaunga: KUQ366
Ngāti Whātua: KUQ367
Ngāti Whātua: KUQ367
Ngoni: KQ9000.N56
Niger: KSZ1+
Nigeria: KTA1+
Nihon-Koku Tenno: KNX2198+
Nisipriusprocedure: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Non-contentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
Nonjudgments: KL-KWX4 1796
Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Nonprofit associations and corporations
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
Income tax: KL-KWX2 926, KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Nonprofit associations and corporations
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
Income tax: KL-KWX2 926, KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
Nonwage payments
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX7 132
Norfolk Island: KUN501+
Norms
Economic law: KVJ990+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+
Norms (Economic law): KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9
North Africa: KQC116
North Korea: KPC0+
North West: KTL6701+
North West Provinces (India): KNS19.4+
Northeast Africa (General): KQC118
Northern Cape: KTL5301+
Northern Mariana Islands: KWC1+
Northern Province (South Africa): KTL6801+
Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast: KRX1+
Northern Territory (Australia): KUB1+
Northern Transvaal: KTL6801+
Northwest Frontier Province (India before 1947): KNS21.2+
Norwegian sovereignty, Antarctic Territory under: KWX175
Notarial services: KVJ94
Notarial wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Notaries: KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX4 1846+, KL-KWX5 184.6+, KL-KWX8 38.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882
Novation (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+
Noxious gases: KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35
Nu
Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
Nuclear damage (Torts): KL-KWX4 847.5
Nuclear damages
Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83
Nuclear energy
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
Nuclear hazards and damages
Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.N83
Nuclear industry
Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.N82
Nuclear power
Antarctica: KWX635
Public safety: KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5
INDEX

Nuclear powered ships, Liability of operators of: KL-KWX6 921, KL-KWX7 93.3

Nuclear reactors
  Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83
  Torts: KL-KWX4 847.5

Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5

Nuer: KQ9000.N84

Nuisance
  Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
  Ownership: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6
  Torts: KL-KWX4 853.N84, KL-KWX6 944, KL-KWX7 96.8

Nuisances: KVJ800

Nulla poena sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3

Nullity (Marriage): KL-KWX2 168

Nullum crimen sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3

Numerus clauses (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3147.3

Nurses
  Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.8.N87
  Nurses and nursing: KL-KWX4 3105, KL-KWX5 311.5, KL-KWX6 1079
  Nursing care: KL-KWX5 148.5.L66

Nuts
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N88
  Regulation: KVJ1086.N88

Nuzi: KL2215.N89

Nyunga: KU383

O

Oath
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1784
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 250
  Political: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2
  Oath of witnesses: KL-KWX4 1784

Object at issue: KL-KWX4 1748

Object of law: KL-KWX2 93, KL-KWX4 443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3

Objection of third party claiming ownership and seeking release: KL-KWX4 1927

Objections (Management): KL-KWX4 1043.35

Obligations: KL-KWX2 228+, KL-KWX4 801+, KL-KWX5 80+, KL-KWX8 20+, KL-KWX9 .24+


Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 815

Obligations to give: KL-KWX4 814.5, KL-KWX5 81

Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement: KL-KWX1 156

Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220, KL-KWX6 4220

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4220, KL-KWX6 4222

Protection of children against (Social legislation): KL-KWX4 1547

Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220, KL-KWX6 4220

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4220, KL-KWX6 4222

Protection of children against (Social legislation): KL-KWX4 1547

Observance (Religious law): KL-KWX2 554


Obstruction from voting: KL-KWX4 4468, KL-KWX5 446.5, KL-KWX6 4468

Obstruction of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
  Criminal law: KVJ2879+

Occupation
  Property: KL-KWX1 124, KL-KWX4 656
  Occupation of land by cultivator: KL-KWX2 203.3, KL-KWX4 687.6
  Occupational diseases (Workers' compensation): KL-KWX4 1547
  KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+
  KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+
  KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+
  Occupational law: KVJ970+

Occupational training or retraining: KL-KWX6 1324

Occupations, Ultrahazardous
  Torts: KVJ820
  Violations: KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+

Ocean bills of lading: KL-KWX2 344, KL-KWX4 973, KL-KWX6 923.3

Ocean freight forwarders: KVJ1193, KL-KWX6 1061.5

Ocean-going vessels: KVJ1174.O28

Oceanography
  Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.O34, KL-KWX7 166.3.O34

Oceania: KVC117+

Oceanography
  Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.O34, KL-KWX7 166.3.O34

Odisha: KNU4501+

Odor (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84

Offenses
  Violation of ordinances: KL-KWX9 .86
  Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX4 4180+, KL-KWX5 418+, KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+
  Offenses against private and public property: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+
  Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+
  Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX7 417
  Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4170+, KL-KWX5 417+, KL-KWX6 4170+
  Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.034

Offenses against sexual integrity: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+

Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+

Offenses against the national economy: KL-KWX4 4286+, KL-KWX5 428.6+, KL-KWX6 4286+, KL-KWX7 428.6+

Offenses against the person (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+

874
Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX4 4548, KL-KWX5 454.8, KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+.

Offenses, Economic: KL-KWX6 4230+

Offer and acceptance: KVJ563+, KL-KWX7 82

Offer and acceptance (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.3+, KL-KWX6 819+

Office of the Attorney General: KL-KWX7 228.5

Office of the public prosecutor: KL-KWX8 36.2

Officers and employees (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+

Official duties, Violation of: KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4

Official secrets: KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3

Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7

Criminal law: KVJ2795.O47

One-person companies: KL-KWX4 1083.O64, KL-KWX4 1083.O64, KL-KWX5 110.4.O64, KL-KWX5 111.5

Inforcement of contracts: KL-KWX4 3393, KL-KWX5 339.3


Old age pensions: KL-KWX4 1010, KL-KWX5 104.8

Social security: KL-KWX4 1529, KL-KWX5 152.7, KL-KWX6 1446, KL-KWX7 148.4+

Older people: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2

Abuse of: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2


Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O43

Social services: KL-KWX4 1529, KL-KWX5 152.7, KL-KWX6 1464, KL-KWX7 149.8

Older people, Crimes against: KVJ2830

Oligarchy: KL-KWX1 272

Oligopolies: KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979

Olives: KL-KWX6 1022.5.O55

Oman: KMQ1+

Ombudsman: KL-KWX4 262.5

Administrative law: KL-KWX2 626.5

Ombudsman (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276

Offence and gratuity (Contracts): KL-KWX4 858.5.O65

Official (superior) order (Civil service): KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4

Official duties, Violation of: KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4

Official secrets: KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3

Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7

Criminal law: KVJ2795.O47

One-person companies: KL-KWX4 1083.O64, KL-KWX4 1083.O64, KL-KWX5 110.4.O64, KL-KWX5 111.5

Inforcement of contracts: KL-KWX4 3393, KL-KWX5 339.3


Old age pensions: KL-KWX4 1010, KL-KWX5 104.8

Social security: KL-KWX4 1529, KL-KWX5 152.7, KL-KWX6 1446, KL-KWX7 148.4+

Older people: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2

Abuse of: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2


Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O43

Social services: KL-KWX4 1529, KL-KWX5 152.7, KL-KWX6 1464, KL-KWX7 149.8

Older people, Crimes against: KVJ2830

Oligarchy: KL-KWX1 272

Oligopolies: KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979

Olives: KL-KWX6 1022.5.O55

Oman: KMQ1+
INDEX

Organization and administration
Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3296+, KL-KWX5 328.6+, KL-KWX6 985, KL-KWX7 100.2
Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1141
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1123+
Courts: KL-KWX8 34.2
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.8, KL-KWX6 1606, KL-KWX8 64.3
Customs and tariff: KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
Customs and tariffs: KL-KWX4 3648
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.5
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3193, KL-KWX5 320.9, KL-KWX6 970.5+, KL-KWX7 99.3, KL-KWX8 70.4
Environmental law: KL-KWX4 3128, KL-KWX6 1508, KL-KWX7 155.2
International trade: KL-KWX4 3406
Judiciary: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+
Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1276+, KL-KWX5 126.4, KL-KWX6 1226+, KL-KWX7 125.4, KL-KWX8 30.3
Military law: KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3346, KL-KWX5 334.6
National defense: KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
Police: KL-KWX4 3001+, KL-KWX6 1551+
Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.5
Press law: KL-KWX4 3500.5
Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527+, KL-KWX5 353+, KL-KWX6 2732+, KL-KWX7 269.2+, KL-KWX8 85.6
Public health: KL-KWX4 3076, KL-KWX6 1490
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3492+, KL-KWX5 349.3
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3057.5, KL-KWX5 306.7
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474+, KL-KWX5 147, KL-KWX6 1417+
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 996
Social legislation: KL-KWX8 32.3
Social security: KL-KWX4 1506
Social services: KL-KWX4 1522+, KL-KWX5 152.3
Children: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 1056+, KL-KWX5 109.7
Transportation: KL-KWX4 3441
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1514
Workers’ compensation: KL-KWX4 1498
Organization law: KL-KWX3 23+
Organization management
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1141
Organization of African Unity: KQE701+
Organized crime: KL-KWX4 4265
Organized smuggling: KVJ2554, KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX5 370.25
Organs of government: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Ancient China: KNN188+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Origin of goods
Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
Original works (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Orissa: KNU4501+
Ancient China: KNN195.O76
Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1141
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.O76
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1123+
Origin of goods
Customs and tariff: KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
Customs and tariffs: KL-KWX4 3648
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.5
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3193, KL-KWX5 320.9, KL-KWX6 970.5+, KL-KWX7 99.3, KL-KWX8 70.4
Environmental law: KL-KWX4 3128, KL-KWX6 1508, KL-KWX7 155.2
International trade: KL-KWX4 3406
Judiciary: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+
Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1276+, KL-KWX5 126.4, KL-KWX6 1226+, KL-KWX7 125.4, KL-KWX8 30.3
Military law: KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3346, KL-KWX5 334.6
National defense: KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
Police: KL-KWX4 3001+, KL-KWX6 1551+
Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.5
Press law: KL-KWX4 3500.5
Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527+, KL-KWX5 353+, KL-KWX6 2732+, KL-KWX7 269.2+, KL-KWX8 85.6
Public health: KL-KWX4 3076, KL-KWX6 1490
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3492+, KL-KWX5 349.3
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3057.5, KL-KWX5 306.7
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474+, KL-KWX5 147, KL-KWX6 1417+
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 996
Social legislation: KL-KWX8 32.3
Social security: KL-KWX4 1506
Social services: KL-KWX4 1522+, KL-KWX5 152.3
Children: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 1056+, KL-KWX5 109.7
Transportation: KL-KWX4 3441
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1514
Workers’ compensation: KL-KWX4 1498
Organization law: KL-KWX3 23+
Organization management
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1141
Organization of African Unity: KQE701+
Organized crime: KL-KWX4 4265
Organized smuggling: KVJ2554, KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX5 370.25
Organs of government: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Ancient China: KNN188+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Origin of goods
Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
Original works (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Orissa: KNU4501+
Ancient China: KNN195.O76
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.O76
Orphans
Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O77
Osin: KNW396
Outcasts’ (Children) education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX7 161.4
Outer (Coralline) island group: KTH1+
Outlawry: KL-KWX6 205.O87, KL-KWX7 20.5.O87
Outlaws (Private law): KL-KWX1 33
Ovambo: KQ9000.O92
Over-the-counter markets: KL-KWX4 996.75
Overfall (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
Overhang (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
Overseas communities: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.084
Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
Overseas sales (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249, KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
Overselling prices established by the government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Overtime: KL-KWX4 1412, KL-KWX6 1372
Overtime payments: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
Ownership
Property: KVJ327+
Real property: KL-KWX4 687+
Ownership and possession
Personal property: KVJ514+
Real property
Traditional land tenue: KVJ362+
Ownership of mines: KVJ1055
Personal property: KL-KWX6 723+, KL-KWX7 72.3+ Real property: KL-KWX5 68.7+, KL-KWX8 17.3
Oyo Empire: KQ8441+
INDEX

P

Pardon
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
Pardon power
Crown: KVJ1924
Civil procedures in parent and child cases: KL-KWX4 1807, KL-KWX5 180.7, KL-KWX6 3690, KL-KWX7 369.3
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Parental kidnapping
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
Parental power: KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX4 598+, KL-KWX5 59.8+
Parental power of mother: KL-KWX4 607
Parental rights and duties: KVJ300+
Parental rights (Education): KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611

Parents
Intestate succession: KVJ555.P37
Parliament, Sovereignty of (India): KNS1724
Parliamentary assembly: KL-KWX3 38+
Parties to action: KVJ2720.A+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1944+, KL-KWX5 194.4
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1722+, KL-KWX5 171+, KL-KWX6 3598+, KL-KWX7 358+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2950.A+
Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1835, KL-KWX5 1611

Part-time employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.P37, KL-KWX6 1233
Participation in international peacekeeping: KL-KWX4 3755

Parole
Criminal procedure: KVJ2992
Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399

Paracodium (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Paradigm (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 31504, KL-KWX5 3150.4+
Partnership: KL-KWX4 5335, KL-KWX5 533.5.L43
Paralegal personnel: KL-KWX7 53.35.L43
Paralegals: KL-KWX1 17
Paramedical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+, KL-KWX6 1078+, KL-KWX7 111
Parasitic diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX3 508.9+, KL-KWX4 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
Parasitism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4316, KL-KWX5 431.4, KL-KWX6 4316, KL-KWX7 431.4

Pardon
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990

Pardons
Crown: KVJ1924
Civil procedures in parent and child cases: KL-KWX4 1807, KL-KWX5 180.7, KL-KWX6 3690, KL-KWX7 369.3
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Parental kidnapping
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
Parental power: KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX4 598+, KL-KWX5 59.8+
Parental power of mother: KL-KWX4 607
Parental rights and duties: KVJ300+
Parental rights (Education): KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611

Parents
Intestate succession: KVJ555.P37
Parliament, Sovereignty of (India): KNS1724
Parliamentary assembly: KL-KWX3 38+
Parties to action: KVJ2720.A+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1944+, KL-KWX5 194.4
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1722+, KL-KWX5 171+, KL-KWX6 3598+, KL-KWX7 358+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2950.A+
Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1835, KL-KWX5 183.5

Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5

Paper
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
Paper industry: KL-KWX6 1018.P34, KL-KWX7 103.5.P34
Paper products
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
Paper products industry
Paper, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Papua New Guinea: KWH1+
Papyrology
Africa: KQ77
India: KNS123
Paralegal personnel: KL-KWX7 53.35.L43
Paralegals: KL-KWX1 17
Paramedical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+, KL-KWX6 1078+, KL-KWX7 111
Parasitic diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX3 508.9+, KL-KWX4 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
Parasitism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4316, KL-KWX5 431.4, KL-KWX6 4316, KL-KWX7 431.4

Pardon
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
Pardon power
Crown: KVJ1924
Civil procedures in parent and child cases: KL-KWX4 1807, KL-KWX5 180.7, KL-KWX6 3690, KL-KWX7 369.3
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Parental kidnapping
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
Parental power: KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX4 598+, KL-KWX5 59.8+
Parental power of mother: KL-KWX4 607
Parental rights and duties: KVJ300+
Parental rights (Education): KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611

Parents
Intestate succession: KVJ555.P37
Parliament, Sovereignty of (India): KNS1724
Parliamentary assembly: KL-KWX3 38+
Parties to action: KVJ2720.A+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1944+, KL-KWX5 194.4
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1722+, KL-KWX5 171+, KL-KWX6 3598+, KL-KWX7 358+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2950.A+
Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1835, KL-KWX5 183.5

Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
INDEX

Parties to action
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1557, KL-KWX5 155.5
Torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+, KL-KWX6 948.2+
Parties to contract: KVJ570, KL-KWX1 173, KL-KWX4 873+, KL-KWX6 825+, KL-KWX7 82.5+
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1394+, KL-KWX6 1344+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1300+, KL-KWX5 128.7, KL-KWX6 1250+, KL-KWX7 127.7
Parties to execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
Partition (Estates): KL-KWX6 687.3
Partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.3+, KL-KWX5 108.3
Partnership: KVJ905+
Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 1087, KL-KWX5 110.7
Partnerships
Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.A77
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 305+, KL-KWX4 1045, KL-KWX5 108.6
Unincorporated: KL-KWX6 953.5+
Partnerships de facto (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.14
Party autonomy
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 484
Private international law: KL-KWX4 484
Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
Passenger carriers: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62, KL-KWX6 1042+, KL-KWX7 106.4
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455.5
Passenger fares: KL-KWX6 1047
Passengers at sea, Carriage of: KL-KWX2 345
Passing counterfeit money: KL-KWX4 4348, KL-KWX5 434.8
Passports: KVJ1576, KL-KWX2 640, KL-KWX4 3022.7, KL-KWX6 1575
Pastures, Lease of: KVJ1015
Patent attorneys: KL-KWX4 1218, KL-KWX6 1158
Patent litigation and infringements: KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+
Patent office: KL-KWX4 1200, KL-KWX5 120, KL-KWX6 1140, KL-KWX7 117
Patent practice and procedure: KL-KWX4 1202+, KL-KWX5 120.2+, KL-KWX6 1142+
Patent violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
Patented products and processes: KL-KWX4 1210.A+, KL-KWX6 1150.A+
Patents: KVJ1250+
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
Civil procedure: KVJ2745.P48
Patriotic customs and observances: KL-KWX4 2674, KL-KWX5 267.4
Paupers
Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Pawnbrokers: KVJ1112
Regulation: KVJ1230.P39, KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38
Pawnbrokers (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37, KL-KWX8 80.4
Pay
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Payment: KVJ578
Obligations: KL-KWX2 230, KL-KWX4 818+, KL-KWX5 81.7+, KL-KWX6 839+, KL-KWX7 83.5+
Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P39
Payment at source of income
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
Payment for improvements (Ownership): KL-KWX4 681
Payment in goods other than money (Contracts): KL-KWX6 842, KL-KWX7 83.7
Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820, KL-KWX5 82
Payroll deduction
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
Peace of the dead, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
Pearl shells
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P43
Peasantry: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
Peasants (Private law): KL-KWX1 35
PECC: KVE401+
Peddling (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.P43, KL-KWX5 342.P43, KL-KWX6 1027.8
Pedras Tinhosas: KTF1+
China: KNN137.P44, KNN287.P44
Peers (Feudal institutes): KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4, KL-KWX6 223
China: KNN147, KNN297
Japan: KNX204+
Peking: KNQ8901+
Pelagic sealing, Prohibition of (Antarctica): KWX724+
Penal institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Penal or correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Penal report (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
Penal servitude (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.F67
Penalties
Contractual: KL-KWX4 870.5
Criminal law (China): KNN30+
Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KL-KWX4 3962+, KL-KWX5 396.2+, KL-KWX6 3962+, KL-KWX7 396.2+
Pengo: KNS410
Pension and retirement plans: KL-KWX4 1339+, KL-KWX6 1289+
Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3604, KL-KWX6 3014
Pension trust funds
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3593+
Pension trust funds (Income tax): KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
Pension trusts
Accounting: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Pension trusts (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1075
Pensioners: KL-KWX8 33.5.P45
Pensioners (Social services): KL-KWX4 1530, KL-KWX5 152.8
Pensions
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
Directors
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.S25
Government employees: KJVJ2110
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
Restrictions of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Pensions and annuities
Civil service: KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
Personal property: KL-KWX6 736, KL-KWX7 73.6
Pentecost (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Peonage
Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112
Peonage (Constitutional history): KL-KWX2 529
People, The: KL-KWX2 583+, KL-KWX4 2504+, KL-KWX5 250.4+, KL-KWX6 2174+, KL-KWX7 217.4+, KL-KWX8 47.6+
People with disabilities
People with disabilities
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3
Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+
People with emotional disabilities
Social services: KL-KWX6 1466+
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KVJ205, KL-KWX5 52.5, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+
People with physical disabilities: KL-KWX2 145.P48
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 518, KL-KWX6 1230
Perak: KPG5500+
Performance: KVJ578
Commercial contracts: KL-KWX6 870+, KL-KWX7 87+
Performance (Action)
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
Performing arts: KVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3170+, KL-KWX5 319.4+, KL-KWX6 1680+, KL-KWX7 166.6+
Performing rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.7+, KL-KWX4 1160.7, KL-KWX6 1104.7+
Perfumes
Tariff: KVJ2533.P47
Period of the Polis
Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+
Perjury: KVJ2885, KL-KWX4 4490, KL-KWX5 449
Perlis: KPH1501+
Permanent employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P47, KL-KWX6 1230
Permits (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
Perpetrators (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3920+, KL-KWX5 392+, KL-KWX6 3920+, KL-KWX7 392+
Perpetual delivery and sale: KL-KWX4 888.5.P47
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Indexes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Persia</td>
<td>KL5301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian empire</td>
<td>KL5312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Gulf region (General)</td>
<td>KMC119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Gulf States</td>
<td>KMC118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal applicability (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3, KL-KWX6 3838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal companies</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1043+, KL-KWX5 108+, KL-KWX8 27.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executions against</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 926.5, KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax accounting</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal damages (War damage compensation)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal data in information retrieval systems (Torts)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal freedom</td>
<td>KVJ1800+, KL-KWX6 2111, KL-KWX7 211.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal injuries</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 942.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1964.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KVJ785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal insurance</td>
<td>KVJ752+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal loans (Contracts)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property</td>
<td>KVJ500+, KL-KWX2 215+, KL-KWX6 722+, KL-KWX7 72+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal servitudes</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 512, KL-KWX5 51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons</td>
<td>KL-KWX8 13.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private law</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality and capacity</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unions</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality rights</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 519+, KL-KWX5 52.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juristic persons</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 521.3, KL-KWX4 521.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 371.62, KL-KWX4 1160.62, KL-KWX6 1104.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 835, KL-KWX5 83.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel management</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1366+, KL-KWX5 136.6, KL-KWX6 1320+, KL-KWX7 135.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons</td>
<td>KVJ185+, KL-KWX2 140+, KL-KWX8 13.4+, KL-KWX9 .125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 511+, KL-KWX5 51+, KL-KWX6 511+, KL-KWX7 51+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of law</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 136.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of movement</td>
<td>KL-KWX3 28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 485.47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private law</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 25+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons of unsound mind</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 518+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability</td>
<td>KVJ205, KL-KWX7 52.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and incapacity</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 518+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal applicability</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3, KL-KWX6 3838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal companies</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1043+, KL-KWX5 108+, KL-KWX8 27.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executions against</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 926.5, KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax accounting</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal damages (War damage compensation)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal data in information retrieval systems (Torts)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal freedom</td>
<td>KVJ1800+, KL-KWX6 2111, KL-KWX7 211.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal injuries</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 942.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1964.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KVJ785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal insurance</td>
<td>KVJ752+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal loans (Contracts)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property</td>
<td>KVJ500+, KL-KWX2 215+, KL-KWX6 722+, KL-KWX7 72+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal servitudes</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 512, KL-KWX5 51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons</td>
<td>KL-KWX8 13.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private law</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality and capacity</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unions</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality rights</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 519+, KL-KWX5 52.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juristic persons</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 521.3, KL-KWX4 521.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 371.62, KL-KWX4 1160.62, KL-KWX6 1104.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 835, KL-KWX5 83.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel management</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1366+, KL-KWX5 136.6, KL-KWX6 1320+, KL-KWX7 135.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons</td>
<td>KVJ185+, KL-KWX2 140+, KL-KWX8 13.4+, KL-KWX9 .125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 511+, KL-KWX5 51+, KL-KWX6 511+, KL-KWX7 51+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of law</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 136.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of movement</td>
<td>KL-KWX3 28.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Physical and identifying marks: KL-KWX4 4340, KL-KWX5 434, KL-KWX6 4340, KL-KWX7 434
Physical disabilities, People with: KL-KWX2 145.P48
Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.56.P49
Physical education: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5, KL-KWX8 67
Adults: KL-KWX2 725.5
Physical examination
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Physical injuries (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.2+, KL-KWX5 85.2+
Physical therapists: KL-KWX4 3107, KL-KWX5 311.7
Physicians: KVJ1519.P48, KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+, KL-KWX7 110.4+
Contrasts: KL-KWX4 892.4.P49
Physicians employed by the health administration: KL-KWX4 1490
Picketing: KL-KWX4 1392, KL-KWX6 1352
Piecework (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
Pilotage: KVJ1177
Pilots (Aviation): KL-KWX4 3468.4, KL-KWX6 1051.3
Pimping (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4
Pin-Chiang sheng: KNN6301+
Pinang: KPH501+
Pintubi: KU387
Pipelines: KL-KWX2 867, KL-KWX4 3466, KL-KWX5 346.6, KL-KWX6 1049, KL-KWX7 106.9
Plagiarism: KL-KWX2 371.3, KL-KWX4 1160.3, KL-KWX6 1104.3
Plaintiff: KL-KWX6 3602
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+
  Courts: KL-KWX4 1657, KL-KWX6 3528
Planning
  Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
  Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
  Press law: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+
  Planning agencies and bureaus: KL-KWX4 3198
Planning periods
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1386, KL-KWX6 1346+
  Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Planning control and policy: KL-KWX4 3199
Planning procedures (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX4 716.5, KL-KWX5 3134.6, KL-KWX6 314.75, KL-KWX7 1516.6
Plants
  patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.P55
Plants (Facilities)
  The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
  Plebiscite: KL-KWX4 1126
  Play and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1068, KL-KWX7 106.2
  Plea bargaining: KL-KWX4 4672
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
  Pleading and motions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3587.5+, KL-KWX7 357.2+
  Pleas of guilty: KL-KWX4 4672
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
  Plebiscite: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5 250.5, KL-KWX6 217.5
Plebiscite
  Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43
  Secured transactions: KVJ699, KL-KWX6 907, KL-KWX7 91.2
Pledges
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KL-KWX4 1907
  Personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
  Rights: KL-KWX4 730+
  Pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 152, KL-KWX5 152+, KL-KWX8 19
Pluralism in law: KL-KWX4 468, KL-KWX6 469
Plurality of debtors and creditors: KL-KWX4 1386, KL-KWX5 1346+
  Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
  Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
  Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+
  Plant diseases and pests: KJ1023+
  Plant protection
    Wilderness preservation: KVJ1483
    Plant protection (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX2 716.5, KL-KWX5 3134.6, KL-KWX7 314.65, KL-KWX5 1516.6
  Poaching, Game and fish: KL-KWX4 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428
INDEX

Poaching, Games and fish: KL-KWX4 4280
Poisoning: KL-KWX4 4090, KL-KWX5 409, KL-KWX6 4090, KL-KWX7 409
food, medicine, etc.: KL-KWX4 4366, KL-KWX5 436.6, KL-KWX6 4366, KL-KWX7 436.6
wells or soil: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4
Poisons (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3093, KL-KWX5 310.4
Poisoning: KL-KWX4 4090, KL-KWX5 409, KL-KWX6 248.8, KL-KWX7 2134
Political parties and mass organizations: KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
Political prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.P64, KL-KWX5 4812.P64, KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Political rights: KVJ1781+
Political strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Police: KVJ1550+
Police force: KVJ1554, KL-KWX4 3007+
Police forces: KL-KWX5 300.7+
Police magistrates: KL-KWX4 3003+, KL-KWX5 300.3+, KL-KWX6 1553, KL-KWX7 160.2
 Courts: KL-KWX2 986.3
Police measures: KL-KWX4 3006
Police records (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
Police witnesses: KL-KWX4 4698.P65
Policy
Communication: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KL-KWX4 3086.P65, KL-KWX5 309.4.P65
Polis (History of Greek law): KL4112
Political abduction: KL-KWX4 4127, KL-KWX5 412.7, KL-KWX6 4127, KL-KWX7 412.7
Political accusation (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4134, KL-KWX7 413.4
Political activities
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
 Students: KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
 Students (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318
Political advertising: KL-KWX4 3506.3.P65, KL-KWX5 350.7.P65
Political crimes: KVJ2860+
 China: KNN79.P64
Political criminals: KL-KWX4 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64
Political oath: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2, KL-KWX6 2394, KL-KWX7 239.4
Political offense (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.P65
Political offenses (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+, KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+
Political parties: KVJ1822.92+, KL-KWX8 47, KL-KWX9 39
Political parties and mass organizations: KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
Political prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.P64, KL-KWX5 4812.P64, KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Political rights: KVJ1781+
Political strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Politics and labor: KL-KWX4 1274, KL-KWX6 1224
Polyandry: KL-KWX1 58, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
Polynesia: KVC120
Pondicherry: KNU5001+
Ponzi schemes: KL-KWX4 4261
Poor
Health insurance: KL-KWX4 1488.P66
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
Poor and destitute
Social services: KL-KWX4 1528, KL-KWX5 152.6, KL-KWX6 1463, KL-KWX7 149.7, KL-KWX8 33.5.P66
Poor debtors oath: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
Population control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
Ports of entry: KVJ1179, KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7
Possession
Narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX1 122, KL-KWX2 197+, KL-KWX4 646+, KL-KWX5 65+, KL-KWX6 642+, KL-KWX7 64.5+
Possession of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 647.P67
Possessory actions: KL-KWX4 652, KL-KWX6 647
Possessory estates: KVJ372
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+, KL-KWX6 679
Possessory liens
Contracts: KL-KWX6 906.5.P68
Possessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4790+, KL-KWX5 479+, KL-KWX6 4790, KL-KWX7 479
Post-law school education: KL-KWX4 1602
INDEX

Post monopoly (Radio stations): KL-KWX4 3494.3
Postal money orders: KVJ1200
Postal savings: KVJ1204.P68
Postal savings banks: KVJ672
Postal service: KVJ1195+
Postal services: KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1062+, KL-KWX7 108+, KL-KWX8 84.3
Postal stage: KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal unions: KL-KWX2 880+
Postmortem examination
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
Potestas: KL-KWX2 513
Poultry products: KL-KWX4 3384, KL-KWX5 338.5
Power and water installations, Damaging (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Power of attorney: KVJ890+, KL-KWX4 862.7+, KL-KWX5 88.3, KL-KWX6 951.3
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
Power of the state, Opposition to: KVJ2872
Power supplies: KL-KWX8 81.5+
Power supply: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+, KL-KWX6 1034+, KL-KWX7 105.6+
Power to pardon: KVJ1924
Powers and control
Government property: KL-KWX4 3041.5+, KL-KWX5 304.3+
Powers and prerogatives
Japanese emperor: KNX2198.3.P68
Powers and prerogatives of the crown: KVJ1910+
Powers and prerogatives of the Czar (Russia): KLA2198.3.P68
Practice and procedure
Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX4 1258, KL-KWX5 125.5, KL-KWX6 1200
Social services: KL-KWX4 1523, KL-KWX6 1457
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1225+, KL-KWX5 122.5, KL-KWX6 1165+
Practice of law: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+, KL-KWX6 36.4
Pre-elementary education: KVJ1618
Pre-law school education: KL-KWX4 52, KL-KWX6 52
Precedence (Chinese courts): KNN62.5+
Precious metals
Retail trade: KL-KWX5 3422.25.P73
Precious metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.P73
Precontractual obligations: KL-KWX6 818+, KL-KWX7 81.8+
Predatory animals: KVJ1023+
Predatory assault on motorists: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+, KL-KWX6 4392, KL-KWX7 439.2
Preemption (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.P73, KL-KWX5 89.9.P73
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa: KQE101+
Preferred stocks (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
Pregnant woman, Breach of duty of assistance to a: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1720
Prejudicial actions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4628, KL-KWX5 462.8, KL-KWX6 4628, KL-KWX7 462.8
Preliminary contract (Obligations): KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+
Preliminary contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
Preliminary crimes: KL-KWX4 3854
Preliminary hearing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 249
Preliminary judicial investigation
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4640, KL-KWX7 464
Premarital examinations: KL-KWX2 165, KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6, KL-KWX6 545
Premiers: KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
Premises liability: KVJ809
Premiums
Advertising: KVJ1286
Premiums (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3
Prenuptial agreements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
Preparation
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
Preparation of a despotism: KL-KWX6 4430
Preparation of treasonable acts: KL-KWX4 4422, KL-KWX5 442.2
Prerogatives: KVJ1723
Preschool education: KL-KWX4 3140.9, KL-KWX6 1629, KL-KWX7 163.2
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KL-KWX2 735
Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)
India: KNS19+
Presidential councils (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
 Presidents: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX5 254+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Press
Privileged communications: KL-KWX6 4696.P74
INDEX

Press and criminal justice: KL-KWX4 3507+, KL-KWX5 350.8+
Press delicts: KL-KWX2 896, KL-KWX4 3508+, KL-KWX5 351+, KL-KWX6 3832, KL-KWX7 382.3
Press law: KVJ1210, KL-KWX2 893+, KL-KWX4 3500+, KL-KWX5 350+, KL-KWX6 1065+, KL-KWX7 108.5+, KL-KWX8 84.6
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KL-KWX4 3863, KL-KWX5 386.2
Presumption (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1783
Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4677
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4677
Presumptions
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX5 467.7
Pretrial procedure: KVJ2723, KL-KWX6 3610+, KL-KWX7 359+
Pretrial procedures: KL-KWX4 1660+, KL-KWX5 166
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1728+, KL-KWX5 172+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2955+, KL-KWX4 4632+, KL-KWX5 463.2+, KL-KWX6 4632+, KL-KWX7 463.2+
Criminal procedures: KL-KWX8 95
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1446+
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1558+, KL-KWX5 156+
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
Price control
Economic law: KVJ979
Price cutting (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1252, KL-KWX6 1192
Price delicts and sanctions: KL-KWX6 974.3
Price discrimination
Economic law: KVJ979
Price maintenance and open price system: KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
Price regulations: KL-KWX1 242, KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429
Price regulations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3323
Price supports (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323, KL-KWX6 997+, KL-KWX7 100.9
Prices
Economic law: KVJ979
Government measures: KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5
Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
Priests (Public law): KL-KWX1 266
Prikazy: KL-KLA140+
Prima facie evidence: KL-KWX6 3543, KL-KWX7 349.2
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1774, KL-KWX6 3651, KL-KWX7 364.4
Primary law: KL-KWX3 23.2A5+
Primary production: KL-KWX2 896, KL-KWX4 3508, KL-KWX5 351+, KL-KWX6 3832, KL-KWX7 382.3
Primary law (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1774, KL-KWX5 1728, KL-KWX6 1065+, KL-KWX7 108.5+, KL-KWX8 84.6
Prime Minister: KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 84.6
Primes: KVJ1721
Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 213
Principles of defense
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
Principles of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
Printers: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX6 111.7
Printing industry
Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P75
Prints and labels (Copyright): KL-KWX2 379, KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Pledge of personal property: KL-KWX4 3323, KL-KWX5 332.5
Priority
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.P74, KL-KWX5 73.5.P74
Priority of claims
Bankruptcy: KVJ956
Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
Priority of rights
Land registration: KL-KWX4 743.P74
Priority (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+
Prison administration: KL-KWX2 997
Prison escapes: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Prisoner, The (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4810+, KL-KWX5 481+, KL-KWX6 4810+, KL-KWX7 481+
Prisoners of war
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539
Prisoners of war (Social services): KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Prisons: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Privacy
Violation of
Civil law: KL-KWX4 843+
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Privacy of communication
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
Torts: KL-KWX4 836
Privacy of home
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6, KL-KWX5 248.46
Civil law: KL-KWX4 843+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 489, KL-KWX4 1778, KL-KWX6 3655, KL-KWX7 365.4
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 3655, KL-KWX7 365.4
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX3 225
Privacy of communication
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54
Privileges: KL-KWX1 22
Privileges and immunities (Civil service): KL-KWX6 2406
Privy Council: KL-KWX8 50.5.P74
Privileged wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Privileged witnesses
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 489, KL-KWX4 1778, KL-KWX5 177.8, KL-KWX6 3655, KL-KWX7 365.4
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1776
Procedure in general: KL-KWX6 3546
Privileges: KVJ1723
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54
Privileges and immunities (Civil service): KL-KWX6 2406
Privileges
Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5
Privy Council: KL-KWX8 50.5.P74
Law Reports (India): KNS17.8
Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188
Probate courts: KVJ550
Probate law: KVJ550
Probate law, courts, and procedure: KL-KWX2 225, KL-KWX6 780+, KL-KWX7 78, KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
Probate procedure: KVJ550
Probation
Criminal procedure: KVJ2992, KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 4830, KL-KWX7 484
Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399
Terms of: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Probation and parole (Military law): KL-KWX6 3399, KL-KWX7 326.5
Probationary employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P76
Procedural principles
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2780
Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2640, KL-KWX5 264
Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1443+, KL-KWX5 144.3
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1556
Procedure
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76, KL-KWX6 486.P75
Consolidation of urban land holdings: KL-KWX4 3063
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Law Reports (India): KNS17.8
Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188
Probate courts: KVJ550
Probate law: KVJ550
Probate law, courts, and procedure: KL-KWX2 225, KL-KWX6 780+, KL-KWX7 78, KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
Probate procedure: KVJ550
Probation
Criminal procedure: KVJ2992, KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 4830, KL-KWX7 484
Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399
Terms of: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Probation and parole (Military law): KL-KWX6 3399, KL-KWX7 326.5
Probationary employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P76
Procedural principles
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2780
Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2640, KL-KWX5 264
Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1443+, KL-KWX5 144.3
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1556
Procedure
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76, KL-KWX6 486.P75
Consolidation of urban land holdings: KL-KWX4 3063
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Court procedure: KL-KWX4 1650+, KL-KWX5 165+
History of law: KL-KWX4 287+, KL-KWX5 28.7
Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
Job security: KL-KWX4 1312, KL-KWX6 1262
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX4 3700.2+

INDEX
INDEX

Procedure
Zoning: KL-KWX4 3064
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 485+, KL-KWX4 1734+, KL-KWX5 173+, KL-KWX6 3617+, KL-KWX7 360+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4664+, KL-KWX5 466.4+, KL-KWX6 4664+, KL-KWX7 466.4+, KL-KWX8 95.3
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1448+, KL-KWX5 144.5+
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1560+, KL-KWX5 156
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
Procedure in bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1952+, KL-KWX5 195.2+
Procedure in execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1896+, KL-KWX5 189.6+
Procedure without trial
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
Processions
  Public safety: KVJ1588
  Procurator: KL-KWX4 4630.S73, KL-KWX5 463.S73
  Procurement: KL-KWX4 3730, KL-KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+
  Procurement (Government contracts): KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
  Procuring: KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+
  Criminal law: KVJ2906
  Produce exchanges: KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
  Producer leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
  Producers cooperatives: KL-KWX4 3316+
Production
  Agricultural: KL-KWX2 795+
  Obscenity
    Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
  Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323
Production tasks
  Employee participation in management: KL-KWX4 1357+
  Employment participation in management: KL-KWX6 1307+
Products liability
  Strict liability: KL-KWX2 239.3, KL-KWX6 947.5+, KL-KWX7 97.4
  Torts: KVJ830+, KL-KWX4 846.5, KL-KWX5 86.72
Products liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.P76
Products safety: KL-KWX2 636
Professional athletes
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.P76
  Professional ethics: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9, KL-KWX8 85.4
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 358.2.P75
Invasion against practicing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4002, KL-KWX5 400, KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
Professors: KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5 317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164
Profit and non-profit corporations
  Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
Profit sharing
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX4 1362.5, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
Profits
  Income tax: KL-KWX2 922, KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6 2842.P75
  Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3600.P75, KL-KWX6 3007.P75
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.4
  Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
Programming (Radio broadcasting): KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
Prohibition
  Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
  Prohibition against practicing a profession (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
  Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 3323
  Prohibition of child marriages: KL-KWX6 544.A35
  Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
  Promise of debt: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3
  Promissory note: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3, KL-KWX6 883, KL-KWX7 88.5
  Promissory notes: KVJ655
Proof
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 291+
  Proof of heirship (Civil law): KL-KWX4 793, KL-KWX5 79.3
  Propaganda endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
  Propaganda endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4448, KL-KWX5 444.8, KL-KWX6 4448, KL-KWX7 444.8
  Property: KVJ325+, KL-KWX2 898, KL-KWX4 3516, KL-KWX5 352.2, KL-KWX6 1072
  Professional athletes
    Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.P76
    Professional ethics: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9, KL-KWX8 85.4
    Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3
    Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.P75, KL-KWX5 358.2.P75
    Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4002, KL-KWX5 400, KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
    Professors: KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5 317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164
    Profit and non-profit corporations
      Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
    Profit sharing
      Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX4 1362.5, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
    Profits
      Income tax: KL-KWX2 922, KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6 2842.P75
      Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3600.P75, KL-KWX6 3007.P75
      Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.4
      Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
    Programming (Radio broadcasting): KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
    Prohibition
      Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
      Prohibition against practicing a profession (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
      Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 3323
      Prohibition of child marriages: KL-KWX6 544.A35
      Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
      Promise of debt: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3
      Promissory note: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3, KL-KWX6 883, KL-KWX7 88.5
      Promissory notes: KVJ655
    Proof
      Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 291+
      Proof of heirship (Civil law): KL-KWX4 793, KL-KWX5 79.3
      Propaganda endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
      Propaganda endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4448, KL-KWX5 444.8, KL-KWX6 4448, KL-KWX7 444.8
      Property: KVJ325+, KL-KWX2 898, KL-KWX4 3516, KL-KWX5 352.2, KL-KWX6 1072
      Professional athletes
        Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.P76
        Professional ethics: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9, KL-KWX8 85.4

INDEX

Property insurance: KVJ760+, KL-KWX2 294+, KL-KWX4 1018+, KL-KWX5 105.5+, KL-KWX6 935


Property management
  Guardian and ward: KL-KWX4 624
  Parental power: KL-KWX4 606

Property of kinship groups: KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70

Property of minors: KVJ302

Property registration: KL-KWX4 58, KL-KWX5 5.6, KL-KWX6 58+
  China: KNN106+

Property rights (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298

Property tax: KVJ2460+, KL-KWX2 933+
  National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4, KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 3100+
  State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
  Proportionality in law: KL-KWX2 97.P76

Prorogation: KL-KWX4 1740

Prosecuting innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7

Prostitution: KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+
  Criminal law: KVJ2906

Prostitution and solicitation: KL-KWX4 4222
  Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422.2

Protected rights
  Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1256.A+, KL-KWX6 1196.A+
  Protected rights (Torts): KL-KWX4 834.5+, KL-KWX5 83.6+, KL-KWX8 20.5.P76

Protected works (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.5, KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6

Protection of children in public (Social services): KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6

Protection of church property
  Civil law: KL-KWX4 2695

Protection of human resources: KL-KWX4 1409, KL-KWX6 1369

Protection of labor: KL-KWX2 417+, KL-KWX4 1408+, KL-KWX5 140+, KL-KWX6 1368+, KL-KWX7 140+
  Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5

Protection of personal data
  Violation of privacy: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
  Protection of plant varieties: KL-KWX4 3302, KL-KWX7 100.65

Protection of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8


Protest
  Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 3983.3.P765, KL-KWX6 881.5.P75

Provincial courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3462, KL-KWX7 334
  China: KNN72+

Provincial lords
  China: KNN145+, KNN295+

Provisional apprehension
  Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4

Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4654, KL-KWX5 465.4

Provisional remedies
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 181.8

Proximate cause: KL-KWX4 3851

Public
  interest law: KL-KWX5 7.8.P83

Public accounting: KVJ3230

Public Administration, Crimes against: KVJ2875+

Public and private banks: KL-KWX4 944, KL-KWX5 99.8

Public and private records
  Personal data in information retrieval systems: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5

Public and private restraint on real property: KL-KWX4 684, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX8 17.2+

Public assistance: KVJ1373+, KL-KWX2 442+

Public buildings, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6

Public contracts: KVJ582+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6

Public corporations: KL-KWX4 2877+, KL-KWX5 287.7+

Public debts: KVJ2335, KL-KWX2 907+, KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+, KL-KWX7 86.3

State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3

Public domain
Antarctica: KWX643+
Reform: KL-KWX2 901+, KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX5 352.8+, KL-KWX6 2715+, KL-KWX7 268+
Public foundations: KL-KWX4 2890, KL-KWX5 289
Antarctica: KWX682
Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KL-KWX4 3084+, KL-KWX5 309.2+
Public institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3, KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
Jurist persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2888
Science and the arts: KL-KWX4 3161+, KL-KWX5 318.9, KL-KWX6 1673+, KL-KWX7 166.2
Public instruments (Notarial law): KL-KWX2 64
Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-KWX5 476.4
Public irradiation zones: KL-KWX2 676, KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX5 307
Public land acquisition legislation: KL-KWX2 674, KL-KWX4 3057.3
Public land law: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX4 3056+, KL-KWX5 306.4+, KL-KWX6 2550+, KL-KWX7 253+, KL-KWX8 60.2+
Public lands: KL-KWX2 770
India: KNS1710+
Russia: KLA2000+
Public libraries: KL-KWX4 3180.P83
Public libraries (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX6 1695.5.A+
Public officers
Tort liability: KKVJ852+
Public officers (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
Public officials: KL-KWX4 2970+, KL-KWX5 297.4+
Public officials and functionaries
Socialist economic administration: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
Public opinion and criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
Public opinion polls (Torts): KL-KWX4 844, KL-KWX5 86.3
Public order: KL-KWX2 128.5, KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35, KL-KWX6 481.3
Ancient China: KNN192+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+
Public order and safety: KL-KWX4 270+, KL-KWX5 27+
Public policy: KL-KWX4 444.5
Public policy
Concept of law: KL-KWX4 444+, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX7 44.4
Research: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1672
The concept of law: KL-KWX6 444+
Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1235, KL-KWX6 1175
Public-private corporations: KL-KWX2 748.7
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies)
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893.5
Public-private partnerships: KL-KWX2 748.7
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893.5
Public-private sector cooperation: KL-KWX2 748.7
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893.5
Public property: KVJ2120+, KL-KWX1 279, KL-KWX2 682+, KL-KWX4 3075+, KL-KWX5 308.5+, KL-KWX6 1488+, KL-KWX7 440+
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893.5
Public records
Government property: KVJ2243
Public records, Access to: KL-KWX8 59.33
Public records, Access to: KVJ813.P78
Public registers: KVJ96+, KL-KWX2 66, KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
China: KNN102+
Public restraint on private property: KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
Public safety: KVJ1550+, KL-KWX4 3009+, KL-KWX5 301+, KL-KWX6 1559+, KL-KWX7 160.3+, KL-KWX8 57.4+
Antarctica: KWX630+
Public service commissions: KL-KWX6 1033, KL-KWX7 105.5
Public services, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
Public servitudes: KL-KWX2 212
Public services, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2960, KL-KWX5 296.5
Public utilities: KVJ1130+, KL-KWX6 1032+, KL-KWX7 105.4+, KL-KWX8 81.5+, KL-KWX9 .8
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.P82, KL-KWX5 362.4.P82
INDEX

Public utilities
Municipal: KL-KWX4 2955+, KL-KWX5 295.8+, KL-KWX6 2355, KL-KWX7 235.5
Municipal government: KVJ2084
Ancient China: KNN192+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+
Public works: KVJ2306+, KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 2628
Contracts: KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 855
Publicity
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122
Land register and registration: KL-KWX4 738
Oral procedure
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1653
Publicity and oral procedure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4626, KL-KWX5 462.6, KL-KWX6 4626, KL-KWX7 462.6
Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1852, KL-KWX5 185.2
Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
Publicity of ownership: KL-KWX1 135
Publicly chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
Publicly subsidized housing: KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92
Publishers and publishing
Publishing contracts: KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+
Publishers and publishing (Press law): KL-KWX4 3503+, KL-KWX5 350.4+
Publishing houses
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.P83
Punishment
Criminal law: KVJ2800, KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 981+, KL-KWX4 3946+, KL-KWX5 394.6+, KL-KWX6 3946+, KL-KWX7 394.6+, KL-KWX8 91.4+
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
Military law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397, KL-KWX7 326.3
Punishment without imprisonment: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Punjab: KNU5501+
Punjab (before 1947): KNS21.3+
Purchase marriage: KL-KWX1 47
Purchase of inheritance: KL-KWX4 792, KL-KWX5 79.2
Purim: KNS412
Purity (Food processing): KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Purview over government property: KVJ1933
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1246, KL-KWX5 124, KL-KWX6 1186+
Punishment without imprisonment
Purchase of inheritance: KL-KWX4 792, KL-KWX5 79.2
Purim: KNS412
Purity (Food processing): KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1246, KL-KWX5 124, KL-KWX6 1186+
Quandao chi ling ge shi (1170 A.D.): KNN31.3
Qiandao chong xiu chi ling ge shi: KNN31
Qiandao sheng chi ling ge shi: KNN18
Qinghai Sheng: KNQ7801+
Queen: KVJ1890+
Queen Maud Land: KWX175
Queen's: KVJ1721
Rabi: KL-KWX4 4265
Racketeering: KL-KWX4 4265
Radiation
Misuse of ionizing (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4360
Protection from: KL-KWX2 635
Radio aids to air navigation (Antarctica): KWX893
Radio broadcasting
Antarctica: KWX895

Antarctica: KWX890+

Radioactive substances
Water pollution: KWX712.R34

Radioactive waste
Management of: KL-KWX2 635
Radioactive waste (Antarctica): KWX715
Radioactive waste, Management of: KL-KWX2 635

Rafting: KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+
Railroad commissions: KL-KWX6 1044.3
Railroad crossings: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
Railroad land: KVJ1156, KL-KWX4 3461
Railroad safety: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
Railroads: KL-KWX2 866, KL-KWX4 3459+, KL-KWX5 346+, KL-KWX8 83.4+
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933, KL-KWX5 98.6
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.R35
Regulation: KVJ1154+, KL-KWX6 1044+, KL-KWX7 106.6+
Torts: KL-KWX4 849.3

Railroads: Employers' liability: KVJ878.R35
Rajasthan: KNU6001+
Rajuar: KNS412.3
Rano: KQ6361+

Rapacious theft: KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4
Rape: KVJ2823, KL-KWX4 4202, KL-KWX5 420.2, KL-KWX6 4202, KL-KWX7 420.2

Ratemaking
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.3
Goods carrier
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3457
Goods carriers
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464
Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.7
Telegraph: KL-KWX6 1066.4

Rates
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.5
Postal service: KVJ1200, KL-KWX2 882, KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal services: KL-KWX6 1063, KL-KWX7 108.2
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8
Telephone: KL-KWX4 3490.3
Rating agencies
Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX6 894.35
Rating of judges: KL-KWX6 3497.5

Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1360, KL-KWX6 1310

Rationing
Housing: KL-KWX4 886, KL-KWX5 91.7
Rationing (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5, KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
Rattan industry: KL-KWX4 3373.R37

Reactive elements
Water pollution: KL-KWX4 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1067+, KL-KWX7 109.5
Repayment
Communication: KL-KWX2 635
Receivers (Bankruptcy)
Receivers in bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 1497, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
Receivers in bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX6 968
Receiving bootleg merchandise: KL-KWX4 3696, KL-KWX6 3320
Receiving stolen goods: KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KL-KWX4 4024, KL-KWX5 402.4
Reclamation (Public land law): KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2740
Reconciliation (Divorce)
Civil law: KL-KWX4 560
Record keeping: KL-KWX6 952.4
Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

890
INDEX

Recording and registration (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Recording devices (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Recording rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75
Records management: KL-KWX6 2610
Public property: KL-KWX8 59.33
Records management (Government property): KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
Recourse
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4717, KL-KWX5 471.7, KL-KWX6 4717, KL-KWX7 471.7
Recourse (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1819
Recycled products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
Recycling industries: KL-KWX6 1018.R43
Recycling industries (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3375, KL-KWX5 337.5
Recycling of refuse: KL-KWX4 3133, KL-KWX5 314.6, KL-KWX6 1514, KL-KWX7 156.6
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Red Cross: KL-KWX4 3108.R43, KL-KWX6 1524.5.R43, KL-KWX7 158.3.R43
Rediscount (Banking): KL-KWX6 897
Reefs: KVJ2150
Refeoffment: KL-KWX2 537.R55
Referee (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1945
Referendum: KL-KWX7 217.5
Reform
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3557, KL-KWX7 351.2
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3409
Law reform: KL-KWX4 470, KL-KWX5 46.8
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 976, KL-KWX4 3790, KL-KWX5 379, KL-KWX6 3790, KL-KWX7 379, KL-KWX8 91
Reformatio in peius (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1818
Reformatories
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX6 4728
Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX7 472.8
Reformatories (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Refugee property: KL-KWX6 650
Refugees: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.R43
War refugees (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Refuse disposal: KVJ1427
Land and marine sites (Antarctica): KWX714+
Public health: KL-KWX4 3088.R43, KL-KWX5 309.7.R43
Regalia: KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
Regional courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX7 334
Regional planning: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+, KL-KWX8 60.4+
Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
Regional public corporations: KL-KWX4 2880, KL-KWX5 288
Register of matrimonial property: KL-KWX4 1867, KL-KWX5 186.7
Register of pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 732+, KL-KWX5 74
Registers
Violation of privacy: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Registration: KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
China: KNN102+
Corporations: KVJ914, KL-KWX6 954.3
Lands: KL-KWX6 1514, KL-KWX7 156.6
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443.5, KL-KWX5 344.4
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1850+, KL-KWX5 185.3
Personal companies: KL-KWX2 1043.3
Ships: KL-KWX6 1056.4
Registration and publicity
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122
Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
Registration and recording (Courts): KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
Registration of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
Registration of artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
Registration of civil status (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KL-KWX4 1856+, KL-KWX5 185.6+
Registration of copyright claim: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Registration of individuals: KL-KWX4 1819
Registration of pledges
China: KNN106+
Registration of residence: KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+
Registry: KVJ1776
Registry of land titles: KVJ2230+
Regular courts: KL-KWX2 460+, KL-KWX4 1582+, KL-KWX5 158.2+
Regulated industries: KVJ1130
Regulation
Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
Regulation of banking business: KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX1 204+, KL-KWX2 764+, KL-KWX4 3272+, KL-KWX5 327+, KL-KWX6 982+, KL-KWX7 100+, KL-KWX8 70+, KL-KWX9 .7+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KL-KWX4 3173.5
INDEX

Regulatory agencies
Administrative law: KL-KWX6 2454+, KL-KWX7 245.4+
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.3

Rehabilitation
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744, KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
Criminal law measures: KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
People with disabilities: KL-KWX6 1467.R43
Rehabilitation of people with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1533.R43
Rehe Sheng: KNN5901+
Rei vindicatio: KL-KWX4 675.5
Reinsurance: KL-KWX4 1038, KL-KWX5 107.3, KL-KWX6 937.6
Relatives: KL-KWX4 4696.R45
Release clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Religious minorities
Private law: KL-KWX1 37
Reliance
Reliance theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
Religion
Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.R45
Offenses against: KL-KWX2 619
Religion and state: KVJ1835+
Religious congregations unauthorized by the State: KL-KWX4 2694
Religious corporations: KVJ1840+
Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.: KL-KWX2 617, KL-KWX4 2693, KL-KWX5 270.5, KL-KWX6 2166, KL-KWX7 216.4
Taxation of: KL-KWX6 3120
Religious courts and councils: KL-KWX2 465+, KL-KWX6 3472+, KL-KWX7 335.3+
Religious education: KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
Adults: KL-KWX2 725
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-KWX6 1626
Religious instruction (Education): KL-KWX6 1618
Religious legal schools: KL-KWX2 617.5
Religious observance and peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX6 4170+
Religious observance and the peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX7 417
Religious schools: KVJ1842, KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
Religious tranquility, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
Religious trusts: KVJ1842, KL-KWX2 618.5, KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Religious wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.R44

Remedies
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Civil procedure: KVJ2753, KL-KWX5 181.6+, KL-KWX6 3700+, KL-KWX7 370+, KL-KWX8 37.4
Contracts: KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7 84.4+
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1686+, KL-KWX5 168.6, KL-KWX6 3552+, KL-KWX7 351+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4770+, KL-KWX5 477+, KL-KWX6 4770+, KL-KWX7 477+
Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1926+, KL-KWX5 192.7
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2, KL-KWX6 1404, KL-KWX7 143.5
Land registration: KL-KWX4 746
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1840, KL-KWX5 184
Quasi contracts: KL-KWX6 939.7
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+, KL-KWX6 2820.R46

Remedies and special procedures
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1816+
Remission of debt: KL-KWX4 823.5.R45
Remission of probation: KL-KWX4 4840, KL-KWX5 484
Remnant vegetation conservation
Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5
Remnant vegetation management
Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5
Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Remuneration
Mode of (Wages): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX6 1282+
Remuneration (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
Renewable sources: KL-KWX5 343.7.R46
Renewal (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.82
Rent: KVJ388
Lease contract: KL-KWX4 880.8
Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
Rent charges: KL-KWX4 724, KL-KWX5 72.9, KL-KWX6 710, KL-KWX7 70.8
Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
Rent subsidies (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.R45, KL-KWX6 1458.R45
Renunciation of inheritance: KL-KWX4 791.5
Renvoi (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 132, KL-KWX4 484.5, KL-KWX6 485
Reopening a case
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2
INDEX

Reopening a case (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
Reopening of a case
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
Repair: KL-KWX6 697
Reparation: KL-KWX7 97.74
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
War damage compensation: KL-KWX6 2690.R46, KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
Reparation of sentence
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
Reparations (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R46, KL-KWX5 373.3.R46
Repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Representation
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
Contracts: KL-KWX4 861.3+
Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
Reprisal (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3978, KL-KWX5 398, KL-KWX6 3980, KL-KWX7 398
Reproduction bans (Mentally retarded): KL-KWX4 3121.5.R46
Repugnancy clause (British)
Concept of law: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX6 444.5
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 483.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
Repurchase agreements: KL-KWX4 955.8
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Requirement contracts
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX2 757, KL-KWX4 3231
Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom: KL-KWX4 868.3.R47
Requisitioned land in time of war: KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4
Requisitioned land in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371
Res communes omnium (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5
Res judicata
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1799, KL-KWX5 179.3, KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4754, KL-KWX5 475.4, KL-KWX6 4754+, KL-KWX7 475.4+
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1799, KL-KWX5 179.3
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1459
Res judicata
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1842
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207, KL-KWX6 1147
Rescission and restitution: KL-KWX6 849.5
Rescission and restitution (Contracts): KL-KWX4 823.5.R47
Rescue work (Mining): KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
Research: KVJ1630+
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX2 726+
Reparation of sentence
Public policies in research: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1672
Research and development contracts: KL-KWX6 853
Reservation of provincial legislation: KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
Reserves (Stock companies)
Residence
Aliens: KL-KWX4 3026
Resignation of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
Resistance
Resistance against government, Right to: KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Resolutions
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
Stockholders' meeting: KL-KWX4 1078
Respect for law: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
Respect for persons: KL-KWX2 574.5, KL-KWX4 2462
Human rights: KL-KWX6 2097
Respondent superior: KVJ869
Respondent superior doctrine: KL-KWX4 839.7, KL-KWX6 949.3
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
Restaurants
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.R47, KL-KWX5 362.4.R47
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
Restitution: KVJ770
Unjust enrichment: KL-KWX4 854.7
Restitution of sentence
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
Restitution (Quasi-contracts): KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership: KL-KWX2 203, KL-KWX4 687.7, KL-KWX6 716.7
Restrain-of-competition clause
Articles of incorporation: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
Articles of partnership: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
Business concern contract: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3232, KL-KWX6 977+
Restraint of trade control: KVJ985, KL-KWX7 99.85
Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KL-KWX4 1001
Restraint on freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1934+, KL-KWX5 193.4
Restrictions
  Political activities of aliens: KL-KWX4 3027
  Restrictive covenants (Land tenure): KL-KWX6 709
Resulting trusts: KL-KWX6 742, KL-KWX7 74
Retail trade: KVJ1110+, KL-KWX2 847+, KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+, KL-KWX6 1026.7+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
Retaliation (Punishment)
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX5 395.2, KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
  Conditional sale: KL-KWX4 877.2
Retirement
  Civil service: KL-KWX3 44.5, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
  Retirement communities: KL-KWX6 1030.3.R47
  Retirement plans (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1339+
  Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
  Retractive purchase: KL-KWX4 878.R48, KL-KWX5 89.9.R48
  Retractive sale: KL-KWX4 878.R48, KL-KWX5 89.9.R48
Retribution (Punishment)
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX5 395.2, KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
  Retroactive law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 471.5, KL-KWX5 47.5, KL-KWX6 471.5, KL-KWX7 47.5, KL-KWX8 13.2
  Retroactive legislation on contract, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.5
Retroactivity
  Criminal law: KVJ2785, KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
  Statutory law and delegated legislation: KL-KWX4 2335, KL-KWX6 1995
Réunion: KTC1+
Revalorization
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3537.5
Revalorization of debts: KL-KWX4 821
Revenue and expenditure
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
  Revenue and expenditure (Ancient China): KNN173+
  Revenue service: KVJ2400+
  Revenue service (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
Revenue sharing
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX6 2753
Revenue sharing (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX7 271
Revision (Appellate procedure): KL-KWX4 1824, KL-KWX5 182.4
Revocation (Wills): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7
Rhaë: KPV390
Production: KL-KWX6 999.R53
Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1934+, KL-KWX5 193.4
Retail trade: KVJ1110+, KL-KWX2 847+, KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+, KL-KWX6 1026.7+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
Rice
Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1934+, KL-KWX5 193.4
Restriction of trade control: KVJ985, KL-KWX7 99.85
Restriction of trade, Control of (State supervision): KL-KWX4 1001
Rights
  Right in one's own picture: KL-KWX4 843.4, KL-KWX5 86
  Right of inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
  Right of property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX4 641, KL-KWX5 64, KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
  Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2484, KL-KWX5 248, KL-KWX6 2122, KL-KWX7 212.2
  Right of pre-emption: KL-KWX5 71.7, KL-KWX6 716.8
  Right of preemption: KL-KWX4 716
  Right of sale (Contracts): KL-KWX6 873+, KL-KWX7 87.5+
  Right of way
    Railroads: KL-KWX4 3461
    Real property: KL-KWX1 149, KL-KWX6 705.R55
    Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.R53, KL-KWX4 711.R54
Right to a home
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6, KL-KWX5 248.46
  Right to adequate food: KL-KWX2 581
  Right to (adequate) food and/or water: KL-KWX2 581
  Right to adequate water: KL-KWX2 581
  Right to asylum
    Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.5
    Right to compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
Right to development
  Economic law: KL-KWX4 3191.5
  Right to die: KL-KWX2 700.T47, KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX6 1531
  Right to dispose of land: KL-KWX6 702+, KL-KWX7 69.6+
  Right to health: KL-KWX2 581.5
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.9
  Right to health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
  Right to information (Press law): KL-KWX4 3500.3, KL-KWX5 350.2
  Right to inherit: KVJ1817
  Right to life: KL-KWX6 2111
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.5
  Right to petition
    Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485, KL-KWX5 248.45
    Right to recreation: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
    Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law):
      KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6, KL-KWX6 2128, KL-KWX7 212.8
Right to work: KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
Rights: KL-KWX4 502.4, KL-KWX5 50.4
INDEX

Rights
  Pledges of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 730+, KL-KWX5 73.7
  Rights, Abuse of: KL-KWX4 444.7
  Rights and defenses of possessor: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
  Rights and duties: KL-KWX5 55.3+
    Husband and wife: KVJ233+
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession of land: KVJ403+
  Rights and interests incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX2 208+, KL-KWX4 695+, KL-KWX5 69+, KL-KWX6 695+
  Rights and prerogatives
    Russia, KLA248.R53
  Dynasties
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.R53
    Dynasties (Ancient China): KNN162.R53
  Head of state: KL-KWX4 2550+, KL-KWX5 255+
  Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX6 248.R53
  Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KVJ433+, KL-KWX1 144+, KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+, KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+
  Rights of escheat: KL-KWX2 537.R55
  Rights of peerage
    Japan, KNX2140
  Rights of unpaid seller: KVJ624
  Rights of user: KL-KWX6 697
  Rights of way
    Railroads: KVJ1156
  Rights to dispose of land: KVJ427+
  Rights to water: KVJ410+
  Riots
    Criminal law: KVJ2898
    Riots (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4398, KL-KWX5 439.8, KL-KWX6 4398, KL-KWX7 439.8
  Risk
    Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.R57
    Ritsu code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.5
    Rivers (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
    Rivonia Trial, 1964: KTL42.R58
    Road traffic: KVJ1143+, KVJ1584, KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+, KL-KWX8 82.6+
    Public safety: KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
    Taces: KL-KWX4 850.3+
  Roads
    Taces: KVJ2500
  Robbery and rapacious theft: KL-KWX1 288.R63, KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4
  Insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.R63
  Rockets, Scientific (Antarctica): KWX636
  Land: KVJ403+
  Rockfall (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
  Rodrigues: KSV1+
  Roglai: KPV392
  Rolas: KTF1+
  Roman Period
    History of Greek law: KL4361.5
    Roman period (History of Greek law): KL4114
  Romanies
    Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96
    Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96
    Ross Dependency: KWX185
    Ross seal (Antarctica): KWX730.R67
    Rowdyism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
    Royal Courts, Recorders's Courts (1753-1823)
      India: KNS19.19
    Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers (History of law): KL-KWX4 144+, KL-KWX5 14.8+, KL-KWX6 144+, KL-KWX7 14.8+
    Royal (imperial) privileges (History of law): KL-KWX4 144+, KL-KWX5 14.4+, KL-KWX6 144+, KL-KWX7 14.4+
    Royal ordinance power: KVJ1918+
    Rozwi Empire: KQ7901+
    Rubber
      Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.R83
      Rubber industry: KL-KWX6 1018.R83, KL-KWX7 103.5.R83
    Rule of law: KVJ1656
      Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2722
      Antarctica: KWX462
      Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 44.7.R85
        India: KNS1726
        Russia: KLA2020+
      The state: KL-KWX4 2020+, KL-KWX5 202+
      Rule of the road at sea: KVJ1177, KL-KWX4 3474, KL-KWX5 347.5
    Rulemaking power
      Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
      Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2938, KL-KWX6 2325, KL-KWX7 232.8
  Rulers
    Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
    Rulers (Japan): KNX2130
INDEX

Rules of origin
  Customs: KL-KWX4 3654.4
Rules of procedure
  Courts: KVJ2643
Rural electrification: KL-KWX6 1035.4
Rural housing: KVJ1018, KL-KWX2 787, KL-KWX4 3313
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 992.87
Rural land tenure: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
  History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-
  KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
Rural land tenure and peasantry
  Ancient China: KNN152+
  History of law: KL-KWX6 232+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
Rural law: KL-KWX1 176+, KL-KWX2 235+S35, KL-
  KWX4 874+, KL-KWX5 89.75+, KL-KWX6 863+, KL-
  KWX7 86+, KL-KWX8 22.6
Rural partnerships: KL-KWX6 989.3+
Rural planning and development zones: KL-KWX4 3059+, KL-
  KWX5 307.2+
Rural schools: KVJ1623
Rural schools (Elementary education): KL-KWX6 1631.3
Rural social services: KL-KWX6 1460
Russia: KL-A0+
Russia (Federation, 1992-): KLB0+
Russians
  Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.R88
  Russkaia Pravda: KLA125.R87
Rwanda: KTD1+
Saint Brandon: KSV1+
Saint Helena: KTE1+
Salaries
  Directors
    Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.S25
  Government employees: KVJ2110
  Income tax: KVJ2433
  Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
  Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Salaries and wages
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-
  KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
Salary
  Judges: KVJ2674
Sale
  Contracts: KL-KWX1 176+, KL-KWX2 235.S35, KL-
  KWX4 874+, KL-KWX5 89.75+, KL-KWX6 863+, KL-
  KWX7 86+, KL-KWX8 22.6
  Judicial sale (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5
  190.9
  Sale after purchase: KL-KWX4 878.S24, KL-KWX5
  89.9.S24
  Sale in kind (species): KL-KWX1 178, KL-KWX4 878.S25, KL-
  KWX5 89.9.S25
  Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KL-KWX4 925.5
  Sale of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73
  Sale on approval: KL-KWX4 878.S26, KL-KWX5 89.9.S26
  Sales
    Special sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX6 1188, KL-
    KWX7 122
  Sales contracts: KL-KWX8 20.9
  Sales tax: KVJ2490, KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3628+, KL-
  KWX5 361.3+, KL-KWX6 3147+, KL-KWX7 301.2+, KL-
  KWX9 .855.S25
Salt
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S34, KL-KWX5 337.3.S34, KL-
  KWX8 77.4.S34
Salt (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.S35
Salvage
  Maritime law: KL-KWX1 220, KL-KWX2 347, KL-KWX4
  981+, KL-KWX5 102.9, KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
Samals: KPM408

S
Sabah: KPH2001+
Sabotage
  Military law: KL-KWX6 3390, KL-KWX7 325.5
  Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX6
    4473, KL-KWX7 447.3
  Sabotage endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4432, KL-
    KWX5 443.2, KL-KWX6 4432, KL-KWX7 443.2
  Sabotage of essential services, etc.: KL-KWX4 4374, KL-
    KWX5 437.4, KL-KWX6 4374, KL-KWX7 437.4
  Sabotaging and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX4
    4473, KL-KWX5 447.3
  Sabotaging defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7 447.3
  Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense
    (Military law): KL-KWX4 3765, KL-KWX6 3390, KL-
    KWX7 325.5
Sacred lands: KVJ430.S23, KVJ465.S33
Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats
  (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871)
    India: KNS19.27
  Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866)
    India: KNS19.42
  Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law
    punishment): KL-KWX4 3954, KL-KWX5 395.4, KL-
    KWX6 3954, KL-KWX7 395.4
Safety
  Railroads: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
  Safety equipment (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3444, KL-
    KWX5 344.6
Safety regulations
  Equipment
    Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3,
    KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3
  Safety regulations (Ships): KL-KWX4 3472+, KL-KWX5
    347.3, KL-KWX6 1056.5
  Sailing vessels: KVJ1174.S25
Salaries
  Directors
    Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.S25
  Government employees: KVJ2110
  Income tax: KVJ2433
  Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
  Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Salt
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S34, KL-KWX5 337.3.S34, KL-
  KWX8 77.4.S34
Salt (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.S35
Salvage
  Maritime law: KL-KWX1 220, KL-KWX2 347, KL-KWX4
  981+, KL-KWX5 102.9, KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
Samals: KPM408

S
Samoa: KWW1+
Sample books (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Samurai: KNX204+
Sand: KJV2152
Sand and gravel
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S36
Sanitation: KVJ1425+
Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KL-KWX4 3065
Sanitation (Public health): KL-KWX2 682+
Santo (Vanuatu): KTF1+
Sao Tome and Principe: KTF1+
Sapiny: KQ9000.S26
Sarawak: KPH2501+
Sarepta: KLS915.S37
SARS (Disease)
  Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.S27, KL-KWX7 153.7.S27
Sassanian empire: KL5314
Saudi Arabia: KMT0+
Sausi: KNS415
Savai'i (Western Samoa): KWW1+
Savannas: KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
Savannas (Public land law): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3
Savara: KNS416
Savings bonds: KL-KWX4 945.3.S39
Scandals (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
School accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34
School boards and commissions: KL-KWX4 3138.4
School discipline: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.6, KL-KWX5 315.6, KL-KWX6 1617, KL-KWX7 162.7
School districts: KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
School functionaries: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163
School government: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
School government and districts: KL-KWX6 1615+, KL-KWX7 162.7+
School government, Participation in: KL-KWX8 66.6.P37
School health services: KL-KWX4 3114.S35
School lands: KJV2270
School leaving exams
  Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
School personnel
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
Schoolbooks (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.S34, KL-KWX5 350.3.S34
Schools
  Cultural affairs: KL-KWX9 .64
  Insurance: KL-KWX6 935.5.S36
  Schools of legal theory: KL-KWX4 455+, KL-KWX5 45.5+, KL-KWX6 465+
  Science and the arts: KVJ1630+, KL-KWX2 726+, KL-KWX4 1119, KL-KWX6 1670+, KL-KWX7 166+, KL-KWX8 67.2+
  Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR): KWX738
  Scientific exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
  Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1189, KL-KWX5 1129, KL-KWX6 1129, KL-KWX7 115.9
  Scientific research
    Antarctica: KWX755
    Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee: KWX829
    Scope of protection
      Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.6+, KL-KWX5 115.7, KL-KWX6 1104.6+, KL-KWX7 112.7
      Patent law and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1195, KL-KWX6 1135
    Screenwriters: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
    Sea, Carriage of goods at, and on inland waterways: KL-KWX2 342+
    Seafood (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
    Seal: KVJ2100
    Sealing zones and seal reserves
      Antarctica: KWX729
    Seals
      City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
      Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
      History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX7 10
      Africa: KQ83
      China: KNN87
      Russia: KLA100
      Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
      Search and seizure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
      Seasonal work: KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
      Seat of government: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
      Seaworthiness (Insurance): KL-KWX4 986.3
      Second-hand trade: KL-KWX4 3423+, KL-KWX5 342.3+, KL-KWX8 80.4
      Secondary education: KVJ1620+, KL-KWX4 3146+, KL-KWX5 316.6, KL-KWX6 1640+, KL-KWX7 163.6
      Secondary railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
      Secondhand trade: KVJ1112, KL-KWX6 1029+, KL-KWX7 105
      Secrecy
        Violating official: KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526, KL-KWX7 452.4
Secrecy regulations, Violation of (Crimes against national defense): KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
Secret police: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
Secret service: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KL-KWX4 1633
Secrets
Economic and industrial (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Torts: KL-KWX4 843.3
Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Secured personal loans: KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
Secured transactions: KVJ695+, KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8, KL-KWX6 904+, KL-KWX7 90.4+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
Securities: KL-KWX1 188
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.5
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1064+, KL-KWX5 109.9+
Investments: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101
Issuance and sale of: KL-KWX2 314
Marketing: KVJ702+
Security
Contracts: KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8
Work contracts: KL-KWX4 894
Security of deposits: KL-KWX4 952
Seduction of children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8
Seed industry: KL-KWX4 3326.3
Seeds (Agricultural production): KL-KWX6 998.5
Seignories: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+
Seizure (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Selangor: KPG5500+
Selection for higher education: KL-KWX4 3153.8, KL-KWX5 317.9, KL-KWX6 1655
Selective service (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
Self-defense
Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.5
Self-defense or defense of another
Criminal offense: KL-KWX7 385.6
Self-defense or defense of another (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3856, KL-KWX5 385.6, KL-KWX6 3856
Self-determination: KVJ1717
Self-employed
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.S44
Self-government: KVJ1717
Administrative and political divisions: KL-KWX4 2923
Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2939
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
Self-government and state supervision (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2939
Self-help and self-defense: KL-KWX1 248
Self-incrimination
Criminal procedure: KVJ2968.S45
Self-incrimination (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Self-mutilation (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
Self-service (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.S44, KL-KWX5 89.9.S44
Semantics
History of law: KL80, KL-KWX4 92, KL-KWX5 9.2
Africa: KQQ5
China: KNN84
Russia: KLA92
Semantics (History of law): KL-KWX6 92, KL-KWX7 9.2
Semi-public enterprises
Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
Semitic legal systems (General): KL174
Senates: KL-KWX6 2184
Senates: KL-KWX1 275
Senegal: KTG0+
Sensitivity, Multiple chemical
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
Sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4012+, KL-KWX5 401.2+, KL-KWX6 4012+, KL-KWX7 398.3+
Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Separation
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.D3
Separation and delegation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 548+, KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+, KL-KWX8 44.7.S46
Separation of powers: KVJ1730+
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+
Separation of property
Marital property: KVJ241
Separation of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 573, KL-KWX5 57.3, KL-KWX6 554, KL-KWX7 56.2
Separation of religion and state: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
Sequence of heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 104
Serfdom: KLA2200.S4
Serfs (Private law): KL-KWX1 32, KL-KWX8 72.3.S47
Servants (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6, KL-KWX8 21.9
Service and labor, Contracts of: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
Service marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.S47, KL-KWX6 1160.5.S47
Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6

Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729, KL-KWX5 172.2
Service trades: KVJ1118+
Service trades (Regulation): KL-KWX2 850.5, KL-KWX4 3424+, KL-KWX5 342.4+, KL-KWX6 1030+, KL-KWX7 105.2

Services, Contract for: KVJ606+
Servitory courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
Servitudes: KVJ388, KL-KWX1 148, KL-KWX2 211+, KL-KWX4 709+, KL-KWX5 71+, KL-KWX8 18.3.A+
Real property
   Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Set-off
   Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3

Settlement
   Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1455
   Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.S47, KL-KWX5 176.S47
   Settlement out of court (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3644, KL-KWX7 363.3

Severance tax
   Extractive industries: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
   Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
   National revenue: KL-KWX7 295.M54

Severe disabilities, People with
   Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
   Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.S38, KL-KWX6 1468.S38, KL-KWX7 150.4.S38

Severe disabilities, People with (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.S38

Sewage
   Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
   Sewage control: KL-KWX4 2114, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
   Antarctica: KVJ1125+
   Sewage disposal: KVJ1425+
   Sex discrimination: KL-KWX6 2108, KL-KWX7 210.8
   Sex workers
   Labor law: KL-KWX7 142.5.S49
   Sexual harassment
   Women: KL-KWX4 1328.W58
   Sexual integrity, Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+
   Sexual minorities

Sexually transmitted diseases
   Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408
   Seychelles: KTH1+
   Shandong Sheng: KNQ701+
   Shaanxi Sheng: KNQ7201+
   Shanghai: KNQ9001+
   Sheriffs: KVJ1554
   Shiko: KNX128
   Shikoku region: KNX478
   Ship brokers: KL-KWX4 984, KL-KWX5 951.5.S45
   Ship creditors: KL-KWX4 982+, KL-KWX5 103+
   Ship crew (Safety regulations): KL-KWX4 3472.4
   Ship mortgages: KL-KWX4 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2
   Ship operators: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
   Ship owners: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7, KL-KWX6 919.3
   Ship registers: KL-KWX5 348, KL-KWX4 984.3, KL-KWX5 103.3
   Ship scrapping: KL-KWX6 1018.R43
   Shipbuilding: KL-KWX4 893.3.S55
   Shipmasters: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
   Shipowners: KVJ727
   Shipping: KVJ1170+
   Shipping laws: KVJ1184+
   Ships: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 3471+, KL-KWX5 347.2+
   Real property: KL-KWX4 703
   Regulation: KL-KWX6 1056.3+
   Ships' papers: KVJ1172+
   Ship's papers: KL-KWX4 3471.3
   Shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9
   Shogunate: KNX132+
   Shona: KQ9000.S56
   Antarctica: KVJ707
   Short-term sentence: KL-KWX4 3972, KL-KWX5 397.2, KL-KWX6 3972, KL-KWX7 397.2
   Siberia: KLA476
   Sichuan Sheng: KNQ7601+
INDEX

Sick leave: KL-KWX4 1418, KL-KWX5 141, KL-KWX6 1378, KL-KWX7 141, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
Siddhi: KNS418
Sidewalks: KVJ2299
Sidon: KL5915.S54
Sierra Leone: KTJ1+
Sikang Province: KNN5401+
Sikkim: KNU6501+
Silent partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1049, KL-KWX5 108.8
Silks (Textile industries): KL-KWX6 1017.S56
Silver regulation: KL-KWX6 2770, KL-KWX7 273.2
Silver regulations: KVJ2353
Silver standard: KVJ2353
Simulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
Simulations (Contracts): KL-KWX6 834.5
Sind (before 1947): KNS21.4+
Singapore: KPP1+
Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region: KNQ8501+
Skin gloves
Tariff: KVJ2533.S58
Slander: KVJ793, KVJ2835
Slaughterhouses (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1023, KL-KWX7 104
Slaughtering of animals: KL-KWX4 3123.3, KL-KWX6 1534.3
Slave traffic (Sexual offenses): KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4
Slavery: KLA2200.S55, KVJ1804
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 529, KL-KWX4 2200.S55
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.S53
Prohibition of: KL-KWX6 2112
Slaves
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.S53
Marriage among: KL-KWX1 49
Private law: KL-KWX1 32
Public law: KL-KWX1 269
Slaves
Children of: KL-KWX2 184
Sleeping cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.S43
Slum clearance: KL-KWX2 678
Small business: KL-KWX6 979.5
Economic law: KL-KWX5 324.9
Small business (Government policy): KL-KWX4 3249
Small business investment companies: KL-KWX6 913.5
Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the Peace (Zemindar's Court). Mayor's court. Court of the Quarter sessions
India: KNS19.28
Small claims (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Small loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
Smoke (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Smoking
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
Smuggling, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8
Smuggling, Organized: KVJ2554
Smuggling (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Snow transport (Antarctica): KWX863+
Soccer
Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.S65, KL-KWX5 303.7.S65
Social activities: KVJ1582+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1552+, KL-KWX5 155+, KL-KWX8 33.7
Social housing measures: KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
Social insurance: KL-KWX2 430+, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.4+
Maritime law: KL-KWX2 359, KL-KWX4 995+, KL-KWX5 104, KL-KWX6 928+, KL-KWX7 94.7+
Miners: KL-KWX4 3365, KL-KWX5 336.5
Social legislation: KVJ1290+, KL-KWX2 428+, KL-KWX4 1468+, KL-KWX5 146+, KL-KWX6 1205+, KL-KWX7 123+, KL-KWX8 32+
Ancient China: KNN194+
Maritime: KL-KWX2 356+
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+
Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
Social measures (Housing): KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92
Social pathology: KL-KWX4 466, KL-KWX6 466
Social provisions (Labor standards): KL-KWX6 1314
Social psychology of law: KL-KWX4 465.6
Social reform: KL-KWX2 429, KL-KWX4 1468, KL-KWX5 146, KL-KWX6 1208, KL-KWX7 124
Social security: KL-KWX2 438, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.5.S62
Taxes: KL-KWX4 3585
Social security tax: KL-KWX6 2855
Social service beneficiaries: KL-KWX2 444+
Social services: KL-KWX2 442+, KL-KWX4 1519.2+, KL-KWX5 151.92+, KL-KWX6 1456+, KL-KWX7 149+, KL-KWX8 33+
Ancient China: KNN194+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
Social status
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Social (welfare) provisions
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Social work and social workers: KL-KWX4 1525, KL-KWX5 152.5, KL-KWX6 1459+, KL-KWX7 149.5
INDEX

Social workers
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.S63, KL-KWX7 7.3.S63
Socialist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1920
Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX7 184
Socialist plans: KL-KWX4 2350, KL-KWX6 2010, KL-KWX7 201
Socialist property: KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5, KL-KWX6 655, KL-KWX7 65
Socialist public officials and functionaries: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
Socialist state: KL-KWX4 2025+, KL-KWX5 202.5+
Rule of law: KL-KWX6 1728+
Sovereignty
Public law: KL-KWX6 1724
Sovereignty of the state: KL-KWX5 201.5
Sovereignty: KVJ1717
India: KNS1724
Public law: KL-KWX2 513
Sovereignty of parliament: KL-KWX4 2120, KL-KWX5 212, KL-KWX6 1780
Sovereignty of the state: KL-KWX4 2015
Soviet Union: KLA0+
Space law: KL-KWX2 873, KL-KWX4 3469, KL-KWX6 1055, KL-KWX7 107.45
Spanish Sahara: KTN601+
Spanish West Africa: KTN1+
Sparta (History of Greek law): KL4115.S63
Special proceedings
Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 181.6+
Speedy trial: KL-KWX4 1718
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1654
Spices: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
Sport fields (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
Sport installations (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
Sports
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.S66
Torts: KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
Sports accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.S67
Sports activities, Control of: KL-KWX6 1585+, KL-KWX7 161.5
Sports activities (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3035+, KL-KWX5 303.5+, KL-KWX6 1585+, KL-KWX7 161.5
Sports injuries (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Spouses
Intestate succession: KVJ555.S66
Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
Squatting: KVJ797
Squatting (Land): KL-KWX6 711.S68
Torts: KL-KWX6 943.6
INDEX

Sri Lanka: KPS1+
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX6 1126
Stalking
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4076.5
Standard of conduct: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Standard of conduct (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.S8
Standard time: KL-KWX6 981.6
Standardization (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3259+, KL-KWX5 325.9+
Standardized form of contract: KL-KWX4 3239
Standardized labor conditions: KL-KWX4 1379+, KL-KWX5 137.7, KL-KWX6 1339+, KL-KWX7 137.5
Standards
Drinking water: KKVJ1430
Economic law: KVJ990+, KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1378, KL-KWX6 1338
Standards and grading (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3325.8
Standing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8
Stare decisis
Pretrial criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4644, KL-KWX5 464.4
Stare decisis (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1652, KL-KWX6 3524
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1715, KL-KWX6 3574, KL-KWX7 353.3
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2, KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2
State: KVJ1652+
India: KNS1720+
Intestate succession: KL-KWX6 795
Opposition to power of the state: KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 447.6+
Public law: KL-KWX2 511+, KL-KWX4 2010+, KL-KWX5 201+, KL-KWX6 1720+, KL-KWX7 169.6+
State and church: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28
State and crown councils
Ancient China: KNN167
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
State and labor contract: KL-KWX4 1296, KL-KWX6 1246
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+, KL-KWX6 3220+, KL-KWX7 308+
State and religion: KL-KWX2 615+, KL-KWX4 2685+, KL-KWX5 268.69+, KL-KWX6 2162+, KL-KWX7 216.2+
History of law: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28
State apparatus: KL-KWX4 2866
State as a civil person: KL-KWX2 154
State civil service: KL-KWX4 2987, KL-KWX5 298.7, KL-KWX6 2422, KL-KWX7 242
State control (Banking): KL-KWX4 940.3, KL-KWX6 885.5, KL-KWX8 23.7
State councilors: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
State courts (Law reports): KL-KWX5 2.3+, KL-KWX6 23+, KL-KWX7 2.3+
State encouragement of science and the arts: KL-KWX2 718, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2
State finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
State goods
Ancient China: KNN176
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326
State of solvency: KL-KWX4 1886
State ownership
Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
State policy and planning (Housing): KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
State preserves: KL-KWX8 60+
State revenue: KL-KWX8 86.5+
State-state interprovincial disputes: KL-KWX4 2180, KL-KWX5 218, KL-KWX6 1850, KL-KWX7 177
State supervision: KL-KWX4 2864
Banking: KL-KWX4 940, KL-KWX4 940.3
Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1001, KL-KWX6 931.3
Local (non-municipal) government: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+
Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3492.3
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.8, KL-KWX6 1420
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1054
State supervision of installations (Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce): KL-KWX4 3274
State supervision of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2939, KL-KWX8 56.4
Stateinye knigi: KLA142
Stateless foreigners (Registration): KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
Stateless persons: KL-KWX2 567
Statelessness
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.S8
Stations
Radio and television: KL-KWX2 940.5, KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
Antarctica: KWX892
Statism (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1930
Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems):
KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5

Status
Persons: KL-KWX9  .125

Status of forces agreements: KL-KWX4 3751

Status (Private law): KL-KWX1 27

Statute of uses
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3


Statutory agency (Contracts): KL-KWX4 861+, KL-KWX5 88+

Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5

Statutory law: KVJ1743


Statutory orders: KL-KWX2 14+

Steam distributed by central plant: KL-KWX4 3435

Steam distributed by central power plant: KL-KWX5 343.6

Steam railroads: KVJ1160

Steam vessels: KVJ1174.S25

Steel industry: KL-KWX4 3373.S84

Stepchildren: KL-KWX4 608, KL-KWX5 60.3

Sterilization: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 4112, KL-KWX5 411.2, KL-KWX6 4112, KL-KWX7 411.2

Sterilization and castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530

Stipulated interest: KVJ687

Stipulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872, KL-KWX5 89.7

Stock: KVJ928

Stock certificates: KL-KWX8 28.5.S86

Stock companies: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+

Income tax: KL-KWX2 928, KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+, KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+

Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+

Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1052+, KL-KWX5 109+

Income tax: KL-KWX4 3611, KL-KWX5 359.5, KL-KWX6 3040, KL-KWX7 292

Stock exchange: KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+, KL-KWX6 23.6+

Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+

Banking: KL-KWX6 894.3+

Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S76, KL-KWX5 362.4.S76

Stock transfer: KVJ928

Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111

Stock transfers: KL-KWX2 320, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+

Stockbrokers: KL-KWX4 962.5, KL-KWX6 910, KL-KWX7 91.5

Stockholders’ meetings: KL-KWX4 1078, KL-KWX6 957.3
Subcontracting (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S83, KL-KWX6 1235
Subdivision of land: KVJ2285+
Submerged land legislation: KL-KWX2 820
Subordinate regulatory agencies: KL-KWX4 2610, KL-KWX4 2905, KL-KWX5 261, KL-KWX5 290

Subpoena
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729, KL-KWX5 172.2, KL-KWX6 3612
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6

Subrogation (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843
Subsequent rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6

Subsidy
Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX4 3207+
Housing reconstruction: KL-KWX4 885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6
Substituted performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843, KL-KWX6 972.3

Subtenant
Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
Subversive activities: KVJ2866, KL-KWX4 444.4, KL-KWX5 444.4, KL-KWX6 4444, KL-KWX7 444.4

Subversive activities, Control of
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 569
Succession
Constitutional law
Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.S83, KL-KWX5 254.4.S83
Property: KL-KWX1 127, KL-KWX4 665, KL-KWX5 66.4
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX4 1108
Succession and designation (Kings, princes, and rulers):

Succession and legitimation ( Dynasties)
Ancient China: KNN162.S93
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.S93

Succession to rural holdings: KL-KWX4 242+, KL-KWX5 24.2+, KL-KWX6 242, KL-KWX7 24.2

Ancient China: KNN159
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN309

Succession to the crown: KVJ1898
Russia: KLA248.S93


Sudan: KTOQ0+
Sudan, South, Republic of (2011- ): KTM1+

Suddar Adalats Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862): KNS285

Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (civil cases) (1802-1862) India: KNS19.37

Suffrage: KL-KWX2 588+
Sugar
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.S84
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.S93
Production: KL-KWX6 999.S93

Sugar cane

Sugar industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.S93
Sugar refining: KVJ1080
Sugar refining (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1021, KL-KWX7 103.8

Sui-yüan sheng: KNN7301+

Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX4 3207+
Economic law: KVJ1032.S84

Sucrose: KL-KWX6 3612

Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.S93

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6

Sugar cane

Economic law: KVJ1032.S84

Sugar industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.S93
Sugar refining: KVJ1080
Sugar refining (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1021, KL-KWX7 103.8

Suiyuan Sheng: KNN7301+

Superficies
Superficies (Real property): KL-KWX8 17.7

Superior orders
Military discipline: KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
Superior orders and justification or excusation: KL-KWX4 3900, KL-KWX5 390, KL-KWX6 3900, KL-KWX7 390
Superior orders (Military law): KL-KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-KWX7 324.2
Superior state courts: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
Superlative advertising: KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
Supervening impossibility
Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 874.3
Supervision
   Public prosecutor: KL-KWX5 160.9
Supervision (Public prosecutor): KL-KWX4 1617
Supervisors (Stock companies): KL-KWX2 310
Supplemental pensions
   Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
Supplementary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S86, KL-KWX6 1234
Support
   Breach of duty of: KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2
   Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1936
   Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84, KL-KWX6 584, KL-KWX7 58.6
Support of land
   Real property: KL-KWX6 705.P37
Suppression of documents: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4
Supramunicipal cooperatives: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)
   Japan: KNX2202+
Supreme Councils of Control: KL-KWX6 2270, KL-KWX7 227
Supreme court: KVJ2650
   Civil procedure: KVJ2760
Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862)
   India: KNS19.15
Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862)
   India: KNS19.25
Supreme Court of India (1950-)
   India: KNS19.35
Supreme courts: KL-KWX2 462, KL-KWX4 1586, KL-KWX5 158.6, KL-KWX5 158.65, KL-KWX6 3466, KL-KWX8 3.43
   China: KNN65
   Decisions: KL-KWX2 22
   Law reports: KL-KWX4 18, KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2+
Supreme courts of cassation: KL-KWX4 1587+
Supreme judicial councils: KL-KWX4 1591.5, KL-KWX5 158.92, KL-KWX6 3485, KL-KWX7 339
Supreme organs of state power and state administration:
   KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Supreme peoples courts: KL-KWX2 462
Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah: KME451+
Suretyship
   Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+
   Suretyship and guaranty (Banking): KL-KWX1 214
   Surgeons: KL-KWX1 237.S87
   Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of:
      KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
   Supreme judicial power: KVJ1922
   Survivors’ benefits (Life insurance): KL-KWX4 1011, KL-KWX5 104.9
   Surveys (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3624+, KL-KWX5 361.2, KL-KWX6 3140+, KL-KWX7 300
   Surveying (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 716
   Survivors: KL-KWX6 1092.5
   Surviving spouses: KL-KWX2 224.3, KL-KWX4 780, KL-KWX5 77.2, KL-KWX6 792, KL-KWX7 79
   Survivors’ benefits (Life insurance): KL-KWX4 1011, KL-KWX5 104.9
   Suspects, Rights of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 991
   Suspension
      Insolvency claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1932, KL-KWX5 193.2
      Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1732, KL-KWX5 172.5
      Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure):
         KL-KWX6 4828, KL-KWX7 482.8
      Suspension of sentence (Criminal courts and procedure):
         KL-KWX4 4828, KL-KWX5 482.8
   Swords
      Public safety: KVJ1556
      China: KNN85+
      Sympathy strikes (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
      Syndicale loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.S96
      Syndics (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947
      Syphilis: KVJ1405
      Syria: KL6901+, KMU1+
      System protection (Computer security)
      Szechwan Province: KNQ7601+
Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Tagalog: KPM410
Tai: KPV395
T’ai-wan sheng: KNN7501+
Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate (Japan): KNX123.8+

Taihu: KUQ369
Taiwan: KNP1+
Taiwan Province: KNP501+
Taiwanese: KNN7501+
Tajikistan: KLT1+
Taliron
   (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 296
Tamil: KNS421
Tamil Nadu: KNU7001+
Tang da zhao ling ji: KNN49
Tang hui yao: KNN55
Tang liu dian: KNN39
Tang lü: KNN4
Tang lü shu yi: KNN30
Tang yin bi shi: KNN63.3
Tanna (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Tanzania: KTT1+
Tariff: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+
Taro flour: KVJ1086.T37
Tasaday: KPM412
Tasmania: KUF1+
Tausug: KPM412.5
Taverns: KL-KWX4 3424.5
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3002
Tax accounting (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX5 355.4
Tax administration: KVJ2400+
Tax administration (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KL-KWX4 3559, KL-KWX6 2812, KL-KWX7 277.2
Tax and customs courts: KL-KWX4 3682+, KL-KWX5 368+, KL-KWX8 88
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX2 954+, KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
Tax and customs investigation: KL-KWX4 3701, KL-KWX5 370.3
Tax assessment: KVJ2412.T38
Tax avoidance: KL-KWX2 919.5, KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX4 3700, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
Nonprofit associations: KL-KWX4 3593.5.T39, KL-KWX5 358.4
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
Tax collection: KVJ2408+

Tax consultants: KL-KWX4 3562.5, KL-KWX6 2818
Tax courts: KL-KWX6 2820.T42
Tax credit: KL-KWX4 3569.3
Tax crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+
Tax crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+
Tax evasion: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
Tax exempt securities: KL-KWX6 2842.T38
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578.5.T38
Tax exemption
   Income tax: KVJ2430
Tax officers: KVJ2400+
Tax planning
   Income tax: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 2834
Tax protest: KL-KWX4 3684
Tax remission: KL-KWX4 3567
Tax returns: KL-KWX4 3563
   Business tax: KL-KWX4 3676
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3577
   Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3598
Property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3665.7
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3631
Tax saving: KL-KWX2 919.5, KL-KWX4 3557, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
Tax valuation (Property tax)
   National revenue: KL-KWX4 3617
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3664
Taxes: KL-KWX1 280, KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
Ancient China: KNN178+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN328+
Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5
Taxicab drivers, Assault on: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
Taxicabs (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3455.5, KL-KWX6 1042.3.T37
Taxing power
  Crown: KVJ1930
  Tenant: KVJ2674
Taxpayer advocates: KL-KWX6 2820.T44
Teaching methods
  Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5+A+
  Teaching methods (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1359, KL-KWX6 1309
  Education: KVJ1616
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.T42, KL-KWX5 358.2.T42
  Taxical drivers, Assault on: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
  Taxical drivers, Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
  Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
  Taxicabs (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3455.5, KL-KWX6 1068.5
  Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
  Tenancy in common: KVJ400
  Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 868+
Tenant
  Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
  Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
  Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Tenure
  Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Terre australes et antartiques françaises: KWX165
  Terres australes et antartiques françaises: KWX165
  Terres collectives: KL-KWX4 686
  Terre collective: KL-KWX4 686
  Terre commune: KL-KWX4 686
  Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3830+, KL-KWX5 382+, KL-KWX6 3830+, KL-KWX7 382+
  Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1158, KL-KWX6 1103
  Territory: KVJ1753+
  China: KNN138, KNN288
  Constitutional order: KL-KWX1 263
  History of law: KL-KWX4 209, KL-KWX5 20.9, KL-KWX6 209, KL-KWX7 20.9
  Municipal: KL-KWX4 2940
  National: KL-KWX2 555
  Terrorism: KL-KWX1 15.5.T47, KL-KWX2 982.T47, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
  Territorial activity: KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
  Testamentary dispositions: KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
  Testamentary succession: KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+
  Testamentary trusts: KL-KWX2 221.5
  Testaments (Private law): KL-KWX1 109
  Testate succession: KVJ544+
  Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1782
  Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4702, KL-KWX5 470.2, KL-KWX6 4702, KL-KWX7 470.2
  Testing of commercial products (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1242, KL-KWX5 123.7, KL-KWX6 1182
  Textile industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.6+, KL-KWX7 103.4
  Textile industry: KVJ1070+
  Textiles industries: KL-KWX4 3373.T48
  Thailand: KPT0+
  Theater: KVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3172+, KL-KWX5 319.6+, KL-KWX6 1684+, KL-KWX7 167+, KL-KWX9 .65
INDEX

Theater
Fire prevention: KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569

Theaters
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6

Thebes (History of Greek law): KL4115.T54

Theft: KVJ2848
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.R63
Theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
Theft insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
Theocratic state: KL-KWX4 2035, KL-KWX6 1730

Theory of justice: KVJ2628


Things in common use (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5

Third parties
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1948
Contracts: KL-KWX4 873.3, KL-KWX6 844, KL-KWX7 84
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060

Third party actions
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1821

Thought, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56

Thrace (History of Greek law): KL4115.T56

Threats: KVJ2854

Threats of felonious injury: KL-KWX4 4136, KL-KWX5 413.6, KL-KWX6 4136
Thwarting criminal justice: KL-KWX4 4500, KL-KWX5 450, KL-KWX6 4500, KL-KWX7 450

Tianfu bian chi: KNN15.3
Tianjin Shih: KNQ9201+

Tibet: KNN8701+

Ticket brokers: KL-KWX4 929.3.T55
Tientsin: KNQ9201+

Tigrinya: KQ9000.T54

Timber law: KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 800, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX6 76.3

Timber laws: KPV1038+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2

Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KL-KWX4 866

Time of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287

Time of performance: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8

Time periods
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX5 172.3
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8

Time periods (Legal concept): KL-KWX4 471.T55, KL-KWX5 47.T55

Timesharing (Real estate): KL-KWX4 702.5

Timor-Leste: KNW5001+

Tin
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.T56
(Tin (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3369.T46, KL-KWX6 1014.T56, KL-KWX7 102.7.T56

Tinguian: KPM415

Tiruray: KPM416

Thebes (History of Greek law): KL4115.T54
Tithes: KL-KWX1 280
Tobacco: KL-KWX4 3095
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.T63

Tariff: KVJ2533.T63

Tobacco products: KL-KWX4 3373.T62

Tobacco products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.T62, KL-KWX7 103.6.T62

Toko: KTU1+

Tokugawa period (1600-1868): KNX132+

Toll (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6

Tolls: KVJ2500

Tong: KWP1+
Tonkin: KPV0+

Torrens system

Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35

Torts: KVJ1288
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.T67

Copyright: KL-KWX2 236+, KL-KWX8 20.4+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Indexes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125, KL-KWX6 1195+, KL-KWX7 122.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition</td>
<td>KL-KWX7 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture (Criminal procedure)</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 292, KL-KWX4 4655, KL-KWX5 465.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>KVJ1584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica</td>
<td>KWX732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KL-KWX8 80.5.T68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourist trade</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade associations</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1256.722, KL-KWX6 1196.T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade agreements</td>
<td>KVJ1100+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade agreements (Customs)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 946, KL-KWX4 3646+, KL-KWX5 364.3, KL-KWX6 3194+, KL-KWX7 305.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and industrial secrets</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 125.2.T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and industrial secrets (Torts)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1256.722, KL-KWX6 1196.T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade associations</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 759, KL-KWX4 3429.5, KL-KWX6 980, KL-KWX9 .78.T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade fairs (Advertising)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade practice (Motion pictures)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade regulation</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1024+, KL-KWX7 104.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug laws</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6, KL-KWX6 1541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade secrets</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1256.T72, KL-KWX6 1196.T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark law violation crimes</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark violation crimes</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 425.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks</td>
<td>KVJ1250+, KL-KWX2 396+, KL-KWX4 1220+, KL-KWX5 122+, KL-KWX6 1160+, KL-KWX7 120+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 2860.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection</td>
<td>KVJ1265+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading of securities (Deposit banking)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading with the enemy (Regulation)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1025.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradition (Contractual acquisition)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 670+, KL-KWX5 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional ecological knowledge</td>
<td>Indigenous peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual property</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1102.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional ecological knowledge (Intellectual and industrial property)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1157.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional ecology</td>
<td>KVJ1440+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional healing practices</td>
<td>KVJ1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional knowledge</td>
<td>KVJ1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional land management</td>
<td>KVJ1010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Trust companies: KVJ538, KL-KWX2 217, KL-KWX6 748
Trust investments: KVJ712, KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4, KL-KWX6 914.3, KL-KWX7 91.9
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1071
Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4
Trustees: KVJ538
  Bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
  Decedents’ estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
Trustees (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3 R42
Trusts
  Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.T78, KL-KWX7 281.6.T78
  Taxation: KL-KWX5 356.5.T78
Trusts and trustees: KVJ530+, KL-KWX8 15.3.T78
  Trustees in bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1947
Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1719
Tsinghai Province: KNQ7801+
Tuamotu (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Tuberculosis: KVJ1407
Tulus: KNS426
Tuna (Fishing industry): KL-KWX6 1005.T84, KL-KWX7 101.5.T84
Tunisia: KTV0+
Turkmen S.S.R.: KLV1+
Turkmenistan: KLV1+
  Turnover tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3633, KL-KWX5 361.5, KL-KWX6 3150+, KL-KWX7 302+?
Tutsi: KQ9000.T87
Tuvalu: KWQ1+
Turnov tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3633, KL-KWX5 361.5, KL-KWX6 3150+, KL-KWX7 302+
U
Uganda: KTW1+
Uhunduni: KMW398
Ukaznye knigi prikazov: KLA140
Ukazy: KLA140+
Ukraine: KLP0+
Ulozhenĭe Aleksie͡ia͡ Mikhaĭlovicha 1649: KLA137
Ultra vires
  Corporations: KL-KWX6 954.5
  Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4
Ultra hazardous activities and occupations
Torts: KVJ820
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KL-KWX4 847+, KL-KWX5 86.8
Unassigned lands: KVJ2275
Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Unauthorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 862
Unconscionable transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
Underground
  Ownership: KL-KWX2 204.8, KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4
Underground water
  Rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 698
  Underground water (Ownership): KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5
  Undermining the state apparatus: KL-KWX4 4434, KL-KWX5 443.4, KL-KWX7 443.4
  Underselling prices established by government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Undue influence
  Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.3
Unemployment cash benefits: KL-KWX4 1516.U53
Unemployment compensation (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 928.5
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX2 440, KL-KWX4 1512+, KL-KWX5 151, KL-KWX6 1451+, KL-KWX7 148.7, KL-KWX8 32.5.U53
Unfair competition: KVJ1275+, KL-KWX2 399+, KL-KWX4 847+, KL-KWX5 86.8
Uniform law development, Methodology of: KL-KWX2 100
Uniformity of law application
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2
  Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1652
Uniformity of law application (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2
Unincorporated associations: KVJ898+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+
Unincorporated societies: KL-KWX2 152, KL-KWX4 525+, KL-KWX5 53.7
Union douanière des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE351+
Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine: KQE1401+
Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
Union participation (Works councils): KL-KWX4 1353, KL-KWX5 134.5, KL-KWX6 1303, KL-KWX7 133.5
INDEX

Unions
Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1402+, KL-KWX5 139.3, KL-KWX6 1362+, KL-KWX7 139.3
Miners: KL-KWX4 3363, KL-KWX5 336.3
United Arab Emirates: KMV0+
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh: KNU8001+
Universal succession (Private law): KL-KWX1 97
Universities: KVSJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+
University press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.U54, KL-KWX5 350.7.U54
Unjust enrichment: KVJ770
Obligations: KL-KWX4 854+, KL-KWX5 87.5
Quasi-contracts: KL-KWX6 939.3, KL-KWX7 95.8
Unlawful contracts: KVJ574.A+
Unlawful entry: KL-KWX4 4140, KL-KWX5 414
Unmarried cohabitation: KVJ274
Unordered merchandise by mail (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.5
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unsafe operation of a ship: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unwed children (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184
Unwed cohabitation: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8
Unworthiness
Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 772, KL-KWX7 76.4
Unworthiness of heir (Private law): KL-KWX1 114, KL-KWX4 791.7
Upolu (Western Samoa): KWW1+
Upper Burma (before 1947): KNS21.18
Upper house: KL-KWX6 2184
Uranium: KL-KWX6 1014.U73, KL-KWX7 102.7.U73
Urban administration
Ancient China: KNN187
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
Urban development: KVJ2290+
Urban planning: KVJ2290+
Urinal tests
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3231
Use (Real property): KL-KWX2 210
Used automobiles (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
Uses and trusts
Land tenure: KVJ380, KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
Usufruct: KL-KWX4 715+, KL-KWX5 71.6
Usury: KVJ574.U88, KL-KWX6 903.5
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4268, KL-KWX5 426.8, KL-KWX6 4268, KL-KWX7 426.8
Utilities
Assessment: KVJ2297
Utility models (Patent law): KL-KWX2 392
Utter Pradesh: KNU8001+
Law reports: KNS20.4
Uxoricide
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
Uzbek S.S.R.: KLW1+
Uzbekistan: KLW1+
Vacationing (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Vacations
Labor law: KVJ1357
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Vacations (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1415+, KL-KWX5 141+, KL-KWX6 1375+, KL-KWX7 140.5+, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
Vaccination
Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3085+, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
Vaccination (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+
Criminal law: KVJ2908
Validity and applicability of the law
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3825+, KL-KWX5 381.2+, KL-KWX6 3827+, KL-KWX7 381.2+
Valuation
Damages: KL-KWX4 833.V34
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1073
Valuation of real property (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292
Valuta clause
Contracts: KL-KWX6 839.4
Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
Vandalism
Criminal law: KVJ2896
Vandalism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
Vanuatu: KWR1+
Vassalage: KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4
China: KNN147, KNN297
Venda (Indigenous people): KQ9000.V46
Venda (South Africa): KTL8500
Vendetta (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
Venereal diseases
INDEX

Venue
Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
Veterinary public health: KL-KWX6 1532
Veterans
Housing: KL-KWX4 887.4.V47
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Veterinary medicine: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX1 237.V47, KL-KWX2 702, KL-KWX3 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX8 62.6
Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KL-KWX6 1532, KL-KWX7 159
Veterinary public health: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX7 159
Veto power (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 2562, KL-KWX5 256, KL-KWX6 2228, KL-KWX7 223
Vicarious liability: KL-KWX6 949+, KL-KWX7 97.6+
Viceroy: KVJ1721
Victimology: KL-KWX4 4855+, KL-KWX5 487+, KL-KWX6 4855+, KL-KWX7 487+
Victims of crimes
Compensation: KVJ887
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
Victoria (Australia): KUG1+
Video games (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
Vietnam: KPV0+
Village and town government: KL-KWX4 2937+
Village communities: KL-KWX8 71.5
Village courts (Native courts): KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
Violation of freedom (Torts): KL-KWX4 842
Violation of integrity (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX5 85.7
Violation of official duties (Torts): KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4
Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526
Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Violation of privacy: KL-KWX6 942.6+
Violation of privacy (Torts): KL-KWX2 237.V56, KL-KWX4 843+, KL-KWX5 85.9+
Violation of secrecy regulations: KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
Visititation rights: KVJ310
Vital statistics: KVJ96+, KL-KWX7 52.6
Vivisection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Animals, Vets: KL-KWX4 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Vocational education: KL-KWX2 722, KL-KWX4 3144, KL-KWX5 316.5, KL-KWX6 1638, KL-KWX7 163.5, KL-KWX8 65.4
Void and voidable contracts: KVJ572+, KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX5 88.9+, KL-KWX6 830+, KL-KWX7 83+
Void and voidable marriages: KVJ254, KL-KWX2 168, KL-KWX7 159
Votes and voting results, Falsifying: KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
Voting
Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
Voting crimes: KVJ2868
Voting rights prerequisites: KVJ1993

W

Wagadugu: KQ8001+
Wage discrimination: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
Wagering contracts: KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 945.8+
Wages
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.W33
Income tax: KVJ2433
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
Labor law: KVJ1341+, KL-KWX4 4308, KL-KWX5 1330+, KL-KWX5 132+, KL-KWX6 1280+, KL-KWX7 131+
Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Wages of battle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 296.074
Wailpi: KU391
Waitangi, Treaty of, 1840: KUQ353.3 1840
Waiver of appeal
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1828
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4788, KL-KWX5 478.8, KL-KWX6 4788, KL-KWX7 478.8
Wake Island: KWT1+
Walbiri: KU392
Wallis and Futuna Islands: KWT2001+
INDEX

Waltmatjari: KU393
Wani hui dian: KNN42.8
Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
Wantonness (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Waqf: KL-KWX2 618.5
War
Affreightment: KL-KWX4 975
Government measures: KVJ2310
Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
Maritime law: KL-KWX4 975
War and emergency powers: KVJ1926, KL-KWX2 605, KL-KWX4 2564, KL-KWX5 256.4, KL-KWX6 2232, KL-KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
War contracts: KVJ588
War crime trials: KL-KWX2 41.22+, KL-KWX4 43+, KL-KWX5 3.9+, KL-KWX6 43+, KL-KWX7 3.9
War crimes: KL-KWX2 982.157, KL-KWX4 4545, KL-KWX5 454.5, KL-KWX6 4545, KL-KWX7 454.5
Crimes exempt from limitation of action: KL-KWX4 4040.W37, KL-KWX5 404.W37
War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+
War debts (Public finance): KL-KWX2 907+
War related groups (Social services): KL-KWX4 1537+, KL-KWX5 153.7+, KL-KWX6 1471+, KL-KWX7 150.7+, KL-KWX8 33.5.W37
War risks
Marine insurance: KL-KWX6 930.W37
War victims and war invalids (Social services): KL-KWX4 1540, KL-KWX5 154, KL-KWX6 1474, KL-KWX7 151
Warehouse receipts: KL-KWX6 869
Warehouses: KVJ632, KVJ1125
Banks: KL-KWX4 950, KL-KWX5 100.3
Contracts: KL-KWX6 877
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1031, KL-KWX7 105.3
Warehousing: KL-KWX1 206, KL-KWX4 930.3, KL-KWX5 98, KL-KWX8 22.8
Warlis: KNS430
Warranties: KVJ618
Warranty (Sale): KL-KWX4 875+, KL-KWX5 89.8
Winter classes
Feudal Japan: KNX204+
Wartime debtor's relief: KL-KWX6 967
Wartime measures: KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
Waste disposal: KVJ1425+
Waste (Land): KL-KWX6 697
Waste products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
Water: KVJ1138
Municipal public utilities: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
Power supply: KL-KWX6 1037
Water and groundwater pollution: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
Water courses
Public property: KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Water courses (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+
Water damage insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.W38, KL-KWX5 3131, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 387
Water fowl: KVJ415
Water pollution: KVJ1465+
Water supply: KVJ1138, KVJ2140+
Water rights: KL-KWX2 208.3
Water, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
Water rights: KL-KWX2 208.3
Public property: KL-KWX4 3046.7, KL-KWX5 305.3, KL-KWX6 2527, KL-KWX7 251.4
Water rights incident to ownership land: KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5
Water supply: KVJ1138, KVJ2140+
Water traffic: KVJ1584
Water transportation: KVJ1170+, KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX4 3470+, KL-KWX5 347+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Antarctica: KWX771+
Antarctica: KWX876+
Water use
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.W36
Waterways, Carriage by land and inland: KL-KWX2 280
Waterworks: KVJ1138
Weapons
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 632, KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Weather bureau: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
Weights and measures: KL-KWX2 761
Economic law: KVJ992
Weights and measures (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
Weils: KVJ2140+
West Africa: KQC120
INDEX

West African Economic and Monetary Union: KQE1401+
West African Economic Community: KQE351+
West Bank: KMM501+
West Bengal: KNU8501+
Western Australia: KUH1+
Western Cape: KTTL5401+
Western Samoa: KWW1+
Wetnurse contract: KL-KWX1 192
Wheals
Antarctica: KWX797
Whaling
Antarctica: KWX797
Whipping (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX2 996
White collar crimes: KL-KWX6 4230+
White slave traffic: KL-KWX6 422.45
Wholesale trade: KJV1110+, KL-KWX2 846, KL-KWX8
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7, KL-KWX6 1026.5, KL-KWX7 104.9
Widowhood (Marriage impediment: KL-KWX2 164, KL-KWX6 544.W54, KL-KWX7 54.5.W54
Wife abuse: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Wildlife conservation: KVJ1480+, KL-KWX2 716, KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+, KL-KWX8 63.6
Antarctica: KWX717+
Wildlife conservation: KVJ1490+, KL-KWX2 716, KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Will theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
Wills: KVJ544+, KL-KWX2 220.3
Will theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
Wills: KVJ544+, KL-KWX2 220.3
Wind power: KL-KWX6 1038.5.W56
Public utilities: KL-KWX8 81.6.W56
Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
Wine
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.W56
Wine and wine making: KL-KWX1 233
Wiradjuri: KU394
Wiretapping
Criminal trial: KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9

Wiretapping
Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
Witchcraft
Withdrawal
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1753
Withdrawal of faulty decision
Civil procedure: KL-KWX1 288, KL-KWX6 172, KL-KWX7 17.2.W58
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1798
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 1798
Withdrawal of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
Withdrawal of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
Withholding tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
Witness, Capacity to be a (Private law): KL-KWX1 28
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KVJ2738, KL-KWX2 488+, KL-KWX4 1777+, KL-KWX5 177.7+, KL-KWX6 3654+, KL-KWX7 365.3+
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1978
Criminal procedure: KVJ2966, KL-KWX4 4692+, KL-KWX5 469.2+, KL-KWX6 4692+, KL-KWX7 469.2+
Women: KL-KWX7 403.95.W65
Capacity and disability: KVJ196
Capacity and disability (Civil law): KL-KWX4 517.5, KL-KWX5 52.3
Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX6 516, KL-KWX7 51.9
Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.W66
Citizenship: KL-KWX2 564.W64
Citizenship: KL-KWX2 564.W64
Crimes against: KL-KWX5 404.95.W65
Discrimination against
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1278.W58, KL-KWX7 130.4.W58
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65
Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.W65
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.W64
Offenses against the person: KL-KWX6 4049.5.W65
Private law: KL-KWX1 34
Social services: KL-KWX6 1474.5
INDEX

Women
  Suffrage: KL-KWX2 590
Women, Crimes against: KVJ2833, KL-KWX2 982.W66
Women prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.W65
Women’s labor: KVJ1363
Women’s rights
  Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65
Wood (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W66
Wood, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Wool (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W67
Work and labor, Contact for: KL-KWX4 893+
Work and labor, Contract for: KVJ606+, KL-KWX5 93.6
Work councils (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2983, KL-KWX5 298.3
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX2 434+, KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+, KL-KWX8 32.5.W67
Maritime law: KL-KWX4 997, KL-KWX6 928.4, KL-KWX7 94.9
Workers' liens: KL-KWX6 860
Working hours (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1363, KL-KWX6 1313
Working standards (Collective bargaining): KL-KWX4 1382, KL-KWX6 1342
Workload
  Judges: KL-KWX4 1613.5, KL-KWX6 3499.5
  Works assembly: KL-KWX4 1352, KL-KWX5 134.4, KL-KWX6 1302, KL-KWX7 133.4
  Works councils: KL-KWX2 410, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Wrorora: KU396
Wrongful act, Death by: KVJ787
Wrongful life (Torts): KL-KWX6 942.55
Wurundjeri: KU397

X

Xian gang shi lei: KNN42
Xikang Sheng: KNN5401+
Xing an hui lan: KNN64
Xing’an Sheng: KNN5601+
Xisang Zizhiqiu: KNN8701+
Xu bian chi: KNN15.5

Y

Yaburara: KU398
Yakan: KPM420
Yangura: KU399
Yatenga: KQQ041+
Yauri: KQ6501+
Yemen: KMX1001+
Yemen (People’s Democratic Republic): KMY1+
Yemma (African people): KQ9000.Y46
Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi: KNN52
Yoruba States: KQ8401+
Yorubaland: KQ8401+

Young adult perpetrator
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2,
  KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2
Young adults
  Young (Social services): KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+
  Young adults (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
Youth
  Capacity and disability: KVJ202+
  Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
  Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+
  Youth labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX2 419, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
  Youth press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.Y68, KL-KWX5 350.7.Y68
  Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1373, KL-KWX6 1333
Yuan dian zhang: KNN39.7
Yunnan Province: KNN7901+
Yunnan Sheng: KNN7901+

Z

Zaire: KTX0+
Zakavklazskaia Sočialisticheskaia Federativnaia Sotsialisticheskaia Respublika (to 1936): KLP9001+
Zambia: KTY1+
Zamfara: KQ6421+
Zanzibar: KTY1501+
Zaria: KQ6321+
Zazzau: KQ6321+
Zeng Empire (980-1515): KQ9001+
Zhe yu gui jian: KNN30.7
Zhejiang Sheng: KNN52
Zhizheng tiao ge: KNN40.4
Zilhia Courts (1848-1855)
  India: KNS19.46
  Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861)
  India: KNS19.29
  Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855)
  India: KNS19.39
Zimbabwe: KTZ1+
Zoning: KVJ2294, KL-KWX2 678, KL-KWX4 3064, KL-KWX5 307.8, KL-KWX6 2582, KL-KWX7 254.5, KL-KWX8 60.5
Zulu: KQ9000.Z85